

DECEMBER 2, 2014

**RULES COMMITTEE PRINT 113–58**

**HOUSE AMENDMENT TO THE TEXT OF S. 1847**

**[Showing the text of the Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’  
McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
2015.]**

Strike all after the enacting clause and insert the  
following:

1 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.**

2 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
3 “Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National De-  
4 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

5 (b) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
6 ings:

7 (1)(A) Senator Carl Levin of Michigan was  
8 elected a member of the United States Senate on  
9 November 7, 1978, for a full term beginning Janu-  
10 ary 3, 1979. He has served continuously in the Sen-  
11 ate since that date, and was appointed as a member  
12 of the Committee on Armed Services in January  
13 1979. He has served on the Committee on Armed  
14 Services since that date, a period of nearly 36 years.

15 (B) A graduate of Detroit Central High School,  
16 Senator Levin went on to Swarthmore College, and

1 graduated from Harvard Law School in 1959, gain-  
2 ing admittance to the Michigan bar. He served his  
3 State as assistant attorney general and general  
4 counsel of the Michigan Civil Rights Commission  
5 from 1964–1967, and later served his hometown of  
6 Detroit as a member of the Detroit City Council  
7 from 1969–1973, and as the council’s president  
8 from 1974–1977.

9 (C) Senator Levin first served as chairman of  
10 the Committee on Armed Services of the United  
11 States Senate for a period of the 107th Congress,  
12 and has remained chairman since the 110th Con-  
13 gress began in 2007. He has exercised extraordinary  
14 leadership as either the chairman or ranking minor-  
15 ity member of the committee since the start of the  
16 105th Congress in 1997.

17 (D) Each year, for the past 52 years, the Com-  
18 mittee on Armed Services has reliably passed an an-  
19 nual defense authorization act, and this will be the  
20 36th that Senator Levin has had a role in. In his  
21 capacity as member, ranking member, and chair-  
22 man, he has been an advocate for a strong national  
23 defense, and has made lasting contributions to the  
24 security of our Nation.

1           (E) It is altogether fitting and proper that this  
2       Act, the last annual authorization act for the na-  
3       tional defense that Senator Levin manages in and  
4       for the United States Senate as chairman of the  
5       Committee on Armed Services, be named in his  
6       honor, as provided in subsection (a).

7           (2)(A) Representative Howard P. “Buck”  
8       McKeon was elected to the House of Representatives  
9       in 1992 to represent California’s 25th Congressional  
10      District.

11          (B) Chairman McKeon was born in Los Angeles  
12      and grew up in Tujunga CA. He served a two and  
13      a half year mission for the Church of Jesus Christ  
14      of Latter-Day Saints and attended Brigham Young  
15      University. Prior to his election to Congress, he was  
16      a small business owner, and served both on the Wil-  
17      liam S. Hart Union High School District Board of  
18      Trustees and as the first mayor of the City of Santa  
19      Clarita.

20          (C) In the 111th Congress, Chairman McKeon  
21      was selected by his peers as the Ranking Member of  
22      the House Armed Services Committee and has  
23      served as Chairman since in the 112th and 113th  
24      Congresses. Previously Chairman McKeon had

1 served as the Chairman of the House Committee on  
2 Education and the Workforce.

3 (D) Chairman McKeon is a champion of a  
4 strong national defense, the men and women of  
5 America's Armed Forces and their families, and re-  
6 turning fiscal discipline to the Department of De-  
7 fense. His priority has been to ensure our troops de-  
8 ployed around the world have the equipment, re-  
9 sources, authorities, training and time they need to  
10 successfully complete their missions and return  
11 home.

12 (E) For 52 consecutive years, the House Armed  
13 Services Committee, in a bipartisan, bicameral tradi-  
14 tion, has passed and enacted an annual defense au-  
15 thorization act. Chairman McKeon had said it has  
16 been the privilege of his life to shepherd that tradi-  
17 tion under his tenure.

18 (F) It is therefore fitting this Act, the last na-  
19 tional defense authorization act of his tenure, be  
20 named in Chairman McKeon's honor, as provided in  
21 subsection (a).

22 (c) REFERENCES.—Any reference in this or any other  
23 Act to the “National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
24 Year 2015” shall be deemed to refer to the “Carl Levin

1 and Howard P.‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Author-  
2 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

3 **SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**  
4 **CONTENTS.**

5 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into four divi-  
6 sions as follows:

7 (1) Division A—Department of Defense Au-  
8 thorizations.

9 (2) Division B—Military Construction Author-  
10 izations.

11 (3) Division C—Department of Energy Na-  
12 tional Security Authorizations and Other Authoriza-  
13 tions.

14 (4) Division D—Funding Tables.

15 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
16 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

Sec. 4. Budgetary effects of this Act.

Sec. 5. Explanatory statement.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of Appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Plan on modernization of UH–60A aircraft of Army National Guard.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. Construction of San Antonio class amphibious ship.

- Sec. 122. Limitation on availability of funds for mission modules for Littoral Combat Ship.
- Sec. 123. Extension of limitation on availability of funds for Littoral Combat Ship.
- Sec. 124. Report on test evaluation master plan for Littoral Combat Ship seaframes and mission modules.
- Sec. 125. Airborne electronic attack capabilities.

#### Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

- Sec. 131. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of MQ-1 Predator aircraft.
- Sec. 132. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of U-2 aircraft.
- Sec. 133. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of A-10 aircraft.
- Sec. 134. Prohibition on cancellation or modification of avionics modernization program for C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 135. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Air Force aircraft.
- Sec. 136. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of E-3 airborne warning and control system aircraft.
- Sec. 137. Limitation on availability of funds for divestment or transfer of KC-10 aircraft.
- Sec. 138. Limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force C-130H and C-130J aircraft.
- Sec. 139. Limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force KC-135 tankers.
- Sec. 140. Report on C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 141. Report on status of F-16 aircraft.
- Sec. 142. Report on options to modernize or replace T-1A aircraft.
- Sec. 143. Report on status of air-launched cruise missile capabilities.

#### Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

- Sec. 151. Additional oversight requirements for the undersea mobility acquisition program of the United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 152. Plan for modernization or replacement of digital avionic equipment.
- Sec. 153. Comptroller General report on F-35 aircraft acquisition program.

### TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

#### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 201. Authorization of Appropriations.

#### Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 211. Modification of authority for prizes for advanced technology achievements.
- Sec. 212. Modification of Manufacturing Technology Program.
- Sec. 213. Revision of requirement for acquisition programs to maintain defense research facility records.
- Sec. 214. Treatment by Department of Defense Test Resource Management Center of significant modifications to test and evaluation facilities and resources.
- Sec. 215. Revision to the service requirement under the Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation Defense Education Program.

- Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds for armored multi-purpose vehicle program.
- Sec. 217. Limitation on availability of funds for unmanned carrier-launched airborne surveillance and strike system.
- Sec. 218. Limitation on availability of funds for airborne reconnaissance systems.
- Sec. 219. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft.

#### Subtitle C—Reports

- Sec. 221. Reduction in frequency of reporting by Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Engineering.
- Sec. 222. Independent assessment of interagency biodefense research and development.
- Sec. 223. Briefing on modeling and simulation technological and industrial base in support of requirements of Department of Defense.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 231. Modification to requirement for contractor cost sharing in pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.
- Sec. 232. Pilot program on assignment to Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency of private sector personnel with critical research and development expertise.
- Sec. 233. Pilot program on enhancement of preparation of dependents of members of Armed Forces for careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.
- Sec. 234. Sense of Congress on helicopter health and usage monitoring system of the Army.

### TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 301. Authorization of appropriations.

#### Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

- Sec. 311. Elimination of fiscal year limitation on prohibition of payment of fines and penalties from the Environmental Restoration Account, Defense.
- Sec. 312. Method of funding for cooperative agreements under the Sikes Act.
- Sec. 313. Report on prohibition of disposal of waste in open-air burn pits.
- Sec. 314. Business case analysis of any plan to design, refurbish, or construct a biofuel refinery.
- Sec. 315. Environmental restoration at former Naval Air Station Chincoteague, Virginia.
- Sec. 316. Limitation on availability of funds for procurement of drop-in fuels.
- Sec. 317. Decontamination of a portion of former bombardment area on island of Culebra, Puerto Rico.
- Sec. 318. Alternative fuel automobiles.

#### Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Modification of quarterly readiness reporting requirement.

- Sec. 322. Additional requirement for strategic policy on prepositioning of materiel and equipment.
- Sec. 323. Elimination of authority of Secretary of the Army to abolish arsenals.
- Sec. 324. Modification of annual reporting requirement related to prepositioning of materiel and equipment.

#### Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 331. Repeal of annual report on Department of Defense operation and financial support for military museums.
- Sec. 332. Army assessment of regionally aligned forces.

#### Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

- Sec. 341. Limitation on authority to enter into a contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or overhaul of the F117 engine.
- Sec. 342. Limitation on establishment of regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.
- Sec. 343. Limitation on transfer of MC-12 aircraft to United States Special Operations Command.

#### Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 351. Clarification of authority relating to provision of installation-support services through intergovernmental support agreements.
- Sec. 352. Management of conventional ammunition inventory.

### TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
- Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2015 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

#### Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.

### TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

#### Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

- Sec. 501. Authority to limit consideration for early retirement by selective retirement boards to particular warrant officer year groups and specialties.
- Sec. 502. Authority for three-month deferral of retirement for officers selected for selective early retirement.
- Sec. 503. Repeal of limits on percentage of officers who may be recommended for discharge during a fiscal year under enhanced selective discharge authority.



- Sec. 504. Reports on number and assignment of enlisted aides for officers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 505. Repeal of requirement for submission to Congress of annual reports on joint officer management and promotion policy objectives for joint officers.
- Sec. 506. Options for Phase II of joint professional military education.
- Sec. 507. Elimination of requirement that a qualified aviator or naval flight officer be in command of an inactivated nuclear-powered aircraft carrier before decommissioning.
- Sec. 508. Required consideration of certain elements of command climate in performance appraisals of commanding officers.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Retention on the reserve active-status list following nonselection for promotion of certain health professions officers and first lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) pursuing baccalaureate degrees.
- Sec. 512. Consultation with Chief of the National Guard Bureau in selection of Directors and Deputy Directors, Army National Guard and Air National Guard.
- Sec. 513. Centralized database of information on military technician positions.
- Sec. 514. Report on management of personnel records of members of the National Guard.

#### Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 521. Enhancement of participation of mental health professionals in boards for correction of military records and boards for review of discharge or dismissal of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 522. Extension of authority to conduct programs on career flexibility to enhance retention of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 523. Provision of information to members of the Armed Forces on privacy rights relating to receipt of mental health services.
- Sec. 524. Removal of artificial barriers to the service of women in the Armed Forces.

#### Subtitle D—Military Justice, Including Sexual Assault and Domestic Violence Prevention and Response

- Sec. 531. Technical revisions and clarifications of certain provisions in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 relating to the military justice system.
- Sec. 532. Ordering of depositions under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 533. Access to Special Victims' Counsel.
- Sec. 534. Enhancement of victims' rights in connection with prosecution of certain sex-related offenses.
- Sec. 535. Enforcement of crime victims' rights related to protections afforded by certain Military Rules of Evidence.
- Sec. 536. Modification of Military Rules of Evidence relating to admissibility of general military character toward probability of innocence.
- Sec. 537. Modification of Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evidence, relating to the privilege against disclosure of communications between psychotherapists and patients.

- Sec. 538. Modification of Department of Defense policy on retention of evidence in a sexual assault case to permit return of personal property upon completion of related proceedings.
- Sec. 539. Requirements relating to Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners for the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 540. Modification of term of judges of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 541. Review of decisions not to refer charges of certain sex-related offenses for trial by court-martial if requested by chief prosecutor.
- Sec. 542. Analysis and assessment of disposition of most serious offenses identified in unrestricted reports on sexual assaults in annual reports on sexual assaults in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 543. Plan for limited use of certain information on sexual assaults in restricted reports by military criminal investigative organizations.
- Sec. 544. Improved Department of Defense information reporting and collection of domestic violence incidents involving members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 545. Additional duties for judicial proceedings panel.
- Sec. 546. Defense Advisory Committee on Investigation, Prosecution, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 547. Confidential review of characterization of terms of discharge of members of the Armed Forces who are victims of sexual offenses.

#### Subtitle E—Member Education, Training, and Transition

- Sec. 551. Enhancement of authority to assist members of the Armed Forces to obtain professional credentials.
- Sec. 552. Applicability of sexual assault prevention and response and related military justice enhancements to military service academies.
- Sec. 553. Authorized duration of foreign and cultural exchange activities at military service academies.
- Sec. 554. Enhancement of authority to accept support for Air Force Academy athletic programs.
- Sec. 555. Pilot program to assist members of the Armed Forces in obtaining post-service employment.
- Sec. 556. Plan for education of members of Armed Forces on cyber matters.
- Sec. 557. Enhancement of information provided to members of the Armed Forces and veterans regarding use of Post-9/11 Educational Assistance and Federal financial aid through Transition Assistance Program.
- Sec. 558. Procedures for provision of certain information to State veterans agencies to facilitate the transition of members of the Armed Forces from military service to civilian life.

#### Subtitle F—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 561. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 562. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.
- Sec. 563. Amendments to the Impact Aid Improvement Act of 2012.
- Sec. 564. Authority to employ non-United States citizens as teachers in Department of Defense overseas dependents' school system.

- Sec. 565. Inclusion of domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools among functions of Advisory Council on Dependents' Education.
- Sec. 566. Protection of child custody arrangements for parents who are members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 567. Improved consistency in data collection and reporting in Armed Forces suicide prevention efforts.
- Sec. 568. Improved data collection related to efforts to reduce underemployment of spouses of members of the Armed Forces and close the wage gap between military spouses and their civilian counterparts.

#### Subtitle G—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 571. Medals for members of the Armed Forces and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who were killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist organization.
- Sec. 572. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to members of the Armed Forces for acts of valor during World War I.

#### Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Reporting Requirements

- Sec. 581. Review and report on military programs and controls regarding professionalism.
- Sec. 582. Review and report on prevention of suicide among members of United States Special Operations Forces.
- Sec. 583. Review and report on provision of job placement assistance and related employment services directly to members of the reserve components.
- Sec. 584. Report on foreign language, regional expertise, and culture considerations in overseas military operations.
- Sec. 585. Deadline for submission of report containing results of review of Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.
- Sec. 586. Independent assessment of risk and resiliency of United States Special Operations Forces and effectiveness of the Preservation of the Force and Families and Human Performance Programs.
- Sec. 587. Comptroller General report on hazing in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 588. Comptroller General report on impact of certain mental and physical trauma on discharges from military service for misconduct.

#### Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 591. Inspection of outpatient residential facilities occupied by recovering service members.
- Sec. 592. Designation of voter assistance offices.
- Sec. 593. Repeal of electronic voting demonstration project.
- Sec. 594. Authority for removal from national cemeteries of remains of certain deceased members of the Armed Forces who have no known next of kin.
- Sec. 595. Sense of Congress regarding leaving no member of the Armed Forces unaccounted for during the drawdown of United States forces in Afghanistan.

### TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

#### Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. No fiscal year 2015 increase in basic pay for general and flag officers.
- Sec. 602. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.
- Sec. 603. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau and Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau among senior members of the Armed Forces for purposes of pay and allowances.
- Sec. 604. Modification of computation of basic allowance for housing inside the United States.

#### Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.

#### Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired Pay, and Survivor Benefits

- Sec. 621. Earlier determination of dependent status with respect to transitional compensation for dependents of certain members separated for dependent abuse.
- Sec. 622. Modification of determination of retired pay base for officers retired in general and flag officer grades.
- Sec. 623. Inapplicability of reduced annual adjustment of retired pay for members of the Armed Forces under the age of 62 under the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 who first become members prior to January 1, 2016.
- Sec. 624. Survivor Benefit Plan annuities for special needs trusts established for the benefit of dependent children incapable of self-support.
- Sec. 625. Modification of per-fiscal year calculation of days of certain active duty or active service to reduce eligibility age for retirement for non-regular service.

#### Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 631. Procurement of brand-name and other commercial items for resale by commissary stores.
- Sec. 632. Authority of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities to enter into contracts with other Federal agencies and instrumentalities to provide and obtain certain goods and services.
- Sec. 633. Competitive pricing of legal consumer tobacco products sold in Department of Defense retail stores.
- Sec. 634. Review of management, food, and pricing options for defense commissary system.

### TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

#### Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

- Sec. 701. Mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 702. Modifications of cost-sharing and other requirements for the TRICARE Pharmacy Benefits Program.
- Sec. 703. Elimination of inpatient day limits and other limits in provision of mental health services.
- Sec. 704. Authority for provisional TRICARE coverage for emerging health care services and supplies.
- Sec. 705. Clarification of provision of food to former members and dependents not receiving inpatient care in military medical treatment facilities.
- Sec. 706. Availability of breastfeeding support, supplies, and counseling under the TRICARE program.

#### Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 711. Provision of notice of change to TRICARE benefits.
- Sec. 712. Surveys on continued viability of TRICARE Standard and TRICARE Extra.
- Sec. 713. Review of military health system modernization study.

#### Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 721. Designation and responsibilities of senior medical advisor for Armed Forces Retirement Home.
- Sec. 722. Extension of authority for joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund.
- Sec. 723. Report on status of reductions in TRICARE Prime service areas.
- Sec. 724. Extension of authority to provide rehabilitation and vocational benefits to members of the Armed Forces with severe injuries or illnesses.
- Sec. 725. Acquisition strategy for health care professional staffing services.
- Sec. 726. Pilot program on medication therapy management under TRICARE program.
- Sec. 727. Antimicrobial stewardship program at medical facilities of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 728. Report on improvements in the identification and treatment of mental health conditions and traumatic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 729. Report on efforts to treat infertility of military families.
- Sec. 730. Report on implementation of recommendations of Institute of Medicine on improvements to certain resilience and prevention programs of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 731. Comptroller General report on transition of care for post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury.
- Sec. 732. Comptroller General report on mental health stigma reduction efforts in the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 733. Comptroller General report on women's health care services for members of the Armed Forces and other covered beneficiaries.

### TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

#### Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

- Sec. 801. Modular open systems approaches in acquisition programs.
- Sec. 802. Recharacterization of changes to Major Automated Information System programs.

## 14

Sec. 803. Amendments relating to defense business systems.

Sec. 804. Report on implementation of acquisition process for information technology systems.

### Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

Sec. 811. Extension and modification of contract authority for advanced component development and prototype units.

Sec. 812. Amendments relating to authority of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency to carry out certain prototype projects.

Sec. 813. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for contract services.

Sec. 814. Improvement in defense design-build construction process.

Sec. 815. Permanent authority for use of simplified acquisition procedures for certain commercial items.

Sec. 816. Restatement and revision of requirements applicable to multiyear defense acquisitions to be specifically authorized by law.

Sec. 817. Sourcing requirements related to avoiding counterfeit electronic parts.

Sec. 818. Amendments to Proof of Concept Commercialization Pilot Program.

### Subtitle C—Industrial Base Matters

Sec. 821. Temporary extension of and amendments to test program for negotiation of comprehensive small business subcontracting plans.

Sec. 822. Plan for improving data on bundled or consolidated contracts.

Sec. 823. Authority to provide education to small businesses on certain requirements of Arms Export Control Act.

Sec. 824. Matters relating to reverse auctions.

Sec. 825. Sole source contracts for small business concerns owned and controlled by women.

### Subtitle D—Federal Information Technology Acquisition Reform

Sec. 831. Chief Information Officer authority enhancements.

Sec. 832. Enhanced transparency and improved risk management in information technology investments.

Sec. 833. Portfolio review.

Sec. 834. Federal data center consolidation initiative.

Sec. 835. Expansion of training and use of information technology cadres.

Sec. 836. Maximizing the benefit of the Federal strategic sourcing initiative.

Sec. 837. Governmentwide software purchasing program.

### Subtitle E—Never Contract With the Enemy

Sec. 841. Prohibition on providing funds to the enemy.

Sec. 842. Additional access to records.

Sec. 843. Definitions.

### Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 851. Rapid acquisition and deployment procedures for United States Special Operations Command.

Sec. 852. Consideration of corrosion control in preliminary design review.

Sec. 853. Program manager development report.

Sec. 854. Operational metrics for Joint Information Environment and supporting activities.

- Sec. 855. Compliance with requirements for senior Department of Defense officials seeking employment with defense contractors.
- Sec. 856. Enhancement of whistleblower protection for employees of grantees.
- Sec. 857. Prohibition on reimbursement of contractors for congressional investigations and inquiries.
- Sec. 858. Requirement to provide photovoltaic devices from United States sources.
- Sec. 859. Reimbursement of Department of Defense for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertainment-oriented media producers.
- Sec. 860. Three-year extension of authority for Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.

## TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

### Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Reorganization of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and Related Matters.
- Sec. 902. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.
- Sec. 903. Requirement for assessment of options to modify the number of combatant commands.
- Sec. 904. Office of Net Assessment.
- Sec. 905. Periodic review of Department of Defense management headquarters.

### Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 911. Modifications of biennial strategic workforce plan relating to senior management, functional, and technical workforces of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 912. Repeal of extension of Comptroller General report on inventory.
- Sec. 913. Extension of authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for nongovernmental personnel at Department of Defense regional centers for security studies.
- Sec. 914. Pilot program to establish Government lodging program.
- Sec. 915. Single standard mileage reimbursement rate for privately owned automobiles of Government employees and members of the uniformed services.
- Sec. 916. Modifications to requirements for accounting for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing.

## TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
- Sec. 1002. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization and naval reactors.
- Sec. 1003. Reporting of balances carried forward by the Department of Defense at the end of each fiscal year.

### Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counterdrug and counterterrorism campaign in Colombia.

- Sec. 1012. Extension and modification of authority of Department of Defense to provide support for counterdrug activities of other governmental agencies.
- Sec. 1013. Availability of funds for additional support for counterdrug activities of certain foreign governments.
- Sec. 1014. Extension and modification of authority for joint task forces supporting law enforcement agencies conducting activities to counter transnational organized crime to support law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.
- Sec. 1015. Sense of Congress regarding security in the Western Hemisphere.

#### Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Definition of combatant and support vessel for purposes of the annual plan and certification relating to budgeting for construction of naval vessels.
- Sec. 1022. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.
- Sec. 1023. Limitation on use of funds for inactivation of U.S.S. George Washington.
- Sec. 1024. Sense of Congress recognizing the anniversary of the sinking of U.S.S. Thresher.
- Sec. 1025. Pilot program for sustainment of Littoral Combat Ships on extended deployments.
- Sec. 1026. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.

#### Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Extension of authority to make rewards for combating terrorism.
- Sec. 1032. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1033. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

#### Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1041. Modification of Department of Defense authority for humanitarian demining assistance and stockpiled conventional munitions assistance programs.
- Sec. 1042. Airlift service.
- Sec. 1043. Authority to accept certain voluntary legal support services.
- Sec. 1044. Expansion of authority for Secretary of Defense to use the Department of Defense reimbursement rate for transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense entities.
- Sec. 1045. Repeal of authority relating to use of military installations by Civil Reserve Air Fleet contractors.
- Sec. 1046. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau among leadership of the Department of Defense provided physical protection and personal security.
- Sec. 1047. Inclusion of regional organizations in authority for assignment of civilian employees of the Department of Defense as advisors to foreign ministries of defense.
- Sec. 1048. Report and limitation on availability of funds for aviation foreign internal defense program.



Sec. 1049. Modifications to OH-58D Kiowa Warrior aircraft.

#### Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1051. Protection of top-tier defense-critical infrastructure from electromagnetic pulse.
- Sec. 1052. Response of the Department of Defense to compromises of classified information.
- Sec. 1053. Study on joint analytic capability of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1054. Business case analysis of the creation of an active duty association for the 168th Air Refueling Wing.
- Sec. 1055. Reports on recommendations of the National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force.
- Sec. 1056. Report on protection of military installations.
- Sec. 1057. Comptroller General briefing and report on Army and Army National Guard force structure changes.
- Sec. 1058. Improving analytic support to systems acquisition and allocation of acquisition, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance assets.
- Sec. 1059. Review of United States military strategy and the force posture of allies and partners in the United States Pacific Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 1060. Repeal of certain reporting requirements relating to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1061. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General of the United States annual reviews and report on pilot program on commercial fee-for-service air refueling support for the Air Force.
- Sec. 1062. Report on additional matters in connection with report on the force structure of the United States Army.
- Sec. 1063. Certification for realignment of forces at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores.

#### Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 1071. Technical and clerical amendments.
- Sec. 1072. Reform of quadrennial defense review.
- Sec. 1073. Biennial surveys of Department of Defense civilian employees on workplace and gender relations matters.
- Sec. 1074. Revision to statute of limitations for aviation insurance claims.
- Sec. 1075. Pilot program for the Human Terrain System.
- Sec. 1076. Clarification of policies on management of special use airspace of Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1077. Department of Defense policies on community involvement in Department community outreach events.
- Sec. 1078. Notification of foreign threats to information technology systems impacting national security.
- Sec. 1079. Pilot program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled and low-income veterans.

#### TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.
- Sec. 1102. One-year extension of discretionary authority to grant allowances, benefits, and gratuities to personnel on official duty in a combat zone.

- Sec. 1103. Revision to list of science and technology reinvention laboratories.
- Sec. 1104. Extension and modification of experimental program for scientific and technical personnel.
- Sec. 1105. Temporary authorities for certain positions at Department of Defense research and engineering facilities.
- Sec. 1106. Rate of overtime pay for Department of the Navy employees performing work aboard or dockside in support of the nuclear aircraft carrier forward deployed in Japan.
- Sec. 1107. Extension of part-time reemployment authority.
- Sec. 1108. Personnel authorities for civilian personnel for the United States Cyber Command and the cyber component headquarters of the military departments.

## TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

### Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Modification and extension of Global Security Contingency Fund.
- Sec. 1202. Notice to Congress on certain assistance under authority to conduct activities to enhance the capability of foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction.
- Sec. 1203. Enhanced authority for provision of support to foreign military liaison officers of foreign countries while assigned to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1204. Prohibition on use of funds for assistance to units of foreign security forces that have committed a gross violation of human rights.
- Sec. 1205. Codification and enhancement of authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.
- Sec. 1206. Training of security forces and associated security ministries of foreign countries to promote respect for the rule of law and human rights.
- Sec. 1207. Cross servicing agreements for loan of personnel protection and personnel survivability equipment in coalition operations.
- Sec. 1208. Extension and modification of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.
- Sec. 1209. Authority to provide assistance to the vetted Syrian opposition.
- Sec. 1210. Provision of logistic support for the conveyance of certain defense articles to foreign forces training with the United States Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1211. Biennial report on programs carried out by the Department of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other assistance or reimbursement to foreign security forces.

### Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq

- Sec. 1221. Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1222. Extension and modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1223. One-year extension of logistical support for coalition forces supporting certain United States military operations.
- Sec. 1224. United States plan for sustaining the Afghanistan National Security Forces through the end of fiscal year 2017.
- Sec. 1225. Semiannual report on enhancing security and stability in Afghanistan.

- Sec. 1226. Sense of Congress on stability and sovereignty of Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1227. Extension of Afghan Special Immigrant Program.
- Sec. 1228. Independent assessment of United States efforts against al-Qaeda.
- Sec. 1229. Sense of Congress on security of Afghan women.
- Sec. 1230. Review process for use of United States funds for construction projects in Afghanistan that cannot be physically accessed by United States Government personnel.
- Sec. 1231. Extension of authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1232. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1233. Clearance of unexploded ordnance on former United States training ranges in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1234. Report on impact of end of major combat operations in Afghanistan on authority to use military force.
- Sec. 1235. Report on bilateral security cooperation with Pakistan.
- Sec. 1236. Authority to provide assistance to counter the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant.
- Sec. 1237. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.

#### Subtitle C—Matters Relating to the Russian Federation

- Sec. 1241. Limitation on military cooperation between the United States and the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1242. Notification and assessment of proposal to modify or introduce new aircraft or sensors for flight by the Russian Federation under Open Skies Treaty.
- Sec. 1243. Limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1244. Report on non-compliance by the Russian Federation with its obligations under the INF Treaty.
- Sec. 1245. Annual report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1246. Prohibition on use of funds to enter into contracts or other agreements with Rosoboronexport.
- Sec. 1247. Report on the New START Treaty.

#### Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the Asia-Pacific Region

- Sec. 1251. Strategy to prioritize United States defense interests in the Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 1252. Modifications to annual report on military and security developments involving the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1253. Military-to-military engagement with the Government of Burma.
- Sec. 1254. Report on Department of Defense munitions strategy of the United States Pacific Command.
- Sec. 1255. Missile defense cooperation in Northeast Asia.
- Sec. 1256. Sense of Congress and report on Taiwan and its contribution to regional peace and stability.
- Sec. 1257. Independent assessment of the ability of the Department of Defense to counter anti-access and area-denial strategies, capabilities, and other key technologies of potential adversaries.
- Sec. 1258. Sense of Congress reaffirming security cooperation with Japan and the Republic of Korea.

- Sec. 1259. Report on maritime security strategy in the Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 1259A. Sense of Congress on Taiwan maritime capabilities and exercise participation.
- Sec. 1259B. Modification of matters for discussion in annual reports of United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission.

#### Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 1261. One-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
- Sec. 1262. Modification of national security planning guidance to deny safe havens to al-Qaeda and its violent extremist affiliates.
- Sec. 1263. Enhanced authority to acquire goods and services of Djibouti in support of Department of Defense activities in United States Africa Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 1264. Treatment of the Kurdistan Democratic Party and the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan under the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- Sec. 1265. Prohibition on integration of missile defense systems of China into missile defense systems of United States and sense of Congress concerning integration of missile defense systems of Russia into missile defense systems of NATO.
- Sec. 1266. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.
- Sec. 1267. Notification and review of potentially significant arms control non-compliance.
- Sec. 1268. Inter-European Air Forces Academy.
- Sec. 1269. Department of Defense support to security of United States diplomatic facilities.
- Sec. 1270. Information on sanctioned persons and businesses through the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System.
- Sec. 1271. Reports on nuclear program of Iran.
- Sec. 1272. Sense of Congress on defense modernization by NATO countries.
- Sec. 1273. Report on protection of cultural property in event of armed conflict.
- Sec. 1274. United States strategy and plans for enhancing security and stability in Europe.
- Sec. 1275. Report on military assistance to Ukraine.
- Sec. 1276. Sense of Congress on efforts to remove Joseph Kony from the battlefield and end the atrocities of the Lord's Resistance Army.
- Sec. 1277. Extension of annual reports on the military power of Iran.
- Sec. 1278. Report and strategy regarding North Africa, West Africa, and the Sahel.
- Sec. 1279. Rule of construction.

### TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

#### Subtitle A—Funds

- Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds.
- Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.

#### Subtitle B—Consolidation and Modernization of Statutes Relating to the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program

- Sec. 1311. Short title.
- Sec. 1312. Definitions.

## PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES

- Sec. 1321. Authority to carry out Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1322. Use of funds for certain emergent threats or opportunities.
- Sec. 1323. Authority for urgent threat reduction activities under Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1324. Use of funds for unspecified purposes or for increased amounts.
- Sec. 1325. Use of contributions to Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

## PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- Sec. 1331. Prohibition on use of funds for specified purposes.
- Sec. 1332. Requirement for on-site managers.
- Sec. 1333. Limitation on use of funds until certain permits obtained.
- Sec. 1334. Limitation on availability of funds for Cooperative Threat Reduction activities with Russian Federation.

## PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS

- Sec. 1341. Annual certifications on use of facilities being constructed for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction projects or activities.
- Sec. 1342. Requirement to submit summary of amounts requested by project category.
- Sec. 1343. Reports on activities and assistance under Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1344. Metrics for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

## PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION PROVISIONS

- Sec. 1351. Repeals.
- Sec. 1352. Transition provisions.

## TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

## Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1403. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1404. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Health Program.

## Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 1411. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, Illinois.
- Sec. 1412. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.
- Sec. 1413. Comptroller General of the United States report on Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illinois.

# TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

## Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Procurement.
- Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
- Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1505. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1507. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1508. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1509. Defense Health program.
- Sec. 1510. Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.
- Sec. 1511. European Reassurance Initiative.

## Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1521. Treatment as additional authorizations.
- Sec. 1522. Special transfer authority.

## Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

- Sec. 1531. Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund.
- Sec. 1532. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1533. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
- Sec. 1534. Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.
- Sec. 1535. European Reassurance Initiative.
- Sec. 1536. Plan for transition of funding of United States Special Operations Command from supplemental funding for overseas contingency operations to recurring funding for future-years defense programs.

# TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

## Subtitle A—Space Activities

- Sec. 1601. Department of Defense Space Security and Defense Program.
- Sec. 1602. Evolved expendable launch vehicle notification.
- Sec. 1603. Satellite communications responsibilities of Executive Agent for Space.
- Sec. 1604. Rocket propulsion system development program.
- Sec. 1605. Pilot program for acquisition of commercial satellite communication services.
- Sec. 1606. Update of National Security Space Strategy to include space control and space superiority strategy.
- Sec. 1607. Allocation of funds for the Space Security and Defense Program; report on space control.
- Sec. 1608. Prohibition on contracting with Russian suppliers of rocket engines for the evolved expendable launch vehicle program.
- Sec. 1609. Assessment of evolved expendable launch vehicle program.
- Sec. 1610. Competitive procedures required to launch payload for mission number five of the Operationally Responsive Space Program.
- Sec. 1611. Availability of additional rocket cores pursuant to competitive procedures.

- Sec. 1612. Limitations on availability of funds for weather satellite follow-on system and Defense Meteorological Satellite program.
- Sec. 1613. Limitation on availability of funds for space-based infrared systems space data exploitation.
- Sec. 1614. Limitations on availability of funds for hosted payload and wide field of view testbed of the space-based infrared systems.
- Sec. 1615. Limitations on availability of funds for protected tactical demonstration and protected military satellite communications testbed of the advanced extremely high frequency program.
- Sec. 1616. Study of space situational awareness architecture.
- Sec. 1617. Briefing on range support for launches in support of national security.

#### Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

- Sec. 1621. Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities Executive Agent.
- Sec. 1622. One-year extension of report on imagery intelligence and geospatial information support provided to regional organizations and security alliances.
- Sec. 1623. Extension of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.
- Sec. 1624. Extension of authority relating to jurisdiction over Department of Defense facilities for intelligence collection or special operations activities abroad.
- Sec. 1625. Assessment and limitation on availability of funds for intelligence activities and programs of United States Special Operations Command and special operations forces.
- Sec. 1626. Annual briefing on the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance requirements of the combatant commands.
- Sec. 1627. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.
- Sec. 1628. Personnel security and insider threat.
- Sec. 1629. Migration of Distributed Common Ground System of Department of the Army to an open system architecture.

#### Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

- Sec. 1631. Budgeting and accounting for cyber mission forces.
- Sec. 1632. Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to networks and information systems of operationally critical contractors.
- Sec. 1633. Executive agents for cyber test and training ranges.
- Sec. 1634. Cyberspace mapping.
- Sec. 1635. Review of cross domain solution policy and requirement for cross domain solution strategy.
- Sec. 1636. Requirement for strategy to develop and deploy decryption service for the Joint Information Environment.
- Sec. 1637. Actions to address economic or industrial espionage in cyberspace.
- Sec. 1638. Sense of Congress regarding role of reserve components in defense of United States against cyber attacks.
- Sec. 1639. Sense of Congress on the future of the Internet and the .MIL top-level domain.

#### Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1641. Preparation of annual budget request regarding nuclear weapons.
- Sec. 1642. Improvement to biennial assessment on delivery platforms for nuclear weapons and the nuclear command and control system.

- Sec. 1643. Congressional Budget Office review of cost estimates for nuclear weapons.
- Sec. 1644. Retention of missile silos.
- Sec. 1645. Procurement authority for certain parts of intercontinental ballistic missile fuzes.
- Sec. 1646. Assessment of nuclear weapon secondary requirement.
- Sec. 1647. Certification on nuclear force structure.
- Sec. 1648. Advance notice and reports on B61 life extension program.
- Sec. 1649. Notification and report concerning removal or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft from Europe.
- Sec. 1650. Reports on installation of nuclear command, control, and communications systems at headquarters of United States Strategic Command.
- Sec. 1651. Report on plans for response of Department of Defense to INF Treaty violation.
- Sec. 1652. Statement of policy on the nuclear triad.
- Sec. 1653. Sense of Congress on deterrence and defense posture of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

#### Subtitle E—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 1661. Availability of funds for Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system.
- Sec. 1662. Testing and assessment of missile defense systems prior to production and deployment.
- Sec. 1663. Acquisition plan for re-designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle.
- Sec. 1664. Study on testing program of ground-based midcourse missile defense system.
- Sec. 1665. Sense of Congress and report on homeland ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 1666. Sense of Congress and report on regional ballistic missile defense.

### TITLE XVII—NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF THE ARMY

#### Subtitle A—Establishment and Duties of Commission

- Sec. 1701. Short title.
- Sec. 1702. National Commission on the Future of the Army.
- Sec. 1703. Duties of the Commission.
- Sec. 1704. Powers of the Commission.
- Sec. 1705. Commission personnel matters.
- Sec. 1706. Termination of the Commission.
- Sec. 1707. Funding.

#### Subtitle B—Related Limitations

- Sec. 1711. Prohibition on use of fiscal year 2015 funds to reduce strengths of Army personnel.
- Sec. 1712. Limitations on the transfer, including preparations for the transfer, of AH-64 Apache helicopters assigned to the Army National Guard.

### DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.



## TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2104. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.
- Sec. 2106. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2108. Limitation on construction of cadet barracks at United States Military Academy, New York.
- Sec. 2109. Limitation on funding for family housing construction at Camp Walker, Republic of Korea.

## TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.
- Sec. 2208. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

## TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2303. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2008 project.
- Sec. 2304. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2305. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2012 project.

## TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

## Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
- Sec. 2404. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.
- Sec. 2405. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2406. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2015 projects pending submission of report.

## Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.
- Sec. 2412. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION  
SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.  
Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.  
Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.  
Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.  
Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.  
Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.  
Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2611. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.  
Sec. 2612. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.  
Sec. 2613. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.  
Sec. 2614. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense base closure account.

Subtitle B—Prohibition on Additional BRAC Round

- Sec. 2711. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 2721. Modification of property disposal procedures under base realignment and closure process.

TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing  
Changes

- Sec. 2801. Congressional notification of construction projects, land acquisitions, and defense access road projects conducted under authorities other than a Military Construction Authorization Act.  
Sec. 2802. Modification of authority to carry out unspecified minor military construction.

- Sec. 2803. Clarification of authorized use of payments-in-kind and in-kind contributions.
- Sec. 2804. Use of one-step turn-key contractor selection procedures for additional facility projects.
- Sec. 2805. Limitations on military construction in European Command area of responsibility and European Reassurance Initiative.
- Sec. 2806. Extension of temporary, limited authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects in certain areas outside the United States.
- Sec. 2807. Application of residential building construction standards.
- Sec. 2808. Limitation on construction of new facilities at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

#### Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Renewals, extensions, and succeeding leases for financial institutions operating on military installations.
- Sec. 2812. Deposit of reimbursed funds to cover administrative expenses relating to certain real property transactions.

#### Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Realignment of Marines Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 2822. Establishment of surface danger zone, Ritidian Unit, Guam National Wildlife Refuge.

#### Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Land conveyance, Gordo Army Reserve Center, Gordo, Alabama.
- Sec. 2832. Land conveyance, West Nome Tank Farm, Nome, Alaska.
- Sec. 2833. Land conveyance, former Air Force Norwalk Defense Fuel Supply Point, Norwalk, California.
- Sec. 2834. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction and alternative land conveyance authority, former Walter Reed Army Hospital, District of Columbia.
- Sec. 2835. Land conveyance, former Lynn Haven fuel depot, Lynn Haven, Florida.
- Sec. 2836. Transfers of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Frank D. Merrill and Lake Lanier, Georgia.
- Sec. 2837. Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.
- Sec. 2838. Modification of conditions on land conveyance, Joliet Army Ammunition Plant, Illinois.
- Sec. 2839. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma.
- Sec. 2840. Conveyance, Joint Base Charleston, South Carolina.
- Sec. 2841. Land exchanges, Arlington County, Virginia.

#### Subtitle E—Military Memorials, Monuments, and Museums

- Sec. 2851. Acceptance of in-kind gifts on behalf of Heritage Center for the National Museum of the United States Army.
- Sec. 2852. Mt. Soledad Veterans Memorial, San Diego, California.
- Sec. 2853. Establishment of memorial to the victims of the shooting at the Washington Navy Yard on September 16, 2013.

#### Subtitle F—Designations

Sec. 2861. Redesignation of the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies as the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies.

Subtitle G—Other Matters

Sec. 2871. Report on physical security at Department of Defense facilities.

TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY  
CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition project.

Sec. 2902. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2903. Authorized Defense Agency construction and land acquisition project.

Sec. 2904. Authorization of appropriations.

TITLE XXX—NATURAL RESOURCES RELATED GENERAL  
PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Land Conveyances and Related Matters

Sec. 3001. Land conveyance, Wainwright, Alaska.

Sec. 3002. Sealaska land entitlement finalization.

Sec. 3003. Southeast Arizona land exchange and conservation.

Sec. 3004. Land exchange, Cibola National Wildlife Refuge, Arizona, and Bureau of Land Management land in Riverside County, California.

Sec. 3005. Special rules for Inyo National Forest, California, land exchange.

Sec. 3006. Land exchange, Trinity Public Utilities District, Trinity County, California, the Bureau of Land Management, and the Forest Service.

Sec. 3007. Idaho County, Idaho, shooting range land conveyance.

Sec. 3008. School District 318, Minnesota, land exchange.

Sec. 3009. Northern Nevada land conveyances.

Sec. 3010. San Juan County, New Mexico, Federal land conveyance.

Sec. 3011. Land conveyance, Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forest, Utah.

Sec. 3012. Conveyance of certain land to the city of Fruit Heights, Utah.

Sec. 3013. Land conveyance, Hanford Site, Washington.

Sec. 3014. Ranch A Wyoming consolidation and management improvement.

Subtitle B—Public Lands and National Forest System Management

Sec. 3021. Bureau of Land Management permit processing.

Sec. 3022. Internet-based onshore oil and gas lease sales.

Sec. 3023. Grazing permits and leases.

Sec. 3024. Cabin user and transfer fees.

Subtitle C—National Park System Units

Sec. 3030. Addition of Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light to the Apostle Islands National Seashore.

Sec. 3031. Blackstone River Valley National Historical Park.

Sec. 3032. Coltsville National Historical Park.

Sec. 3033. First State National Historical Park.

Sec. 3034. Gettysburg National Military Park.

Sec. 3035. Harriet Tubman Underground Railroad National Historical Park, Maryland.

Sec. 3036. Harriet Tubman National Historical Park, Auburn, New York.

- Sec. 3037. Hinchliffe Stadium addition to Paterson Great Falls National Historical Park.
- Sec. 3038. Lower East Side Tenement National Historic Site.
- Sec. 3039. Manhattan Project National Historical Park.
- Sec. 3040. North Cascades National Park and Stephen Mather Wilderness.
- Sec. 3041. Oregon Caves National Monument and Preserve.
- Sec. 3042. San Antonio Missions National Historical Park.
- Sec. 3043. Valles Caldera National Preserve, New Mexico.
- Sec. 3044. Vicksburg National Military Park.

#### Subtitle D—National Park System Studies, Management, and Related Matters

- Sec. 3050. Revolutionary War and War of 1812 American battlefield protection program.
- Sec. 3051. Special resource studies.
- Sec. 3052. National heritage areas and corridors.
- Sec. 3053. National historic site support facility improvements.
- Sec. 3054. National Park System donor acknowledgment.
- Sec. 3055. Coin to commemorate 100th anniversary of the National Park Service.
- Sec. 3056. Commission to study the potential creation of a National Women's History Museum.
- Sec. 3057. Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area.

#### Subtitle E—Wilderness and Withdrawals

- Sec. 3060. Alpine Lakes Wilderness additions and Pratt and Middle Fork Snoqualmie Rivers protection.
- Sec. 3061. Columbine-Hondo Wilderness.
- Sec. 3062. Hermosa Creek watershed protection.
- Sec. 3063. North Fork Federal lands withdrawal area.
- Sec. 3064. Pine Forest Range Wilderness.
- Sec. 3065. Rocky Mountain Front Conservation Management Area and wilderness additions.
- Sec. 3066. Wovoka Wilderness.
- Sec. 3067. Withdrawal area related to Wovoka Wilderness.
- Sec. 3068. Withdrawal and reservation of additional public land for Naval Air Weapons Station, China Lake, California.

#### Subtitle F—Wild and Scenic Rivers

- Sec. 3071. Illabot Creek, Washington, wild and scenic river.
- Sec. 3072. Missisquoi and Trout wild and scenic rivers, Vermont.
- Sec. 3073. White Clay Creek wild and scenic river expansion.
- Sec. 3074. Studies of wild and scenic rivers.

#### Subtitle G—Trust Lands

- Sec. 3077. Land taken into trust for benefit of the Northern Cheyenne Tribe.
- Sec. 3078. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Badger Army Ammunition Plant, Baraboo, Wisconsin.

#### Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Access and Property Issues

- Sec. 3081. Ensuring public access to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain in the Hanford Reach National Monument.

- Sec. 3082. Anchorage, Alaska, conveyance of reversionary interests.
- Sec. 3083. Release of property interests in Bureau of Land Management land conveyed to the State of Oregon for establishment of Hermiston Agricultural Research and Extension Center.

#### Subtitle I—Water Infrastructure

- Sec. 3087. Bureau of Reclamation hydropower development.
- Sec. 3088. Toledo Bend Hydroelectric Project.
- Sec. 3089. East Bench Irrigation District contract extension.

#### Subtitle J—Other Matters

- Sec. 3091. Commemoration of centennial of World War I.
- Sec. 3092. Miscellaneous issues related to Las Vegas valley public land and Tule Springs Fossil Beds National Monument.
- Sec. 3093. National Desert Storm and Desert Shield Memorial.
- Sec. 3094. Extension of legislative authority for establishment of commemorative work in honor of former President John Adams.
- Sec. 3095. Refinancing of Pacific Coast groundfish fishing capacity reduction loan.
- Sec. 3096. Payments in lieu of taxes.

### DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

#### TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

##### Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

- Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.
- Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

##### Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 3111. Design and use of prototypes of nuclear weapons for intelligence purposes.
- Sec. 3112. Plutonium pit production capacity.
- Sec. 3113. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital assets.
- Sec. 3114. Expansion of requirement for independent cost estimates on life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.
- Sec. 3115. Definition of baseline and threshold for stockpile life extension project.
- Sec. 3116. Authorized personnel levels of National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3117. Cost estimation and program evaluation by National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3118. Cost containment for Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project.
- Sec. 3119. Production of nuclear warhead for long-range standoff weapon.
- Sec. 3120. Disposition of weapons-usable plutonium.
- Sec. 3121. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator for Nuclear Security.
- Sec. 3122. Limitation on availability of funds for certain nonproliferation activities between the United States and the Russian Federation.

## 31

Sec. 3123. Identification of amounts required for uranium technology sustainment in budget materials for fiscal year 2016.

### Subtitle C—Plans and Reports

Sec. 3131. Analysis and report on W88 Alt 370 program high explosives options.

Sec. 3132. Analysis of existing facilities and sense of Congress with respect to plutonium strategy.

Sec. 3133. Plan for verification and monitoring of proliferation of nuclear weapons and fissile material.

Sec. 3134. Comments of Administrator for Nuclear Security and Chairman of Nuclear Weapons Council on final report of Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security Enterprise.

### Subtitle D—Other Matters

Sec. 3141. Establishment of Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health; extension of authority of Office of Ombudsman for Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program.

Sec. 3142. Technical corrections to Atomic Energy Defense Act.

Sec. 3143. Technical corrections to National Nuclear Security Administration Act.

Sec. 3144. Technology Commercialization Fund.

## TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

Sec. 3201. Authorization.

Sec. 3202. Inspector General of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

Sec. 3203. Number of employees of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

## TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

## TITLE XXXV—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2015.

Sec. 3502. Floating dry docks.

Sec. 3503. Sense of Congress on the role of domestic maritime industry in national security.

Sec. 3504. United States Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors.

## DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

## TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 4101. Procurement.

Sec. 4102. Procurement for overseas contingency operations.

## TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.

Sec. 4202. Research, development, test, and evaluation for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.

Sec. 4302. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

Sec. 4401. Military personnel.

Sec. 4402. Military personnel for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.

Sec. 4502. Other authorizations for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 4601. Military construction.

Sec. 4602. Military construction for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of Energy national security programs.

**1 SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.**

2 In this Act, the term “congressional defense commit-  
3 tees” has the meaning given that term in section  
4 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

**5 SEC. 4. BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF THIS ACT.**

6 The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purposes  
7 of complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of  
8 2010, shall be determined by reference to the latest state-  
9 ment titled “Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation”  
10 for this Act, jointly submitted for printing in the Congres-  
11 sional Record by the Chairmen of the House and Senate  
12 Budget Committees, provided that such statement has  
13 been submitted prior to the vote on passage in the House



1 acting first on the conference report or amendment be-  
2 tween the Houses.

3 **SEC. 5. EXPLANATORY STATEMENT.**

4 The explanatory statement regarding this Act, print-  
5 ed in the House section of the Congressional Record on  
6 or about December 3, 2014, by the Chairman of the Com-  
7 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives  
8 and the Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services  
9 of the Senate, shall have the same effect with respect to  
10 the implementation of this Act as if it were a joint explan-  
11 atory statement of a committee of conference.

12 **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**  
13 **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**  
14 **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of Appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Plan on modernization of UH-60A aircraft of Army National Guard.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. Construction of San Antonio class amphibious ship.

Sec. 122. Limitation on availability of funds for mission modules for Littoral  
Combat Ship.

Sec. 123. Extension of limitation on availability of funds for Littoral Combat  
Ship.

Sec. 124. Report on test evaluation master plan for Littoral Combat Ship  
seaframes and mission modules.

Sec. 125. Airborne electronic attack capabilities.

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

Sec. 131. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of MQ-1 Predator  
aircraft.

Sec. 132. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of U-2 aircraft.

Sec. 133. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of A-10 aircraft.

- Sec. 134. Prohibition on cancellation or modification of avionics modernization program for C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 135. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Air Force aircraft.
- Sec. 136. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of E-3 airborne warning and control system aircraft.
- Sec. 137. Limitation on availability of funds for divestment or transfer of KC-10 aircraft.
- Sec. 138. Limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force C-130H and C-130J aircraft.
- Sec. 139. Limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force KC-135 tankers.
- Sec. 140. Report on C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 141. Report on status of F-16 aircraft.
- Sec. 142. Report on options to modernize or replace T-1A aircraft.
- Sec. 143. Report on status of air-launched cruise missile capabilities.

Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

- Sec. 151. Additional oversight requirements for the undersea mobility acquisition program of the United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 152. Plan for modernization or replacement of digital avionics equipment.
- Sec. 153. Comptroller General report on F-35 aircraft acquisition program.

1           **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
2                           **Appropriations**

3   **SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

4       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5   fiscal year 2015 for procurement for the Army, the Navy  
6   and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide  
7   activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.

8           **Subtitle B—Army Programs**

9   **SEC. 111. PLAN ON MODERNIZATION OF UH-60A AIRCRAFT**  
10                           **OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.**

11       (a) PLAN.—Not later than March 15, 2015, the Sec-  
12   retary of the Army shall submit to the congressional de-  
13   fense committees a prioritized plan for modernizing the

1 entire fleet of UH–60A aircraft of the Army National  
2 Guard.

3 (b) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS.—The plan under sub-  
4 section (a) shall set forth the following:

5 (1) A detailed timeline for the modernization of  
6 the entire fleet of UH–60A aircraft of the Army Na-  
7 tional Guard.

8 (2) The number of UH–60L, UH–60L Digital,  
9 and UH–60M aircraft that the Army National  
10 Guard will possess upon completion of such mod-  
11 ernization plan.

12 (3) The cost, by year, associated with such  
13 modernization plan.

## 14 **Subtitle C—Navy Programs**

### 15 **SEC. 121. CONSTRUCTION OF SAN ANTONIO CLASS AMPHIB-** 16 **IOUS SHIP.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy may  
18 enter into a contract beginning with the fiscal year 2015  
19 program year for the procurement of one San Antonio  
20 class amphibious ship. The Secretary may employ incre-  
21 mental funding for such procurement.

22 (b) CONDITION ON OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-  
23 MENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a)  
24 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
25 make a payment under such contract for any fiscal year

1 after fiscal year 2015 is subject to the availability of ap-  
2 propriations for that purpose for such fiscal year.

3 **SEC. 122. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
4 **MISSION MODULES FOR LITTORAL COMBAT**  
5 **SHIP.**

6 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
7 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
8 for the procurement of additional mission modules for the  
9 Littoral Combat Ship program may be obligated or ex-  
10 pended until the Secretary of the Navy submits to the con-  
11 gressional defense committees each of the following:

12 (1) The Milestone B program goals for cost,  
13 schedule, and performance for each module.

14 (2) Certification by the Director of Operational  
15 Test and Evaluation with respect to the total num-  
16 ber for each module type that is required to perform  
17 all necessary operational testing.

18 **SEC. 123. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF**  
19 **FUNDS FOR LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP.**

20 Section 124(a) of the National Defense Authorization  
21 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
22 693) is amended by striking “this Act or otherwise made  
23 available for fiscal year 2014” and inserting “this Act, the  
24 Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National De-

1 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, or otherwise  
2 made available for fiscal years 2014 or 2015”.

3 **SEC. 124. REPORT ON TEST EVALUATION MASTER PLAN**  
4 **FOR LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP SEAFRAMES**  
5 **AND MISSION MODULES.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the  
7 date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of Oper-  
8 ational Test and Evaluation shall submit to the congres-  
9 sional defense committees a report on the test evaluation  
10 master plan for the seaframes and mission modules for  
11 the Littoral Combat Ship program.

12 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
13 section (a) shall include the following elements:

14 (1) A description of the progress of the Navy  
15 with respect to the test evaluation master plan.

16 (2) An assessment of whether or not completion  
17 of the test evaluation master plan will demonstrate  
18 operational effectiveness and operational suitability  
19 for both seaframes and each mission module.

20 **SEC. 125. AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK CAPABILITIES.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy shall  
22 ensure that the Navy retains the option of procuring more  
23 EA-18G aircraft in the event that the Secretary deter-  
24 mines that further analysis of airborne electronic attack

1 force structure indicates that the Navy should make such  
2 a procurement.

3 (b) BRIEFING.—Not later than March 2, 2015, the  
4 Secretary shall provide to the congressional defense com-  
5 mittees a briefing on—

6 (1) the options available to the Navy for ensur-  
7 ing that the Navy will not be precluded from pro-  
8 curing more EA–18G aircraft based on a determina-  
9 tion made under subsection (a); and

10 (2) an update on the progress of the Navy in  
11 conducting an analysis of emerging requirements for  
12 airborne electronic attack.

## 13 **Subtitle D—Air Force Programs**

### 14 **SEC. 131. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR** 15 **RETIREMENT OF MQ–1 PREDATOR AIRCRAFT.**

16 (a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided by subsection  
17 (b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
18 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
19 for the Air Force may be used during fiscal year 2015  
20 to retire any MQ–1 Predator aircraft.

21 (b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition in subsection (a)  
22 shall not apply to a damaged MQ–1 Predator aircraft if  
23 the Secretary determines that repairing such aircraft is  
24 not economically viable.

1   **SEC. 132. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2                   **RETIREMENT OF U-2 AIRCRAFT.**

3       None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
4 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
5 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or ex-  
6 pended to make significant changes to retire, prepare to  
7 retire, or place in storage U-2 aircraft.

8   **SEC. 133. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
9                   **RETIREMENT OF A-10 AIRCRAFT.**

10       (a) PROHIBITION ON RETIREMENT.—None of the  
11 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-  
12 wise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force  
13 may be obligated or expended to retire, prepare to retire,  
14 or place in storage any A-10 aircraft, except for such air-  
15 craft the Secretary of the Air Force, as of April 9, 2013,  
16 planned to retire.

17       (b) LIMITATION ON MANNING LEVELS.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided under  
19 paragraph (2), none of the funds authorized to be  
20 appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
21 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obli-  
22 gated or expended to make significant changes to  
23 manning levels with respect to any A-10 aircraft  
24 squadrons.

25           (2) EXCEPTION.—

1 (A) BACK UP FLYING STATUS.—The Sec-  
2 retary of Defense may authorize the Secretary  
3 of the Air Force to move up to 36 A-10 air-  
4 craft in the active component to backup flying  
5 status, and make conforming personnel adjust-  
6 ments, for the duration of fiscal year 2015 if—

7 (i) on or before the date that is 45  
8 days after the date of the enactment of  
9 this Act, the Secretary of Defense submits  
10 to the congressional defense committees  
11 the certification described in subparagraph  
12 (B); and

13 (ii) a period of 30 days has elapsed  
14 following the date of such submittal.

15 (B) CERTIFICATION.—A certification de-  
16 scribed in this subparagraph is a certification  
17 that the Secretary of Defense has—

18 (i) received the results of the inde-  
19 pendent assessment under subsection (c)  
20 by the Director of Cost Assessment and  
21 Program Evaluation regarding alternative  
22 ways to provide manpower during fiscal  
23 year 2015 to maintain the fighter fleet of  
24 the Air Force and to field F-35 aircraft;  
25 and



1 (ii) determined, after giving consider-  
2 ation to such assessment, that an action to  
3 move A-10 aircraft under subparagraph  
4 (A) is required to avoid—

5 (I) significantly degrading the  
6 readiness of the fighter fleet of the  
7 Air Force; or

8 (II) significantly delaying the  
9 planned fielding of F-35 aircraft.

10 (c) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.—Not later than 30  
11 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Direc-  
12 tor of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation shall con-  
13 duct an independent assessment of alternative ways to  
14 provide manpower during fiscal year 2015 to maintain the  
15 fighter fleet of the Air Force and to field F-35 aircraft.  
16 In conducting such assessment, the Director shall give  
17 consideration to the implementation approaches proposed  
18 by the Air Force and to other alternatives, including the  
19 retirement of other aircraft and the use of civilian or con-  
20 tractor maintainers on an interim basis for A-10 aircraft,  
21 F-35 aircraft, or other aircraft.

22 (d) COMPTROLLER GENERAL STUDY.—

23 (1) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the  
24 United States shall conduct an independent study of  
25 the platforms used to conduct the close air support

1 mission in light of the recommendation of the Air  
2 Force to retire the A-10 fleet.

3 (2) REPORT.—Not later than March 30, 2015,  
4 the Comptroller General shall brief the congressional  
5 defense committees on the preliminary findings of  
6 the study under paragraph (1), with a report to fol-  
7 low as soon as practicable, that includes an assess-  
8 ment of—

9 (A) the alternatives considered by the Air  
10 Force that led to the recommendation to retire  
11 the A-10 fleet, including the relative costs, ben-  
12 efits, and assumptions associated with the alter-  
13 natives to such retirement;

14 (B) any capability gaps in close air support  
15 that would be created by such retirement and  
16 to what extent the Department of Defense has  
17 plans to address such capability gaps; and

18 (C) any capability gaps in air superiority  
19 or global strike that could be created by the  
20 added cost to the Air Force of retaining the A-  
21 10 fleet.

22 **SEC. 134. PROHIBITION ON CANCELLATION OR MODIFICA-**  
23 **TION OF AVIONICS MODERNIZATION PRO-**  
24 **GRAM FOR C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

25 (a) PROHIBITION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds author-  
2           ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise  
3           made available for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force  
4           may be used to—

5                   (A) take any action to cancel or modify the  
6           avionics modernization program of record for  
7           C-130 aircraft; or

8                   (B) except as provided by paragraph (2),  
9           initiate an alternative communication, naviga-  
10          tion, surveillance, and air traffic management  
11          program for C-130 aircraft that is designed or  
12          intended to replace the avionics modernization  
13          program described in subparagraph (A).

14          (2) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary of Defense  
15          may waive the prohibition in paragraph (1)(B) if the  
16          Secretary certifies to the congressional defense com-  
17          mittees that the program described in such subpara-  
18          graph is required to operate C-130 aircraft in air-  
19          space controlled by the Federal Aviation Administra-  
20          tion or airspace controlled by the government of a  
21          foreign country.

22          (b) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
23          propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
24          cal year 2015 for operation and maintenance for the Of-  
25          fice of the Secretary of the Air Force, not more than 85

1 percent may be obligated or expended until a period of  
2 15 days has elapsed following the date on which the Sec-  
3 retary of the Air Force certifies to the congressional de-  
4 fense committees that the Secretary has obligated the  
5 funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made  
6 available for fiscal years prior to fiscal year 2015 for the  
7 avionics modernization program of record for C-130 air-  
8 craft.

9 **SEC. 135. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
10 **TIREMENT OF AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT.**

11 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
12 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
13 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated  
14 or expended to retire, prepare to retire, or place in storage  
15 any aircraft of the Air Force, except for such aircraft the  
16 Secretary of the Air Force planned to retire as of April  
17 9, 2013, until a period of 60 days has elapsed following  
18 the date on which the Secretary submits the report under  
19 subsection (b)(1).

20 (b) REPORT.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall submit  
22 to the congressional defense committees a report on  
23 the appropriate contributions of the regular Air  
24 Force, the Air National Guard, and the Air Force  
25 Reserve to the total force structure of the Air Force.

1 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph  
2 (1) shall include the following:

3 (A) A separate presentation of mix of  
4 forces for each mission and aircraft platform of  
5 the Air Force.

6 (B) An analysis and recommendations for  
7 not less than 80 percent of the missions and  
8 aircraft platforms described in subparagraph  
9 (A).

10 **SEC. 136. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
11 **TIREMENT OF E-3 AIRBORNE WARNING AND**  
12 **CONTROL SYSTEM AIRCRAFT.**

13 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
14 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
15 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
16 be obligated or expended to make significant changes to  
17 manning levels with respect to any E-3 airborne warning  
18 and control systems aircraft, or to retire, prepare to retire,  
19 or place in storage any such aircraft.

20 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
21 tion shall be construed to limit or otherwise affect the re-  
22 quirement to maintain the operational capability of the E-  
23 3 airborne warning and control system aircraft.

1   **SEC. 137. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DI-**  
2                   **VESTMENT OR TRANSFER OF KC-10 AIR-**  
3                   **CRAFT.**

4           (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to  
5 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
6 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated  
7 or expended to transfer, divest, or prepare to divest any  
8 KC-10 aircraft until a period of 60 days has elapsed fol-  
9 lowing the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits  
10 to the congressional defense committees an assessment of  
11 the costs and benefits of the proposed divestment or trans-  
12 fer.

13          (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The assessment referred to in sub-  
14 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following ele-  
15 ments:

16               (1) A five-year plan for the force structure  
17 laydown of all tanker aircraft.

18               (2) Current and future air refueling and cargo  
19 transportation requirements, broken down by air-  
20 craft, needed to meet the global reach and global  
21 power objectives of the Department of Defense, in-  
22 cluding how such objectives relate to supporting the  
23 2012 Defense Strategic Guidance.

24               (3) An operational risk assessment and mitiga-  
25 tion strategy that evaluates the ability of the mili-  
26 tary to meet the requirements and objectives stipu-

1       lated in the Guidance for Employment of the Force  
2       of the Department of Defense, the Joint Strategic  
3       Capabilities Plan, and all steady-state rotational and  
4       warfighting surge contingency operational planning  
5       documents of the commanders of the geographical  
6       combatant commands.

7   **SEC. 138. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
8                   **TRANSFER OF AIR FORCE C-130H AND C-130J**  
9                   **AIRCRAFT.**

10       (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to  
11       be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
12       for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated  
13       or expended to transfer from one facility of the Depart-  
14       ment of Defense to another any C-130H or C-130J air-  
15       craft until a period of 60 days has elapsed following the  
16       date on which the Secretary of the Air Force submits to  
17       the congressional defense committees an assessment of the  
18       costs and benefits of the proposed transfer.

19       (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The assessment referred to in sub-  
20       section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following ele-  
21       ments:

22               (1) A five-year plan for the force structure  
23       laydown of C-130H2, C-130H3, and C-130J air-  
24       craft.

1           (2) An identification of how such plan deviates  
2           from the total force structure proposal of the Sec-  
3           retary described in section 1059(a) of the National  
4           Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
5           (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1939).

6           (3) An explanation of why such plan deviates,  
7           if in any detail, from such proposal.

8           (4) An assessment of the national security ben-  
9           efits and any other expected benefits of the proposed  
10          transfers under subsection (a), including benefits for  
11          the facilities expected to receive the transferred air-  
12          craft.

13          (5) An assessment of the costs of the proposed  
14          transfers, including the impact of the proposed  
15          transfers on the facilities from which the aircraft  
16          will be transferred.

17          (6) An analysis of the recommended basing  
18          alignment that demonstrates that the recommenda-  
19          tion is the most effective and efficient alternative for  
20          such basing alignment.

21          (7) For units equipped with special capabilities,  
22          including the modular airborne firefighting system  
23          capability, a certification that missions using such  
24          capabilities will not be negatively affected by the  
25          proposed transfers.



1 (c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later  
2 than 60 days after the date on which the Secretary sub-  
3 mits the report required under subsection (a), the Comp-  
4 troller General of the United States shall submit to the  
5 congressional defense committees a sufficiency review of  
6 such report, including any findings and recommendations  
7 relating to such review.

8 **SEC. 139. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
9 **TRANSFER OF AIR FORCE KC-135 TANKERS.**

10 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
11 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
12 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated  
13 or expended to transfer from Joint Base Pearl Harbor-  
14 Hickam to another facility of the Department of Defense  
15 any KC-135 aircraft until a period of 60 days has elapsed  
16 following the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force  
17 submits to the congressional defense committees an as-  
18 sessment of the costs and benefits of the proposed trans-  
19 fer.

20 (b) ELEMENTS.—The assessment referred to in sub-  
21 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following ele-  
22 ments:

23 (1) A recommended basing alignment of Joint  
24 Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam KC-135 aircraft.

1           (2) An identification of how, and an explanation  
2           of why, such recommended basing alignment devi-  
3           ates, if in any detail, from the current basing plan.

4           (3) An assessment of the national security ben-  
5           efits and any other expected benefits of the proposed  
6           transfer under subsection (a), including benefits for  
7           the facilities expected to receive the transferred air-  
8           craft.

9           (4) An assessment of the costs of the proposed  
10          transfer, including the impact of the proposed trans-  
11          fer on the facilities from which the aircraft will be  
12          transferred.

13          (5) An analysis of the recommended basing  
14          alignment that demonstrates that the recommenda-  
15          tion is the most effective and efficient alternative for  
16          such basing alignment.

17 **SEC. 140. REPORT ON C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

18          (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
19          of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air  
20          Force shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
21          tees a report including a complete analysis and fielding  
22          plan for C-130 aircraft.

23          (b) CONTENT.—The fielding plan submitted under  
24          subsection (a) shall include specific details of the plan of  
25          the Secretary to maintain intra-theater airlift capacity and

1 capability within both the active and reserve components,  
2 including the modernization and recapitalization plan for  
3 C-130H and C-130J aircraft.

4 **SEC. 141. REPORT ON STATUS OF F-16 AIRCRAFT.**

5 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
6 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force shall sub-  
7 mit to the congressional defense committees a report on  
8 the status and location, and any plans to change during  
9 the period of the future-years defense program the status  
10 or locations, of all F-16 aircraft in the inventory of the  
11 Air Force.

12 **SEC. 142. REPORT ON OPTIONS TO MODERNIZE OR RE-**  
13 **PLACE T-1A AIRCRAFT.**

14 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
15 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air  
16 Force shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
17 tees a report on options for the modernization or replace-  
18 ment of the T-1A aircraft capability.

19 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)  
20 shall include the following:

21 (1) A description of options for—

22 (A) new procurement;

23 (B) conducting a service life extension pro-  
24 gram on existing aircraft;

1 (C) replacing organic aircraft with leased  
2 aircraft or services for the longer term; and

3 (D) replacing organic aircraft with leased  
4 aircraft or services while the Secretary executes  
5 a new procurement or service life extension pro-  
6 gram.

7 (2) An evaluation of the ability of each alter-  
8 native to meet future training requirements.

9 (3) Estimates of life cycle costs.

10 (4) A description of potential cost savings from  
11 merging a T-1A capability replacement program  
12 with other programs of the Air Force, such as the  
13 Companion Trainer Program.

14 **SEC. 143. REPORT ON STATUS OF AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE**  
15 **MISSILE CAPABILITIES.**

16 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

17 (1) The capability provided by the nuclear-capable,  
18 air-launched cruise missile is critical to maintaining  
19 a credible and effective air-delivery leg of the  
20 nuclear triad, preserving the ability to respond to  
21 geopolitical and technical surprise, and reassuring  
22 allies of the United States through credible extended  
23 deterrence.

24 (2) In the fiscal year 2015 budget request of  
25 the Air Force, the Secretary of the Air Force de-

1       layed development of the long-range standoff weap-  
2       on, the follow-on for the air-launched cruise missile,  
3       by three years.

4           (3) The Secretary plans to sustain the current  
5       air-launched cruise missile, known as the AGM-86,  
6       until approximately 2030, with multiple service life-  
7       extension programs required to preserve but not en-  
8       hance the existing capabilities of the air-launched  
9       cruise missile.

10          (4) The AGM-86 was initially developed in the  
11       1970s and deployed in the 1980s.

12          (5) The average age of the inventory of air-  
13       launched cruise missiles is more than 30 years old.

14          (6) The operating environment, particularly the  
15       sophistication of integrated air defenses, has evolved  
16       substantially since the inception of the air-launched  
17       cruise missile.

18          (7) The AGM-86 is no longer in production  
19       and the inventory of spare bodies for required an-  
20       nual testing continues to diminish, posing serious  
21       challenges for long-term sustainment.

22       (b) REPORT.—

23           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days  
24       after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
25       retary of the Air Force, in coordination with the

1 Commander of the United States Strategic Com-  
2 mand, shall submit to the congressional defense  
3 committees a report on the status of the current air-  
4 launched cruise missile and the development of the  
5 follow-on system, the long-range standoff weapon, in  
6 accordance with section 217 of the National Defense  
7 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
8 113–66; 127 Stat. 706).

9 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph  
10 (1) shall include the following:

11 (A) An assessment of the effectiveness and  
12 survivability of the air-launched cruise missile  
13 through 2030, including the impact of any deg-  
14 radation on the ability of the United States  
15 Strategic Command to meet deterrence require-  
16 ments, including the number of targets held at  
17 risk by the air-launched cruise missile or the  
18 burdens placed on other legs of the nuclear  
19 triad.

20 (B) A description of age-related failure  
21 trends, an assessment of potential age-related  
22 fleet-wide reliability and supportability prob-  
23 lems, and the estimated costs for sustaining the  
24 air-launched cruise missile.

1 (C) A detailed plan, including initial cost  
2 estimates, for the development and deployment  
3 of the follow-on system that will achieve initial  
4 operational capability before 2030.

5 (D) An assessment of the feasibility and  
6 advisability of alternative development strate-  
7 gies, including initial cost estimates, that would  
8 achieve full operational capability before 2030.

9 (E) An assessment of current testing re-  
10 quirements and the availability of test bodies to  
11 sustain the air-launched cruise missile over the  
12 long term.

13 (F) A description of the extent to which  
14 the airframe and other related components can  
15 be completed independent of the payload, as de-  
16 termined by the Nuclear Weapons Council es-  
17 tablished by section 179 of title 10, United  
18 States Code.

19 (G) A statement of the risks assumed by  
20 not fielding an operational replacement for the  
21 existing air-launched cruise missile by 2030.

22 (3) FORM.—The report required under para-  
23 graph (1) shall be submitted in classified form, but  
24 may include an unclassified summary.

1       **Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint,**  
2               **and Multiservice Matters**

3       **SEC. 151. ADDITIONAL OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS FOR**  
4               **THE UNDERSEA MOBILITY ACQUISITION PRO-**  
5               **GRAM OF THE UNITED STATES SPECIAL OP-**  
6               **ERATIONS COMMAND.**

7       Section 144 of the National Defense Authorization  
8       Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
9       1325) is amended—

10               (1) in subsection (b)—

11                       (A) in paragraph (1), by inserting “or the  
12               Joint Capabilities Integration and Development  
13               system” before the semicolon; and

14                       (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting “, or  
15               other comparable and qualified entity selected  
16               by the Director” before the semicolon;

17               (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
18       section (d); and

19               (3) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
20       lowing new subsection (c):

21       “(c) TECHNOLOGY ROADMAP.—

22               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Commander shall de-  
23       velop a plan consisting of a technology roadmap for  
24       undersea mobility capabilities that includes the fol-  
25       lowing:



1           “(A) A description of the current capabili-  
2           ties provided by covered elements as of the date  
3           of the plan.

4           “(B) An identification and description of  
5           the requirements of the Commander for future  
6           undersea mobility platforms.

7           “(C) An identification of resources nec-  
8           essary to fulfill the requirements identified in  
9           subparagraph (B).

10          “(D) A description of the technology readi-  
11          ness levels of any covered element currently  
12          under development as of the date of the plan.

13          “(E) An identification of any potential  
14          gaps or projected shortfall in capability, along  
15          with steps to mitigate any such gap or shortfall.

16          “(F) Any other matters the Commander  
17          determines appropriate.

18          “(2) SUBMISSION.—The Commander shall sub-  
19          mit to the congressional defense committees the plan  
20          under paragraph (1) at the same time as the Under  
21          Secretary submits the first report under subsection  
22          (a)(2) following the date of the enactment of the  
23          Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National  
24          Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015.”.

1   **SEC. 152. PLAN FOR MODERNIZATION OR REPLACEMENT**  
2                   **OF DIGITAL AVIONIC EQUIPMENT.**

3           (a) **PLAN REQUIRED.**—Not later than 90 days after  
4 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
5 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
6 tees a plan for the potential modernization or replacement  
7 of digital avionics equipment, including use of commercial-  
8 off-the-shelf digital avionics equipment, to meet the equip-  
9 ment requirements under the Next Generation Air Trans-  
10 portation System of the Federal Aviation Administration.

11          (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The plan required under subsection  
12 (a) shall include the following:

13               (1) A description of the requirements imposed  
14 on aircraft of the Department of Defense by the  
15 Federal Aviation Administration transition to the  
16 equipment requirements described in subsection (a),  
17 including—

18                   (A) an identification of the type and num-  
19 ber of aircraft that the Secretary will need to  
20 upgrade;

21                   (B) a definition of the upgrades needed for  
22 such aircraft; and

23                   (C) the schedule required for the Secretary  
24 to make such upgrades in time to meet such re-  
25 quirements.

26               (2) A description of options for—

- 1 (A) acquiring new equipment, including—  
2 (i) new procurement; and  
3 (ii) leasing equipment and installation  
4 and other services, including the use of  
5 public-private partnerships; and  
6 (B) modernizing existing equipment.

7 (3) An evaluation of the ability of each option  
8 to meet future operational requirements and to meet  
9 the equipment requirements described in subsection  
10 (a).

11 (4) An estimated timeline to modernize or re-  
12 place the digital avionics equipment in each military  
13 department or other element of the Department.

14 (5) The estimated costs of options to modernize  
15 or replace the avionics equipment in each military  
16 department or other element of the Department in  
17 order to meet such requirements.

18 **SEC. 153. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON F-35 AIR-**  
19 **CRAFT ACQUISITION PROGRAM.**

20 (a) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than April 15,  
21 2015, and each year thereafter until the F-35 aircraft ac-  
22 quisition program enters into full-rate production, the  
23 Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to  
24 the congressional defense committees a report reviewing  
25 such program.

1 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—Each report under sub-  
2 section (a) shall include the following:

3 (1) The extent to which the F–35 aircraft ac-  
4 quisition program is meeting cost, schedule, and per-  
5 formance goals.

6 (2) The progress and results of developmental  
7 and operational testing.

8 (3) The progress of the procurement and manu-  
9 facturing of F–35 aircraft.

10 (4) An assessment of any plans or efforts of the  
11 Secretary of Defense to improve the efficiency of the  
12 procurement and manufacturing of F–35 aircraft.

13 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**  
14 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
15 **TION**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 201. Authorization of Appropriations.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 211. Modification of authority for prizes for advanced technology achieve-  
ments.

Sec. 212. Modification of Manufacturing Technology Program.

Sec. 213. Revision of requirement for acquisition programs to maintain defense  
research facility records.

Sec. 214. Treatment by Department of Defense Test Resource Management  
Center of significant modifications to test and evaluation facili-  
ties and resources.

Sec. 215. Revision to the service requirement under the Science, Mathematics,  
and Research for Transformation Defense Education Program.

Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds for armored multi-purpose vehicle  
program.

Sec. 217. Limitation on availability of funds for unmanned carrier-launched  
airborne surveillance and strike system.

Sec. 218. Limitation on availability of funds for airborne reconnaissance sys-  
tems.

Sec. 219. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft.

Subtitle C—Reports

Sec. 221. Reduction in frequency of reporting by Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Engineering.

Sec. 222. Independent assessment of interagency biodefense research and development.

Sec. 223. Briefing on modeling and simulation technological and industrial base in support of requirements of Department of Defense.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

Sec. 231. Modification to requirement for contractor cost sharing in pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.

Sec. 232. Pilot program on assignment to Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency of private sector personnel with critical research and development expertise.

Sec. 233. Pilot program on enhancement of preparation of dependents of members of Armed Forces for careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.

Sec. 234. Sense of Congress on helicopter health and usage monitoring system of the Army.

1           **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
2                           **Appropriations**

3   **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

4           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5   fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Department of Defense  
6   for research, development, test, and evaluation as specified  
7   in the funding table in section 4201.

8   **Subtitle     B—Program     Require-**  
9           **ments, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
10          **tions**

11   **SEC. 211. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR PRIZES FOR**  
12                           **ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ACHIEVEMENTS.**

13           (a) MODIFICATION OF LIMIT ON AMOUNT OF  
14   AWARDS.—Subsection (c)(1) of section 2374a of title 10,

1 United States Code, is amended by striking “The total  
2 amount” and all that follows through the period at the  
3 end and inserting the following: “No prize competition  
4 may result in the award of a cash prize of more than  
5 \$10,000,000.”.

6 (b) ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS.—Such section is fur-  
7 ther amended—

8 (1) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as  
9 subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and

10 (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-  
11 lowing new subsection (e):

12 “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS.—In addition to such  
13 sums as may be appropriated or otherwise made available  
14 to the Secretary to award prizes under this section, the  
15 Secretary may accept funds from other departments and  
16 agencies of the Federal Government, and from State and  
17 local governments, to award prizes under this section.”.

18 (c) FREQUENCY OF REPORTING.—Subsection (f) of  
19 such section, as redesignated by subsection (b)(1) of this  
20 section, is amended—

21 (1) in paragraph (1)—

22 (A) by striking “each year” and inserting  
23 “every other year”; and

24 (B) by striking “fiscal year” and inserting  
25 “two fiscal years”;

1           (2) in paragraph (2), in the matter preceding  
2           subparagraph (A), by striking “a fiscal year” and  
3           inserting “a period of two fiscal years”; and

4           (3) in the subsection heading, by striking “AN-  
5           NUAL” and inserting “BIENNIAL”.

6 **SEC. 212. MODIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING TECH-**  
7 **NOLOGY PROGRAM.**

8           (a) MODIFICATION OF JOINT DEFENSE MANUFAC-  
9           TURING TECHNOLOGY PANEL REPORTING REQUIRE-  
10          MENT.—Subsection (e)(5) of section 2521 of title 10,  
11          United States Code, is amended by striking “the Assistant  
12          Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering” and  
13          inserting “one or more individuals designated by the  
14          Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,  
15          and Logistics for purposes of this paragraph”.

16          (b) DECREASED FREQUENCY OF UPDATE OF FIVE-  
17          YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN.—Subsection (f)(3) of such sec-  
18          tion is amended by striking “on a biennial basis” and in-  
19          serting “not less frequently than once every four years”.

20 **SEC. 213. REVISION OF REQUIREMENT FOR ACQUISITION**  
21 **PROGRAMS TO MAINTAIN DEFENSE RE-**  
22 **SEARCH FACILITY RECORDS.**

23          Section 2364 of title 10, United States Code, is  
24          amended—

25               (1) in subsection (b)—

1 (A) in paragraph (4)—

2 (i) by inserting “and issue” after  
3 “technology position”; and

4 (ii) by striking “combatant com-  
5 mands” and inserting “components of the  
6 Department of Defense”; and

7 (B) in paragraph (5), by striking “any po-  
8 sition paper” and all that follows through the  
9 period and inserting the following: “any techno-  
10 logical assessment made by a Defense research  
11 facility shall be provided to the Defense Tech-  
12 nical Information Center repository to support  
13 acquisition decisions.”; and

14 (2) in subsection (c)—

15 (A) by striking “this section:” and all that  
16 follows through “(1) The term” and inserting  
17 “this section, the term”;

18 (B) by striking paragraph (2); and

19 (C) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)  
20 and (B) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively,  
21 and moving such paragraphs, as so redesign-  
22 nated, 2 ems to the left.



1   **SEC. 214. TREATMENT BY DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TEST**  
2                   **RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CENTER OF SIG-**  
3                   **NIFICANT MODIFICATIONS TO TEST AND**  
4                   **EVALUATION FACILITIES AND RESOURCES.**

5       (a) REVIEW OF PROPOSED CHANGES.—Subsection  
6   (c)(1)(B) of section 196 of title 10, United States Code,  
7   is amended by inserting after “Base” the following: “, in-  
8   cluding with respect to the expansion, divestment, consoli-  
9   dation, or curtailment of activities,”.

10      (b) ELEMENTS OF STRATEGIC PLANS.—Subsection  
11   (d)(2) of such section is amended—

12           (1) by redesignating subparagraph (E) and (F)  
13      as subparagraph (F) and (G), respectively; and

14           (2) by inserting after subparagraph (D) the fol-  
15      lowing new subparagraph:

16           “(E) An assessment of plans and business case  
17      analyses supporting any significant modification of  
18      the test and evaluation facilities and resources of the  
19      Department projected, proposed, or recommended by  
20      the Secretary of a military department or the head  
21      of a Defense Agency for such period, including with  
22      respect to the expansion, divestment, consolidation,  
23      or curtailment of activities.”.

24      (c) CERTIFICATION OF BUDGETS.—Subsection (e)(1)  
25   of such section is amended by inserting “and for the pe-  
26   riod covered by the future-years defense program sub-

mitted to Congress under section 221 of this title for that fiscal year” after “activities for a fiscal year”.

(d) ASSESSMENT OF PLANS FOR FACILITIES.—Such section is further amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (f), (g), and (h) as subsections (g), (h), and (i), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (e) the following new subsection (f):

“(f) APPROVAL OF CERTAIN MODIFICATIONS.—(1) The Secretary of a military department or the head of a Defense Agency with test and evaluation responsibilities may not implement a projected, proposed, or recommended significant modification of the test and evaluation facilities and resources of the Department, including with respect to the expansion, divestment, consolidation, or curtailment of activities, until—

“(A) the Secretary or the head, as the case may be, submits to the Director a business case analysis for such modification; and

“(B) the Director reviews such analysis and approves such modification.

“(2) The Director shall submit to the Secretary of Defense an annual report containing the comments of the Director with respect to each business case analysis re-

1 viewed under paragraph (1)(B) during the year covered  
2 by the report.”.

3 **SEC. 215. REVISION TO THE SERVICE REQUIREMENT**  
4 **UNDER THE SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND**  
5 **RESEARCH FOR TRANSFORMATION DEFENSE**  
6 **EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

7 Subparagraph (B) of section 2192a(c)(1) of title 10,  
8 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

9 “(B) in the case of a person not an employee  
10 of the Department of Defense, the person shall enter  
11 into a written agreement to accept and continue em-  
12 ployment for the period of obligated service deter-  
13 mined under paragraph (2)—

14 “(i) with the Department; or

15 “(ii) with a public or private entity or or-  
16 ganization outside of the Department if the  
17 Secretary—

18 “(I) is unable to find an appropriate  
19 position for the person within the Depart-  
20 ment; and

21 “(II) determines that employment of  
22 the person with such entity or organization  
23 for the purpose of such obligated service  
24 would provide a benefit to the Depart-  
25 ment.”.

1   **SEC. 216. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR AR-**  
2                   **MORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

3           (a) **LIMITATION.**—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
4   propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
5   cal year 2015 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
6   tion, Army, for the armored multi-purpose vehicle pro-  
7   gram, not more than 80 percent may be obligated or ex-  
8   pendent until the date on which the Secretary of the Army  
9   submits to the congressional defense committees the re-  
10  port under subsection (b)(1).

11          (b) **REPORT.**—

12               (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later than March 1,  
13   2015, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the  
14   congressional defense committees a report on the ar-  
15   mored multi-purpose vehicle program.

16               (2) **MATTERS INCLUDED.**—The report under  
17   paragraph (1) shall include the following:

18                   (A) An identification of the existing capa-  
19   bility gaps of the M-113 family of vehicles as-  
20   signed, as of the date of the report, to units  
21   outside of combat brigades.

22                   (B) An identification of the mission roles  
23   that are in common between—

24                               (i) such vehicles assigned to units out-  
25   side of combat brigades; and

1                   (ii) the vehicles examined in the  
2 armor brigade combat team during the ar-  
3 mored multi-purpose vehicle analysis of al-  
4 ternatives.

5                   (C) The estimated timeline and the rough  
6 order of magnitude of funding requirements as-  
7 sociated with complete M-113 family of vehicles  
8 divestiture within the units outside of combat  
9 brigades and the risk associated with delaying  
10 the replacement of such vehicles.

11                  (D) A description of the requirements for  
12 force protection, mobility, and size, weight,  
13 power, and cooling capacity for the mission  
14 roles of M-113 family of vehicles assigned to  
15 units outside of combat brigades.

16                  (E) A discussion of the mission roles of the  
17 M-113 family of vehicles assigned to units out-  
18 side of combat brigades that are comparable to  
19 the mission roles of the M-113 family of vehi-  
20 cles assigned to armor brigade combat teams.

21                  (F) A discussion of whether a one-for-one  
22 replacement of the M-113 family of vehicles as-  
23 signed to units outside of combat brigades is  
24 likely.

1 (G) With respect to mission roles, a discus-  
2 sion of any substantive distinctions that exist in  
3 the capabilities of the M-113 family of vehicles  
4 that are needed based on the level of the unit  
5 to which the vehicle is assigned (not including  
6 combat brigades).

7 (H) A discussion of the relative priority of  
8 fielding among the mission roles.

9 (I) An assessment for the feasibility of in-  
10 corporating medical wheeled variants within the  
11 armor brigade combat teams.

12 **SEC. 217. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR UN-**  
13 **MANNED CARRIER-LAUNCHED AIRBORNE**  
14 **SURVEILLANCE AND STRIKE SYSTEM.**

15 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
16 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
17 for fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test, and  
18 evaluation, Navy, for the unmanned carrier-launched air-  
19 borne surveillance and strike system may be obligated or  
20 expended to award a contract for air vehicle segment de-  
21 velopment until a period of 15 days has elapsed following  
22 the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits to  
23 the congressional defense committees a report that—

24 (1) certifies that a review of the requirements  
25 for air vehicle segments of the unmanned carrier-

1       launched surveillance and strike system is complete;  
2       and

3               (2) includes the results of such review.

4       (b) ADDITIONAL REPORT.—At the same time that  
5 the President submits to Congress the budget for fiscal  
6 year 2017 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States  
7 Code, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to the con-  
8 gressional defense committees a report that—

9               (1) identifies the cost and performance trade-  
10       offs that the Navy made in arriving at the set of re-  
11       quirements for the air vehicle segments of the un-  
12       manned carrier-launched surveillance and strike sys-  
13       tem, including with respect to strike capability in an  
14       anti-access or area denial environment;

15              (2) addresses the derivation of requirements for  
16       the overall composition of the future carrier air  
17       wing, including any contribution made to the intel-  
18       ligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities  
19       of carrier strike groups from non-carrier air wing  
20       forces, such as the MQ-4C Triton;

21              (3) specifies how the Navy derived the plan for  
22       achieving the best mix of capabilities for the carrier  
23       strike group air wing to conduct representative joint  
24       intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance strike  
25       campaigns in the 2030 timeframe, including how the

1       unmanned carrier-launched surveillance and strike  
2       system, F-35C aircraft, EA-18G aircraft, and the  
3       aircraft that is proposed to replace the F/A-18E/F  
4       (FA-XX) would contribute to the overall capability,  
5       including in an anti-access or area denial threat en-  
6       vironment;

7           (4) defines the acquisition strategy for the un-  
8       manned carrier-launched surveillance and strike sys-  
9       tem program and justifies any changes in such strat-  
10      egy from an acquisition strategy for a traditional  
11      program that is consistent with Department of De-  
12      fense Instruction 5000.02; and

13          (5) establishes a formal acquisition program  
14      cost and schedule baseline to allow the Navy to track  
15      unit costs and provide regular reports to Congress  
16      on cost, schedule, and performance progress.

17   **SEC. 218. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
18           **AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.**

19      (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
20      propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
21      cal year 2015 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
22      tion, Air Force, for imaging and targeting support of air-  
23      borne reconnaissance systems, not more than 25 percent  
24      may be obligated or expended until the date on which the



1 Secretary of the Air Force submits to the appropriate con-  
2 gressional committees—

3 (1) a plan regarding using such funds for such  
4 purpose during fiscal year 2015; and

5 (2) a strategic plan for the funding of advanced  
6 airborne reconnaissance technologies supporting  
7 manned and unmanned systems.

8 (b) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
9 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
10 gressional committees” means—

11 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

12 (2) the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
13 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-  
14 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

15 **SEC. 219. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
16 **TIREMENT OF JOINT SURVEILLANCE AND**  
17 **TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEMS AIRCRAFT.**

18 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
19 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
20 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be used to make  
21 any significant changes to manning levels with respect to  
22 any operational Joint Surveillance and Target Attack  
23 Radar Systems aircraft or take any action to retire or to  
24 prepare to retire such aircraft until the date that is 30  
25 days after the date on which the Secretary of the Air

1 Force submits to the congressional defense committees the  
2 report required by subsection (b).

3 (b) REPORT.—The Secretary shall submit to the con-  
4 gressional defense committees a report that includes the  
5 following:

6 (1) An update of the results of the analysis of  
7 alternatives for recapitalizing the current Joint Sur-  
8 veillance and Target Attack Radar Systems capa-  
9 bility.

10 (2) An assessment of the cost and schedule of  
11 developing and fielding a new aircraft and radar sys-  
12 tem to replace the current Joint Surveillance and  
13 Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft that would  
14 deliver two replacement aircraft to the Joint Surveil-  
15 lance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft op-  
16 erating base by fiscal year 2019.

## 17 **Subtitle C—Reports**

### 18 **SEC. 221. REDUCTION IN FREQUENCY OF REPORTING BY** 19 **DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE** 20 **FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 139b(d) of title 10,  
22 United States Code, is amended—

23 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as  
24 paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively;

1           (2) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated, by  
2       striking “IN GENERAL.—” and all that follows  
3       through “Each report” and inserting “CONTENTS.—  
4       Each report submitted under paragraph (1) or (2)”;  
5           (3) by inserting before paragraph (3), as so re-  
6       designated, the following new paragraphs (1) and  
7       (2):

8           “(1) ANNUAL REPORT BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT  
9       SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR DEVELOPMENTAL  
10      TEST AND EVALUATION.—Not later than March 31  
11      of each year, the Deputy Assistant Secretary of De-  
12      fense for Developmental Test and Evaluation shall  
13      submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
14      port on the activities undertaken pursuant to sub-  
15      section (a) during the preceding year.

16          “(2) BIENNIAL REPORT BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT  
17      SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER-  
18      ING.—Not later than March 31 of every other year,  
19      the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Sys-  
20      tems Engineering shall submit to the congressional  
21      defense committees a report on the activities under-  
22      taken pursuant to subsection (b) during the pre-  
23      ceding two-year period.”; and

1 (4) in the subsection heading, by striking “AN-  
2 NUAL REPORT” and inserting “ANNUAL AND BIEN-  
3 NIAL REPORTS”.

4 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
5 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment  
6 of this Act and the first report submitted under paragraph  
7 (2) of section 139b(d) of such title, as added by subsection  
8 (a)(3), shall be submitted not later than March 31, 2015.

9 **SEC. 222. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF INTERAGENCY**  
10 **BIODEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOP-**  
11 **MENT.**

12 (a) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The  
13 Secretary of Defense shall enter into a contract with an  
14 entity that is not part of the Department of Defense to  
15 conduct an assessment of biodefense research and develop-  
16 ment activities at the National Interagency Biodefense  
17 Campus.

18 (b) ELEMENTS.—The assessment conducted under  
19 subsection (a) shall include the following:

20 (1) Identification and assessment of such legal,  
21 regulatory, management, and practice barriers as  
22 may reduce the effectiveness and efficiency of orga-  
23 nizations on the Campus to perform designated mis-  
24 sions, including such barriers as may exist with re-  
25 spect to the following:

1 (A) Sharing of funds for intramural and  
2 extramural research and other activities—

3 (i) within and between the Defense  
4 Agencies and the military departments;

5 (ii) between the Department of De-  
6 fense and other Federal agencies; and

7 (iii) between the Department of De-  
8 fense and the private sector.

9 (B) Sharing in efforts related to the con-  
10 struction, modernization, and maintenance of  
11 research facilities—

12 (i) within and between the Defense  
13 Agencies and the military departments;

14 (ii) between the Department of De-  
15 fense and other Federal agencies; and

16 (iii) between the Department of De-  
17 fense and the private sector.

18 (C) Exchange and mobility of personnel—

19 (i) within and between the Defense  
20 Agencies and the military departments;

21 (ii) between the Department of De-  
22 fense and other Federal agencies; and

23 (iii) between the Department of De-  
24 fense and the private sector.

25 (D) Technology transfer and transition—

1 (i) within and between the Defense  
2 Agencies and the military departments;

3 (ii) between the Department of De-  
4 fense and other Federal agencies; and

5 (iii) between the Department of De-  
6 fense and the private sector.

7 (2) Formulation of recommendations for such  
8 legal, regulatory, management, and practices as may  
9 support attempts to overcome the barriers identified  
10 under paragraph (1).

11 (c) COORDINATION.—The assessment conducted  
12 under subsection (a) shall be conducted in coordination  
13 with the following:

14 (1) The Secretary of Homeland Security.

15 (2) The Secretary of Health and Human Serv-  
16 ices.

17 (3) Such other private and public sector organi-  
18 zations as the Secretary considers appropriate.

19 (d) REPORT.—Not later than 540 days after the date  
20 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
21 shall submit to the congressional defense committees the  
22 findings of the entity that conducted the assessment under  
23 subsection (a) with respect to such assessment.

1 (e) DEFENSE AGENCY DEFINED.—In this section,  
2 the term “Defense Agency” has the meaning given such  
3 term in section 101 of title 10, United States Code.

4 **SEC. 223. BRIEFING ON MODELING AND SIMULATION TECH-**  
5 **NOLOGICAL AND INDUSTRIAL BASE IN SUP-**  
6 **PORT OF REQUIREMENTS OF DEPARTMENT**  
7 **OF DEFENSE.**

8 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
9 ment of this Act, the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-  
10 quisition, Technology, and Logistics shall provide to the  
11 Committees on Armed Services of the House of Represent-  
12 atives and the Senate a briefing that provides—

13 (1) an update to the assessment, findings, and  
14 recommendations in the report submitted under sec-  
15 tion 1059 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
16 for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
17 2465); and

18 (2) the status of implementing any such rec-  
19 ommendations.

1                   **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 231. MODIFICATION TO REQUIREMENT FOR CON-**  
3                   **TRACTOR COST SHARING IN PILOT PROGRAM**  
4                   **TO INCLUDE TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION**  
5                   **FEATURES DURING RESEARCH AND DEVEL-**  
6                   **OPMENT OF CERTAIN DEFENSE SYSTEMS.**

7           Section 243(b) of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
8   Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
9   383; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended in the matter fol-  
10   lowing paragraph (2)—

11                   (1) by striking “at least one-half” and inserting  
12                   “half”; and

13                   (2) by inserting “, or such other portion of such  
14           cost as the Secretary considers appropriate upon  
15           showing of good cause” after “such activities”.

16   **SEC. 232. PILOT PROGRAM ON ASSIGNMENT TO DEFENSE**  
17                   **ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY**  
18                   **OF PRIVATE SECTOR PERSONNEL WITH CRIT-**  
19                   **ICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPER-**  
20                   **TISE.**

21           (a) PILOT PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—In accordance  
22   with the provisions of this section, the Director of the De-  
23   fense Advanced Research Projects Agency may carry out  
24   a pilot program to assess the feasibility and advisability  
25   of temporarily assigning covered individuals with signifi-



1 cant technical expertise in research and development areas  
2 of critical importance to defense missions to the Defense  
3 Advanced Research Projects Agency to lead research or  
4 development projects of the Agency.

5 (b) ASSIGNMENT OF COVERED INDIVIDUALS.—

6 (1) NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS ASSIGNED.—

7 Under the pilot program, the Director may assign  
8 covered individuals to the Agency as described in  
9 subsection (a), but may not have more than five cov-  
10 ered individuals so assigned at any given time.

11 (2) PERIOD OF ASSIGNMENT.—

12 (A) Except as provided in subparagraph  
13 (B), the Director may, under the pilot program,  
14 assign a covered individual described in sub-  
15 section (a) to lead research and development  
16 projects of the Agency for a period of not more  
17 than two years.

18 (B) The Director may extend the assign-  
19 ment of a covered individual for one additional  
20 period of not more than two years as the Direc-  
21 tor considers appropriate.

22 (3) APPLICATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF  
23 LAW.—

24 (A) Except as otherwise provided in this  
25 section, the Director shall carry out the pilot

1 program in accordance with the provisions of  
2 subchapter VI of chapter 33 of title 5, United  
3 States Code, except that, for purposes of the  
4 pilot program, the term “other organization”,  
5 as used in such subchapter, shall be deemed to  
6 include a covered entity.

7 (B) A covered individual employed by a  
8 covered entity who is assigned to the Agency  
9 under the pilot program is deemed to be an em-  
10 ployee of the Department of Defense for pur-  
11 poses of the following provisions of law:

12 (i) Chapter 73 of title 5, United  
13 States Code.

14 (ii) Sections 201, 203, 205, 207, 208,  
15 209, 603, 606, 607, 643, 654, 1905, and  
16 1913 of title 18, United States Code.

17 (iii) Sections 1343, 1344, and  
18 1349(b) of title 31, United States Code.

19 (iv) Chapter 171 of title 28, United  
20 States Code (commonly known as the  
21 “Federal Tort Claims Act”), and any other  
22 Federal tort liability statute.

23 (v) The Ethics in Government Act of  
24 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

1 (vi) Section 1043 of the Internal Rev-  
2 enue Code of 1986.

3 (vii) Chapter 21 of title 41, United  
4 States Code.

5 (4) PAY AND SUPERVISION.—A covered indi-  
6 vidual employed by a covered entity who is assigned  
7 to the Agency under the pilot program—

8 (A) may continue to receive pay and bene-  
9 fits from such covered entity with or without re-  
10 imbursement by the Agency;

11 (B) is not entitled to pay from the Agency;  
12 and

13 (C) shall be subject to supervision by the  
14 Director in all duties performed for the Agency  
15 under the pilot program.

16 (c) CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.—

17 (1) PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES REQUIRED.—  
18 The Director shall develop practices and procedures  
19 to manage conflicts of interest and the appearance  
20 of conflicts of interest that could arise through as-  
21 signments under the pilot program.

22 (2) ELEMENTS.—The practices and procedures  
23 required by paragraph (1) shall include, at a min-  
24 imum, the requirement that each covered individual

1 assigned to the Agency under the pilot program shall  
2 sign an agreement that provides for the following:

3 (A) The nondisclosure of any trade secrets  
4 or other nonpublic or proprietary information  
5 which is of commercial value to the covered en-  
6 tity from which such covered individual is as-  
7 signed.

8 (B) The assignment of rights to intellec-  
9 tual property developed in the course of any re-  
10 search or development project under the pilot  
11 program—

12 (i) to the Agency and its contracting  
13 partners in accordance with applicable pro-  
14 visions of law regarding intellectual prop-  
15 erty rights; and

16 (ii) not to the covered individual or  
17 the covered entity from which such covered  
18 individual is assigned.

19 (C) Such additional measures as the Direc-  
20 tor considers necessary to carry out the pro-  
21 gram in accordance with Federal law.

22 (d) PROHIBITION ON CHARGES BY COVERED ENTI-  
23 TIES.—A covered entity may not charge the Federal Gov-  
24 ernment, as direct or indirect costs under a Federal con-  
25 tract, the costs of pay or benefits paid by the covered enti-

1 ty to a covered individual assigned to the Agency under  
2 the pilot program.

3 (e) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than the first Octo-  
4 ber 31 after the first fiscal year in which the Director car-  
5 ries out the pilot program and each October 31 thereafter  
6 that immediately follows a fiscal year in which the Direc-  
7 tor carries out the pilot program, the Director shall submit  
8 to the congressional defense committees a report on the  
9 activities carried out under the pilot program during the  
10 most recently completed fiscal year.

11 (f) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority  
12 provided in this section shall expire on September 30,  
13 2025, except that any covered individual assigned to the  
14 Agency under the pilot program shall continue in such as-  
15 signment until the terms of such assignment have been  
16 satisfied.

17 (g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) The term “covered individual” means any  
19 individual who is employed by a covered entity.

20 (2) The term “covered entity” means any non-  
21 Federal, nongovernmental entity that, as of the date  
22 on which a covered individual employed by the entity  
23 is assigned to the Agency under the pilot program,  
24 is a nontraditional defense contractor (as defined in  
25 section 2302 of title 10, United States Code).

1   **SEC. 233. PILOT PROGRAM ON ENHANCEMENT OF PREPA-**  
2                   **RATION OF DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF**  
3                   **ARMED FORCES FOR CAREERS IN SCIENCE,**  
4                   **TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHE-**  
5                   **MATICS.**

6       (a) PILOT PROGRAM.—The Secretary of Defense  
7 shall carry out a pilot program to assess the feasibility  
8 and advisability of—

9           (1) enhancing the preparation of covered stu-  
10 dents for careers in science, technology, engineering,  
11 and mathematics; and

12          (2) providing assistance to teachers at covered  
13 schools to enhance preparation described in para-  
14 graph (1).

15       (b) COORDINATION.—In carrying out the pilot pro-  
16 gram, the Secretary shall coordinate with the following:

17           (1) The Secretaries of the military departments.

18           (2) The Secretary of Education.

19           (3) The National Science Foundation.

20           (4) The heads of such other Federal, State, and  
21 local government and private sector organizations as  
22 the Secretary of Defense considers appropriate.

23       (c) ACTIVITIES.—Activities under the pilot program  
24 may include the following:

25           (1) Establishment of targeted internships and  
26 cooperative research opportunities at defense labora-

1       tories and other technical centers for covered stu-  
2       dents and teachers at covered schools.

3           (2) Establishment of scholarships and fellow-  
4       ships for covered students.

5           (3) Efforts and activities that improve the qual-  
6       ity of science, technology, engineering, and mathe-  
7       matics educational and training opportunities for  
8       covered students and teachers at covered schools, in-  
9       cluding with respect to improving the development of  
10      curricula at covered schools.

11          (4) Development of travel opportunities, dem-  
12      onstrations, mentoring programs, and informal  
13      science education for covered students and teachers  
14      at covered schools.

15      (d) METRICS.—The Secretary shall establish out-  
16      come-based metrics and internal and external assessments  
17      to evaluate the merits and benefits of activities conducted  
18      under the pilot program with respect to the needs of the  
19      Department of Defense.

20      (e) AUTHORITIES.—In carrying out the pilot pro-  
21      gram, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent prac-  
22      ticable, make use of the authorities under chapter 111 and  
23      sections 2601, 2605, and 2374a of title 10, United States  
24      Code, section 219 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense  
25      Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 2358

1 note), and such other authorities as the Secretary con-  
2 siders appropriate.

3 (f) REPORT.—Not later than two years after the date  
4 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
5 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
6 the House of Representatives a report on activities carried  
7 out under the pilot program.

8 (g) TERMINATION.—The pilot program shall termi-  
9 nate on September 30, 2020.

10 (h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 (1) The term “covered schools” means elemen-  
12 tary or secondary schools at which the Secretary de-  
13 termines a significant number of dependents of  
14 members of the Armed Forces are enrolled.

15 (2) The term “covered students” means de-  
16 pendents of members of the Armed Forces who are  
17 enrolled at a covered school.

18 **SEC. 234. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON HELICOPTER HEALTH**  
19 **AND USAGE MONITORING SYSTEM OF THE**  
20 **ARMY.**

21 It is the sense of Congress that—

22 (1) a health and usage monitoring system for  
23 current and future helicopter platforms of the Army  
24 that provides early warning for failing systems may



1       reduce costly emergency maintenance, improve main-  
2       tenance schedules, and increase fleet readiness; and

3               (2) the Secretary of the Army should—

4                       (A) consider establishing health and usage  
5                       monitoring requirements; and

6                       (B) after any decision to proceed with a  
7                       program of record for such system, use full and  
8                       open competition in accordance with the Fed-  
9                       eral Acquisition Regulation.

## 10       **TITLE III—OPERATION AND** 11       **MAINTENANCE**

### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Authorization of appropriations.

### Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

Sec. 311. Elimination of fiscal year limitation on prohibition of payment of  
          fines and penalties from the Environmental Restoration Ac-  
          count, Defense.

Sec. 312. Method of funding for cooperative agreements under the Sikes Act.

Sec. 313. Report on prohibition of disposal of waste in open-air burn pits.

Sec. 314. Business case analysis of any plan to design, refurbish, or construct  
          a biofuel refinery.

Sec. 315. Environmental restoration at former Naval Air Station Chincoteague,  
          Virginia.

Sec. 316. Limitation on availability of funds for procurement of drop-in fuels.

Sec. 317. Decontamination of a portion of former bombardment area on island  
          of Culebra, Puerto Rico.

Sec. 318. Alternative fuel automobiles.

### Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

Sec. 321. Modification of quarterly readiness reporting requirement.

Sec. 322. Additional requirement for strategic policy on prepositioning of mate-  
          riel and equipment.

Sec. 323. Elimination of authority of Secretary of the Army to abolish arsenals.

Sec. 324. Modification of annual reporting requirement related to  
          prepositioning of materiel and equipment.

### Subtitle D—Reports

Sec. 331. Repeal of annual report on Department of Defense operation and fi-  
          nancial support for military museums.

Sec. 332. Army assessment of regionally aligned forces.

Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

Sec. 341. Limitation on authority to enter into a contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or overhaul of the F117 engine.

Sec. 342. Limitation on establishment of regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.

Sec. 343. Limitation on transfer of MC-12 aircraft to United States Special Operations Command.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 351. Clarification of authority relating to provision of installation-support services through intergovernmental support agreements.

Sec. 352. Management of conventional ammunition inventory.

1           **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
2                           **Appropriations**

3   **SEC. 301. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

4           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5   fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
6   activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
7   expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
8   maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section  
9   4301.

10           **Subtitle B—Energy and**  
11                           **Environment**

12   **SEC. 311. ELIMINATION OF FISCAL YEAR LIMITATION ON**  
13                           **PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF FINES AND**  
14                           **PENALTIES FROM THE ENVIRONMENTAL**  
15                           **RESTORATION ACCOUNT, DEFENSE.**

16           Section 2703(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
17   amended—

1           (1) by striking “for fiscal years 1995 through  
2       2010,”; and

3           (2) by striking “for fiscal years 1997 through  
4       2010”.

5       **SEC. 312. METHOD OF FUNDING FOR COOPERATIVE AGREE-**  
6                               **MENTS UNDER THE SIKES ACT.**

7       (a) METHOD OF PAYMENTS UNDER COOPERATIVE  
8       AGREEMENTS.—Subsection (b) of section 103A of the  
9       Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670c–1) is amended—

10           (1) by inserting “(1)” before “Funds”; and

11           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
12       paragraphs:

13       “(2) In the case of a cooperative agreement under  
14       subsection (a)(2), such funds—

15           “(A) may be paid in a lump sum and include  
16       an amount intended to cover the future costs of the  
17       natural resource maintenance and improvement ac-  
18       tivities provided for under the agreement; and

19           “(B) may be placed by the recipient in an inter-  
20       est-bearing or other investment account, and any in-  
21       terest or income shall be applied for the same pur-  
22       poses as the principal.

23       “(3) If any funds are placed by a recipient in an in-  
24       terest-bearing or other investment account under para-  
25       graph (2)(B), the Secretary of Defense shall report bienni-

1 ally to the congressional defense committees on the dis-  
2 position of such funds.”.

3 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENT UNDER  
4 OTHER LAWS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 “(c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENT UNDER  
7 OTHER LAWS.—(1) Cooperative agreements and inter-  
8 agency agreements entered into under this section shall  
9 be subject to the availability of funds.

10 “(2) Notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 31, United  
11 States Code, a cooperative agreement under this section  
12 may be used to acquire property or services for the direct  
13 benefit or use of the United States Government.”.

14 **SEC. 313. REPORT ON PROHIBITION OF DISPOSAL OF**  
15 **WASTE IN OPEN-AIR BURN PITS.**

16 (a) REVIEW AND REPORT REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
17 retary of Defense shall conduct a review of the compliance  
18 of the military departments and combatant commands  
19 with Department of Defense Instruction 4715.19 and with  
20 section 317 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
21 Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2249;  
22 10 U.S.C. 2701 note) regarding the disposal of covered  
23 waste in burn pits. Not later than one year after the date  
24 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
25 to the congressional defense committees a report con-

1 taining the results of such review. Such report shall ad-  
2 dress each of the following:

3 (1) The reporting of covered waste through en-  
4 vironmental surveys and assessments, including envi-  
5 ronmental condition reports, of base camps sup-  
6 porting a contingency operation.

7 (2) How covered waste and non-covered waste  
8 is defined and identified in environmental surveys  
9 and assessments covered by paragraph (1), in poli-  
10 cies, instructions, and guidance issued by the De-  
11 partment of Defense, the military departments, and  
12 the combatant commands, and in the oversight of  
13 contracts for, and the operation of, waste disposal  
14 facilities at base camps supporting contingency oper-  
15 ations.

16 (3) Whether the two categories of waste are ap-  
17 propriately and clearly distinguished in such surveys  
18 and assessments.

19 (4) The current decision authority responsible  
20 for determinations regarding whether a base camp  
21 supporting a contingency operation is in compliance  
22 with the Department of Defense Instruction and sec-  
23 tion 317 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
24 for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111-84; 123 Stat.  
25 2249; 10 U.S.C. 2701 note) and the chain of com-

1       mand by which such determinations are made and  
2       reported.

3           (5) The process through which a waiver of the  
4       prohibition on disposal of covered waste in a burn  
5       pit is requested and approved, and the process by  
6       which Congress is notified of such waiver, pursuant  
7       to the applicable provision of law, and how such  
8       processes could be improved.

9           (6) Updates to policies, guidelines, and instruc-  
10      tions that have been undertaken pursuant to the re-  
11      view to address gaps and deficiencies regarding cov-  
12      ered waste disposal to ensure compliance.

13          (7) Other matters or recommendations the Sec-  
14      retary of Defense determines are appropriate.

15      (b) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—Not later  
16      than 120 days after the date on which the Secretary of  
17      Defense submits the report required under subsection (a),  
18      the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit  
19      to the congressional defense committees a report con-  
20      taining the assessment of the Comptroller General of the  
21      methodology used by the Secretary of Defense in con-  
22      ducting the review under subsection (a), the adequacy of  
23      the report, compliance with Department of Defense In-  
24      struction and applicable law regarding the disposal of cov-  
25      ered waste in burn pits by the military departments and

1 combatant commands, and any additional findings or rec-  
2 ommendations the Comptroller General determines are ap-  
3 propriate.

4 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5 (1) The term “covered waste” has the meaning  
6 given that term in section 317(d)(2) of the National  
7 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
8 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2249; 10 U.S.C.  
9 2701 note).

10 (2) The term “base camp supporting a contin-  
11 gency operation” means any base, location, site, co-  
12 operative security location, forward operating base,  
13 forward operating site, main operating base, patrol  
14 base, or other location as determined by the Sec-  
15 retary from which support is provided to a contin-  
16 gency operation that—

17 (A) has at least 100 attached or assigned  
18 United States personnel; and

19 (B) is in place for a period of time of 90  
20 days or longer.

21 (3) The term “burn pit” means an area that—

22 (A) does not contain a commercially manu-  
23 factured incinerator or other equipment specifi-  
24 cally designed and manufactured for burning of  
25 solid waste; and

1 (B) is designated for the purpose of dis-  
2 posing of solid waste by burning in the outdoor  
3 air;

4 (C) is in a location where at least 100  
5 United States personnel are attached or as-  
6 signed; and

7 (D) is in place longer than 90 days.

8 (4) The term “contingency operation” has the  
9 meaning given such term in section 101(a)(13) of  
10 title 10, United States Code.

11 **SEC. 314. BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS OF ANY PLAN TO DE-**  
12 **SIGN, REFURBISH, OR CONSTRUCT A**  
13 **BIOFUEL REFINERY.**

14 Not later than 30 days before entering into a contract  
15 for the planning, design, refurbishing, or construction of  
16 a biofuel refinery, or of any other facility or infrastructure  
17 used to refine biofuels, the Secretary of Defense or the  
18 Secretary of the military department concerned shall sub-  
19 mit to the congressional defense committees a business  
20 case analysis for such planning, design, refurbishing, or  
21 construction.



1 **SEC. 315. ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AT FORMER**  
2 **NAVAL AIR STATION CHINCOTEAGUE, VIR-**  
3 **GINIA.**

4 (a) ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECT.—  
5 Notwithstanding the administrative jurisdiction of the Ad-  
6 ministrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Admin-  
7 istration over the Wallops Flight Facility, Virginia, the  
8 Secretary of Defense may undertake an environmental  
9 restoration project in a manner consistent with chapter  
10 160 of title 10, United States Code, at the property consti-  
11 tuting that facility in order to provide necessary response  
12 actions for contamination from a release of a hazardous  
13 substance or a pollutant or contaminant that is attrib-  
14 utable to the activities of the Department of Defense at  
15 the time the property was under the administrative juris-  
16 diction of the Secretary of the Navy or used by the Navy  
17 pursuant to a permit or license issued by the National  
18 Aeronautics and Space Administration in the area for-  
19 merly known as the Naval Air Station, Chincoteague, Vir-  
20 ginia. Any such project may be undertaken jointly or in  
21 conjunction with an environmental restoration project of  
22 the Administrator.

23 (b) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.—The Secretary and  
24 the Administrator may enter into an agreement or agree-  
25 ments to provide for the effective and efficient perform-  
26 ance of environmental restoration projects for purposes of

1 subsection (a). Notwithstanding section 2215 of title 10,  
2 United States Code, any such agreement may provide for  
3 environmental restoration projects conducted jointly or by  
4 one agency on behalf of the other or both agencies and  
5 for reimbursement of the agency conducting the project  
6 by the other agency for that portion of the project for  
7 which the reimbursing agency has authority to respond.

8 (c) SOURCE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
9 FUNDS.—Pursuant to section 2703(c) of title 10, United  
10 States Code, the Secretary may use funds available in the  
11 Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites,  
12 account of the Department of Defense for environmental  
13 restoration projects conducted for or by the Secretary  
14 under subsection (a) and for reimbursable agreements en-  
15 tered into under subsection (b).

16 (d) NO EFFECT ON COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRON-  
17 MENTAL LAWS.—Nothing in this section affects or limits  
18 the application of or obligation to comply with any envi-  
19 ronmental law, including the Comprehensive Environ-  
20 mental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of  
21 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et. seq) and the Solid Waste Dis-  
22 posal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).

1   **SEC. 316. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2                   **PROCUREMENT OF DROP-IN FUELS.**

3           (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to  
4 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
5 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
6 be obligated or expended to make a bulk purchase of a  
7 drop-in fuel for operational purposes unless the fully bur-  
8 dened cost of that drop-in fuel is cost-competitive with the  
9 fully burdened cost of a traditional fuel available for the  
10 same purpose.

11          (b) **WAIVER.**—

12               (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Subject to the requirements  
13 of paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may  
14 waive the limitation under subsection (a) with re-  
15 spect to a purchase.

16               (2) **NOTICE REQUIRED.**—Not later than 30  
17 days after issuing a waiver under this subsection,  
18 the Secretary shall submit to the congressional de-  
19 fense committees notice of the waiver. Any such no-  
20 tice shall include each of the following:

21                   (A) The rationale of the Secretary for  
22 issuing the waiver.

23                   (B) A certification that the waiver is in the  
24 national security interest of the United States.

25                   (C) The expected fully burdened cost of  
26 the purchase for which the waiver is issued.

1       (c) NOTICE OF PURCHASE REQUIRED.—If the Sec-  
2       retary of Defense intends to purchase a drop-in fuel in-  
3       tended for operational use with a fully burdened cost in  
4       excess of 10 percent more than the fully burdened cost  
5       of a traditional fuel available for the same purpose, the  
6       Secretary shall provide notice of such intended purchase  
7       to the congressional defense committees by not later than  
8       30 days before the date on which such purchase is in-  
9       tended to be made.

10       (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11           (1) The term “drop-in fuel” means a neat or  
12       blended liquid hydrocarbon fuel designed as a direct  
13       replacement for a traditional fuel with comparable  
14       performance characteristics and compatible with ex-  
15       isting infrastructure and equipment.

16           (2) The term “traditional fuel” means a liquid  
17       hydrocarbon fuel derived or refined from petroleum.

18           (3) The term “operational purposes” means for  
19       the purposes of conducting military operations, in-  
20       cluding training, exercises, large scale demonstra-  
21       tions, and moving and sustaining military forces and  
22       military platforms. The term does not include re-  
23       search, development, testing, evaluation, fuel certifi-  
24       cation, or other demonstrations.

1           (4) The term “fully burdened cost” means the  
2           commodity price of the fuel plus the total cost of all  
3           personnel and assets required to move and, when  
4           necessary, protect the fuel from the point at which  
5           the fuel is received from the commercial supplier to  
6           the point of use.

7   **SEC. 317. DECONTAMINATION OF A PORTION OF FORMER**  
8                   **BOMBARDMENT AREA ON ISLAND OF**  
9                   **CULEBRA, PUERTO RICO.**

10       (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
11       gress that certain limited portions of the former bombard-  
12       ment area on the Island of Culebra should be available  
13       for safe public recreational use while the remainder of the  
14       area is most advantageously reserved as habitat for endan-  
15       gered and threatened species.

16       (b) MODIFICATION OF RESTRICTION ON DECON-  
17       TAMINATION LIMITATION.—The first sentence of section  
18       204(c) of the Military Construction Authorization Act,  
19       1974 (Public Law 93–166; 87 Stat. 668) shall not apply  
20       to the beaches, the campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario  
21       Trail.

22       (c) MODIFICATION OF DEED RESTRICTIONS.—Not-  
23       withstanding paragraph 9 of the quitclaim deed, the Sec-  
24       retary of the Army may expend funds available in the En-  
25       vironmental Restoration Account, Formerly Used Defense

1 Sites, established pursuant to section 2703(a)(5) of title  
2 10, United States Code, to decontaminate the beaches, the  
3 campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail of unexploded  
4 ordnance.

5 (d) PRECISE BOUNDARIES.—The Secretary of the  
6 Army shall determine the exact boundaries of the beaches,  
7 the campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail for pur-  
8 poses of this section.

9 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) The term “beaches” means the portions of  
11 Carlos Rosario Beach, Flamenco Beach, and  
12 Tamarindo Beach identified in green in Figure 4 as  
13 Beach and located inside of the former bombard-  
14 ment area.

15 (2) The term “campgrounds” means the areas  
16 identified in blue in Figure 4 as Campgrounds in the  
17 former bombardment area.

18 (3) The term “Carlos Rosario Trail” means the  
19 trail identified in yellow in Figure 4 as the Carlos  
20 Rosario Trail and traversing the southern portion of  
21 the former bombardment area from the campground  
22 to the Carlos Rosario Beach.

23 (4) The term “Figure 4” means Figure 4, lo-  
24 cated on page 8 of the study.

1           (5) The term “former bombardment area”  
2           means that area on the Island of Culebra, Common-  
3           wealth of Puerto Rico, consisting of approximately  
4           408 acres, conveyed to the Commonwealth by the  
5           quitclaim deed, and subject to the first sentence of  
6           section 204(c) of the Military Construction Author-  
7           ization Act, 1974 (Public Law 93–166; 87 Stat.  
8           668).

9           (6) The term “quitclaim deed” means the quit-  
10          claim deed from the United States of America to the  
11          Commonwealth of Puerto Rico conveying the former  
12          bombardment area, signed by the Governor of Puer-  
13          to Rico on December 20, 1982.

14          (7) The term “study” means the “Study Relat-  
15          ing to the Presence of Unexploded Ordnance in a  
16          Portion of the Former Naval Bombardment Area of  
17          Culebra Island, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico”,  
18          dated April 20, 2012, prepared by the United States  
19          Army for the Department of Defense pursuant to  
20          section 2815 of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
21          Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law  
22          111–383; 124 Stat. 4464).

23          (8) The term “unexploded ordnance” has the  
24          meaning given the term in section 101(e)(5) of title  
25          10, United States Code.

1   **SEC. 318. ALTERNATIVE FUEL AUTOMOBILES.**

2           (a) MAXIMUM FUEL ECONOMY INCREASE FOR AL-  
3   TERNATIVE FUEL AUTOMOBILES.—Section 32906(a) of  
4   title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking “(ex-  
5   cept an electric automobile)” and inserting “(except an  
6   electric automobile or, beginning with model year 2016,  
7   an alternative fueled automobile that uses a fuel described  
8   in subparagraph (E) of section 32901(a)(1))”.

9           (b) MINIMUM DRIVING RANGES FOR DUAL FUELED  
10   PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES.—Section 32901(c)(2) of title  
11   49, United States Code, is amended—

12           (1) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “, except  
13   that beginning with model year 2016, alternative  
14   fueled automobiles that use a fuel described in sub-  
15   paragraph (E) of subsection (a)(1) shall have a min-  
16   imum driving range of 150 miles” after “at least  
17   200 miles”; and

18           (2) in subparagraph (C), by adding at the end  
19   the following: “Beginning with model year 2016, if  
20   the Secretary prescribes a minimum driving range of  
21   150 miles for alternative fueled automobiles that use  
22   a fuel described in subparagraph (E) of subsection  
23   (a)(1), subparagraph (A) shall not apply to dual  
24   fueled automobiles (except electric automobiles).”.

25           (c) ELECTRIC DUAL FUELED AUTOMOBILES.—Sec-  
26   tion 32905 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—



1           (1) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as  
2           subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and

3           (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-  
4           lowing:

5           “(e) ELECTRIC DUAL FUELED AUTOMOBILES.—

6           “(1) IN GENERAL.—At the request of the man-  
7           ufacturer, the Administrator may measure the fuel  
8           economy for any model of dual fueled automobile  
9           manufactured after model year 2015 that is capable  
10          of operating on electricity in addition to gasoline or  
11          diesel fuel, obtains its electricity from a source exter-  
12          nal to the vehicle, and meets the minimum driving  
13          range requirements established by the Secretary for  
14          dual fueled electric automobiles, by dividing 1.0 by  
15          the sum of—

16               “(A) the percentage utilization of the  
17               model on gasoline or diesel fuel, as determined  
18               by a formula based on the model’s alternative  
19               fuel range, divided by the fuel economy meas-  
20               ured under section 32904(c); and

21               “(B) the percentage utilization of the  
22               model on electricity, as determined by a formula  
23               based on the model’s alternative fuel range, di-  
24               vided by the fuel economy measured under sec-  
25               tion 32904(a)(2).

1           “(2) ALTERNATIVE CALCULATION.—If the man-  
2           ufacturer does not request that the Administrator  
3           calculate the manufacturing incentive for its electric  
4           dual fueled automobiles in accordance with para-  
5           graph (1), the Administrator shall calculate such in-  
6           centive for such automobiles manufactured by such  
7           manufacturer after model year 2015 in accordance  
8           with subsection (b).”.

9           (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 32906(b)  
10          of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking  
11          “section 32905(e)” and inserting “section 32905(f)”.

## 12                           **Subtitle C—Logistics and** 13                           **Sustainment**

### 14   **SEC. 321. MODIFICATION OF QUARTERLY READINESS RE-** 15                           **PORTING REQUIREMENT.**

16          Section 482 of title 10, United States Code, is  
17          amended—

18                       (1) in subsection (a)—

19                               (A) by inserting “the” before “military  
20                               readiness”;

21                               (B) by inserting “of the active and reserve  
22                               components” after “military readiness”; and

23                               (C) by striking “subsections (b), (d), (f),  
24                               (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k)” and all that follows

1 through the period at the end and inserting  
2 “subsections (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i).”;  
3 (2) by striking subsections (d), (e), (f), and (k);  
4 (3) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
5 lowing new subsection (d):

6 “(d) PREPOSITIONED STOCKS.—Each report shall  
7 also include a military department-level or agency-level as-  
8 sessment of the readiness of prepositioned stocks, includ-  
9 ing—

10 “(1) an assessment of the fill and materiel  
11 readiness of stocks by geographic location;

12 “(2) an overall assessment by military depart-  
13 ment or Defense Agency of the ability of the respec-  
14 tive stocks to meet operation and contingency plans;  
15 and

16 “(3) a mitigation plan for any shortfalls or gaps  
17 identified under paragraph (1) or (2) and a timeline  
18 associated with corrective action.”;

19 (4) by redesignating subsections (g), (h), (i),  
20 (j), and (l) as subsections (e), (f), (g), (h), and (j)  
21 respectively;

22 (5) in subsection (e)(1), as redesignated by  
23 paragraph (4), by striking “National Response  
24 Plan” and inserting “National Response Frame-  
25 work”;

1 (6) in subsection (f), as so redesignated, by  
2 adding at the end the following new paragraph:

3 “(3) The assessment included in the report under  
4 paragraph (1) by the Commander of the United States  
5 Strategic Command shall include a separate assessment  
6 prepared by the Commander of United States Cyber Com-  
7 mand relating to the readiness of United States Cyber  
8 Command and the readiness of the cyber force of each  
9 of the military departments.”;

10 (7) in subsection (h), as so redesignated—

11 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
12 “AND RELATED” after “SUPPORT”;

13 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “combat  
14 support agencies” and inserting “combat sup-  
15 port and related agencies”; and

16 (C) in paragraph (2), in the matter pre-  
17 ceding subparagraph (A), by striking “combat  
18 support agency” and inserting “combat support  
19 and related agencies”; and

20 (8) by inserting after subsection (h) the fol-  
21 lowing new subsection (i):

22 “(i) MAJOR EXERCISE ASSESSMENTS.—(1) Each re-  
23 port under this section shall also include information on  
24 each major exercise conducted by a geographic or func-

1 tional combatant command or military department, in-  
2 cluding—

3 “(A) a list of exercises by name for the period  
4 covered by the report;

5 “(B) the cost and location of each such exer-  
6 cise; and

7 “(C) a list of participants by country or mili-  
8 tary department.

9 “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘major exercise’  
10 means a named major training event, an integrated or  
11 joint exercise, or a unilateral major exercise.”.

12 **SEC. 322. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR STRATEGIC**  
13 **POLICY ON PREPOSITIONING OF MATERIEL**  
14 **AND EQUIPMENT.**

15 Section 2229(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
16 is amended by inserting “support for crisis response ele-  
17 ments,” after “service requirements,”.

18 **SEC. 323. ELIMINATION OF AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF**  
19 **THE ARMY TO ABOLISH ARSENALS.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4532 of title 10, United  
21 States Code, is amended—

22 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “(a) The Sec-  
23 retary” and inserting “The Secretary”;

24 (2) by striking subsection (b); and

1 (3) in the section heading, by striking “; **abo-**  
2 **lition of**”.

3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
4 at the beginning of chapter 433 of such title is amended  
5 by striking the item relating to section 4532 and inserting  
6 the following new item:

“4532. Factories and arsenals: manufacture at.”.

7 **SEC. 324. MODIFICATION OF ANNUAL REPORTING RE-**  
8 **QUIREMENT RELATED TO PREPOSITIONING**  
9 **OF MATERIEL AND EQUIPMENT.**

10 Section 321(c) of the National Defense Authorization  
11 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
12 732; 10 U.S.C. 2229 note) is amended—

13 (1) by striking “Not later than” and inserting  
14 the following:

15 “(1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than”;

16 (2) by striking “, and annually thereafter”; and

17 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
18 paragraph:

19 “(2) PROGRESS REPORTS.—Not later than one  
20 year after submitting the report required under  
21 paragraph (1), and annually thereafter for two  
22 years, the Comptroller General shall submit to the  
23 congressional defense committees a report assessing  
24 the progress of the Department of Defense in imple-  
25 menting its strategic policy and plan for its

1       prepositioned stocks and including any additional in-  
2       formation related to the Department's management  
3       of its prepositioned stocks that the Comptroller Gen-  
4       eral determines appropriate.”.

5                   **Subtitle D—Reports**

6   **SEC. 331. REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORT ON DEPARTMENT**  
7                   **OF DEFENSE OPERATION AND FINANCIAL**  
8                   **SUPPORT FOR MILITARY MUSEUMS.**

9       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 489 of title 10, United  
10   States Code, is repealed.

11       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
12   at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is amended  
13   by striking the item relating to section 489.

14   **SEC. 332. ARMY ASSESSMENT OF REGIONALLY ALIGNED**  
15                   **FORCES.**

16       At the same time as the President transmits to Con-  
17   gress the budget for fiscal year 2016 under section 1105  
18   of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of the Army  
19   shall submit to the congressional defense committees an  
20   assessment of how the Army has—

21               (1) captured and incorporated lessons learned  
22       through the initial employment of the regionally  
23       aligned forces;

1           (2) identified, where appropriate, institutional-  
2           ized and improved region-specific initial, sustaining,  
3           and predeployment training;

4           (3) improved the coordination of activities  
5           among special operations forces, Army regionally  
6           aligned forces, Department of State country teams,  
7           contractors of the Department of State and the De-  
8           partment of Defense, the geographic combatant  
9           commands, the Joint Staff, and international part-  
10          ners;

11          (4) identified and evaluated the various Depart-  
12          ment of Defense appropriations accounts at the sub-  
13          activity group, project, program, and activity level  
14          and other sources of Federal resources used to fund  
15          activities of regionally aligned forces, including the  
16          amount of funds obligated or expended from each  
17          such account;

18          (5) identified and assessed the effects associ-  
19          ated with activities of regionally aligned forces con-  
20          ducted to meet Department of Defense and geo-  
21          graphic combatant command security cooperation re-  
22          quirements;

23          (6) identified and assessed the effect on the  
24          core mission readiness of regionally aligned forces  
25          while supporting geographic combatant commander



1 requirements through regionally aligned force activi-  
2 ties, and, in the case of any such effect that is as-  
3 sessed as degrading the core mission readiness of  
4 such forces, identified plans to mitigate such deg-  
5 radation;

6 (7) identified and assessed opportunities, costs,  
7 benefits, and risks associated with the potential ex-  
8 pansion of the regionally aligned forces model; and

9 (8) identified and assessed opportunities, costs,  
10 benefits, and risks associated with retaining or en-  
11 suring the availability of regional expertise within  
12 forces as aligned to a specific region.

## 13 **Subtitle E—Limitations and** 14 **Extensions of Authority**

### 15 **SEC. 341. LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO A** 16 **CONTRACT FOR THE SUSTAINMENT, MAINTENANCE,** 17 **REPAIR, OR OVERHAUL OF THE F117** 18 **ENGINE.**

19 The Secretary of the Air Force may not enter into  
20 a contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or  
21 overhaul of the F117 engine until the Under Secretary  
22 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics cer-  
23 tifies to the congressional defense committees that the  
24 Secretary of the Air Force has obtained sufficient data  
25 to determine that the Secretary of the Air Force is paying

1 a fair and reasonable price for F117 sustainment, mainte-  
2 nance, repair, or overhaul as compared to the PW2000  
3 commercial-derivative engine sustainment price for  
4 sustainment, maintenance, repair, or overhaul in the pri-  
5 vate sector. The Secretary may waive the limitation in the  
6 preceding sentence to enter into a contract if the Secretary  
7 determines that such a waiver is in the interest of national  
8 security.

9 **SEC. 342. LIMITATION ON ESTABLISHMENT OF REGIONAL**  
10 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES COORDINA-**  
11 **TION CENTERS.**

12 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
13 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
14 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or ex-  
15 pended to establish Regional Special Operations Forces  
16 Coordination Centers.

17 **SEC. 343. LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF MC-12 AIRCRAFT**  
18 **TO UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS**  
19 **COMMAND.**

20 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided under sub-  
21 section (c), none of the funds authorized to be appro-  
22 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal  
23 year 2015 for the Department of Defense for operation  
24 and maintenance, Defense-wide, may be obligated or ex-  
25 pended for the transfer of MC-12 aircraft from the Air

1 Force to the United States Special Operations Command  
2 before the date that is 60 days after the date of the deliv-  
3 ery of the report required under subsection (b).

4 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
6 2015, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special  
7 Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict, in coordina-  
8 tion with the Commander of the United States Spe-  
9 cial Operations Command, shall submit to the con-  
10 gressional defense committees a report containing an  
11 analysis and justification for the transfer of MC-12  
12 aircraft from the Air Force to the United States  
13 Special Operations Command.

14 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
15 paragraph (1) shall include—

16 (A) a description of the current platform  
17 requirements for manned intelligence, surveil-  
18 lance, and reconnaissance aircraft to support  
19 United States Special Operations Forces;

20 (B) an analysis of alternatives comparing  
21 various manned intelligence, surveillance, and  
22 reconnaissance aircraft, including U-28 air-  
23 craft, in meeting the platform requirements for  
24 manned intelligence, surveillance, and recon-

1           naissance aircraft to support United States  
2           Special Operations Forces;

3           (C) an analysis of the remaining service  
4           life of the U-28 aircraft to be divested by the  
5           United States Special Operations Command  
6           and the MC-12 aircraft to be transferred from  
7           the Air Force;

8           (D) a description of the future manned in-  
9           telligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance plat-  
10          form requirements of the United States Special  
11          Operations Command for areas outside of Af-  
12          ghanistan, including range, payload, endurance,  
13          and other requirements, as defined by the Com-  
14          mand's "Intelligence, Surveillance, and Recon-  
15          naissance Road Map";

16          (E) an analysis of the cost to convert MC-  
17          12 aircraft to provide intelligence, surveillance,  
18          and reconnaissance capabilities equal to or bet-  
19          ter than those provided by the U-28 aircraft;

20          (F) a description of the engineering and  
21          integration needed to convert MC-12 aircraft to  
22          provide intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
23          sance capabilities equal to or better than those  
24          provided by the U-28 aircraft; and

1 (G) the expected annual cost to operate 16  
2 U-28 aircraft as a Government-owned, con-  
3 tractor operated program.

4 (c) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) does not apply to up  
5 to 13 aircraft designated by the Secretary of the Air Force  
6 to be transferred from the Air Force to the United States  
7 Special Operations Command and flown by the Air Na-  
8 tional Guard in support of special operations aviation for-  
9 eign internal defense and intelligence, surveillance, and re-  
10 connaissance requirements.

## 11 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

### 12 **SEC. 351. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO** 13 **PROVISION OF INSTALLATION-SUPPORT** 14 **SERVICES THROUGH INTERGOVERNMENTAL** 15 **SUPPORT AGREEMENTS.**

16 (a) TRANSFER OF SECTION 2336 TO CHAPTER  
17 159.—

18 (1) TRANSFER AND REDESIGNATION.—Section  
19 2336 of title 10, United States Code, is transferred  
20 to chapter 159 of such title, inserted after section  
21 2678, and redesignated as section 2679.

22 (2) REVISED SECTION HEADING.—The heading  
23 of such section, as so transferred and redesignated,  
24 is amended to read as follows:

1   **“§ 2679. Installation-support services: intergovern-**  
2                   **mental support agreements”.**

3           (b) CLARIFYING AMENDMENTS.—Such section, as so  
4 transferred and redesignated, is further amended—

5               (1) in subsection (a)—

6                   (A) in paragraph (1)—

7                       (i) by striking “The Secretary con-  
8 cerned” and inserting “Notwithstanding  
9 any other provision of law governing the  
10 award of Federal government contracts for  
11 goods and services, the Secretary con-  
12 cerned”; and

13                   (ii) by striking “a State or local” and  
14 inserting “, on a sole source basis, with a  
15 State or local”;

16               (B) in paragraph (2)—

17                   (i) by striking “Notwithstanding any  
18 other provision of law, an” and inserting  
19 “An”;

20                   (ii) by striking subparagraph (A); and

21                   (iii) by redesignating subparagraphs  
22 (B) and (C) as subparagraphs (A) and (B)  
23 respectively; and

24               (C) by adding at the end the following new  
25 paragraph:

1       “(4) Any contract for the provision of installation-  
2 support services awarded by the Federal Government or  
3 a State or local government pursuant to an intergovern-  
4 mental support agreement provided in subsection (a) shall  
5 be awarded on a competitive basis.”.

6           (2) by adding at the end of subsection (e) the  
7 following new paragraph:

8           “(4) The term ‘intergovernmental support  
9 agreement’ means a legal instrument reflecting a re-  
10 lationship between the Secretary concerned and a  
11 State or local government that contains such terms  
12 and conditions as the Secretary concerned considers  
13 appropriate for the purposes of this section and nec-  
14 essary to protect the interests of the United  
15 States.”.

16       (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

17           (1) The table of sections at the beginning of  
18 chapter 137 of such title is amended by striking the  
19 item relating to section 2336.

20           (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
21 chapter 159 of such title is amended by inserting  
22 after the item relating to section 2678 the following  
23 new item:

“2679. Installation-support services: intergovernmental support agreements.”.

1   **SEC. 352. MANAGEMENT OF CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION**  
2                   **INVENTORY.**

3           (a) CONSOLIDATION OF DATA.—Not later than 240  
4   days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Under  
5   Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-  
6   gistics shall issue Department-wide guidance designating  
7   an authoritative source of data for conventional ammuni-  
8   tion. Not later than 10 days after issuing the guidance  
9   required by this subsection, the Under Secretary shall no-  
10   tify the congressional defense committees on what source  
11   of data has been designated under this subsection.

12          (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of the Army  
13   shall include in the appropriate annual ammunition inven-  
14   tory reports, as determined by the Secretary, information  
15   on all available ammunition for use during the redistribu-  
16   tion process, including any ammunition that was un-  
17   claimed and categorized for disposal by another military  
18   service during a year before the year during which the re-  
19   port is submitted.

20          (c) BRIEFING AND REPORT.—

21               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of  
22   the United States shall provide to the congressional  
23   defense committees a briefing and a report on the  
24   management of the conventional ammunition demili-  
25   tarization stockpile of the Department of Defense.



1           (2) ELEMENTS.—The briefing and report re-  
2       quired by paragraph (1) shall include each of the  
3       following:

4           (A) An assessment of the adequacy of De-  
5       partment of Defense policies and procedures  
6       governing the demilitarization of excess, obso-  
7       lete, and unserviceable conventional ammuni-  
8       tion.

9           (B) An assessment of the adequacy of the  
10      maintenance by the Department of information  
11      on the quantity, value, condition, and location  
12      of excess, obsolete, and unserviceable conven-  
13      tional ammunition for each of the Armed  
14      Forces.

15          (C) An assessment of whether the Depart-  
16      ment has conducted an analysis comparing the  
17      costs of storing and maintaining items in the  
18      conventional ammunition demilitarization stock-  
19      pile with the costs of the disposal of items in  
20      the stockpile.

21          (D) An assessment of whether the Depart-  
22      ment has—

23              (i) identified challenges in managing  
24              the current and anticipated conventional  
25              ammunition demilitarization stockpile; and

1 (ii) if so, developed mitigation plans to  
2 address such challenges.

3 (E) Such other matters relating to the  
4 management of the conventional ammunition  
5 demilitarization stockpile as the Comptroller  
6 General considers appropriate.

7 (3) DEADLINES.—The briefing required by  
8 paragraph (1) shall be provided by not later than  
9 April 30, 2015. The report required by that para-  
10 graph shall be submitted not later than June 1,  
11 2015.

## 12 **TITLE IV—MILITARY**

## 13 **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**

### Subtitle A—Active Forces

Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.

Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels.

### Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.

Sec. 412. End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.

Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).

Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2015 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.

Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active  
duty for operational support.

### Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 421. Military personnel.

## 14 **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

### 15 **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

16 The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active  
17 duty personnel as of September 30, 2015, as follows:

18 (1) The Army, 490,000.

1 (2) The Navy, 323,600.

2 (3) The Marine Corps, 184,100.

3 (4) The Air Force, 312,980.

4 **SEC. 402. REVISIONS IN PERMANENT ACTIVE DUTY END**

5 **STRENGTH MINIMUM LEVELS.**

6 Section 691(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
7 amended by striking paragraphs (1) through (4) and in-  
8 serting the following new paragraphs:

9 “(1) For the Army, 490,000.

10 “(2) For the Navy, 323,600.

11 “(3) For the Marine Corps, 184,100.

12 “(4) For the Air Force, 310,900.”.

## 13 **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

14 **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized  
16 strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve  
17 components as of September 30, 2015, as follows:

18 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
19 States, 350,200.

20 (2) The Army Reserve, 202,000.

21 (3) The Navy Reserve, 57,300.

22 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,200.

23 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
24 States, 105,000.

25 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 67,100.

1 (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 7,000.

2 (b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end  
3 strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-  
4 serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately  
5 reduced by—

6 (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-  
7 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of  
8 such component which are on active duty (other  
9 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and  
10 (2) the total number of individual members not  
11 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected  
12 Reserve of such component who are on active duty  
13 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-  
14 pation in training) without their consent at the end  
15 of the fiscal year.

16 (c) END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or  
17 individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve  
18 component are released from active duty during any fiscal  
19 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for  
20 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be  
21 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths  
22 of such units and by the total number of such individual  
23 members.

1 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**  
2 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

3 Within the end strengths prescribed in section  
4 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are  
5 authorized, as of September 30, 2015, the following num-  
6 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or  
7 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National  
8 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-  
9 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

10 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
11 States, 31,385.

12 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261.

13 (3) The Navy Reserve, 9,973.

14 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.

15 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
16 States, 14,704.

17 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 2,830.

18 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**  
19 **(DUAL STATUS).**

20 The minimum number of military technicians (dual  
21 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2015 for the re-  
22 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-  
23 standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall  
24 be the following:

25 (1) For the Army National Guard of the United  
26 States, 27,210.

1 (2) For the Army Reserve, 7,895.

2 (3) For the Air National Guard of the United  
3 States, 21,792.

4 (4) For the Air Force Reserve, 9,789.

5 **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2015 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**  
6 **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

7 (a) LIMITATIONS.—

8 (1) NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation  
9 provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United  
10 States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-  
11 cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-  
12 tember 30, 2015, may not exceed the following:

13 (A) For the Army National Guard of the  
14 United States, 1,600.

15 (B) For the Air National Guard of the  
16 United States, 350.

17 (2) ARMY RESERVE.—The number of non-dual  
18 status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as  
19 of September 30, 2015, may not exceed 595.

20 (3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-  
21 dual status technicians employed by the Air Force  
22 Reserve as of September 30, 2015, may not exceed  
23 90.

24 (b) NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.—In  
25 this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the

1 meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,  
2 United States Code.

3 **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**  
4 **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
5 **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

6 During fiscal year 2015, the maximum number of  
7 members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces  
8 who may be serving at any time on full-time operational  
9 support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United  
10 States Code, is the following:

11 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
12 States, 17,000.

13 (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

14 (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

15 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

16 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
17 States, 16,000.

18 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

19 **Subtitle C—Authorization of**  
20 **Appropriations**

21 **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

22 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
23 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
24 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities  
25 and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses,

1 not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as spec-  
2 ified in the funding table in section 4401.

3 (b) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The au-  
4 thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes  
5 any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-  
6 definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2015.

## 7 **TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL** 8 **POLICY**

### Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

- Sec. 501. Authority to limit consideration for early retirement by selective retirement boards to particular warrant officer year groups and specialties.
- Sec. 502. Authority for three-month deferral of retirement for officers selected for selective early retirement.
- Sec. 503. Repeal of limits on percentage of officers who may be recommended for discharge during a fiscal year under enhanced selective discharge authority.
- Sec. 504. Reports on number and assignment of enlisted aides for officers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 505. Repeal of requirement for submission to Congress of annual reports on joint officer management and promotion policy objectives for joint officers.
- Sec. 506. Options for Phase II of joint professional military education.
- Sec. 507. Elimination of requirement that a qualified aviator or naval flight officer be in command of an inactivated nuclear-powered aircraft carrier before decommissioning.
- Sec. 508. Required consideration of certain elements of command climate in performance appraisals of commanding officers.

### Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Retention on the reserve active-status list following nonselection for promotion of certain health professions officers and first lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) pursuing baccalaureate degrees.
- Sec. 512. Consultation with Chief of the National Guard Bureau in selection of Directors and Deputy Directors, Army National Guard and Air National Guard.
- Sec. 513. Centralized database of information on military technician positions.
- Sec. 514. Report on management of personnel records of members of the National Guard.

### Subtitle C—General Service Authorities



- Sec. 521. Enhancement of participation of mental health professionals in boards for correction of military records and boards for review of discharge or dismissal of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 522. Extension of authority to conduct programs on career flexibility to enhance retention of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 523. Provision of information to members of the Armed Forces on privacy rights relating to receipt of mental health services.
- Sec. 524. Removal of artificial barriers to the service of women in the Armed Forces.

Subtitle D—Military Justice, Including Sexual Assault and Domestic Violence Prevention and Response

- Sec. 531. Technical revisions and clarifications of certain provisions in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 relating to the military justice system.
- Sec. 532. Ordering of depositions under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 533. Access to Special Victims' Counsel.
- Sec. 534. Enhancement of victims' rights in connection with prosecution of certain sex-related offenses.
- Sec. 535. Enforcement of crime victims' rights related to protections afforded by certain Military Rules of Evidence.
- Sec. 536. Modification of Military Rules of Evidence relating to admissibility of general military character toward probability of innocence.
- Sec. 537. Modification of Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evidence, relating to the privilege against disclosure of communications between psychotherapists and patients.
- Sec. 538. Modification of Department of Defense policy on retention of evidence in a sexual assault case to permit return of personal property upon completion of related proceedings.
- Sec. 539. Requirements relating to Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners for the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 540. Modification of term of judges of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 541. Review of decisions not to refer charges of certain sex-related offenses for trial by court-martial if requested by chief prosecutor.
- Sec. 542. Analysis and assessment of disposition of most serious offenses identified in unrestricted reports on sexual assaults in annual reports on sexual assaults in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 543. Plan for limited use of certain information on sexual assaults in restricted reports by military criminal investigative organizations.
- Sec. 544. Improved Department of Defense information reporting and collection of domestic violence incidents involving members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 545. Additional duties for judicial proceedings panel.
- Sec. 546. Defense Advisory Committee on Investigation, Prosecution, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 547. Confidential review of characterization of terms of discharge of members of the Armed Forces who are victims of sexual offenses.

Subtitle E—Member Education, Training, and Transition

- Sec. 551. Enhancement of authority to assist members of the Armed Forces to obtain professional credentials.
- Sec. 552. Applicability of sexual assault prevention and response and related military justice enhancements to military service academies.

- Sec. 553. Authorized duration of foreign and cultural exchange activities at military service academies.
- Sec. 554. Enhancement of authority to accept support for Air Force Academy athletic programs.
- Sec. 555. Pilot program to assist members of the Armed Forces in obtaining post-service employment.
- Sec. 556. Plan for education of members of Armed Forces on cyber matters.
- Sec. 557. Enhancement of information provided to members of the Armed Forces and veterans regarding use of Post-9/11 Educational Assistance and Federal financial aid through Transition Assistance Program.
- Sec. 558. Procedures for provision of certain information to State veterans agencies to facilitate the transition of members of the Armed Forces from military service to civilian life.

Subtitle F—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 561. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 562. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.
- Sec. 563. Amendments to the Impact Aid Improvement Act of 2012.
- Sec. 564. Authority to employ non-United States citizens as teachers in Department of Defense overseas dependents' school system.
- Sec. 565. Inclusion of domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools among functions of Advisory Council on Dependents' Education.
- Sec. 566. Protection of child custody arrangements for parents who are members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 567. Improved consistency in data collection and reporting in Armed Forces suicide prevention efforts.
- Sec. 568. Improved data collection related to efforts to reduce underemployment of spouses of members of the Armed Forces and close the wage gap between military spouses and their civilian counterparts.

Subtitle G—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 571. Medals for members of the Armed Forces and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who were killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist organization.
- Sec. 572. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to members of the Armed Forces for acts of valor during World War I.

Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Reporting Requirements

- Sec. 581. Review and report on military programs and controls regarding professionalism.
- Sec. 582. Review and report on prevention of suicide among members of United States Special Operations Forces.
- Sec. 583. Review and report on provision of job placement assistance and related employment services directly to members of the reserve components.
- Sec. 584. Report on foreign language, regional expertise, and culture considerations in overseas military operations.

- Sec. 585. Deadline for submission of report containing results of review of Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.
- Sec. 586. Independent assessment of risk and resiliency of United States Special Operations Forces and effectiveness of the Preservation of the Force and Families and Human Performance Programs.
- Sec. 587. Comptroller General report on hazing in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 588. Comptroller General report on impact of certain mental and physical trauma on discharges from military service for misconduct.

#### Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 591. Inspection of outpatient residential facilities occupied by recovering service members.
- Sec. 592. Designation of voter assistance offices.
- Sec. 593. Repeal of electronic voting demonstration project.
- Sec. 594. Authority for removal from national cemeteries of remains of certain deceased members of the Armed Forces who have no known next of kin.
- Sec. 595. Sense of Congress regarding leaving no member of the Armed Forces unaccounted for during the drawdown of United States forces in Afghanistan.

## 1           **Subtitle A—Officer Personnel**

## 2                           **Policy**

### 3   **SEC. 501. AUTHORITY TO LIMIT CONSIDERATION FOR**

### 4                           **EARLY RETIREMENT BY SELECTIVE RETIRE-**

### 5                           **MENT BOARDS TO PARTICULAR WARRANT**

### 6                           **OFFICER YEAR GROUPS AND SPECIALTIES.**

7           Section 581(d) of title 10, United State Code, is

8 amended—

9                   (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-

10           graph (3);

11                   (2) by designating the second sentence of para-

12           graph (1) as paragraph (2); and

13                   (3) in paragraph (2), as so designated—

14                           (A) by striking “the list shall include each”

15                           and inserting “the list shall include—

1 “(A) the name of each”;

2 (B) by striking the period at the end and  
3 inserting “; or”; and

4 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
5 subparagraph:

6 “(B) with respect to a group of warrant officers  
7 designated under subparagraph (A) who are in a  
8 particular grade and competitive category, only those  
9 warrant officers in that grade and competitive cat-  
10 egory who are also in a particular year group or spe-  
11 cialty, or any combination thereof determined by the  
12 Secretary concerned.”.

13 **SEC. 502. AUTHORITY FOR THREE-MONTH DEFERRAL OF**  
14 **RETIREMENT FOR OFFICERS SELECTED FOR**  
15 **SELECTIVE EARLY RETIREMENT.**

16 (a) WARRANT OFFICERS.—Section 581(e) of title 10,  
17 United States Code, is amended—

18 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “The Secretary  
19 concerned”;

20 (2) by striking “90 days” and inserting “three  
21 months”; and

22 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
23 paragraph:

24 “(2) An officer recommended for early retirement  
25 under this section, if approved for deferral under para-

1 graph (1), shall be retired on the date requested by the  
2 officer, and approved by the Secretary concerned, which  
3 date shall be not later than the first day of the tenth cal-  
4 endar month beginning after the month in which the Sec-  
5 retary concerned approves the report of the board which  
6 recommended the officer for early retirement.”.

7 (b) OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE-DUTY LIST.—Section  
8 638(b) of such title is amended—

9 (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
10 following new paragraph:

11 “(1)(A) An officer in a grade below brigadier general  
12 or rear admiral (lower half) who is recommended for early  
13 retirement under this section or section 638a of this title  
14 and whose early retirement is approved by the Secretary  
15 concerned shall be retired, under any provision of law  
16 under which he is eligible to retire, on the date requested  
17 by him and approved by the Secretary concerned, which  
18 date shall be not later than the first day of the seventh  
19 calendar month beginning after the month in which the  
20 Secretary concerned approves the report of the board  
21 which recommended the officer for early retirement.

22 “(B) If an officer described in subparagraph (A) is  
23 not eligible for retirement under any provision of law, the  
24 officer shall be retained on active duty until the officer  
25 is qualified for retirement under section 3911, 6323, or

1 8911 of this title, and then be retired under that section,  
2 unless the officer is sooner retired or discharged under  
3 some other provision of law, with such retirement under  
4 that section occurring not later than the later of the fol-  
5 lowing:

6 “(i) The first day of the month beginning after  
7 the month in which the officer becomes qualified for  
8 retirement under that section.

9 “(ii) The first day of the seventh calendar  
10 month beginning after the month in which the Sec-  
11 retary concerned approves the report of the board  
12 which recommended the officer for early retire-  
13 ment.”; and

14 (2) in paragraph (3)—

15 (A) by inserting “(A)” before “The Sec-  
16 retary concerned”;

17 (B) by striking “90 days” and inserting  
18 “three months”; and

19 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
20 subparagraphs:

21 “(B) An officer recommended for early retirement  
22 under paragraph (1)(A) or section 638a of this title, if  
23 approved for deferral under subparagraph (A), shall be re-  
24 tired on the date requested by the officer, and approved  
25 by the Secretary concerned, which date shall be not later

1 than the first day of the tenth calendar month beginning  
2 after the month in which the Secretary concerned ap-  
3 proves the report of the board which recommended the of-  
4 ficer for early retirement.

5 “(C) The Secretary concerned may defer the retire-  
6 ment of an officer otherwise approved for early retirement  
7 under paragraph (1)(B), but in no case later than the first  
8 day of the tenth calendar month beginning after the  
9 month in which the Secretary concerned approves the re-  
10 port of the board which recommended the officer for early  
11 retirement.

12 “(D) An officer recommended for early retirement  
13 under paragraph (2), if approved for deferral under sub-  
14 paragraph (A), shall be retired on the date requested by  
15 the officer, and approved by the Secretary concerned,  
16 which date shall be not later than the first day of the thir-  
17 teenth calendar month beginning after the month in which  
18 the Secretary concerned approves the report of the board  
19 which recommended the officer for early retirement.”.

20 **SEC. 503. REPEAL OF LIMITS ON PERCENTAGE OF OFFI-**  
21 **CERS WHO MAY BE RECOMMENDED FOR DIS-**  
22 **CHARGE DURING A FISCAL YEAR UNDER EN-**  
23 **HANCED SELECTIVE DISCHARGE AUTHORITY.**

24 Section 638a(d) of title 10, United States Code, is  
25 amended—

1 (1) by striking paragraph (3); and

2 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as  
3 paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively.

4 **SEC. 504. REPORTS ON NUMBER AND ASSIGNMENT OF EN-**  
5 **LISTED AIDES FOR OFFICERS OF THE ARMY,**  
6 **NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS.**

7 (a) ANNUAL REPORT ON NUMBER OF ENLISTED  
8 AIDES.—Section 981 of title 10, United States Code, is  
9 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
10 section:

11 “(c) Not later than March 1 of each year, the Sec-  
12 retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
13 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-  
14 atives a report—

15 “(1) specifying the number of enlisted aides au-  
16 thorized and allocated for general officers and flag  
17 officers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine  
18 Corps, and joint pool as of September 30 of the pre-  
19 vious year; and

20 “(2) justifying, on a billet-by-billet basis, the  
21 authorization and assignment of each enlisted aide  
22 to each general officer and flag officer position.”.

23 (b) REPORT ON REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF EN-  
24 LISTED AIDES AND AUTHORIZATION AND ASSIGNMENT  
25 PROCEDURES AND DUTIES.—Not later than June 30,



1 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Com-  
2 mittees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House  
3 of Representatives a report containing the following:

4 (1) A list of the official military and official  
5 representational duties that each Secretary of a mili-  
6 tary department—

7 (A) authorizes enlisted aides to perform on  
8 the personal staffs of officers of an Armed  
9 Force under the jurisdiction of the Secretary  
10 concerned; and

11 (B) considers necessary to be performed by  
12 enlisted aides to relieve the officers from minor  
13 duties, which, if performed by the officers,  
14 would be done at the expense of the officers'  
15 primary military or official duties.

16 (2) Subject to the limitations in section 981 of  
17 title 10, United States Code, the procedures used for  
18 allocating authorized enlisted aides—

19 (A) between the Army, Navy, Air Force,  
20 and Marine Corps and the joint pool;

21 (B) within each Armed Force, including  
22 the regulations prescribed by the Secretaries of  
23 the military departments regarding the alloca-  
24 tion of enlisted aides; and

25 (C) within the joint pool.

1           (3) The justification, on a billet-by-billet basis,  
2           for the authorization and assignment of each en-  
3           listed aide to each general officer and flag officer po-  
4           sition as of September 30, 2014.

5           (4) Such recommendations as the Secretary of  
6           Defense considers appropriate for changes to the  
7           statutory method of calculating the authorized num-  
8           ber of enlisted aides.

9           (c) REPORT OBJECTIVE.—In developing the report  
10          required by subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense shall  
11          have the objective of reducing the maximum number of  
12          enlisted aides authorized and allocated for general officers  
13          and flag offers by 40, subject to the validation of duties  
14          under subsection (b)(1) and the billet-by-billet justification  
15          of positions under subsection (b)(3).

16          (d) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—

17               (1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Comptroller Gen-  
18          eral of the United States shall review the report sub-  
19          mitted by the Secretary of Defense under subsection  
20          (b).

21               (2) ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—The review under  
22          paragraph (1) shall include the following:

23                       (A) An assessment of the methodology  
24          used by the Secretary of Defense in satisfying

1 the requirements imposed by paragraphs (1),  
2 (2), and (3) of subsection (b).

3 (B) An assessment of the adequacy of the  
4 data used by the Secretary to support the con-  
5 clusions contained in the report.

6 (3) REPORT ON RESULTS OF REVIEW.—Not  
7 later than 180 days after the date on which the Sec-  
8 retary of Defense submits the report under sub-  
9 section (b), the Comptroller General shall submit to  
10 the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate  
11 and the House of Representatives a report on the re-  
12 view conducted under paragraph (1).

13 **SEC. 505. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION TO**  
14 **CONGRESS OF ANNUAL REPORTS ON JOINT**  
15 **OFFICER MANAGEMENT AND PROMOTION**  
16 **POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT OFFICERS.**

17 (a) REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORTS.—

18 (1) JOINT OFFICER MANAGEMENT.—Section  
19 667 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

20 (2) PROMOTION POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT  
21 OFFICERS.—Section 662 of such title is amended—

22 (A) by striking “(a) QUALIFICATIONS.—”;

23 and

24 (B) by striking subsection (b).

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
2 at the beginning of chapter 38 of such title is amended  
3 by striking the item relating to section 667.

4 **SEC. 506. OPTIONS FOR PHASE II OF JOINT PROFESSIONAL**  
5 **MILITARY EDUCATION.**

6 Section 2154(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
7 is amended by striking “consisting of a joint professional  
8 military education curriculum” and all that follows  
9 through the period at the end and inserting the following:  
10 “consisting of—

11 “(A) a joint professional military education  
12 curriculum taught in residence at the Joint  
13 Forces Staff College or a senior level service  
14 school that has been designated and certified by  
15 the Secretary of Defense as a joint professional  
16 military education institution; or

17 “(B) a senior level service course of at  
18 least ten months that has been designated and  
19 certified by the Secretary of Defense as a joint  
20 professional military education course.”.

1   **SEC. 507. ELIMINATION OF REQUIREMENT THAT A QUALI-**  
2                   **FIED AVIATOR OR NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICER**  
3                   **BE IN COMMAND OF AN INACTIVATED NU-**  
4                   **CLEAR-POWERED AIRCRAFT CARRIER BE-**  
5                   **FORE DECOMMISSIONING.**

6       Section 5942(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
7 amended—

8           (1) by inserting “(1)” after “(a)”; and

9           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
10 paragraph:

11       “(2) Paragraph (1) does not apply to command of  
12 a nuclear-powered aircraft carrier that has been inac-  
13 tivated for the purpose of permanent decommissioning and  
14 disposal.”.

15   **SEC. 508. REQUIRED CONSIDERATION OF CERTAIN ELE-**  
16                   **MENTS OF COMMAND CLIMATE IN PERFORM-**  
17                   **ANCE APPRAISALS OF COMMANDING OFFI-**  
18                   **CERS.**

19       The Secretary of a military department shall ensure  
20 that the performance appraisal of a commanding officer  
21 in an Armed Force under the jurisdiction of that Secretary  
22 indicates the extent to which the commanding officer has  
23 or has not established a command climate in which—

24           (1) allegations of sexual assault are properly  
25 managed and fairly evaluated; and

1 (2) a victim of criminal activity, including sex-  
2 ual assault, can report the criminal activity without  
3 fear of retaliation, including ostracism and group  
4 pressure from other members of the command.

## 5 **Subtitle B—Reserve Component** 6 **Management**

7 **SEC. 511. RETENTION ON THE RESERVE ACTIVE-STATUS**  
8 **LIST FOLLOWING NONSELECTION FOR PRO-**  
9 **MOTION OF CERTAIN HEALTH PROFESSIONS**  
10 **OFFICERS AND FIRST LIEUTENANTS AND**  
11 **LIEUTENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) PURSUING**  
12 **BACCALAUREATE DEGREES.**

13 (a) RETENTION OF CERTAIN FIRST LIEUTENANTS  
14 AND LIEUTENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) FOLLOWING NON-  
15 SELECTION FOR PROMOTION.—Subsection (a)(1) of sec-  
16 tion 14701 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

17 (1) by striking “A reserve officer of” and in-  
18 serting “(A) A reserve officer of the Army, Navy,  
19 Air Force, or Marine Corps described in subpara-  
20 graph (B) who is required to be removed from the  
21 reserve active-status list under section 14504 of this  
22 title, or a reserve officer of”;

23 (2) by striking “of this title may, subject to the  
24 needs of the service and to section 14509 of this  
25 title,” and inserting “of this title, may”; and

1           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2       paragraphs:

3       “(B) A reserve officer covered by this subparagraph  
4 is a reserve officer of the Army, Air Force, or Marine  
5 Corps who holds the grade of first lieutenant, or a reserve  
6 officer of the Navy who holds the grade of lieutenant (jun-  
7 ior grade), and who—

8           “(i) is a health professions officer; or

9           “(ii) is actively pursuing an undergraduate pro-  
10      gram of education leading to a baccalaureate degree.

11      “(C) The consideration of a reserve officer for con-  
12 tinuation on the reserve active-status list pursuant to this  
13 paragraph is subject to the needs of the service and to  
14 section 14509 of this title.”.

15      (b) RETENTION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OFFI-  
16 CERS.—Such section is further amended—

17           (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
18      section (c); and

19           (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
20      lowing new subsection (b):

21      “(b) CONTINUATION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OF-  
22 FICERS.—(1) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(6), a health  
23 professions officer obligated to a period of service incurred  
24 under section 16201 of this title who is required to be  
25 removed from the reserve active-status list under section

1 14504, 14505, 14506, or 14507 of this title and who has  
2 not completed a service obligation incurred under section  
3 16201 of this title shall be retained on the reserve active-  
4 status list until the completion of such service obligation  
5 and then discharged, unless sooner retired or discharged  
6 under another provision of law.

7 “(2) The Secretary concerned may waive the applica-  
8 bility of paragraph (1) to any officer if the Secretary de-  
9 termines that completion of the service obligation of that  
10 officer is not in the best interest of the service.

11 “(3) A health professions officer who is continued on  
12 the reserve active-status list under this subsection who is  
13 subsequently promoted or whose name is on a list of offi-  
14 cers recommended for promotion to the next higher grade  
15 is not required to be discharged or retired upon completion  
16 of the officer’s service obligation. Such officer may con-  
17 tinue on the reserve active-status list as other officers of  
18 the same grade unless separated under another provision  
19 of law.”.



1   **SEC. 512. CONSULTATION WITH CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL**  
2                   **GUARD BUREAU IN SELECTION OF DIREC-**  
3                   **TORS AND DEPUTY DIRECTORS, ARMY NA-**  
4                   **TIONAL GUARD AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD.**

5       (a) **ROLE OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-**  
6 **REAU.**—Paragraph (1) of section 10506(a) of title 10,  
7 United States Code, is amended—

8           (1) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “(after  
9       consultation with the Chief of the National Guard  
10       Bureau)” after “selected by the Secretary of the  
11       Army”; and

12          (2) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “(after  
13       consultation with the Chief of the National Guard  
14       Bureau)” after “selected by the Secretary of the Air  
15       Force”.

16       (b) **CLARIFYING AMENDMENT.**—Paragraph (2) of  
17 such section is amended by striking “The officers so se-  
18 lected” and inserting “The Director and Deputy Director,  
19 Army National Guard, and the Director and Deputy Di-  
20 rector, Air National Guard,”.

21       (c) **REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISION.**—Paragraph  
22 (3) of such section is amended—

23           (1) by striking subparagraph (D); and

24           (2) by redesignating subparagraph (E) as sub-  
25       paragraph (D).

1 (d) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The amend-  
2 ments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to  
3 assignments to the National Guard Bureau under section  
4 10506 of title 10, United States Code, that occur after  
5 the date of the enactment of this Act.

6 **SEC. 513. CENTRALIZED DATABASE OF INFORMATION ON**  
7 **MILITARY TECHNICIAN POSITIONS.**

8 (a) CENTRALIZED DATABASE REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
9 retary of Defense shall establish and maintain a central-  
10 ized database of information on military technician posi-  
11 tions that will contain and set forth current information  
12 on all military technician positions of the Armed Forces.

13 (b) ELEMENTS.—

14 (1) IDENTIFICATION OF POSITIONS.—The data-  
15 base required by subsection (a) shall identify each  
16 military technician position, whether dual-status or  
17 non-dual status.

18 (2) ADDITIONAL DETAILS.—For each military  
19 technician position identified pursuant to paragraph  
20 (1), the database required by subsection (a) shall in-  
21 clude the following:

22 (A) A description of the functions of the  
23 position.

24 (B) A statement of the military necessity  
25 for the position.

1 (C) A statement of whether the position  
2 is—

3 (i) a general administration, clerical,  
4 or office service occupation; or  
5 (ii) directly related to the maintenance  
6 of military readiness.

7 (c) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
8 establish the database required by subsection (a) in con-  
9 sultation with the Secretaries of the military departments.

10 (d) IMPLEMENTATION REPORT.—Not later than Sep-  
11 tember 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
12 the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
13 House of Representatives a report describing the progress  
14 made in establishing the database required by subsection  
15 (a).

16 **SEC. 514. REPORT ON MANAGEMENT OF PERSONNEL**  
17 **RECORDS OF MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL**  
18 **GUARD.**

19 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than December  
20 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
21 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
22 House of Representatives a report regarding the manage-  
23 ment of personnel records of members of the Army Na-  
24 tional Guard of the United States and the Air Guard of  
25 the United States.

1 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—In preparing the report  
2 under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall assess  
3 the following:

4 (1) The roles and responsibilities of States and  
5 Federal agencies in the management of the records  
6 of members of the Army National Guard of the  
7 United States and the Air Guard of the United  
8 States.

9 (2) The extent to which States have digitized  
10 the records of National Guard members.

11 (3) The extent to which States and Federal  
12 agencies have the capability to share digitized  
13 records of National Guard members.

14 (4) The measures required to correct defi-  
15 ciencies, if any, noted by the Secretary of Defense  
16 in the capability of Federal agencies to effectively  
17 manage the records of National Guard members.

18 (5) The authorities, responsibilities, processes,  
19 and procedures for the maintenance and disposition  
20 of the records of National Guard members who—

21 (A) are discharged or separated from the  
22 National Guard;

23 (B) are transferred to the Retired Reserve;

24 or

1 (C) but for age, would be eligible for re-  
2 tired or retainer pay.

3 **Subtitle C—General Service**  
4 **Authorities**

5 **SEC. 521. ENHANCEMENT OF PARTICIPATION OF MENTAL**  
6 **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN BOARDS FOR**  
7 **CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS AND**  
8 **BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-**  
9 **MISSAL OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
10 **FORCES.**

11 (a) BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY  
12 RECORDS.—Section 1552 of title 10, United States Code,  
13 is amended—

14 (1) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
15 section (h); and

16 (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-  
17 lowing new subsection (g):

18 “(g) Any medical advisory opinion issued to a board  
19 established under subsection (a)(1) with respect to a mem-  
20 ber or former member of the armed forces who was diag-  
21 nosed while serving in the armed forces as experiencing  
22 a mental health disorder shall include the opinion of a clin-  
23 ical psychologist or psychiatrist if the request for correc-  
24 tion of records concerned relates to a mental health dis-  
25 order.”.

1 (b) BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-  
2 MISSAL.—

3 (1) REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS  
4 WITH PTSD OR TBI.—Subsection (d)(1) of section  
5 1553 of such title is amended by striking “physician,  
6 clinical psychologist, or psychiatrist” the second  
7 place it appears and inserting “clinical psychologist  
8 or psychiatrist, or a physician with training on men-  
9 tal health issues connected with post traumatic  
10 stress disorder or traumatic brain injury (as applica-  
11 ble)”.  
12

13 (2) REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS  
14 WITH MENTAL HEALTH DIAGNOSES.—Such section  
15 is further amended by adding at the end the fol-  
16 lowing new subsection:

17 “(e) In the case of a former member of the armed  
18 forces (other than a former member covered by subsection  
19 (d)) who was diagnosed while serving in the armed forces  
20 as experiencing a mental health disorder, a board estab-  
21 lished under this section to review the former member’s  
22 discharge or dismissal shall include a member who is a  
23 clinical psychologist or psychiatrist, or a physician with  
special training on mental health disorders.”.

1 **SEC. 522. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT PRO-**  
2 **GRAMS ON CAREER FLEXIBILITY TO EN-**  
3 **HANCE RETENTION OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
4 **ARMED FORCES.**

5 (a) EXTENSION OF PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—Sub-  
6 section (m) of section 533 of the Duncan Hunter National  
7 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public  
8 Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. prec. 701 note) is amended—

9 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “No member”;

10 (2) by striking “December 31, 2015” and in-  
11 serting “December 31, 2019”; and

12 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
13 paragraph:

14 “(2) A member may not be reactivated to active duty  
15 in the Armed Forces under a pilot program conducted  
16 under this section after December 31, 2022.”.

17 (b) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Subsection (k) of  
18 such section is amended—

19 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “and 2017”  
20 and inserting “2017, and 2019”;

21 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “March 1,  
22 2019” and inserting “March 1, 2023”; and

23 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
24 paragraph:

25 “(4) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS FOR FINAL RE-  
26 PORT.—In addition to the elements required by

1 paragraph (3), the final report under this subsection  
2 shall include the following:

3 “(A) A description of the costs to each  
4 military department of each pilot program con-  
5 ducted under this section.

6 “(B) A description of the reasons why  
7 members choose to participate in the pilot pro-  
8 grams.

9 “(C) A description of the members who did  
10 not return to active duty at the conclusion of  
11 their inactivation from active duty under the  
12 pilot programs, and a statement of the reasons  
13 why the members did not return to active duty.

14 “(D) A statement whether members were  
15 required to perform inactive duty training as  
16 part of their participation in the pilot programs,  
17 and if so, a description of the members who  
18 were required to perform such inactive duty  
19 training, a statement of the reasons why the  
20 members were required to perform such inactive  
21 duty training, and a description of how often  
22 the members were required to perform such in-  
23 active duty training.”.



1 **SEC. 523. PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO MEMBERS OF**  
2 **THE ARMED FORCES ON PRIVACY RIGHTS**  
3 **RELATING TO RECEIPT OF MENTAL HEALTH**  
4 **SERVICES.**

5 (a) PROVISION OF INFORMATION REQUIRED.—The  
6 Secretaries of the military departments shall ensure that  
7 the information described in subsection (b) is provided—

8 (1) to each officer candidate during initial  
9 training;

10 (2) to each recruit during basic training; and

11 (3) to other members of the Armed Forces at  
12 such times as the Secretary of Defense considers ap-  
13 propriate.

14 (b) REQUIRED INFORMATION.—The information re-  
15 quired to be provided under subsection (a) shall include  
16 information on the applicability of the Department of De-  
17 fense Instruction on Privacy of Individually Identifiable  
18 Health Information in DoD Health Care Programs and  
19 other regulations regarding privacy prescribed pursuant to  
20 the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  
21 of 1996 (Public Law 104–191) to records regarding a  
22 member of the Armed Forces seeking and receiving mental  
23 health services.

1 **SEC. 524. REMOVAL OF ARTIFICIAL BARRIERS TO THE**  
2 **SERVICE OF WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

3 (a) ROLE OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IN DEVELOP-  
4 MENT OF GENDER-NEUTRAL OCCUPATIONAL STAND-  
5 ARDS.—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the  
6 gender-neutral occupational standards being developed by  
7 the Secretaries of the military departments pursuant to  
8 section 543 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 10 U.S.C. 113  
10 note), as amended by section 523 of the National Defense  
11 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
12 66; 127 Stat. 756)—

13 (1) accurately predict performance of actual,  
14 regular, and recurring duties of a military occupa-  
15 tion; and

16 (2) are applied equitably to measure individual  
17 capabilities.

18 (b) FEMALE PERSONAL PROTECTION GEAR.—The  
19 Secretary of Defense shall direct each Secretary of a mili-  
20 tary department to take immediate steps to ensure that  
21 combat equipment distributed to female members of the  
22 Armed Forces—

23 (1) is properly designed and fitted; and

24 (2) meets required standards for wear and sur-  
25 vivability.

1       (c) REVIEW OF OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT EF-  
2 FORTS FOCUSED ON OFFICERS.—

3           (1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Comptroller Gen-  
4 eral of United States shall conduct a review of Serv-  
5 ices' Outreach and Recruitment Efforts gauged to-  
6 ward women representation in the officer corps.

7           (2) ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—In conducting the  
8 review under this subsection, the Comptroller Gen-  
9 eral shall—

10           (A) identify and evaluate current initiatives  
11 the Armed Forces are using to increase acces-  
12 sion of women into the officer corps;

13           (B) identify new recruiting efforts to in-  
14 crease accessions of women into the officer  
15 corps specifically at the military service acad-  
16 emies, Officer Candidate Schools, Officer Train-  
17 ing Schools, the Academy of Military Science,  
18 and Reserve Officer Training Corps; and

19           (C) identify efforts, resources, and funding  
20 required to increase military service academy  
21 accessions by women.

22           (3) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than  
23 October 1, 2015, the Comptroller General shall sub-  
24 mit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
25 Senate and the House of Representatives a report

1 containing the results of the review under this sub-  
2 section.

3 **Subtitle D—Military Justice, In-**  
4 **cluding Sexual Assault and Do-**  
5 **mestic Violence Prevention and**  
6 **Response**

7 **SEC. 531. TECHNICAL REVISIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS OF**  
8 **CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN THE NATIONAL DE-**  
9 **FENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL**  
10 **YEAR 2014 RELATING TO THE MILITARY JUS-**  
11 **TICE SYSTEM.**

12 (a) REVISIONS OF ARTICLE 32 AND ARTICLE 60,  
13 UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—

14 (1) EXPLICIT AUTHORITY FOR CONVENING AU-  
15 THORITY TO TAKE ACTION ON FINDINGS OF A  
16 COURT-MARTIAL WITH RESPECT TO A QUALIFYING  
17 OFFENSE.—Paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of sec-  
18 tion 860 of title 10, United States Code (article 60  
19 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amend-  
20 ed by section 1702(b) of the National Defense Au-  
21 thorization Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
22 Stat. 955), is amended—

23 (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
24 “and may be taken only with respect to a quali-  
25 fying offense” after “is not required”;

1 (B) in subparagraph (B)(i)—

2 (i) by striking “, other than a charge  
3 or specification for a qualifying offense,”;  
4 and

5 (ii) by inserting “, but may take such  
6 action with respect to a qualifying offense”  
7 after “thereto”; and

8 (C) in subparagraph (B)(ii)—

9 (i) by striking “, other than a charge  
10 or specification for a qualifying offense,”;  
11 and

12 (ii) by inserting “, but may take such  
13 action with respect to a qualifying offense”  
14 before the period.

15 (2) CLARIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF RE-  
16 QUIREMENT FOR EXPLANATION IN WRITING FOR  
17 MODIFICATION TO FINDINGS OF A COURT-MAR-  
18 TIAL.—Paragraph (3)(C) of subsection (c) of section  
19 860 of title 10, United States Code (article 60 of the  
20 Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amended by  
21 section 1702(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
22 tion Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
23 955), is amended by striking “(other than a quali-  
24 fying offense)”.

1           (3) VICTIM SUBMISSION OF MATTERS FOR CON-  
2           SIDERATION BY CONVENING AUTHORITY DURING  
3           CLEMENCY PHASE OF COURTS-MARTIAL PROCESS.—  
4           Subsection (d) of section 860 of title 10, United  
5           States Code (article 60 of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
6           tary Justice), as added by section 1706(a) of the  
7           National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year  
8           2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 960), is  
9           amended—

10           (A) in paragraph (2)(A)—

11                   (i) in clause (i), by inserting “, if ap-  
12                   plicable” after “(article 54(e))”; and

13                   (ii) in clause (ii), by striking “if appli-  
14                   cable,”; and

15           (B) in paragraph (5), by striking “loss”  
16           and inserting “harm”.

17           (4) RESTORATION OF WAIVER OF ARTICLE 32  
18           HEARINGS BY THE ACCUSED.—

19           (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 832(a)(1) of  
20           title 10, United States Code (article 32(a)(1) of  
21           the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as  
22           amended by section 1702(a)(1) of the National  
23           Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
24           (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 954), is amend-

1           ed by inserting “, unless such hearing is waived  
2           by the accused” after “preliminary hearing”.

3                   (B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
4           834(a)(2) of such title (article 34(a)(2) of the  
5           Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amended  
6           by section 1702(c)(3)(B) of the National De-  
7           fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
8           (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 957), is amend-  
9           ed by inserting “(if there is such a report)”  
10          after “a preliminary hearing under section 832  
11          of this title (article 32)”.

12                   (5) NON-APPLICABILITY OF PROHIBITION ON  
13          PRE-TRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES  
14          WITH MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCES.—Section  
15          860(c)(4)(C)(ii) of title 10, United States Code (ar-  
16          ticle 60(c)(4)(C)(ii) of the Uniform Code of Military  
17          Justice), as amended by section 1702(b) of the Na-  
18          tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
19          2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 955), is  
20          amended by inserting “pursuant to section 856(b) of  
21          this title (article 56(b))” after “applies”.

22                   (b) DEFENSE COUNSEL INTERVIEW OF VICTIM OF  
23          AN ALLEGED SEX-RELATED OFFENSE.—

24                   (1) REQUESTS TO INTERVIEW VICTIM THROUGH  
25          COUNSEL.—Subsection (b)(1) of section 846 of title

1       10, United States Code (article 46(b) of the Uni-  
2       form Code of Military Justice), as amended by sec-  
3       tion 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
4       for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
5       958), is amended by striking “through trial counsel”  
6       and inserting “through the Special Victims’ Counsel  
7       or other counsel for the victim, if applicable”.

8               (2) CORRECTION OF REFERENCES TO TRIAL  
9       COUNSEL.—Such section is further amended by  
10      striking “trial counsel” each place it appears and in-  
11      serting “counsel for the Government”.

12              (3) CORRECTION OF REFERENCES TO DEFENSE  
13      COUNSEL.—Such section is further amended—

14              (A) in the heading, by striking “DEFENSE  
15      COUNSEL” and inserting “COUNSEL FOR AC-  
16      CUSED”; and

17              (B) by striking “defense counsel” each  
18      place it appears and inserting “counsel for the  
19      accused”.

20              (c) SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL FOR VICTIMS OF  
21      SEX-RELATED OFFENSES.—Section 1044e of title 10,  
22      United States Code, as added by section 1716(a) of the  
23      National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
24      (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 966), is amended—



1           (1) in subsection (b)(4), by striking “the De-  
2       partment of Defense” and inserting “the United  
3       States”;

4           (2) in subsection (d)(2), by inserting “, and  
5       within the Marine Corps, by the Staff Judge Advo-  
6       cate to the Commandant of the Marine Corps” after  
7       “employed”; and

8           (3) in subsection (e)(1), by inserting “con-  
9       cerned” after “jurisdiction of the Secretary”.

10       (d) REPEAL OF OFFENSE OF CONSENSUAL SODOMY  
11   UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—

12           (1) CLARIFICATION OF DEFINITION OF FORC-  
13       IBLE SODOMY.—Section 925(a) of title 10, United  
14       States Code (article 125(a) of the Uniform Code of  
15       Military Justice), as amended by section 1707 of the  
16       National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year  
17       2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 961), is  
18       amended by striking “force” and inserting “unlawful  
19       force”.

20           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

21           (A) ARTICLE 43.—Section 843(b)(2)(B) of  
22       such title (article 43(b)(2)(B) of the Uniform  
23       Code of Military Justice) is amended—

1 (i) in clause (iii), by striking “Sod-  
2 omy” and inserting “Forcible sodomy”;  
3 and

4 (ii) in clause (v), by striking “sod-  
5 omy” and inserting “forcible sodomy”.

6 (B) ARTICLE 118.—Section 918(4) of such  
7 title (article 118(4) of the Uniform Code of  
8 Military Justice) is amended by striking “sod-  
9 omy” and inserting “forcible sodomy”.

10 (e) CLARIFICATION OF SCOPE OF PROSPECTIVE  
11 MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR PURPOSES OF IN-  
12 APPROPRIATE AND PROHIBITED RELATIONSHIPS.—Sec-  
13 tion 1741(e)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
14 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 977;  
15 10 U.S.C. prec. 501 note) is amended by inserting “who  
16 is pursuing or has recently pursued becoming a member  
17 of the Armed Forces and” after “a person”.

18 (f) EXTENSION OF CRIME VICTIMS’ RIGHTS TO VIC-  
19 TIMS OF OFFENSES UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF  
20 MILITARY JUSTICE.—

21 (1) CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON DEFINI-  
22 TION OF VICTIM TO NATURAL PERSONS.—Subsection  
23 (b) of section 806b of title 10, United States Code  
24 (article 6b of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),  
25 as added by section 1701 of the National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
2 113–66; 127 Stat. 952), is amended by striking “a  
3 person” and inserting “an individual”.

4 (2) CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO APPOINT  
5 INDIVIDUALS TO ASSUME RIGHTS OF CERTAIN VIC-  
6 TIMS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

7 (A) in the heading, by striking “LEGAL  
8 GUARDIAN” and inserting “APPOINTMENT OF  
9 INDIVIDUALS TO ASSUME RIGHTS”;

10 (B) by inserting “(but who is not a mem-  
11 ber of the armed forces)” after “under 18 years  
12 of age”;

13 (C) by striking “designate a legal guardian  
14 from among the representatives” and inserting  
15 “designate a representative”;

16 (D) by striking “other suitable person”  
17 and inserting “another suitable individual”; and

18 (E) by striking “the person” and inserting  
19 “the individual”.

20 (g) REVISION TO EFFECTIVE DATES TO FACILITATE  
21 TRANSITION TO REVISED RULES FOR PRELIMINARY  
22 HEARING REQUIREMENTS AND CONVENING AUTHORITY  
23 ACTION POST-CONVICTION.—

24 (1) EFFECTIVE DATE FOR AMENDMENTS RE-  
25 LATED TO ARTICLE 32.—Effective as of December

1       26, 2013, and as if included therein as enacted, sec-  
2       tion 1702(d)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
3       tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66;  
4       127 Stat. 958; 10 U.S.C. 802 note, 832 note) is  
5       amended by striking “one year after” and all that  
6       follows through the end of the sentence and insert-  
7       ing “on the later of December 26, 2014, or the date  
8       of the enactment of the Carl Levin and Howard P.  
9       ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authorization Act  
10      for Fiscal Year 2015 and shall apply with respect to  
11      preliminary hearings conducted on or after that ef-  
12      fective date.”.

13               (2) TRANSITION RULE FOR AMENDMENTS RE-  
14      LATED TO ARTICLE 60.—

15               (A)       TRANSITION       RULE.—Section  
16               1702(d)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
17               tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
18               113–66; 127 Stat. 958; 10 U.S.C. 860 note) is  
19               amended—

20                       (i) by striking “The amendments”  
21                       and inserting “(A) Except as provided in  
22                       subparagraph (B), the amendments”; and  
23                       (ii) by adding at the end the following  
24                       new subparagraph:

1           “(B) With respect to the findings and sentence  
2           of a court-martial that includes both a conviction for  
3           an offense committed before the effective date speci-  
4           fied in subparagraph (A) and a conviction for an of-  
5           fense committed on or after that effective date, the  
6           convening authority shall have the same authority to  
7           take action on such findings and sentence as was in  
8           effect on the day before such effective date, except  
9           with respect to a mandatory minimum sentence  
10          under section 856(b) of title 10, United States Code  
11          (article 56(b) of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
12          tice).”.

13                   (B) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The  
14           amendments made by subparagraph (A) shall  
15           not apply to the findings and sentence of a  
16           court-martial with respect to which the con-  
17           vening authority has taken action before the  
18           date that is 30 days after the date of the enact-  
19           ment of this Act.

20   **SEC. 532. ORDERING OF DEPOSITIONS UNDER THE UNI-**  
21                   **FORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

22           Subsection (a) of section 849 of title 10, United  
23   States Code (article 49 of the Uniform Code of Military  
24   Justice), is amended to read as follows:

1       “(a)(1) At any time after charges have been signed  
2 as provided in section 830 of this title (article 30), oral  
3 or written depositions may be ordered as follows:

4           “(A) Before referral of such charges for trial,  
5 by the convening authority who has such charges for  
6 disposition.

7           “(B) After referral of such charges for trial, by  
8 the convening authority or the military judge hear-  
9 ing the case.

10       “(2) An authority authorized to order a deposition  
11 under paragraph (1) may order the deposition at the re-  
12 quest of any party, but only if the party demonstrates  
13 that, due to exceptional circumstances, it is in the interest  
14 of justice that the testimony of the prospective witness be  
15 taken and preserved for use at a preliminary hearing  
16 under section 832 of this title (article 32) or a court-mar-  
17 tial.

18       “(3) If a deposition is to be taken before charges are  
19 referred for trial, the authority under paragraph (1)(A)  
20 may designate commissioned officers as counsel for the  
21 Government and counsel for the accused, and may author-  
22 ize those officers to take the deposition of any witness.”.

1   **SEC. 533. ACCESS TO SPECIAL VICTIMS' COUNSEL.**

2           (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1044e  
3 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as  
4 follows:

5           “(a) DESIGNATION; PURPOSES.—(1) The Secretary  
6 concerned shall designate legal counsel (to be known as  
7 ‘Special Victims’ Counsel’) for the purpose of providing  
8 legal assistance to an individual described in paragraph  
9 (2) who is the victim of an alleged sex-related offense, re-  
10 gardless of whether the report of that offense is restricted  
11 or unrestricted.

12           “(2) An individual described in this paragraph is any  
13 of the following:

14                   “(A) An individual eligible for military legal as-  
15 sistance under section 1044 of this title.

16                   “(B) An individual who is—

17                           “(i) not covered under subparagraph (A);

18                           “(ii) a member of a reserve component of  
19 the armed forces; and

20                           “(iii) a victim of an alleged sex-related of-  
21 fense as described in paragraph (1)—

22                           “(I) during a period in which the indi-  
23 vidual served on active duty, full-time Na-  
24 tional Guard duty, or inactive-duty train-  
25 ing; or

1 “(II) during any period, regardless of  
2 the duty status of the individual, if the cir-  
3 cumstances of the alleged sex-related of-  
4 fense have a nexus to the military service  
5 of the victim, as determined under regula-  
6 tions prescribed by the Secretary of De-  
7 fense.”.

8 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Subsection (f) of  
9 such section is amended by striking “eligible for military  
10 legal assistance under section 1044 of this title” each  
11 place it appears and inserting “described in subsection  
12 (a)(2)”.

13 **SEC. 534. ENHANCEMENT OF VICTIMS’ RIGHTS IN CONNEC-**  
14 **TION WITH PROSECUTION OF CERTAIN SEX-**  
15 **RELATED OFFENSES.**

16 (a) REPRESENTATION BY SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUN-  
17 SEL.—Section 1044e(b)(6) of title 10, United States  
18 Code, is amended by striking “Accompanying the victim”  
19 and inserting “Representing the victim”.

20 (b) CONSULTATION REGARDING VICTIM’S PREF-  
21 ERENCE IN PROSECUTION VENUE.—

22 (1) CONSULTATION PROCESS REQUIRED.—The  
23 Secretary of Defense shall establish a process to en-  
24 sure consultation with the victim of an alleged sex-  
25 related offense that occurs in the United States to



1       solicit the victim's preference regarding whether the  
2       offense should be prosecuted by court-martial or in  
3       a civilian court with jurisdiction over the offense.

4               (2) CONVENING AUTHORITY CONSIDERATION OF  
5       PREFERENCE.—The preference expressed by the vic-  
6       tim of an alleged sex-related offense under para-  
7       graph (1) regarding the prosecution of the offense,  
8       while not binding, should be considered by the con-  
9       vening authority in making the determination re-  
10      garding whether to refer the charge or specification  
11      for the offense to a court-martial for trial.

12              (3) NOTICE TO APPROPRIATE JURISDICTION OF  
13      VICTIM'S PREFERENCE FOR CIVILIAN PROSECU-  
14      TION.—If the victim of an alleged sex-related offense  
15      expresses a preference under paragraph (1) for pros-  
16      ecution of the offense in a civilian court, the con-  
17      vening authority described in paragraph (2) shall en-  
18      sure that the civilian authority with jurisdiction over  
19      the offense is notified of the victim's preference for  
20      civilian prosecution.

21              (4) NOTICE TO VICTIM OF STATUS OF CIVILIAN  
22      PROSECUTION WHEN VICTIM EXPRESSES PREF-  
23      ERENCE FOR CIVILIAN PROSECUTION.—Following  
24      notification of the civilian authority with jurisdiction  
25      over an alleged sex-related offense of the preference

1 of the victim of the offense for prosecution of the of-  
2 fense in a civilian court, the convening authority  
3 shall be responsible for notifying the victim if the  
4 convening authority learns of any decision by the ci-  
5 vilian authority to prosecute or not prosecute the of-  
6 fence in a civilian court.

7 (c) MODIFICATION OF MANUAL FOR COURTS-MAR-  
8 TIAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-  
9 actment of this Act, Part III of the Manual for Courts-  
10 Martial shall be modified to provide that when a victim  
11 of an alleged sex-related offense has a right to be heard  
12 in connection with the prosecution of the alleged sex-re-  
13 lated such offense, the victim may exercise that right  
14 through counsel, including through a Special Victims'  
15 Counsel under section 1044e of title 10, United States  
16 Code (as amended by subsection (a)).

17 (d) NOTICE TO COUNSEL ON SCHEDULING OF PRO-  
18 CEEDINGS.—The Secretary concerned shall establish poli-  
19 cies and procedures designed to ensure that any counsel  
20 of the victim of an alleged sex-related offense, including  
21 a Special Victims' Counsel under section 1044e of title 10,  
22 United States Code (as amended by subsection (a)), is  
23 provided prompt and adequate notice of the scheduling of  
24 any hearing, trial, or other proceeding in connection with

1 the prosecution of such offense in order to permit such  
2 counsel the opportunity to prepare for such proceeding.

3 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) The term “alleged sex-related offense” has  
5 the meaning given that term in section 1044e(g) of  
6 title 10, United States Code.

7 (2) The term “Secretary concerned” has the  
8 meaning given that term in section 101(a)(9) of  
9 such title.

10 **SEC. 535. ENFORCEMENT OF CRIME VICTIMS’ RIGHTS RE-**  
11 **LATED TO PROTECTIONS AFFORDED BY CER-**  
12 **TAIN MILITARY RULES OF EVIDENCE.**

13 Section 806b of title 10, United States Code (article  
14 6b of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended  
15 by adding at the end the following new subsection:

16 “(e) ENFORCEMENT BY COURT OF CRIMINAL AP-  
17 PEALS.—(1) If the victim of an offense under this chapter  
18 believes that a court-martial ruling violates the victim’s  
19 rights afforded by a Military Rule of Evidence specified  
20 in paragraph (2), the victim may petition the Court of  
21 Criminal Appeals for a writ of mandamus to require the  
22 court-martial to comply with the Military Rule of Evi-  
23 dence.

24 “(2) Paragraph (1) applies with respect to the protec-  
25 tions afforded by the following:

1           “(A) Military Rule of Evidence 513, relating to  
2           the psychotherapist-patient privilege.

3           “(B) Military Rule of Evidence 412, relating to  
4           the admission of evidence regarding a victim’s sexual  
5           background.”.

6   **SEC. 536. MODIFICATION OF MILITARY RULES OF EVI-**  
7                           **DENCE RELATING TO ADMISSIBILITY OF GEN-**  
8                           **ERAL MILITARY CHARACTER TOWARD PROB-**  
9                           **ABILITY OF INNOCENCE.**

10       (a) MODIFICATION REQUIRED.—Not later than 180  
11       days after the date of the enactment of this Act, Rule  
12       404(a) of the Military Rules of Evidence shall be amended  
13       to provide that the general military character of an ac-  
14       cused is not admissible for the purpose of showing the  
15       probability of innocence of the accused for an offense spec-  
16       ified in subsection (b).

17       (b) COVERED OFFENSES.—Subsection (a) applies to  
18       the following offenses under chapter 47 of title 10, United  
19       States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Justice):

20           (1) An offense under sections 920 through  
21           923a of such title (articles 120 through 123a).

22           (2) An offense under sections 925 through 927  
23           of such title (articles 125 through 127).

24           (3) An offense under sections 929 through 932  
25           of such title (articles 129 through 132).

1           (4) Any other offense under such chapter (the  
2       Uniform Code of Military Justice) in which evidence  
3       of the general military character of the accused is  
4       not relevant to an element of an offense for which  
5       the accused has been charged.

6           (5) An attempt to commit an offense or a con-  
7       spiracy to commit an offense specified in a preceding  
8       paragraph as punishable under section 880 or 881  
9       of such title (article 80 or 81).

10 **SEC. 537. MODIFICATION OF RULE 513 OF THE MILITARY**  
11 **RULES OF EVIDENCE, RELATING TO THE**  
12 **PRIVILEGE AGAINST DISCLOSURE OF COM-**  
13 **MUNICATIONS                               BETWEEN**  
14 **PSYCHOTHERAPISTS AND PATIENTS.**

15       Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
16       ment of this Act, Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evi-  
17       dence shall be modified as follows:

18           (1) To include communications with other li-  
19       censed mental health professionals within the com-  
20       munications covered by the privilege.

21           (2) To strike the current exception to the privi-  
22       lege contained in subparagraph (d)(8) of Rule 513.

23           (3) To require a party seeking production or  
24       admission of records or communications protected by  
25       the privilege—

1 (A) to show a specific factual basis dem-  
2 onstrating a reasonable likelihood that the  
3 records or communications would yield evidence  
4 admissible under an exception to the privilege;

5 (B) to demonstrate by a preponderance of  
6 the evidence that the requested information  
7 meets one of the enumerated exceptions to the  
8 privilege;

9 (C) to show that the information sought is  
10 not merely cumulative of other information  
11 available; and

12 (D) to show that the party made reason-  
13 able efforts to obtain the same or substantially  
14 similar information through non-privileged  
15 sources.

16 (4) To authorize the military judge to conduct  
17 a review *in camera* of records or communications  
18 only when—

19 (A) the moving party has met its burden  
20 as established pursuant to paragraph (3); and

21 (B) an examination of the information is  
22 necessary to rule on the production or admissi-  
23 bility of protected records or communications.

24 (5) To require that any production or disclosure  
25 permitted by the military judge be narrowly tailored

1 to only the specific records or communications, or  
2 portions of such records or communications, that  
3 meet the requirements for one of the enumerated ex-  
4 ceptions to the privilege and are included in the stat-  
5 ed purpose for which the such records or commu-  
6 nications are sought.

7 **SEC. 538. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
8 **POLICY ON RETENTION OF EVIDENCE IN A**  
9 **SEXUAL ASSAULT CASE TO PERMIT RETURN**  
10 **OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COMPLE-**  
11 **TION OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.**

12 Section 586 of the National Defense Authorization  
13 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
14 1434; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by adding at the  
15 end the following new subsection:

16 “(f) RETURN OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COM-  
17 PLETION OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.—Notwithstanding  
18 subsection (c)(4)(A), personal property retained as evi-  
19 dence in connection with an incident of sexual assault in-  
20 volving a member of the Armed Forces may be returned  
21 to the rightful owner of such property after the conclusion  
22 of all legal, adverse action, and administrative proceedings  
23 related to such incident.”.

1 **SEC. 539. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO SEXUAL ASSAULT**  
2 **FORENSIC EXAMINERS FOR THE ARMED**  
3 **FORCES.**

4 (a) PERSONNEL ELIGIBLE FOR ASSIGNMENT.—

5 (1) SPECIFIED PERSONNEL.—Except as pro-  
6 vided in paragraph (2), an individual who may be  
7 assigned to duty as a Sexual Assault Forensic Ex-  
8 aminer (SAFE) for the Armed Forces is limited to  
9 members of the Armed Forces and civilian employ-  
10 ees of the Department of Defense who are also one  
11 of the following:

12 (A) A physician.

13 (B) A nurse practitioner.

14 (C) A nurse midwife.

15 (D) A physician assistant.

16 (E) A registered nurse.

17 (2) INDEPENDENT DUTY CORPSMEN.—An inde-  
18 pendent duty corpsman or equivalent may be as-  
19 signed to duty as a Sexual Assault Forensic Exam-  
20 iner for the Armed Forces if the assignment of an  
21 individual specified in paragraph (1) is impracti-  
22 cable.

23 (b) TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
25 shall establish and maintain, and update when ap-  
26 propriate, a training and certification program for



1 Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners. The training  
2 and certification programs shall apply uniformly to  
3 all Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners under the ju-  
4 risdiction of the Secretaries of the military depart-  
5 ments.

6 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each training and certifi-  
7 cation program under this subsection shall include  
8 training in sexual assault forensic examinations by  
9 qualified personnel who possess—

10 (A) a Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner—  
11 Adult/Adolescent (SANE–A) certification or  
12 equivalent certification; or

13 (B) training and clinical or forensic experi-  
14 ence in sexual assault forensic examinations  
15 similar to that required for a certification de-  
16 scribed in subparagraph (A).

17 (3) NATURE OF TRAINING.—The training pro-  
18 vided under each training and certification program  
19 under this subsection shall incorporate and reflect  
20 current best practices and standards on sexual as-  
21 sault forensic examinations.

22 (4) APPLICABILITY OF TRAINING REQUIRE-  
23 MENTS.—Effective beginning one year after the date  
24 of the enactment of this Act, an individual may not  
25 be assigned to duty as a Sexual Assault Forensic

1 Examiner for the Armed Forces unless the indi-  
2 vidual has completed, by the date of such assign-  
3 ment, all training required under the training and  
4 certification program under this subsection.

5 (c) REPORT ON TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS OF  
6 SEXUAL ASSAULT FORENSIC EXAMINERS.—

7 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
8 fense shall prepare a report on the adequacy of the  
9 training and qualifications of each member of the  
10 Armed Forces and civilian employee of the Depart-  
11 ment of Defense who is assigned responsibilities of  
12 a Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner.

13 (2) REPORT ELEMENTS.—The report shall in-  
14 clude the following:

15 (A) An assessment of the adequacy of the  
16 training and certifications required for the  
17 members and employees described in paragraph  
18 (1).

19 (B) Such improvements as the Secretary of  
20 Defense considers appropriate in the process  
21 used to select and assign members and employ-  
22 ees to positions that include responsibility for  
23 sexual assault forensic examinations.

24 (C) Such improvements as the Secretary  
25 considers appropriate for training and certifying

1 member and employees that perform sexual as-  
2 sault forensic examinations.

3 (3) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 120 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
5 retary of Defense shall submit the report to the  
6 Committees on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
7 resentatives and the Senate.

8 (d) CONFORMING AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

9 (1) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Subsection  
10 (b) of section 1725 of the National Defense Author-  
11 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
12 66; 127 Stat. 971) is amended—

13 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
14 “NURSE EXAMINERS” and inserting “FOREN-  
15 SIC EXAMINERS”;

16 (B) in paragraphs (1) and (2), by striking  
17 “sexual assault nurse examiner” each place it  
18 appears and inserting “Sexual Assault Forensic  
19 Examiner”;

20 (C) in paragraph (1), by striking “sexual  
21 assault nurse examiners” and inserting “Sexual  
22 Assault Forensic Examiners”; and

23 (D) by striking paragraph (3).

1           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading of  
2       such section is amended by striking “**NURSE EXAM-**  
3       **INERS**” and inserting “**FORENSIC EXAMINERS**”.

4       **SEC. 540. MODIFICATION OF TERM OF JUDGES OF THE**  
5                       **UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR**  
6                       **THE ARMED FORCES.**

7       (a) MODIFICATION OF TERMS.—Section 942(b)(2) of  
8       title 10, United States Code (article 142(b)(2) of the Uni-  
9       form Code of Military Justice), is amended—

10           (1) in subparagraph (A)—

11                       (A) by striking “March 31” and inserting  
12                       “January 31”;

13                       (B) by striking “October 1” and inserting  
14                       “July 31”; and

15                       (C) by striking “September 30” and in-  
16                       serting “July 31”; and

17           (2) in subparagraph (B)—

18                       (A) by striking “September 30” each place  
19                       it appears and inserting “July 31”; and

20                       (B) by striking “April 1” and inserting  
21                       “February 1”.

22       (b) SAVING PROVISION.—No person who is serving  
23       as a judge of the court on the date of the enactment of  
24       this Act, and no survivor of any such person, shall be de-  
25       prived of any annuity provided by section 945 of title 10,

1 United States Code, by the operation of the amendments  
2 made by subsection (a).

3 **SEC. 541. REVIEW OF DECISIONS NOT TO REFER CHARGES**  
4 **OF CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OFFENSES FOR**  
5 **TRIAL BY COURT-MARTIAL IF REQUESTED BY**  
6 **CHIEF PROSECUTOR.**

7 Section 1744(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
8 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
9 Stat. 981; 10 U.S.C. 834 note) is amended—

10 (1) by striking “(c)” and all that follows  
11 through “In any case where” and inserting the fol-  
12 lowing:

13 “(c) REVIEW OF CERTAIN CASES NOT REFERRED TO  
14 COURT-MARTIAL.—

15 “(1) CASES NOT REFERRED FOLLOWING STAFF  
16 JUDGE ADVOCATE RECOMMENDATION FOR REFER-  
17 RAL FOR TRIAL.—In any case where”; and

18 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
19 paragraph:

20 “(2) CASES NOT REFERRED BY CONVENING AU-  
21 THORITY UPON REQUEST FOR REVIEW BY CHIEF  
22 PROSECUTOR.—

23 “(A) IN GENERAL.—In any case where a  
24 convening authority decides not to refer a  
25 charge of a sex-related offense to trial by court-

1 martial, the Secretary of the military depart-  
2 ment concerned shall review the decision as a  
3 superior authority authorized to exercise gen-  
4 eral court-martial convening authority if the  
5 chief prosecutor of the Armed Force concerned,  
6 in response to a request by the detailed counsel  
7 for the Government, requests review of the deci-  
8 sion by the Secretary.

9 “(B) CHIEF PROSECUTOR DEFINED.—In  
10 this paragraph, the term ‘chief prosecutor’  
11 means the chief prosecutor or equivalent posi-  
12 tion of an Armed Force, or, if an Armed Force  
13 does not have a chief prosecutor or equivalent  
14 position, such other trial counsel as shall be  
15 designated by the Judge Advocate General of  
16 that Armed Force, or in the case of the Marine  
17 Corps, the Staff Judge Advocate to the Com-  
18 mandant of the Marine Corps.”.

19 **SEC. 542. ANALYSIS AND ASSESSMENT OF DISPOSITION OF**  
20 **MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES IDENTIFIED IN UN-**  
21 **RESTRICTED REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS**  
22 **IN ANNUAL REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS**  
23 **IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

24 (a) SUBMITTAL TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OF IN-  
25 FORMATION ON EACH ARMED FORCE.—Subsection (b) of

1 section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Author-  
2 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (10 U.S.C. 1561 note)  
3 is amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
4 graph:

5           “(11) An analysis of the disposition of the most  
6       serious offenses occurring during sexual assaults  
7       committed by members of the Armed Force during  
8       the year covered by the report, as identified in unre-  
9       stricted reports of sexual assault by any members of  
10      the Armed Forces, including the numbers of reports  
11      identifying offenses that were disposed of by each of  
12      the following:

13           “(A) Conviction by court-martial, including  
14      a separate statement of the most serious charge  
15      preferred and the most serious charge for which  
16      convicted.

17           “(B) Acquittal of all charges at court-mar-  
18      tial.

19           “(C) Non-judicial punishment under sec-  
20      tion 815 of title 10, United States Code (article  
21      15 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

22           “(D) Administrative action, including by  
23      each type of administrative action imposed.

1                   “(E) Dismissal of all charges, including by  
2                   reason for dismissal and by stage of pro-  
3                   ceedings in which dismissal occurred.”.

4           (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ASSESSMENT OF IN-  
5 FORMATION IN REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—Subsection (d)  
6 of such section is amended—

7           (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “and” at the  
8           end;

9           (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
10          graph (3);

11          (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
12          lowing new paragraph (2):

13               “(2) an assessment of the information sub-  
14               mitted to the Secretary pursuant to subsection  
15               (b)(11); and”; and

16          (4) in paragraph (3), as redesignated by para-  
17          graph (2) of this subsection, by inserting “other” be-  
18          fore “assessments”.

19          (c) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The amend-  
20          ments made by this section shall take effect on the date  
21          of the enactment of this Act and apply beginning with the  
22          report regarding sexual assaults involving members of the  
23          Armed Forces required to be submitted by March 1, 2015,  
24          under section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
25          Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011.



1 **SEC. 543. PLAN FOR LIMITED USE OF CERTAIN INFORMA-**  
2 **TION ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS IN RESTRICTED**  
3 **REPORTS BY MILITARY CRIMINAL INVES-**  
4 **TIGATIVE ORGANIZATIONS.**

5 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than one year after  
6 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
7 Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
8 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a plan  
9 that will allow an individual who files a restricted report  
10 on an incident of sexual assault to elect to permit a mili-  
11 tary criminal investigative organization, on a confidential  
12 basis and without affecting the restricted nature of the  
13 report, to access certain information in the report, includ-  
14 ing identifying information of the alleged perpetrator if  
15 available, for the purpose of identifying individuals who  
16 are suspected of perpetrating multiple sexual assaults.

17 (b) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan required by sub-  
18 section (a) shall include the following:

19 (1) An explanation of how the military criminal  
20 investigative organization would use, maintain, and  
21 protect information in the restricted report.

22 (2) An explanation of how the identity of an in-  
23 dividual who elects to provide access to such infor-  
24 mation will be protected.

25 (3) A timeline for implementation of the plan  
26 during the one-year period beginning on the date of

1 the submission of the plan to the Committees on  
2 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-  
3 resentatives.

4 **SEC. 544. IMPROVED DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INFORMA-**  
5 **TION REPORTING AND COLLECTION OF DO-**  
6 **MESTIC VIOLENCE INCIDENTS INVOLVING**  
7 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

8 (a) DATA REPORTING AND COLLECTION IMPROVE-  
9 MENTS.—Not later than one year after the date of the  
10 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall de-  
11 velop a comprehensive management plan to address defi-  
12 ciencies in the reporting of information on incidents of do-  
13 mestic violence involving members of the Armed Forces  
14 for inclusion in the Department of Defense database on  
15 domestic violence incidents required by section 1562 of  
16 title 10, United States Code, to ensure that the database  
17 provides an accurate count of domestic violence incidents  
18 and any consequent disciplinary action.

19 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 543(a) of  
20 the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for  
21 Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1562  
22 note) is amended—

23 (1) by striking paragraph (1); and

24 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (2) through

25 (4) as paragraphs (1) through (3), respectively.

1 **SEC. 545. ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR JUDICIAL PRO-**  
2 **CEEDINGS PANEL.**

3 (a) ADDITIONAL DUTIES IMPOSED.—The inde-  
4 pendent panel established by the Secretary of Defense  
5 under section 576(a)(2) of the National Defense Author-  
6 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;  
7 126 Stat. 1758), known as the “judicial proceedings  
8 panel”, shall perform the following additional duties:

9 (1) Conduct a review and assessment regarding  
10 the impact of the use of any mental health records  
11 of the victim of an offense under chapter 47 of title  
12 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code of Mili-  
13 tary Justice), by the accused during the preliminary  
14 hearing conducted under section 832 of such title  
15 (article 32 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),  
16 and during court-martial proceedings, as compared  
17 to the use of similar records in civilian criminal legal  
18 proceedings.

19 (2) Conduct a review and assessment regarding  
20 the establishment of a privilege under the Military  
21 Rules of Evidence against the disclosure of commu-  
22 nications between—

23 (A) users of and personnel staffing the De-  
24 partment of Defense Safe Helpline; and

25 (B) users of and personnel staffing of the  
26 Department of Defense Safe HelpRoom.

1 (b) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—The judicial pro-  
2 ceedings panel shall include the results of the reviews and  
3 assessments conducted under subsection (a) in one of the  
4 reports required by section 576(c)(2)(B) of the National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public  
6 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1760).

7 **SEC. 546. DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGA-**  
8 **TION, PROSECUTION, AND DEFENSE OF SEX-**  
9 **UAL ASSAULT IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

10 (a) ESTABLISHMENT REQUIRED.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
12 shall establish and maintain within the Department  
13 of Defense an advisory committee to be known as  
14 the “Defense Advisory Committee on Investigation,  
15 Prosecution, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the  
16 Armed Forces” (in this section referred to as the  
17 “Advisory Committee”).

18 (2) DEADLINE FOR ESTABLISHMENT.—The  
19 Secretary shall establish the Advisory Committee not  
20 later than 30 days before the termination date of the  
21 independent panel established by the Secretary  
22 under section 576(a)(2) of the National Defense Au-  
23 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
24 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758), known as the “judicial  
25 proceedings panel”.

1 (b) MEMBERSHIP.—The Advisory Committee shall  
2 consist of not more than 20 members, to be appointed by  
3 the Secretary of Defense, who have experience with the  
4 investigation, prosecution, and defense of allegations of  
5 sexual assault offenses. Members of the Advisory Com-  
6 mittee may include Federal and State prosecutors, judges,  
7 law professors, and private attorneys. Members of the  
8 Armed Forces serving on active duty may not serve as a  
9 member of the Advisory Committee.

10 (c) DUTIES.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Advisory Committee  
12 shall advise the Secretary of Defense on the inves-  
13 tigation, prosecution, and defense of allegations of  
14 rape, forcible sodomy, sexual assault, and other sex-  
15 ual misconduct involving members of the Armed  
16 Forces.

17 (2) BASIS FOR PROVISION OF ADVICE.—For  
18 purposes of providing advice to the Secretary pursu-  
19 ant to this subsection, the Advisory Committee shall  
20 review, on an ongoing basis, cases involving allega-  
21 tions of sexual misconduct described in paragraph  
22 (1).

23 (d) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Not later than March 30  
24 each year, the Advisory Committee shall submit to the  
25 Secretary of Defense and the Committees on Armed Serv-

ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report describing the results of the activities of the Advisory Committee pursuant to this section during the preceding year.

(e) TERMINATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the Advisory Committee shall terminate on the date that is five years after the date of the establishment of the Advisory Committee pursuant to subsection (a).

(2) CONTINUATION.—The Secretary of Defense may continue the Advisory Committee after the termination date applicable under paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that continuation of the Advisory Committee after that date is advisable and appropriate. If the Secretary determines to continue the Advisory Committee after that date, the Secretary shall submit to the President and the congressional committees specified in subsection (d) a report describing the reasons for that determination and specifying the new termination date for the Advisory Committee.

(f) DUE DATE FOR ANNUAL REPORT OF JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS PANEL.—Section 576(c)(2)(B) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013

1 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1760) is amended by in-  
2 serting “annually thereafter” after “reports”.

3 **SEC. 547. CONFIDENTIAL REVIEW OF CHARACTERIZATION**  
4 **OF TERMS OF DISCHARGE OF MEMBERS OF**  
5 **THE ARMED FORCES WHO ARE VICTIMS OF**  
6 **SEXUAL OFFENSES.**

7 (a) CONFIDENTIAL REVIEW PROCESS THROUGH  
8 BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS.—The  
9 Secretaries of the military departments shall each estab-  
10 lish a confidential process, utilizing boards for the correc-  
11 tion of military records of the military department con-  
12 cerned, by which an individual who was the victim of a  
13 sex-related offense during service in the Armed Forces  
14 may challenge the terms or characterization of the dis-  
15 charge or separation of the individual from the Armed  
16 Forces on the grounds that the terms or characterization  
17 were adversely affected by the individual being the victim  
18 of such an offense.

19 (b) CONSIDERATION OF INDIVIDUAL EXPERIENCES  
20 IN CONNECTION WITH OFFENSES.—In deciding whether  
21 to modify the terms or characterization of the discharge  
22 or separation from the Armed Forces of an individual de-  
23 scribed in subsection (a), the Secretary of the military de-  
24 partment concerned shall instruct boards for the correc-  
25 tion of military records—

1           (1) to give due consideration to the psycho-  
2           logical and physical aspects of the individual's expe-  
3           rience in connection with the sex-related offense; and

4           (2) to determine what bearing such experience  
5           may have had on the circumstances surrounding the  
6           individual's discharge or separation from the Armed  
7           Forces.

8           (c) PRESERVATION OF CONFIDENTIALITY.—Docu-  
9           ments considered and decisions rendered pursuant to the  
10          process required by subsection (a) shall not be made avail-  
11          able to the public, except with the consent of the individual  
12          concerned.

13          (d) SEX-RELATED OFFENSE DEFINED.—In this sec-  
14          tion, the term “sex-related offense” means any of the fol-  
15          lowing:

16               (1) Rape or sexual assault under subsection (a)  
17               or (b) of section 920 of title 10, United States Code  
18               (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
19               tice).

20               (2) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of such  
21               title (article 125 of the Uniform Code of Military  
22               Justice).

23               (3) An attempt to commit an offense specified  
24               in paragraph (1) or (2) as punishable under section



1       880 of such title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of  
2       Military Justice).

3       **Subtitle E—Member Education,**  
4       **Training, and Transition**

5       **SEC. 551. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST MEM-**  
6       **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO OBTAIN**  
7       **PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS.**

8       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2015 of title 10, United  
9       States Code, is amended to read as follows:

10      **“§ 2015. Program to assist members in obtaining pro-**  
11      **fessional credentials**

12      “(a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
13      fense and the Secretary of Homeland Security, with re-  
14      spect to the Coast Guard when it is not operating as a  
15      service in the Navy, shall carry out a program to enable  
16      members of the armed forces to obtain, while serving in  
17      the armed forces, professional credentials related to mili-  
18      tary training and skills that—

19              “(1) are acquired during service in the armed  
20      forces incident to the performance of their military  
21      duties; and

22              “(2) translate into civilian occupations.

23      “(b) PAYMENT OF EXPENSES.—(1) Under the pro-  
24      gram required by this section, the Secretary of Defense  
25      and the Secretary of Homeland Security, with respect to

1 the Coast Guard when it is not operating as a service in  
2 the Navy, shall provide for the payment of expenses of  
3 members for professional accreditation, Federal occupa-  
4 tional licenses, State-imposed and professional licenses,  
5 professional certification, and related expenses.

6 “(2) The authority under paragraph (1) may not be  
7 used to pay the expenses of a member to obtain profes-  
8 sional credentials that are a prerequisite for appointment  
9 in the armed forces.

10 “(c) REGULATIONS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense  
11 and the Secretary of Homeland Security shall prescribe  
12 regulations to carry out this section.

13 “(2) The regulations shall apply uniformly to the  
14 armed forces to the extent practicable.

15 “(3) The regulations shall include the following:

16 “(A) Requirements for eligibility for participa-  
17 tion in the program under this section.

18 “(B) A description of the professional creden-  
19 tials and occupations covered by the program.

20 “(C) Mechanisms for oversight of the payment  
21 of expenses and the provision of other benefits under  
22 the program.

23 “(D) Such other matters in connection with the  
24 payment of expenses and the provision of other ben-

1       efits under the program as the Secretaries consider  
2       appropriate.

3       “(d) EXPENSES DEFINED.—In this section, the term  
4       ‘expenses’ means expenses for class room instruction,  
5       hands-on training (and associated materials), manuals,  
6       study guides and materials, text books, processing fees,  
7       and test fees and related fees.”.

8       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
9       at the beginning of chapter 101 of such title is amended  
10      by striking the item relating to section 2015 and inserting  
11      the following new item:

      “2015. Program to assist members in obtaining professional credentials.”.

12   **SEC. 552. APPLICABILITY OF SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVEN-**  
13                   **TION AND RESPONSE AND RELATED MILI-**  
14                   **TARY JUSTICE ENHANCEMENTS TO MILITARY**  
15                   **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

16       (a) MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES.—The Secretary  
17       of the military department concerned shall ensure that the  
18       provisions of title XVII of the National Defense Author-  
19       ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
20       Stat. 950), including amendments made by that title, and  
21       the provisions of subtitle D, including amendments made  
22       by such subtitle, apply to the United States Military Acad-  
23       emy, the Naval Academy, and the Air Force Academy, as  
24       applicable.

1 (b) COAST GUARD ACADEMY.—The Secretary of the  
2 Department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall  
3 ensure that the provisions of title XVII of the National  
4 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
5 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 950), including amendments made  
6 by that title, and the provisions of subtitle D, including  
7 amendments made by such subtitle, apply to the Coast  
8 Guard Academy.

9 **SEC. 553. AUTHORIZED DURATION OF FOREIGN AND CUL-**  
10 **TURAL EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES AT MILITARY**  
11 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

12 (a) UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.—Section  
13 4345a(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
14 striking “two weeks” and inserting “four weeks”.

15 (b) NAVAL ACADEMY.—Section 6957b(a) of such title  
16 is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting “four  
17 weeks”.

18 (c) AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—Section 9345a(a) of such  
19 title is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting  
20 “four weeks”.

1   **SEC. 554. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT SUP-**  
2                   **PORT FOR AIR FORCE ACADEMY ATHLETIC**  
3                   **PROGRAMS.**

4       Section 9362 of title 10, United States Code, is  
5   amended by striking subsections (e), (f), and (g) and in-  
6   serting the following new subsections:

7       “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPORT.—

8               “(1) SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORA-  
9       TION.—Notwithstanding section 1342 of title 31, the  
10      Secretary of the Air Force may accept from the cor-  
11      poration funds, supplies, equipment, and services for  
12      the support of the athletic programs of the Acad-  
13      emy.

14              “(2) FUNDS RECEIVED FROM OTHER  
15      SOURCES.—The Secretary may charge fees for the  
16      support of the athletic programs of the Academy.  
17      The Secretary may accept and retain fees for serv-  
18      ices and other benefits provided incident to the oper-  
19      ation of its athletic programs, including fees from  
20      the National Collegiate Athletic Association, fees  
21      from athletic conferences, game guarantees from  
22      other educational institutions, fees for ticketing or li-  
23      censing, and other consideration provided incidental  
24      to the execution of the athletic programs of the  
25      Academy.

1           “(3) LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary shall ensure  
2           that contributions accepted under this subsection do  
3           not—

4                   “(A) reflect unfavorably on the ability of  
5           the Department of the Air Force, any of its em-  
6           ployees, or any member of the armed forces to  
7           carry out any responsibility or duty in a fair  
8           and objective manner; or

9                   “(B) compromise the integrity or appear-  
10          ance of integrity of any program of the Depart-  
11          ment of the Air Force, or any individual in-  
12          volved in such a program.

13          “(f) LEASES AND LICENSES.—

14               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air  
15          Force may, in accordance with section 2667 of this  
16          title, enter into leases or licenses with the corpora-  
17          tion for the purpose of supporting the athletic pro-  
18          grams of the Academy. Consideration provided  
19          under such a lease or license may be provided in the  
20          form of funds, supplies, equipment, and services for  
21          the support of the athletic programs of the Acad-  
22          emy.

23               “(2) SUPPORT SERVICES.—The Secretary may  
24          provide support services to the corporation without  
25          charge while the corporation conducts its support ac-

1       tivities at the Academy. In this paragraph, the term  
2       ‘support services’ includes utilities, office furnishings  
3       and equipment, communications services, records  
4       staging and archiving, audio and video support, and  
5       security systems in conjunction with the leasing or  
6       licensing of property. Any such support services may  
7       only be provided without any liability of the United  
8       States to the corporation.

9       “(g) CONTRACTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREE-  
10       MENTS.—The Secretary of the Air Force may enter into  
11       contracts and cooperative agreements with the corporation  
12       for the purpose of supporting the athletic programs of the  
13       Academy. Notwithstanding section 2304(k) of this title,  
14       the Secretary may enter such contracts or cooperative  
15       agreements on a sole source basis pursuant to section  
16       2304(c)(5) of this title. Notwithstanding chapter 63 of  
17       title 31, a cooperative agreement under this section may  
18       be used to acquire property, services, or travel for the di-  
19       rect benefit or use of the athletic programs of the Acad-  
20       emy.

21       “(h) TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.—

22       “(1) LICENSING, MARKETING, AND SPONSOR-  
23       SHIP AGREEMENTS.—An agreement under sub-  
24       section (g) may, consistent with section 2260 of this  
25       title (other than subsection (d) of such section), au-

1       thorize the corporation to enter into licensing, mar-  
2       keting, and sponsorship agreements relating to  
3       trademarks and service marks identifying the Acad-  
4       emy, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the  
5       Air Force.

6               “(2) LIMITATIONS.—No licensing, marketing,  
7       or sponsorship agreement may be entered into under  
8       paragraph (1) if—

9               “(A) such agreement would reflect unfav-  
10       orably on the ability of the Department of the  
11       Air Force, any of its employees, or any member  
12       of the armed forces to carry out any responsi-  
13       bility or duty in a fair and objective manner; or

14               “(B) the Secretary determines that the use  
15       of the trademark or service mark would com-  
16       promise the integrity or appearance of integrity  
17       of any program of the Department of the Air  
18       Force, or any individual involved in such a pro-  
19       gram.

20       “(i) RETENTION AND USE OF FUNDS.—Any funds  
21       received under this section may be retained for use in sup-  
22       port of the athletic programs of the Academy and shall  
23       remain available until expended.”.



1   **SEC. 555. PILOT PROGRAM TO ASSIST MEMBERS OF THE**  
2                   **ARMED FORCES IN OBTAINING POST-SERV-**  
3                   **ICE EMPLOYMENT.**

4       (a) PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of De-  
5 fense may conduct the program described in subsection  
6 (c) to enhance the efforts of the Department of Defense  
7 to provide job placement assistance and related employ-  
8 ment services to eligible members of the Armed Forces  
9 described in subsection (b) for the purposes of—

10           (1) assisting such members in obtaining post-  
11 service employment; and

12           (2) reducing the amount of “Unemployment  
13 Compensation for Ex-Servicemembers” that the Sec-  
14 retary of Defense and the Secretary of the Depart-  
15 ment in which the Coast Guard is operating pays  
16 into the Unemployment Trust Fund.

17       (b) ELIGIBLE MEMBERS.—Employment services pro-  
18 vided under the program are limited to members of the  
19 Armed Forces, including members of the reserve compo-  
20 nents, who are being separated from the Armed Forces  
21 or released from active duty.

22       (c) EVALUATION OF USE OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT  
23 STAFFING AGENCIES.—

24           (1) PROGRAM DESCRIBED.—The Secretary of  
25 Defense may execute a program to evaluate the fea-  
26 sibility and cost-effectiveness of utilizing the services

1 of civilian employment staffing agencies to assist eli-  
2 gible members of the Armed Forces in obtaining  
3 post-service employment.

4 (2) PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.—To manage the  
5 program authorized by this subsection, the Secretary  
6 of Defense may select a civilian organization (in this  
7 section referred to as the “program manager”)  
8 whose principal members have experience—

9 (A) administering pay-for-performance pro-  
10 grams; and

11 (B) within the employment staffing indus-  
12 try.

13 (3) EXCLUSION.—The program manager may  
14 not be a staffing agency.

15 (d) ELIGIBLE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT STAFFING  
16 AGENCIES.—In consultation with the program manager if  
17 utilized under subsection (c)(2), the Secretary of Defense  
18 shall establish the eligibility requirements to be used for  
19 the selection of civilian employment staffing agencies to  
20 participate in the program. In establishing the eligibility  
21 requirements for the selection of the civilian employment  
22 staffing agencies, the Secretary of Defense shall also take  
23 into account civilian employment staffing agencies that are  
24 willing to work and consult with State and county Vet-

1 erans Affairs offices and State National Guard offices,  
2 when appropriate.

3 (e) PAYMENT OF STAFFING AGENCY FEES.—To en-  
4 courage employers to employ an eligible member of the  
5 Armed Forces under the program if executed under this  
6 section, the Secretary of Defense shall pay a participating  
7 civilian employment staffing agency a portion of its agency  
8 fee (not to exceed 50 percent above the member's hourly  
9 wage). Payment of the agency fee will only be made after  
10 the member has been employed and paid by the private  
11 sector and the hours worked have been verified by the Sec-  
12 retary. The staffing agency shall be paid on a weekly basis  
13 only for hours the member worked, but not to exceed a  
14 total of 800 hours.

15 (f) OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS.—In conducting the  
16 program, the Secretary of Defense shall establish—

- 17 (1) program monitoring standards; and  
18 (2) reporting requirements, including the hourly  
19 wage for each eligible member of the Armed Forces  
20 obtaining employment under the program, the num-  
21 bers of hours worked during the month, and the  
22 number of members who remained employed with  
23 the same employer after completing the first 800  
24 hours of employment.

1 (g) SOURCE AND LIMITATION ON PROGRAM OBLIGA-  
2 TIONS.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated to  
3 the Secretary of Defense for operation and maintenance  
4 for each fiscal year during which the program under this  
5 section is authorized, not more than \$35,000,000 may be  
6 used to carry out the program.

7 (h) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

8 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—If the Secretary of  
9 Defense executes the program under this section, the  
10 Secretary shall submit to the appropriate congres-  
11 sional committees a report describing the results of  
12 the program, particularly whether the program  
13 achieved the purposes specified in subsection (a).  
14 The report shall be submitted not later than Janu-  
15 ary 15, 2019.

16 (2) COMPARISON WITH OTHER PROGRAMS.—  
17 The report shall include a comparison of the results  
18 of the program conducted under this section and the  
19 results of other employment assistant programs uti-  
20 lized by the Department of Defense. The comparison  
21 shall include the number of members of the Armed  
22 Forces obtaining employment through each program  
23 and the cost to the Department per member.

24 (3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
25 TEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appro-

1        priate congressional committees” means the congres-  
2        sional defense committees, the Committee on Trans-  
3        portation and Infrastructure of the House of Rep-  
4        resentatives, and the Committee on Commerce,  
5        Science, and Transportation of the Senate.

6        (i) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority of the  
7        Secretary of Defense to carry out programs under this sec-  
8        tion expires on September 30, 2018.

9        **SEC. 556. PLAN FOR EDUCATION OF MEMBERS OF ARMED**  
10        **FORCES ON CYBER MATTERS.**

11        (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 360 days after  
12        the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
13        Defense, in cooperation with the Secretaries of the mili-  
14        tary departments, shall submit to the Committees on  
15        Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-  
16        atives a plan for the education of officers and enlisted  
17        members of the Armed Forces relating to cyber security  
18        and cyber activities of the Department of Defense.

19        (b) ELEMENTS.—The plan submitted under sub-  
20        section (a) shall include the following:

21                (1) A framework for provision of basic cyber  
22                education for all members of the Armed Forces.

23                (2) A framework for undergraduate and post-  
24                graduate education, joint professional military edu-

1 cation, and strategic war gaming for cyber strategic  
2 and operational leadership.

3 (3) Definitions of required positions, including  
4 military occupational specialties and rating special-  
5 ties for each military department, along with the  
6 corresponding level of cyber training, education,  
7 qualifications, or certifications required for each spe-  
8 cialty.

9 **SEC. 557. ENHANCEMENT OF INFORMATION PROVIDED TO**  
10 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND VET-**  
11 **ERANS REGARDING USE OF POST-9/11 EDU-**  
12 **CATIONAL ASSISTANCE AND FEDERAL FINAN-**  
13 **CIAL AID THROUGH TRANSITION ASSISTANCE**  
14 **PROGRAM.**

15 (a) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18 retary of Defense shall enhance the higher education  
19 component of the Transition Assistance Program  
20 (TAP) of the Department of Defense by providing  
21 additional information that is more complete and ac-  
22 curate than the information provided as of the day  
23 before the date of the enactment of this Act to indi-  
24 viduals who apply for educational assistance under  
25 chapter 30 or 33 of title 38, United States Code, to

1       pursue a program of education at an institution of  
2       higher learning.

3           (2) ELEMENTS.—The additional information  
4       required by paragraph (1) shall include the fol-  
5       lowing:

6           (A) Information provided by the Secretary  
7       of Education that is publically available and ad-  
8       dresses—

9           (i) to the extent practicable, dif-  
10       ferences between types of institutions of  
11       higher learning in such matters as tuition  
12       and fees, admission requirements, accredi-  
13       tation, transferability of credits, credit for  
14       qualifying military training, time required  
15       to complete a degree, and retention and  
16       job placement rates; and

17          (ii) how Federal educational assist-  
18       ance provided under title IV of the Higher  
19       Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et  
20       seq.) may be used in conjunction with edu-  
21       cational assistance provided under chapters  
22       30 and 33 of title 38, United States Code.

23          (B) Information about the Postsecondary  
24       Education Complaint System of the Depart-  
25       ment of Defense, the Department of Veterans

1 Affairs, the Department of Education, and the  
2 Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.

3 (C) Information about the GI Bill Com-  
4 parison Tool of the Department of Veterans Af-  
5 fairs.

6 (D) Information about each of the Prin-  
7 ciples of Excellence established by the Secretary  
8 of Defense, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs,  
9 and the Secretary of Education pursuant to Ex-  
10 ecutive Order 13607 of April 27, 2012 (77 Fed.  
11 Reg. 25861), including how to recognize wheth-  
12 er an institution of higher learning may be vio-  
13 lating any of such principles.

14 (E) Information to enable individuals de-  
15 scribed in paragraph (1) to develop a post-sec-  
16 ondary education plan appropriate and compat-  
17 ible with their educational goals.

18 (F) Such other information as the Sec-  
19 retary of Education considers appropriate.

20 (3) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out this sub-  
21 section, the Secretary of Defense shall consult with  
22 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the Secretary of  
23 Education, and the Director of the Consumer Finan-  
24 cial Protection Bureau.



1       (b) AVAILABILITY OF HIGHER EDUCATION COMPO-  
2 NENT ONLINE.—Not later than one year after the date  
3 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
4 shall ensure that the higher education component of the  
5 Transition Assistance Program is available to members of  
6 the Armed Forces on an Internet website of the Depart-  
7 ment of Defense so that members have an option to com-  
8 plete such component electronically and remotely.

9       (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10           (1) The term “institution of higher learning”  
11 has the meaning given such term in section 3452 of  
12 title 38, United States Code.

13           (2) The term “types of institutions of higher  
14 learning” means the following:

15               (A) An educational institution described in  
16 section 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of  
17 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a)).

18               (B) An educational institution described in  
19 subsection (b) or (c) of section 102 of such Act  
20 (20 U.S.C. 1002).

1   **SEC. 558. PROCEDURES FOR PROVISION OF CERTAIN IN-**  
2                   **FORMATION TO STATE VETERANS AGENCIES**  
3                   **TO FACILITATE THE TRANSITION OF MEM-**  
4                   **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FROM MILI-**  
5                   **TARY SERVICE TO CIVILIAN LIFE.**

6           (a) PROCEDURES REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
7   fense shall develop procedures to share the information de-  
8   scribed in subsection (b) regarding members of the Armed  
9   Forces who are being separated from the Armed Forces  
10  with State veterans agencies in electronic data format as  
11  a means of facilitating the transition of such members  
12  from military service to civilian life.

13          (b) COVERED INFORMATION.—The information to be  
14  shared with State veterans agencies regarding a member  
15  shall include the following:

- 16           (1) Military service and separation data.  
17           (2) A personal email address.  
18           (3) A personal telephone number.  
19           (4) A mailing address.

20          (c) CONSENT.—The procedures developed pursuant  
21  to subsection (a) shall require the consent of a member  
22  of the Armed Forces before any information described in  
23  subsection (b) regarding the member is shared with a  
24  State veterans agency.

25          (d) USE OF INFORMATION.—The Secretary of De-  
26  fense shall ensure that the information shared with State

1 veterans agencies in accordance with the procedures devel-  
2 oped pursuant to subsection (a) is only shared by such  
3 agencies with county government veterans service offices  
4 for such purposes as the Secretary shall specify for the  
5 administration and delivery of benefits.

6 (e) REPORT.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
9 retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
10 Armed Services and Veterans' Affairs of the Senate  
11 and the House of Representatives a report on the  
12 progress made by the Secretary—

13 (A) in developing the procedures required  
14 by subsection (a); and

15 (B) in sharing information with State vet-  
16 erans agencies as described in such subsection.

17 (2) CONTENTS.—The report required by para-  
18 graph (1) shall include the following:

19 (A) A description of the procedures devel-  
20 oped to share information with State veterans  
21 agencies.

22 (B) A description of the sharing activities  
23 carried out by the Secretary in accordance with  
24 such procedures.

1 (C) The number of members of the Armed  
2 Force who gave their consent for the sharing of  
3 information with State veterans agencies.

4 (D) Such recommendations as the Sec-  
5 retary may have for legislative or administrative  
6 action to improve the sharing of information as  
7 described in subsection (a).

8 **Subtitle F—Defense Dependents’**  
9 **Education and Military Family**  
10 **Readiness Matters**

11 **SEC. 561. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL**  
12 **EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-**  
13 **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
14 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
15 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES.**

16 (a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT  
17 NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the  
18 amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015  
19 by section 301 and available for operation and mainte-  
20 nance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the fund-  
21 ing table in section 4301, \$25,000,000 shall be available  
22 only for the purpose of providing assistance to local edu-  
23 cational agencies under subsection (a) of section 572 of  
24 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
25 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).

1 (b) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In  
2 this section, the term “local educational agency” has the  
3 meaning given that term in section 8013(9) of the Ele-  
4 mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
5 7713(9)).

6 **SEC. 562. IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DIS-**  
7 **ABILITIES.**

8 Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
9 cal year 2015 pursuant to section 301 and available for  
10 operation and maintenance for Defense-wide activities as  
11 specified in the funding table in section 4301, \$5,000,000  
12 shall be available for payments under section 363 of the  
13 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for  
14 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–  
15 398; 114 Stat. 1654A–77; 20 U.S.C. 7703a).

16 **SEC. 563. AMENDMENTS TO THE IMPACT AID IMPROVE-**  
17 **MENT ACT OF 2012.**

18 Section 563(c) of National Defense Authorization Act  
19 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
20 1748; 20 U.S.C. 6301 note) is amended—

21 (1) in paragraph (1)—

22 (A) by inserting “(other than the amend-  
23 ment made by paragraph (3)(A) of such sub-  
24 section)” after “subsection (b)”; and

1 (B) by striking “2-year” and inserting “5-  
2 year”; and

3 (2) in paragraph (4)—

4 (A) by inserting “(other than the amend-  
5 ment made by paragraph (3)(A) of such sub-  
6 section)” after “subsection (b)”;

7 (B) by striking “2-year” and inserting “5-  
8 year”; and

9 (C) by inserting “(other than the amend-  
10 ment made by paragraph (3)(A) of such sub-  
11 section)” after “made by such subsection”.

12 **SEC. 564. AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY NON-UNITED STATES**  
13 **CITIZENS AS TEACHERS IN DEPARTMENT OF**  
14 **DEFENSE OVERSEAS DEPENDENTS’ SCHOOL**  
15 **SYSTEM.**

16 Section 2(2)(A) of the Defense Department Overseas  
17 Teachers Pay and Personnel Practices Act (20 U.S.C.  
18 901(2)(A)) is amended by inserting before the comma at  
19 the end the following: “or, in the case of a teaching posi-  
20 tion that involves instruction in the host-nation language,  
21 a local national when a citizen of the United States is not  
22 reasonably available to provide such instruction”.

1   **SEC. 565. INCLUSION OF DOMESTIC DEPENDENT ELEMEN-**  
2                   **TARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AMONG**  
3                   **FUNCTIONS OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON DE-**  
4                   **PENDENTS' EDUCATION.**

5       (a) EXPANSION OF FUNCTIONS.—Subsection (c) of  
6 section 1411 of the Defense Dependents' Education Act  
7 of 1978 (20 U.S.C. 929) is amended—

8           (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting “, and of the  
9 domestic dependent elementary and secondary school  
10 system established under section 2164 of title 10,  
11 United States Code,” after “of the defense depend-  
12 ents' education system”; and

13          (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting “and in the  
14 domestic dependent elementary and secondary school  
15 system” before the comma at the end.

16       (b) MEMBERSHIP OF COUNCIL.—Subsection  
17 (a)(1)(B) of such section is amended—

18           (1) by inserting “and the domestic dependent  
19 elementary and secondary schools established under  
20 section 2164 of title 10, United States Code” after  
21 “the defense dependents' education system”; and

22           (2) by inserting “either” before “such system”.

1   **SEC. 566. PROTECTION OF CHILD CUSTODY ARRANGE-**  
2                   **MENTS FOR PARENTS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF**  
3                   **THE ARMED FORCES.**

4       (a) CHILD CUSTODY PROTECTION.—Title II of the  
5   Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App. 521 et  
6   seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new  
7   section:

8   **“SEC. 208. CHILD CUSTODY PROTECTION.**

9       “(a) DURATION OF TEMPORARY CUSTODY ORDER  
10   BASED ON CERTAIN DEPLOYMENTS.—If a court renders  
11   a temporary order for custodial responsibility for a child  
12   based solely on a deployment or anticipated deployment  
13   of a parent who is a servicemember, the court shall require  
14   that the temporary order shall expire not later than the  
15   period justified by the deployment of the servicemember.

16       “(b) LIMITATION ON CONSIDERATION OF MEMBER’S  
17   DEPLOYMENT IN DETERMINATION OF CHILD’S BEST IN-  
18   TEREST.—If a motion or a petition is filed seeking a per-  
19   manent order to modify the custody of the child of a serv-  
20   icemember, no court may consider the absence of the serv-  
21   icemember by reason of deployment, or the possibility of  
22   deployment, as the sole factor in determining the best in-  
23   terest of the child.

24       “(c) NO FEDERAL JURISDICTION OR RIGHT OF AC-  
25   TION OR REMOVAL.—Nothing in this section shall create



1 a Federal right of action or otherwise give rise to Federal  
2 jurisdiction or create a right of removal.

3 “(d) PREEMPTION.—In any case where State law ap-  
4 plicable to a child custody proceeding involving a tem-  
5 porary order as contemplated in this section provides a  
6 higher standard of protection to the rights of the parent  
7 who is a deploying servicemember than the rights provided  
8 under this section with respect to such temporary order,  
9 the appropriate court shall apply the higher State stand-  
10 ard.

11 “(e) DEPLOYMENT DEFINED.—In this section, the  
12 term ‘deployment’ means the movement or mobilization of  
13 a servicemember to a location for a period of longer than  
14 60 days and not longer than 540 days pursuant to tem-  
15 porary or permanent official orders—

16 “(1) that are designated as unaccompanied;

17 “(2) for which dependent travel is not author-  
18 ized; or

19 “(3) that otherwise do not permit the move-  
20 ment of family members to that location.”.

21 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
22 in section 1(b) of such Act is amended by adding at the  
23 end of the items relating to title II the following new item:

“Sec. 208. Child custody protection.”.

1   **SEC. 567. IMPROVED CONSISTENCY IN DATA COLLECTION**  
2                   **AND REPORTING IN ARMED FORCES SUICIDE**  
3                   **PREVENTION EFFORTS.**

4           (a) POLICY FOR STANDARD SUICIDE DATA COLLEC-  
5   TION, REPORTING, AND ASSESSMENT.—

6               (1) POLICY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
7   fense shall prescribe a policy for the development of  
8   a standard method for collecting, reporting, and as-  
9   sessing information regarding—

10               (A) any suicide or attempted suicide in-  
11   volving a member of the Armed Forces, includ-  
12   ing reserve components thereof; and

13               (B) any death that is reported as a suicide  
14   involving a dependent of a member of the  
15   Armed Forces.

16           (2) PURPOSE OF POLICY.—The purpose of the  
17   policy required by this subsection is to improve the  
18   consistency and comprehensiveness of—

19               (A) the suicide prevention policy developed  
20   pursuant to section 582 of the National De-  
21   fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
22   (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note);  
23   and

24               (B) the suicide prevention and resilience  
25   program for the National Guard and Reserves

1           established pursuant to section 10219 of title  
2           10, United States Code.

3           (3) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of Defense  
4           shall develop the policy required by this subsection  
5           in consultation with the Secretaries of the military  
6           departments and the Chief of the National Guard  
7           Bureau.

8           (b) SUBMISSION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF POL-  
9           ICY.—

10           (1) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days  
11           after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
12           retary of Defense shall submit the policy developed  
13           under subsection (a) to the Committees on Armed  
14           Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-  
15           tives.

16           (2) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretaries of the  
17           military departments shall implement the policy de-  
18           veloped under subsection (a) not later than 180 days  
19           after the date of the submittal of the policy under  
20           paragraph (1).

21           (c) DEPENDENT DEFINED.—In this section, the term  
22           “dependent”, with respect to a member of the Armed  
23           Forces, means a person described in section 1072(2) of  
24           title 10, United States Code, except that, in the case of  
25           a parent or parent-in-law of the member, the income re-

1 requirements of subparagraph (E) of such section do not  
2 apply.

3 **SEC. 568. IMPROVED DATA COLLECTION RELATED TO EF-**  
4 **FORTS TO REDUCE UNDEREMPLOYMENT OF**  
5 **SPOUSES OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
6 **FORCES AND CLOSE THE WAGE GAP BE-**  
7 **TWEEN MILITARY SPOUSES AND THEIR CI-**  
8 **VILIAN COUNTERPARTS.**

9 (a) DATA COLLECTION EFFORTS.—In addition to  
10 monitoring the number of spouses of members of the  
11 Armed Forces who obtain employment through military  
12 spouse employment programs, the Secretary of Defense  
13 shall collect data to evaluate the effectiveness of military  
14 spouse employment programs—

15 (1) in addressing the underemployment of mili-  
16 tary spouses;

17 (2) in matching military spouses' education and  
18 experience to available employment positions; and

19 (3) in closing the wage gap between military  
20 spouses and their civilian counterparts.

21 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year  
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
23 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
24 mittees a report evaluating the progress of military spouse  
25 employment programs—

1 (1) in reducing military spouse unemployment  
2 and underemployment; and

3 (2) in reducing the wage gap between military  
4 spouses and their civilian counterparts.

5 (c) MILITARY SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS DE-  
6 FINED.—In this section, the term “military spouse em-  
7 ployment programs” means the Military Spouse Employ-  
8 ment Partnership (MSEP).

9 **Subtitle G—Decorations and**  
10 **Awards**

11 **SEC. 571. MEDALS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
12 **AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPART-**  
13 **MENT OF DEFENSE WHO WERE KILLED OR**  
14 **WOUNDED IN AN ATTACK BY A FOREIGN TER-**  
15 **RORIST ORGANIZATION.**

16 (a) PURPLE HEART.—

17 (1) AWARD.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 57 of title 10,  
19 United States Code, is amended by inserting  
20 after section 1129 the following new section:

21 **“§ 1129a. Purple Heart: members killed or wounded**  
22 **in attacks by foreign terrorist organiza-**  
23 **tions**

24 “(a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the award of the  
25 Purple Heart, the Secretary concerned shall treat a mem-

1 ber of the armed forces described in subsection (b) in the  
2 same manner as a member who is killed or wounded as  
3 a result of an international terrorist attack against the  
4 United States.

5 “(b) COVERED MEMBERS.—(1) A member described  
6 in this subsection is a member on active duty who was  
7 killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist orga-  
8 nization in circumstances where the death or wound is the  
9 result of an attack targeted on the member due to such  
10 member’s status as a member of the armed forces, unless  
11 the death or wound is the result of willful misconduct of  
12 the member.

13 “(2) For purposes of this section, an attack by an  
14 individual or entity shall be considered to be an attack  
15 by a foreign terrorist organization if—

16 “(A) the individual or entity was in communica-  
17 tion with the foreign terrorist organization before  
18 the attack; and

19 “(B) the attack was inspired or motivated by  
20 the foreign terrorist organization.

21 “(c) FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION DE-  
22 FINED.—In this section, the term ‘foreign terrorist organi-  
23 zation’ means an entity designated as a foreign terrorist  
24 organization by the Secretary of State pursuant to section

1 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.  
2 1189).”.

3 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of  
4 sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of such  
5 title is amended by inserting after the item re-  
6 lating to section 1129 the following new item:

“1129a. Purple Heart: members killed or wounded in attacks by foreign ter-  
rorist organizations.”.

7 (2) RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLI-  
8 CATION.—

9 (A) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments  
10 made by paragraph (1) shall take effect as of  
11 September 11, 2001.

12 (B) REVIEW OF CERTAIN PREVIOUS INCI-  
13 DENTS.—The Secretary concerned shall under-  
14 take a review of each death or wounding of a  
15 member of the Armed Forces that occurred be-  
16 tween September 11, 2001, and the date of the  
17 enactment of this Act under circumstances that  
18 could qualify as being the result of an attack  
19 described in section 1129a of title 10, United  
20 States Code (as added by paragraph (1)), to de-  
21 termine whether the death or wounding quali-  
22 fies as a death or wounding resulting from an  
23 attack by a foreign terrorist organization for

1 purposes of the award of the Purple Heart pur-  
2 suant to such section (as so added).

3 (C) ACTIONS FOLLOWING REVIEW.—If the  
4 death or wounding of a member of the Armed  
5 Forces reviewed under subparagraph (B) is de-  
6 termined to qualify as a death or wounding re-  
7 sulting from an attack by a foreign terrorist or-  
8 ganization as described in section 1129a of title  
9 10, United States Code (as so added), the Sec-  
10 retary concerned shall take appropriate action  
11 under such section to award the Purple Heart  
12 to the member.

13 (D) SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—  
14 In this paragraph, the term “Secretary con-  
15 cerned” has the meaning given that term in  
16 section 101(a)(9) of title 10, United States  
17 Code.

18 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MEDAL FOR THE DE-  
19 FENSE OF FREEDOM.—

20 (1) REVIEW OF THE NOVEMBER 5, 2009, AT-  
21 TACK AT FORT HOOD, TEXAS.—If the Secretary con-  
22 cerned determines, after a review under subsection  
23 (a)(2)(B) regarding the attack that occurred at Fort  
24 Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009, that the death  
25 or wounding of any member of the Armed Forces in



1       that attack qualified as a death or wounding result-  
2       ing from an attack by a foreign terrorist organiza-  
3       tion as described in section 1129a of title 10, United  
4       States Code (as added by subsection (a)), the Sec-  
5       retary of Defense shall make a determination as to  
6       whether the death or wounding of any civilian em-  
7       ployee of the Department of Defense or civilian con-  
8       tractor in the same attack meets the eligibility cri-  
9       teria for the award of the Secretary of Defense  
10      Medal for the Defense of Freedom.

11           (2) AWARD.—If the Secretary of Defense deter-  
12      mines under paragraph (1) that the death or wound-  
13      ing of any civilian employee of the Department of  
14      Defense or civilian contractor in the attack that oc-  
15      curred at Fort Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009,  
16      meets the eligibility criteria for the award of the  
17      Secretary of Defense Medal for the Defense of Free-  
18      dom, the Secretary shall take appropriate action to  
19      award the Secretary of Defense Medal for the De-  
20      fense of Freedom to the employee or contractor.

21   **SEC. 572. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE MEDAL OF**  
22                   **HONOR TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
23                   **FORCES FOR ACTS OF VALOR DURING**  
24                   **WORLD WAR I.**

25           (a) WILLIAM SHEMIN.—

1           (1) WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.—Notwith-  
2           standing the time limitations specified in section  
3           3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other  
4           time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-  
5           tain medals to persons who served in the Armed  
6           Forces, the President may award the Medal of  
7           Honor under section 3741 of such title to William  
8           Shemin for the acts of valor during World War I de-  
9           scribed in paragraph (1).

10          (2) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of  
11          valor referred to in paragraph (1) are the actions of  
12          William Shemin while serving as a Rifleman with G  
13          Company, 2d Battalion, 47th Infantry Regiment,  
14          4th Division, American Expeditionary Forces, in  
15          connection with combat operations against an armed  
16          enemy on the Vesle River, near Bazoches, France,  
17          from August 7 to August 9, 1918, during World  
18          War I for which he was originally awarded the Dis-  
19          tinguished Service Cross.

20          (b) HENRY JOHNSON.—

21          (1) WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.—Notwith-  
22          standing the time limitations specified in section  
23          3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other  
24          time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-  
25          tain medals to persons who served in the Armed

1 Forces, the President may award the Medal of  
2 Honor under section 3741 of such title to Henry  
3 Johnson for the acts of valor during World War I  
4 described in paragraph (2).

5 (2) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of  
6 valor referred to in paragraph (2) are the actions of  
7 Henry Johnson while serving as a member of Com-  
8 pany C, 369th Infantry Regiment, 93rd Division,  
9 American Expeditionary Forces, during combat op-  
10 erations against the enemy on the front lines of the  
11 Western Front in France on May 15, 1918, during  
12 World War I for which he was previously awarded  
13 the Distinguished Service Cross.

## 14 **Subtitle H—Miscellaneous**

## 15 **Reporting Requirements**

### 16 **SEC. 581. REVIEW AND REPORT ON MILITARY PROGRAMS**

### 17 **AND CONTROLS REGARDING PROFES-**

### 18 **SIONALISM.**

19 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
20 shall conduct a preliminary review of the effectiveness of  
21 current programs and controls of the Department of De-  
22 fense and the military departments regarding the profes-  
23 sionalism of members of the Armed Forces.

24 (b) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—Not later than Sep-  
25 tember 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to

1 the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
2 House of Representatives a report containing rec-  
3 ommendations to strengthen professionalism programs in  
4 the Department of Defense.

5 **SEC. 582. REVIEW AND REPORT ON PREVENTION OF SUI-**  
6 **CIDE AMONG MEMBERS OF UNITED STATES**  
7 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES.**

8 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense,  
9 acting through the Under Secretary of Defense for Per-  
10 sonnel and Readiness and the Assistant Secretary of De-  
11 fense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict,  
12 shall conduct a review of Department of Defense efforts  
13 regarding the prevention of suicide among members of  
14 United States Special Operations Forces and their de-  
15 pendants.

16 (b) CONSULTATION.—In conducting the review under  
17 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall consult with,  
18 and consider the recommendations of, the Office of Suicide  
19 Prevention, the Secretaries of the military departments,  
20 the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations  
21 and Low Intensity Conflict, and the United States Special  
22 Operations Command regarding the feasibility of imple-  
23 menting, for members of United States Special Operations  
24 Forces and their dependents, particular elements of the  
25 Department of Defense suicide prevention policy developed

1 pursuant to section 533 of the National Defense Author-  
2 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10  
3 U.S.C. 1071 note) and section 582 of the National De-  
4 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
5 112–239, 10 U.S.C. 1071 note).

6 (c) ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—The review conducted  
7 under subsection (a) shall specifically include an assess-  
8 ment of each of the following:

9 (1) Current Armed Forces and United States  
10 Special Operations Command policy guidelines on  
11 the prevention of suicide among members of United  
12 States Special Operations Forces and their depend-  
13 ents.

14 (2) Current and directed Armed Forces and  
15 United States Special Operations Command suicide  
16 prevention programs and activities for members of  
17 United States Special Operations Forces and their  
18 dependents, including programs provided by the De-  
19 fense Health Program and the Office of Suicide Pre-  
20 vention and programs supporting family members.

21 (3) Current Armed Forces and United States  
22 Special Operations Command strategies to reduce  
23 suicides among members of United States Special  
24 Operations Forces and their dependents, including

1 the cost of such strategies across the future-years  
2 defense program.

3 (4) Current Armed Forces and United States  
4 Special Operations Command standards of care for  
5 suicide prevention among members of United States  
6 Special Operations Forces and their dependents, in-  
7 cluding training standards for behavioral health care  
8 providers to ensure that such providers receive train-  
9 ing on clinical best practices and evidence-based  
10 treatments as information on such practices and  
11 treatments becomes available.

12 (5) The integration of mental health screenings  
13 and suicide risk and prevention efforts for members  
14 of United States Special Operations Forces and  
15 their dependents into the delivery of primary care  
16 for such members and dependents.

17 (6) The standards for responding to attempted  
18 or completed suicides among members of United  
19 States Special Operations Forces and their depend-  
20 ents, including guidance and training to assist com-  
21 manders in addressing incidents of attempted or  
22 completed suicide within their units.

23 (7) The standards regarding data collection for  
24 individual members of United States Special Oper-  
25 ations Forces and their dependents, including re-

1       lated factors such as domestic violence and child  
2       abuse.

3           (8) The means to ensure the protection of pri-  
4       vacy of members of United States Special Oper-  
5       ations Forces and their dependents who seek or re-  
6       ceive treatment related to suicide prevention.

7           (9) The potential need to differentiate members  
8       of United States Special Operations Forces and  
9       their dependents from members of conventional  
10      forces and their dependents in the development and  
11      delivery of the Department of Defense suicide pre-  
12      vention program.

13          (10) Such other matters as the Secretary of  
14      Defense considers appropriate in connection with the  
15      prevention of suicide among members of United  
16      States Special Operations Forces and their depend-  
17      ents.

18      (d) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—Not later than 180  
19      days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
20      retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
21      Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-  
22      atives a report containing the results of the review con-  
23      ducted under subsection (a).

1 **SEC. 583. REVIEW AND REPORT ON PROVISION OF JOB**  
2 **PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE AND RELATED EM-**  
3 **PLOYMENT SERVICES DIRECTLY TO MEM-**  
4 **BERS OF THE RESERVE COMPONENTS.**

5 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
6 shall conduct a review of the feasibility of improving the  
7 efforts of the Department of Defense to provide job place-  
8 ment assistance and related employment services directly  
9 to members in the National Guard and Reserves. In evalu-  
10 ating potential job placement programs, the Secretary  
11 shall consider—

12 (1) the likely cost of the program;

13 (2) the impact of the program on increasing  
14 employment opportunities and results for members  
15 of the reserve components; and

16 (3) how a Department program would compare  
17 to other unemployment or underemployment pro-  
18 grams of the Federal Government already available  
19 to members of the reserve components.

20 (b) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—Not later than April  
21 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
22 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
23 House of Representatives a report containing the results  
24 of the review.



1   **SEC. 584. REPORT ON FOREIGN LANGUAGE, REGIONAL EX-**  
2                   **PERTISE, AND CULTURE CONSIDERATIONS IN**  
3                   **OVERSEAS MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

4       (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 270 days  
5 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
6 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
7 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-  
8 port concerning—

9           (1) foreign language, regional expertise, and  
10       culture considerations, including gender-based con-  
11       siderations in the context of foreign cultural norms;  
12       and

13       (2) how such considerations factor into the  
14       planning and execution of overseas operations and  
15       missions of the Armed Forces.

16       (b) **CONSULTATION.**—In preparing the report under  
17 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall consult with,  
18 and consider the recommendations of, the Chairman of the  
19 Joint Chiefs of Staff.

20       (c) **ELEMENTS OF REPORT.**—The report required by  
21 subsection (a) shall include the following elements:

22           (1) An assessment of how foreign language, re-  
23       gional expertise, and culture considerations, includ-  
24       ing gender-based considerations in the context of  
25       foreign cultural norms, affect overseas operations  
26       and missions of the Armed Forces, including lessons

1       learned as a result of members of the Armed Forces  
2       engaging with female civilian populations in Iraq  
3       and Afghanistan and during other overseas oper-  
4       ations and missions.

5           (2) An identification of how the Department of  
6       Defense addresses such considerations in its plan-  
7       ning and execution of overseas operations and mis-  
8       sions, including how it educates military com-  
9       manders on foreign language, regional expertise, and  
10      culture considerations, including gender-based con-  
11      siderations in the context of foreign cultural norms.

12          (3) An evaluation of the adequacy of current  
13      programs and the need for additional or modified  
14      programs to train members of the Armed Forces re-  
15      garding such considerations, including proposed  
16      changes in the length of training and curriculum.

17          (4) An evaluation of the need for advisors with-  
18      in the military commands and Armed Forces, includ-  
19      ing billet descriptions for such advisors, where to as-  
20      sign them within the military command and Armed  
21      Forces, and the desirability and feasibility of assign-  
22      ing such advisors in combatant command and joint  
23      task force staffs.

24          (5) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense  
25      may determine to be appropriate.

1 (d) FORM OF REPORT.—The report prepared under  
2 subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but  
3 may include a classified annex.

4 **SEC. 585. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF REPORT CON-**  
5 **TAINING RESULTS OF REVIEW OF OFFICE OF**  
6 **DIVERSITY MANAGEMENT AND EQUAL OP-**  
7 **PORTUNITY ROLE IN SEXUAL HARASSMENT**  
8 **CASES.**

9 Not later than April 1, 2015, the Secretary of De-  
10 fense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services  
11 of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report  
12 containing the results of the review conducted pursuant  
13 to section 1735 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
14 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 976).

15 **SEC. 586. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF RISK AND RESIL-**  
16 **IENCY OF UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPER-**  
17 **ATIONS FORCES AND EFFECTIVENESS OF**  
18 **THE PRESERVATION OF THE FORCE AND**  
19 **FAMILIES AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE PRO-**  
20 **GRAMS.**

21 (a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
22 fense shall provide for an independent assessment of—

23 (1) the mental, behavioral, and psychological  
24 health challenges facing members of the Armed  
25 Forces assigned to special operations forces; and

1           (2) the effectiveness of the Preservation of the  
2       Force and Families Program and the Human Per-  
3       formance Program of the United States Special Op-  
4       erations Command in addressing such challenges.

5       (b) ENTITY CONDUCTING ASSESSMENT.—To conduct  
6       the assessment required by subsection (a), the Secretary  
7       of Defense shall select a federally funded research and de-  
8       velopment center or another appropriate independent enti-  
9       ty.

10       (c) ASSESSMENT ELEMENTS.—The assessment re-  
11       quired by subsection (a) shall specifically include the fol-  
12       lowing:

13           (1) The factors contributing to the mental, be-  
14       havioral, and psychological health challenges facing  
15       members of the Armed Forces assigned to special  
16       operations forces.

17           (2) The effectiveness of the Preservation of the  
18       Force and Families Program in addressing the men-  
19       tal, behavioral, and psychological health of members  
20       of the special operations forces, including the extent  
21       to which measurements of effectiveness are being  
22       utilized to assess progress—

23           (A) in reducing suicide and other mental,  
24       behavioral, and psychological risks; and

1 (B) in increasing the resiliency of such  
2 members.

3 (3) The effectiveness of the Human Perform-  
4 ance Program in improving the mental, behavioral,  
5 and psychological health of members of the special  
6 operations forces, including the extent to which  
7 measurements of effectiveness are being utilized to  
8 assess progress—

9 (A) in reducing suicide and other mental,  
10 behavioral and psychological risks; and

11 (B) in increasing the resiliency of such  
12 members.

13 (4) Such other matters as the Secretary of De-  
14 fense considers appropriate.

15 (d) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—Not later than one  
16 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
17 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
18 committees a report containing the results of the assess-  
19 ment conducted under subsection (a).

20 **SEC. 587. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON HAZING IN**  
21 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

22 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year  
23 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-  
24 troller General of the United States shall submit to the  
25 designated congressional committees a report on the poli-

1 cies to prevent hazing, and systems initiated to track inci-  
2 dents of hazing, in each of the Armed Forces.

3 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report required by  
4 subsection (a) shall include the following:

5 (1) An evaluation of the definition of hazing by  
6 the Armed Forces.

7 (2) A description of the criteria used, and the  
8 methods implemented, in the systems to track inci-  
9 dents of hazing in the Armed Forces.

10 (3) The number of alleged and substantiated in-  
11 cidents of hazing, as reflected in the tracking sys-  
12 tems, over the last two years for each Armed Force,  
13 the nature of these incidents, and actions taken to  
14 address such incidents through non-judicial and ju-  
15 dicial action.

16 (4) An assessment of the following:

17 (A) The prevalence of hazing in each  
18 Armed Force.

19 (B) The policies in place and the training  
20 on hazing provided to members throughout the  
21 course of their careers for each Armed Force.

22 (C) The available outlets through which  
23 victims or witnesses of hazing can report hazing  
24 both within and outside their chain of com-

1           mand, and whether or not anonymous reporting  
2           is permitted.

3           (D) The actions taken to mitigate hazing  
4           incidents in each Armed Force.

5           (E) The effectiveness of the training and  
6           policies in place regarding hazing.

7           (5) An evaluation of the additional actions, if  
8           any, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of  
9           Homeland Security propose to take to further ad-  
10          dress hazing in the Armed Forces.

11          (6) Such recommendations as the Comptroller  
12          General considers appropriate for improving hazing  
13          prevention programs, policies, and other actions  
14          taken to address hazing within the Armed Forces.

15          (c) DESIGNATED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
16          FINED.—In this section, the term “designated congres-  
17          sional committees” means—

18               (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
19               Committee on Commerce, Science and Transpor-  
20               tation of the Senate; and

21               (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
22               Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of  
23               the House of Representatives.

1   **SEC. 588. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON IMPACT OF**  
2                   **CERTAIN MENTAL AND PHYSICAL TRAUMA**  
3                   **ON DISCHARGES FROM MILITARY SERVICE**  
4                   **FOR MISCONDUCT.**

5       (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Comptroller General  
6 of the United States shall submit to the Committees on  
7 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-  
8 atives a report on the impact of mental and physical trau-  
9 ma relating to Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD),  
10 Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI), behavioral health matters  
11 not related to Post Traumatic Stress Disorder, and other  
12 neurological combat traumas (in this section referred to  
13 as “covered traumas”) on the discharge of members of  
14 the Armed Forces from the Armed Forces for misconduct.

15       (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
16 (a) shall include the following:

17           (1) An assessment of the extent to which the  
18 Armed Forces have in place processes for the consid-  
19 eration of the impact of mental and physical trauma  
20 relating to covered traumas on members of the  
21 Armed Forces who are being considered for dis-  
22 charge from the Armed Forces for misconduct, in-  
23 cluding the compliance of the Armed Forces with  
24 such processes and mechanisms in the Department  
25 of Defense for ensuring the compliance of the Armed  
26 Forces with such processes.



1           (2) An assessment of the extent to which the  
2       Armed Forces provide members of the Armed  
3       Forces, including commanding officers, junior offi-  
4       cers, and noncommissioned officers, training on the  
5       symptoms of covered traumas and the identification  
6       of the presence of such conditions in members of the  
7       Armed Forces.

8           (3) An assessment of the extent to which mem-  
9       bers of the Armed Forces who receive treatment for  
10      a covered trauma before discharge from the Armed  
11      Forces are later discharged from the Armed Forces  
12      for misconduct.

13          (4) An identification of the number of members  
14      of the Armed Forces discharged as described in  
15      paragraph (3) who are ineligible for benefits from  
16      the Department of Veterans Affairs based on char-  
17      acterization of discharge.

18          (5) An assessment of the extent to which mem-  
19      bers of the Armed Forces who accept a discharge  
20      from the Armed Forces for misconduct in lieu of  
21      trial by court-martial are counseled on the potential  
22      for ineligibility for benefits from the Department of  
23      Veterans Affairs as a result of such discharge before  
24      acceptance of such discharge.

1                   **Subtitle I—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 591. INSPECTION OF OUTPATIENT RESIDENTIAL FA-**  
3                   **CILITIES OCCUPIED BY RECOVERING SERV-**  
4                   **ICE MEMBERS.**

5           Section 1662(a) of the Wounded Warrior Act (title  
6 XVI of Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is  
7 amended by striking “inspected on a semiannual basis for  
8 the first two years after the enactment of this Act and  
9 annually thereafter” and inserting “inspected at least once  
10 every two years”.

11 **SEC. 592. DESIGNATION OF VOTER ASSISTANCE OFFICES.**

12           (a) DESIGNATION AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of  
13 section 1566a of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
14 ed—

15                   (1) by striking “Not later than 180 days after  
16 the date of the enactment of the National Defense  
17 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 and under”  
18 and inserting “Under”; and

19                   (2) by inserting after “their jurisdiction” the  
20 following: “, or at such installations as the Secretary  
21 of the military department concerned shall determine  
22 are best located to provide access to voter assistance  
23 services for all covered individuals in a particular lo-  
24 cation,”.

1 (b) REPORT ON CLOSURE OF VOTER ASSISTANCE  
2 OFFICE.—Subsection (f) of such section is amended—

3 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “The Secretary of  
4 Defense”; and

5 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
6 paragraph:

7 “(2) The Secretary of a military department shall  
8 provide the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate  
9 and the House of Representatives with notice of any deci-  
10 sion by the Secretary to close a voter assistance office that  
11 was designated on an installation before the date of the  
12 enactment of this paragraph. The notice shall include the  
13 rational for the closure, the timing of the closure, the  
14 number of covered individuals supported by the office, and  
15 the plan for providing the assistance available under sub-  
16 section (a) to covered individuals after the closure of the  
17 office.”.

18 **SEC. 593. REPEAL OF ELECTRONIC VOTING DEMONSTRA-**  
19 **TION PROJECT.**

20 Section 1604 of the National Defense Authorization  
21 Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law 107–107; 52 U.S.C.  
22 20301 note) is repealed.

1   **SEC. 594. AUTHORITY FOR REMOVAL FROM NATIONAL**  
2                   **CEMETERIES OF REMAINS OF CERTAIN DE-**  
3                   **CEASED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
4                   **WHO HAVE NO KNOWN NEXT OF KIN.**

5       (a) REMOVAL AUTHORITY.—Section 1488 of title 10,  
6   United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
7   following new subsection:

8       “(c) REMOVAL OF REMAINS OF CERTAIN MEMBERS  
9   WITH NO KNOWN NEXT OF KIN.—(1) The Secretary of  
10   the Army may authorize the removal of the remains of  
11   a covered member of the armed forces who is buried in  
12   an Army National Military Cemetery from the Army Na-  
13   tional Military Cemetery for transfer to any other ceme-  
14   tery.

15       “(2) The Secretary of the Army, with the concurrence  
16   of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, may authorize the  
17   removal of the remains of a covered member of the armed  
18   forces who is buried in a cemetery of the National Ceme-  
19   tery System from that cemetery for transfer to any Army  
20   National Military Cemetery.

21       “(3) A removal of remains may not be authorized  
22   under this subsection unless the individual seeking the re-  
23   moval of the remains—

24               “(A) demonstrates to the satisfaction of the  
25       Secretary of the Army that the member of the  
26       armed forces concerned has no known next of kin or

1 other person who is interested in maintaining the  
2 place of burial; and

3 “(B) undertakes full responsibility for all ex-  
4 penses of the removal of the remains and the re-  
5 burial of the remains at another cemetery as author-  
6 ized by this subsection.

7 “(4) In this subsection:

8 “(A) The term ‘Army National Military Ceme-  
9 tery’ means a cemetery specified in section 4721(b)  
10 of this title.

11 “(B) The term ‘covered member of the armed  
12 forces’ means a member of the armed forces who—

13 “(i) has been awarded the Medal of Honor;  
14 and

15 “(ii) has no known next of kin.”.

16 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is  
17 further amended—

18 (1) by inserting before “If a cemetery” the fol-  
19 lowing:

20 “(a) REMOVAL UPON DISCONTINUANCE OF INSTAL-  
21 LATION CEMETERY.—”;

22 (2) by striking “his jurisdiction” and inserting  
23 “the jurisdiction of the Secretary concerned”; and

24 (3) by inserting before “With respect to” the  
25 following:

1       “(b) REMOVAL FROM TEMPORARY INTERMENT OR  
2 ABANDONED GRAVE OR CEMETERY.—”.

3 **SEC. 595. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING LEAVING NO**  
4 **MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES UNAC-**  
5 **COUNTED FOR DURING THE DRAWDOWN OF**  
6 **UNITED STATES FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN.**

7       It is the sense of Congress that the United States—

8           (1) should undertake every reasonable effort—

9               (A) to search for and repatriate members  
10           of the Armed Forces who are missing; and

11               (B) to repatriate members of the Armed  
12           Forces who are captured;

13           (2) has a responsibility to keep the promises  
14           made to members of the Armed Forces who risk  
15           their lives on a daily basis on behalf of the people  
16           of the United States; and

17           (3) while continuing to transition leadership  
18           roles in combat operations in Afghanistan to the  
19           people of Afghanistan, must continue to fulfill the  
20           promise of the United States Soldier’s Creed and the  
21           Warrior Ethos, which states that “I will never leave  
22           a fallen comrade”, with respect to any member of  
23           the Armed Forces who is in a missing status or cap-  
24           tured as a result of service in Afghanistan now or  
25           in the future.

# **1 TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**

## **2 OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**

### Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. No fiscal year 2015 increase in basic pay for general and flag officers.
- Sec. 602. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.
- Sec. 603. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau and Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau among senior members of the Armed Forces for purposes of pay and allowances.
- Sec. 604. Modification of computation of basic allowance for housing inside the United States.

### Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.

### Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired Pay, and Survivor Benefits

- Sec. 621. Earlier determination of dependent status with respect to transitional compensation for dependents of certain members separated for dependent abuse.
- Sec. 622. Modification of determination of retired pay base for officers retired in general and flag officer grades.
- Sec. 623. Inapplicability of reduced annual adjustment of retired pay for members of the Armed Forces under the age of 62 under the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 who first become members prior to January 1, 2016.
- Sec. 624. Survivor Benefit Plan annuities for special needs trusts established for the benefit of dependent children incapable of self-support.
- Sec. 625. Modification of per-fiscal year calculation of days of certain active duty or active service to reduce eligibility age for retirement for non-regular service.

### Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 631. Procurement of brand-name and other commercial items for resale by commissary stores.
- Sec. 632. Authority of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities to enter into contracts with other Federal agencies and instrumentalities to provide and obtain certain goods and services.

Sec. 633. Competitive pricing of legal consumer tobacco products sold in Department of Defense retail stores.

Sec. 634. Review of management, food, and pricing options for defense commissary system.

## 1     **Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

### 2     **SEC. 601. NO FISCAL YEAR 2015 INCREASE IN BASIC PAY** 3                   **FOR GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS.**

4           In the case of commissioned officers in the uniformed  
5 services in pay grades O–7 through O–10—

6               (1) section 203(a)(2) of title 37, United States  
7 Code, shall be applied for rates of basic pay payable  
8 for such officers during calendar year 2015 by using  
9 the rate of pay for level II of the Executive Schedule  
10 in effect during 2014; and

11              (2) the rates of monthly basic pay payable for  
12 such officers shall not increase during calendar year  
13 2015.

### 14     **SEC. 602. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEM-** 15                   **PORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC AL-** 16                   **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING UNDER CERTAIN** 17                   **CIRCUMSTANCES.**

18           Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code,  
19 is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and insert-  
20 ing “December 31, 2015”.



1   **SEC. 603. INCLUSION OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**  
2                   **BUREAU AND SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR TO**  
3                   **THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-**  
4                   **REAU AMONG SENIOR MEMBERS OF THE**  
5                   **ARMED FORCES FOR PURPOSES OF PAY AND**  
6                   **ALLOWANCES.**

7           (a) BASIC PAY RATE EQUAL TREATMENT OF CHIEF  
8 OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU AND SENIOR EN-  
9 LISTED ADVISOR TO THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL  
10 GUARD BUREAU.—

11           (1) CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-  
12 REAU.—The rate of basic pay for an officer while  
13 serving as the Chief of the National Guard Bureau  
14 shall be the same as the rate of basic pay for the  
15 officers specified in Footnote 2 of the table entitled  
16 “COMMISSIONED OFFICERS” in section 601(b) of the  
17 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18 2004 (Public Law 108–136; 37 U.S.C. 1009 note),  
19 regardless of cumulative years of service computed  
20 under section 205 of title 37, United States Code.

21           (2) SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR TO THE CHIEF  
22 OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.—

23           (A) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a)(1) of  
24 section 685 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
25 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law  
26 109–163; 37 U.S.C. 205 note) is amended by

1 inserting “or as Senior Enlisted Advisor to the  
2 Chief of the National Guard Bureau” after  
3 “Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff”.

4 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading  
5 of such section is amended by inserting “**AND**  
6 **FOR THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**  
7 **BUREAU**” after “**CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT**  
8 **CHIEFS OF STAFF**”.

9 (b) PAY DURING TERMINAL LEAVE AND WHILE  
10 HOSPITALIZED.—Section 210 of title 37, United States  
11 Code, is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “or the sen-  
13 ior enlisted advisor to the Chairman of the Joint  
14 Chiefs of Staff or the Chief of the National Guard  
15 Bureau” after “that armed force” the first place it  
16 appears; and

17 (2) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (6).

18 (c) PERSONAL MONEY ALLOWANCE.—Section 414 of  
19 title 37, United States Code, is amended—

20 (1) in subsection (a)(5), by striking “or Com-  
21 mandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Com-  
22 mandant of the Coast Guard, or Chief of the Na-  
23 tional Guard Bureau”; and

24 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “or the Senior  
25 Enlisted Advisor to the Chairman of the Joint

1 Chiefs of Staff” and inserting “the Senior Enlisted  
2 Advisor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
3 Staff, or the Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of  
4 the National Guard Bureau”.

5 (d) RETIRED BASE PAY.—Section 1406(i) of title 10,  
6 United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
8 “CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU,” after  
9 “CHIEFS OF SERVICE,”;

10 (2) in paragraph (1)—

11 (A) by inserting “as Chief of the National  
12 Guard Bureau,” after “Chief of Service,”; and

13 (B) by inserting “or the senior enlisted ad-  
14 visor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
15 Staff or the Chief of the National Guard Bu-  
16 reau” after “of an armed force”; and

17 (3) in paragraph (3)(B), by striking clause (vi).

18 (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amend-  
19 ments made by this section shall take effect on the date  
20 of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply with respect  
21 to months of service that begin on or after that date.

1   **SEC. 604. MODIFICATION OF COMPUTATION OF BASIC AL-**  
2                   **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING INSIDE THE UNITED**  
3                   **STATES.**

4       (a) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (3) of section 403(b)  
5 of title 37, United States Code, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7       “(3)(A) The monthly amount of the basic allowance  
8 for housing for an area of the United States for a member  
9 of a uniformed service shall be the amount equal to the  
10 difference between—

11           “(i) the amount of the monthly cost of adequate  
12 housing in that area, as determined by the Secretary  
13 of Defense, for members of the uniformed services  
14 serving in the same pay grade and with the same de-  
15 pendency status as the member; and

16           “(ii) the amount equal to a specified percentage  
17 (determined under subparagraph (B)) of the na-  
18 tional average monthly cost of adequate housing in  
19 the United States, as determined by the Secretary,  
20 for members of the uniformed services serving in the  
21 same pay grade and with the same dependency sta-  
22 tus as the member.

23       “(B) The percentage to be used for purposes of sub-  
24 paragraph (A)(ii) shall be determined by the Secretary of  
25 Defense and may not exceed one percent.”.

1 (b) SPECIAL RULE.—Any reduction authorized by  
2 paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of section 403 of title 37,  
3 United States Code, as amended by subsection (a), shall  
4 not apply with respect to benefits paid by the Secretary  
5 of Veterans Affairs under the laws administered by the  
6 Secretary, including pursuant to sections 3108 and 3313  
7 of title 38, United States Code. Such benefits that are de-  
8 termined in accordance with such section 403 shall be sub-  
9 ject to paragraph (3) of such section as such paragraph  
10 was in effect on the day before the date of the enactment  
11 of this Act.

12 **Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special**  
13 **and Incentive Pays**

14 **SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
15 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE**  
16 **FORCES.**

17 The following sections of title 37, United States  
18 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
19 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

20 (1) Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Re-  
21 serve reenlistment bonus.

22 (2) Section 308c(i), relating to Selected Reserve  
23 affiliation or enlistment bonus.

1           (3) Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for  
2           enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority  
3           units.

4           (4) Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Re-  
5           serve enlistment bonus for persons without prior  
6           service.

7           (5) Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve  
8           enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
9           prior service.

10          (6) Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve  
11          enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
12          prior service.

13          (7) Section 478a(e), relating to reimbursement  
14          of travel expenses for inactive-duty training outside  
15          of normal commuting distance.

16          (8) Section 910(g), relating to income replace-  
17          ment payments for reserve component members ex-  
18          periencing extended and frequent mobilization for  
19          active duty service.

20   **SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
21                   **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH**  
22                   **CARE PROFESSIONALS.**

23          (a) TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
24          of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking

1 “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
2 2015”:

3 (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-  
4 cer candidate accession program.

5 (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of  
6 education loans for certain health professionals who  
7 serve in the Selected Reserve.

8 (b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
9 of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking  
10 “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
11 2015”:

12 (1) Section 302c–1(f), relating to accession and  
13 retention bonuses for psychologists.

14 (2) Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession  
15 bonus for registered nurses.

16 (3) Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive  
17 special pay for nurse anesthetists.

18 (4) Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for  
19 Selected Reserve health professionals in critically  
20 short wartime specialties.

21 (5) Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession  
22 bonus for dental officers.

23 (6) Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus  
24 for pharmacy officers.

1           (7) Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus  
2           for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-  
3           cialties.

4           (8) Section 302l(g), relating to accession bonus  
5           for dental specialist officers in critically short war-  
6           time specialties.

7   **SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND**  
8                   **BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI-**  
9                   **CERS.**

10          The following sections of title 37, United States  
11          Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
12          inserting “December 31, 2015”:

13           (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for  
14           nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active  
15           service.

16           (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career  
17           accession bonus.

18           (3) Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career  
19           annual incentive bonus.



1   **SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
2                   **ING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL**  
3                   **PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORI-**  
4                   **TIES.**

5       The following sections of title 37, United States  
6 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
7 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

8           (1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus  
9 authority for enlisted members.

10          (2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus  
11 authority for officers.

12          (3) Section 333(i), relating to special bonus and  
13 incentive pay authorities for nuclear officers.

14          (4) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation  
15 incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

16          (5) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus  
17 and incentive pay authorities for officers in health  
18 professions.

19          (6) Section 336(g), relating to contracting  
20 bonus for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the  
21 Senior Reserve Officers’ Training Corps.

22          (7) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty  
23 pay.

24          (8) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay  
25 or special duty pay.

1           (9) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive  
2       pay or proficiency bonus.

3           (10) Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-  
4       tives for members qualified in critical military skills  
5       or assigned to high priority units.

6   **SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
7                   **ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-**  
8                   **NUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.**

9       The following sections of title 37, United States  
10   Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
11   inserting “December 31, 2015”:

12           (1) Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer  
13       retention bonus.

14           (2) Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-  
15       centive pay.

16           (3) Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment  
17       bonus for active members.

18           (4) Section 309(e), relating to enlistment  
19       bonus.

20           (5) Section 316a(g), relating to incentive pay  
21       for members of precommissioning programs pur-  
22       suing foreign language proficiency.

23           (6) Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus  
24       for new officers in critical skills.

1           (7) Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus  
2           for conversion to military occupational specialty to  
3           ease personnel shortage.

4           (8) Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus  
5           for transfer between branches of the Armed Forces.

6           (9) Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus  
7           for officer candidates.

8       **Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired**  
9       **Pay, and Survivor Benefits**

10   **SEC. 621. EARLIER DETERMINATION OF DEPENDENT STA-**  
11           **TUS WITH RESPECT TO TRANSITIONAL COM-**  
12           **PENSATION FOR DEPENDENTS OF CERTAIN**  
13           **MEMBERS SEPARATED FOR DEPENDENT**  
14           **ABUSE.**

15       Section 1059(d)(4) of title 10, United States Code,  
16       is amended by striking “as of the date on which the indi-  
17       vidual described in subsection (b) is separated from active  
18       duty” and inserting “as of the date on which the separa-  
19       tion action is initiated by a commander of the individual  
20       described in subsection (b)”.

1   **SEC. 622. MODIFICATION OF DETERMINATION OF RETIRED**  
2                   **PAY BASE FOR OFFICERS RETIRED IN GEN-**  
3                   **ERAL AND FLAG OFFICER GRADES.**

4           (a) REINSTATEMENT OF EARLIER METHOD OF DE-  
5   TERMINATION.—Section 1407a of title 10, United States  
6   Code, is amended to read as follows:

7   **“§ 1407a. Retired pay base: officers retired in general**  
8                   **or flag officer grades**

9           “(a) RATES OF BASIC PAY TO BE USED IN DETER-  
10   MINATION.—Except as otherwise provided in this section,  
11   in a case in which the determination under section 1406  
12   or 1407 of this title of the retired pay base applicable to  
13   the computation of the retired pay of a covered general  
14   or flag officer involves a rate of basic pay payable to that  
15   officer for any period between October 1, 2006, and De-  
16   cember 31, 2014, that was subject to a reduction under  
17   section 203(a)(2) of title 37 for such period, such retired-  
18   pay-base determination shall be made using the rate of  
19   basic pay for such period provided by law, without regard  
20   to the reduction under section 203(a)(2) of title 37.

21           “(b) PARTIAL PRESERVATION OF COMPUTATION OF  
22   RETIRED PAY BASE USING UNCAPPED RATES OF BASIC  
23   PAY FOR COVERED OFFICERS WHO FIRST BECAME MEM-  
24   BERS BEFORE SEPTEMBER 8, 1980, AND WHOSE RE-  
25   TIRED PAY COMMENCES AFTER DECEMBER 31, 2014.—

1           “(1) OFFICERS RETIRING AFTER DECEMBER 31,  
2           2014.—In the case of a covered general or flag offi-  
3           cer who first became a member of a uniformed serv-  
4           ice before September 8, 1980, and who is retired  
5           after December 31, 2014, under any provision of law  
6           other than chapter 1223 of this title or is trans-  
7           ferred to the Retired Reserve after December 31,  
8           2014, the retired pay base applicable to the com-  
9           putation of the retired pay of that officer shall be  
10          determined as provided in paragraph (2) if deter-  
11          mination of such retired pay base as provided in  
12          that paragraph results in a higher retired pay base  
13          than determination of such retired pay base as oth-  
14          erwise provided by law (including the application of  
15          section 203(a)(2) of title 37).

16          “(2) ALTERNATIVE DETERMINATION OF RE-  
17          TIRED PAY BASE USING UNCAPPED RATES OF BASIC  
18          PAY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014.—For a determina-  
19          tion in accordance with this paragraph, the amount  
20          of an officer’s retired pay base shall be determined  
21          by using the rate of basic pay provided as of Decem-  
22          ber 31, 2014, for that officer’s grade as of that date  
23          for purposes of basic pay, with that officer’s years  
24          of service creditable as of that date for purposes of

1       basic pay, and without regard to any reduction  
2       under section 203(a)(2) of title 37.

3           “(3) EXCEPTION FOR OFFICER RETIRED IN A  
4       LOWER GRADE.—In a case in which the retired  
5       grade of the officer is lower than the grade in which  
6       the officer was serving on December 31, 2014, para-  
7       graph (2) shall be applied as if the officer was serv-  
8       ing on that date in the officer’s retired grade.

9           “(c) PRESERVATION OF COMPUTATION OF RETIRED  
10      PAY BASE USING UNCAPPED RATES OF BASIC PAY FOR  
11      OFFICERS TRANSFERRING TO RETIRED RESERVE DUR-  
12      ING SPECIFIED PERIOD.—In the case of a covered general  
13      or flag officer who is transferred to the Retired Reserve  
14      between October 1, 2006, and December 31, 2014, and  
15      who becomes entitled to receive retired pay under section  
16      12731 of this title after December 31, 2014, the retired  
17      pay base applicable to the computation of the retired pay  
18      of that officer shall be determined using the rates of basic  
19      pay provided by law without regard to any reduction in  
20      rates of basic pay under section 203(a)(2) of title 37.

21           “(d) COVERED GENERAL OR FLAG OFFICER DE-  
22      FINED.—In this section, the term ‘covered general or flag  
23      officer’ means a member or former member of a uniformed  
24      service who after September 30, 2006—

1           “(1) is retired in a general officer grade or flag  
2           officer grade (or an equivalent grade, in the case of  
3           an officer of the commissioned corps of the Public  
4           Health Service or the National Oceanic and Atmos-  
5           pheric Administration); or

6           “(2) is transferred to the Retired Reserve in a  
7           general officer grade or flag officer grade.”.

8           (b) APPLICABILITY.—Section 1407a of title 10,  
9           United States Code, as amended by subsection (a), shall  
10          be effective for retired pay that commences after Decem-  
11          ber 31, 2014.

12   **SEC. 623. INAPPLICABILITY OF REDUCED ANNUAL ADJUST-**  
13                           **MENT OF RETIRED PAY FOR MEMBERS OF**  
14                           **THE ARMED FORCES UNDER THE AGE OF 62**  
15                           **UNDER THE BIPARTISAN BUDGET ACT OF**  
16                           **2013 WHO FIRST BECOME MEMBERS PRIOR**  
17                           **TO JANUARY 1, 2016.**

18          Subparagraph (G) of section 1401a(b)(4) of title 10,  
19          United States Code, which shall take effect December 1,  
20          2015, pursuant to section 403(a) of the Bipartisan Budget  
21          Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–67; 127 Stat. 1186)), as  
22          amended by section 10001 of the Department of Defense  
23          Appropriations Act, 2014 (division C of Public Law 113–  
24          76; 128 Stat. 151) and section 2 of Public Law 113–82

1 (128 Stat. 1009), is amended by striking “January 1,  
2 2014” and inserting “January 1, 2016”.

3 **SEC. 624. SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN ANNUITIES FOR SPE-**  
4 **CIAL NEEDS TRUSTS ESTABLISHED FOR THE**  
5 **BENEFIT OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN INCAPA-**  
6 **BLE OF SELF-SUPPORT.**

7 (a) SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST AS ELIGIBLE BENE-  
8 FICIARY.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section  
10 1450 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

11 (A) by redesignating paragraph (4) as  
12 paragraph (5); and

13 (B) by inserting after paragraph (3) the  
14 following new paragraph (4):

15 “(4) SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR SOLE BEN-  
16 EFIT OF CERTAIN DEPENDENT CHILDREN.—Not-  
17 withstanding subsection (i), a supplemental or spe-  
18 cial needs trust established under subparagraph (A)  
19 or (C) of section 1917(d)(4) of the Social Security  
20 Act (42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)) for the sole benefit of  
21 a dependent child considered disabled under section  
22 1614(a)(3) of that Act (42 U.S.C. 1382c(a)(3)) who  
23 is incapable of self-support because of mental or  
24 physical incapacity.”.

25 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—



1 (A) ANNUITIES EXEMPTION.—Subsection  
2 (i) of such section is amended by inserting  
3 “(a)(4) or” after “subsection”.

4 (B) PLAN REQUIREMENTS.—Section 1448  
5 of such title is amended—

6 (i) in subsection (b), by adding at the  
7 end the following new paragraph:

8 “(6) SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR SOLE BEN-  
9 EFIT OF CERTAIN DEPENDENT CHILDREN.—A per-  
10 son who has established a supplemental or special  
11 needs trust under subparagraph (A) or (C) of sec-  
12 tion 1917(d)(4) of the Social Security Act (42  
13 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)) for the sole benefit of a de-  
14 pendent child considered disabled under section  
15 1614(a)(3) of that Act (42 U.S.C. 1382c(a)(3)) who  
16 is incapable of self-support because of mental or  
17 physical incapacity may elect to provide an annuity  
18 to that supplemental or special needs trust.”;

19 (ii) in subsection (d)(2)—

20 (I) in subparagraph (A), by strik-  
21 ing “section 1450(a)(2)” and insert-  
22 ing “subsection (a)(2) or (a)(4) of  
23 section 1450”; and

24 (II) in subparagraph (B), by  
25 striking “section 1450(a)(3)” and in-

1                   serting “subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4) of  
2                   section 1450”; and  
3                   (iii) in subsection (f)(2), by inserting  
4                   “, or to a special needs trust pursuant to  
5                   section 1450(a)(4) of this title,” after “de-  
6                   pendent child”.

7       (b) REGULATIONS.—Section 1455(d) of such title is  
8 amended—

9           (1) in the subsection heading, by striking “AND  
10       FIDUCIARIES” and inserting “, FIDUCIARIES, AND  
11       SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS”;

12          (2) in paragraph (1)—

13           (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
14           “and” at the end;

15           (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the  
16           period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

17           (C) by adding at the end the following new  
18           subparagraph:

19           “(C) a dependent child incapable of self-  
20           support because of mental or physical inca-  
21           pacity for whom a supplemental or special  
22           needs trust has been established under subpara-  
23           graph (A) or (C) of section 1917(d)(4) of the  
24           Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)).”;

25          (3) in paragraph (2)—

1 (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (C)  
2 through (H) as subparagraphs (D) through (I),  
3 respectively;

4 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (B)  
5 the following new subparagraph (C):

6 “(C) In the case of an annuitant referred  
7 to in paragraph (1)(C), payment of the annuity  
8 to the supplemental or special needs trust es-  
9 tablished for the annuitant.”;

10 (C) in subparagraph (D), as redesignated  
11 by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, by  
12 striking “subparagraphs (D) and (E)” and in-  
13 serting “subparagraphs (E) and (F)”;

14 (D) in subparagraph (H), as so redesign-  
15 ated—

16 (i) by inserting “or (1)(C)” after  
17 “paragraph (1)(B)” in the matter pre-  
18 ceding clause (i);

19 (ii) in clause (i), by striking “and” at  
20 the end;

21 (iii) in clause (ii), by striking the pe-  
22 riod at the end and inserting “; and”; and

23 (iv) by adding at the end the following  
24 new clause:

1 “(iii) procedures for determining when  
2 annuity payments to a supplemental or  
3 special needs trust shall end based on the  
4 death or marriage of the dependent child  
5 for which the trust was established.”; and  
6 (4) in paragraph (3), by striking “OR FIDU-  
7 CIARY” in the paragraph heading and inserting “,  
8 FIDUCIARY, OR TRUST”.

9 **SEC. 625. MODIFICATION OF PER-FISCAL YEAR CALCULA-**  
10 **TION OF DAYS OF CERTAIN ACTIVE DUTY OR**  
11 **ACTIVE SERVICE TO REDUCE ELIGIBILITY**  
12 **AGE FOR RETIREMENT FOR NON-REGULAR**  
13 **SERVICE.**

14 Section 12731(f)(2)(A) of title 10, United States  
15 Code, is amended—

16 (1) by inserting “, subject to subparagraph  
17 (C),” after “shall be reduced”; and

18 (2) by striking “so performs in any fiscal year  
19 after such date, subject to subparagraph (C)” and  
20 inserting “serves on such active duty or performs  
21 such active service in any fiscal year after January  
22 28, 2008, or in any two consecutive fiscal years after  
23 September 30, 2014”.

1 **Subtitle D—Commissary and Non-**  
2 **appropriated Fund Instrumen-**  
3 **talities Benefits and Operations**

4 **SEC. 631. PROCUREMENT OF BRAND-NAME AND OTHER**  
5 **COMMERCIAL ITEMS FOR RESALE BY COM-**  
6 **MISSARY STORES.**

7 Subsection (f) of section 2484 of title 10, United  
8 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

9 “(f) PROCUREMENT OF COMMERCIAL ITEMS USING  
10 PROCEDURES OTHER THAN COMPETITIVE PROCE-  
11 DURES.—The Secretary of Defense may use the exception  
12 provided in section 2304(c)(5) of this title for the procure-  
13 ment of any commercial item (including brand-name and  
14 generic items) for resale in, at, or by commissary stores.”.

15 **SEC. 632. AUTHORITY OF NONAPPROPRIATED FUND IN-**  
16 **STRUMENTALITIES TO ENTER INTO CON-**  
17 **TRACTS WITH OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES**  
18 **AND INSTRUMENTALITIES TO PROVIDE AND**  
19 **OBTAIN CERTAIN GOODS AND SERVICES.**

20 Section 2492 of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended by striking “Federal department, agency, or in-  
22 strumentality” and all that follows through the period at  
23 the end of the section and inserting the following: “Fed-  
24 eral department, agency, or instrumentality—

1           “(1) to provide or obtain goods and services  
2           beneficial to the efficient management and operation  
3           of the exchange system or that morale, welfare, and  
4           recreation system; or

5           “(2) to provide or obtain food services beneficial  
6           to the efficient management and operation of the  
7           dining facilities on military installations offering  
8           food services to members of the armed forces.”.

9   **SEC. 633. COMPETITIVE PRICING OF LEGAL CONSUMER TO-**  
10                   **BACCO PRODUCTS SOLD IN DEPARTMENT OF**  
11                   **DEFENSE RETAIL STORES.**

12       (a) PROHIBITION ON BANNING SALE OF LEGAL CON-  
13 SUMER TOBACCO PRODUCTS.—The Secretary of Defense  
14 and the Secretaries of the military departments may not  
15 take any action to implement any new policy that would  
16 ban the sale of any legal consumer tobacco product cat-  
17 egory sold as of January 1, 2014, within the defense retail  
18 systems or on any Department of Defense vessel at sea.

19       (b) USE OF PRICES COMPARABLE TO LOCAL  
20 PRICES.—The Secretary of Defense shall issue regulations  
21 regarding the pricing of tobacco and tobacco-related prod-  
22 ucts sold in an outlet of the defense retail systems inside  
23 the United States, including territories and possessions of  
24 the United States, to prohibit the sale of a product at a

1 price below the most competitive price for that product  
2 in the local community.

3 (c) APPLICATION TO OVERSEAS DEFENSE RETAIL  
4 SYSTEMS.—The regulations required by subsection (b)  
5 shall direct that the price of a tobacco or tobacco-related  
6 product sold in an outlet of the defense retail systems out-  
7 side of the United States shall be within the range of  
8 prices established for that product in outlets of the defense  
9 retail systems inside the United States.

10 (d) DEFENSE RETAIL SYSTEMS DEFINED.—In this  
11 section, the term “defense retail systems” has the mean-  
12 ing given that term in section 2487(b)(2) of title 10,  
13 United States Code.

14 **SEC. 634. REVIEW OF MANAGEMENT, FOOD, AND PRICING**  
15 **OPTIONS FOR DEFENSE COMMISSARY SYS-**  
16 **TEM.**

17 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
18 shall conduct a review, utilizing the services of an inde-  
19 pendent organization experienced in grocery retail anal-  
20 ysis, of the defense commissary system to determine the  
21 qualitative and quantitative effects of—

22 (1) using variable pricing in commissary stores  
23 to reduce the expenditure of appropriated funds to  
24 operate the defense commissary system;

- 1           (2) implementing a program to make available
- 2           more private label products in commissary stores;
- 3           (3) converting the defense commissary system
- 4           to a nonappropriated fund instrumentality; and
- 5           (4) eliminating or at least reducing second-des-
- 6           tination funding.

7           (b) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—The re-

8 view required by this section also shall consider the fol-

9 lowing:

- 10           (1) The impact of changes to the operation of
- 11           the defense commissary system on commissary pa-
- 12           trons, in particular junior enlisted members and jun-
- 13           ior officers and their dependents, that would result
- 14           from—

15                   (A) displacing current value and name-

16                   brand products with private-label products; and

17                   (B) reducing or eliminating financial sub-

18                   sidies to the commissary system.

- 19           (2) The sensitivity of commissary patrons, in
- 20           particular junior enlisted members and junior offi-
- 21           cers and their dependents, to pricing changes that
- 22           may result in reduced overall cost savings for pa-
- 23           trons.

- 24           (3) The feasibility of generating net revenue
- 25           from pricing and stock assortment changes.



1           (4) The relationship of higher prices and re-  
2       duced patron savings to patron usage and accom-  
3       panying sales, both on a national and regional basis.

4           (5) The impact of changes to the operation of  
5       the defense commissary system on industry support;  
6       such as vendor stocking, promotions, discounts, and  
7       merchandising activities and programs.

8           (6) The ability of the current commissary man-  
9       agement and information technology systems to ac-  
10      commodate changes to the existing pricing and man-  
11      agement structure.

12          (7) The product category management systems  
13      and expertise of the Defense Commissary Agency.

14          (8) The impact of changes to the operation of  
15      the defense commissary system on military ex-  
16      changes and other morale, welfare, and recreation  
17      programs for members of the Armed Forces.

18          (9) The identification of management and legis-  
19      lative changes that would be required in connection  
20      with changes to the defense commissary system.

21          (10) An estimate of the time required to imple-  
22      ment recommended changes to the current pricing  
23      and management model of the defense commissary  
24      system.

1       (c) SUBMISSION.—Not later than September 1, 2015,  
2 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees  
3 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-  
4 resentatives a report containing the results of the review  
5 required by this section.

6                   **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**  
7                   **PROVISIONS**

                  Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

- Sec. 701. Mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.  
Sec. 702. Modifications of cost-sharing and other requirements for the  
                  TRICARE Pharmacy Benefits Program.  
Sec. 703. Elimination of inpatient day limits and other limits in provision of  
                  mental health services.  
Sec. 704. Authority for provisional TRICARE coverage for emerging health  
                  care services and supplies.  
Sec. 705. Clarification of provision of food to former members and dependents  
                  not receiving inpatient care in military medical treatment facili-  
                  ties.  
Sec. 706. Availability of breastfeeding support, supplies, and counseling under  
                  the TRICARE program.

                  Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 711. Provision of notice of change to TRICARE benefits.  
Sec. 712. Surveys on continued viability of TRICARE Standard and TRICARE  
                  Extra.  
Sec. 713. Review of military health system modernization study.

                  Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 721. Designation and responsibilities of senior medical advisor for Armed  
                  Forces Retirement Home.  
Sec. 722. Extension of authority for joint Department of Defense-Department  
                  of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund.  
Sec. 723. Report on status of reductions in TRICARE Prime service areas.  
Sec. 724. Extension of authority to provide rehabilitation and vocational bene-  
                  fits to members of the Armed Forces with severe injuries or  
                  illnesses.  
Sec. 725. Acquisition strategy for health care professional staffing services.  
Sec. 726. Pilot program on medication therapy management under TRICARE  
                  program.  
Sec. 727. Antimicrobial stewardship program at medical facilities of the De-  
                  partment of Defense.  
Sec. 728. Report on improvements in the identification and treatment of mental  
                  health conditions and traumatic brain injury among members  
                  of the Armed Forces.  
Sec. 729. Report on efforts to treat infertility of military families.

Sec. 730. Report on implementation of recommendations of Institute of Medicine on improvements to certain resilience and prevention programs of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 731. Comptroller General report on transition of care for post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury.

Sec. 732. Comptroller General report on mental health stigma reduction efforts in the Department of Defense.

Sec. 733. Comptroller General report on women's health care services for members of the Armed Forces and other covered beneficiaries.

## 1     **Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other** 2                   **Health Care Benefits**

### 3     **SEC. 701. MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR MEMBERS** 4                   **OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

5           (a) ANNUAL MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.—

6                 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10,  
7           United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
8           section 1074m the following new section:

9     **“§ 1074n. Annual mental health assessments for mem-**  
10                   **bers of the armed forces**

11           “(a) MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.—Subject to  
12   subsection (c), not less frequently than once each calendar  
13   year, the Secretary of Defense shall provide a person-to-  
14   person mental health assessment for—

15                 “(1) each member of a regular component of  
16   the armed forces; and

17                 “(2) each member of the Selected Reserve of an  
18   armed force.

19           “(b) ELEMENTS.—The mental health assessments  
20   provided pursuant to this section shall—

1           “(1) be conducted in accordance with the re-  
2           quirements of subsection (c)(1) of section 1074m of  
3           this title with respect to a mental health assessment  
4           provided pursuant to such section; and

5           “(2) include a review of the health records of  
6           the member that are related to each previous health  
7           assessment or other relevant activities of the mem-  
8           ber while serving in the armed forces, as determined  
9           by the Secretary.

10          “(c) SUFFICIENCY OF OTHER MENTAL HEALTH AS-  
11        SESSMENTS.—(1) The Secretary is not required to provide  
12        a mental health assessment pursuant to this section to an  
13        individual in a calendar year in which the individual has  
14        received a mental health assessment pursuant to section  
15        1074m of this title.

16          “(2) The Secretary may treat periodic health assess-  
17        ments and other person-to-person assessments that are  
18        provided to members of the armed forces, including exami-  
19        nations under section 1074f of this title, as meeting the  
20        requirements for mental health assessments required  
21        under this section if the Secretary determines that such  
22        assessments and person-to-person assessments meet the  
23        requirements for mental health assessments established by  
24        this section.

1       “(d) PRIVACY MATTERS.—Any medical or other per-  
2       sonal information obtained under this section shall be pro-  
3       tected from disclosure or misuse in accordance with the  
4       laws on privacy applicable to such information.

5       “(e) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense shall,  
6       in consultation with the other administering Secretaries,  
7       prescribe regulations for the administration of this sec-  
8       tion.”.

9               (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
10       tions at the beginning of chapter 55 of such title is  
11       amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-  
12       tion 1074m the following new item:

“1074n. Annual mental health assessments for members of the armed forces.”.

13              (3) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than 180  
14       days after the date of the issuance of the regulations  
15       prescribed under section 1074n(e) of title 10, United  
16       States Code, as added by paragraph (1), the Sec-  
17       retary of Defense shall implement such regulations.

18              (4) REPORT.—

19              (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
20       after the date on which the Secretary of De-  
21       fense implements the regulations described in  
22       paragraph (3), the Secretary shall submit to the  
23       Committee on Armed Services of the Senate  
24       and the Committee on Armed Services of the  
25       House of Representatives a report on the an-

1           nual mental health assessments of members of  
2           the Armed Forces conducted pursuant to sec-  
3           tion 1074n of title 10, United States Code, as  
4           added by paragraph (1).

5           (B) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report  
6           under subparagraph (A) shall include the fol-  
7           lowing:

8                   (i) A description of the tools and proc-  
9                   esses used to provide the annual mental  
10                  health assessments of members of the  
11                  Armed Forces conducted pursuant to such  
12                  section 1074n, including—

13                           (I) whether such tools and proc-  
14                           esses are evidenced-based; and

15                           (II) the process by which such  
16                           tools and processes have been ap-  
17                           proved for use in providing mental  
18                           health assessments.

19                   (ii) Such recommendations for im-  
20                   proving the tools and processes used to  
21                   conduct such assessments, including tools  
22                   that may address the underreporting of  
23                   mental health conditions, as the Secretary  
24                   considers appropriate.

1 (iii) Such recommendations as the  
2 Secretary considers appropriate for im-  
3 proving the monitoring and reporting of  
4 the number of members of the Armed  
5 Forces—

6 (I) who receive such assessments;

7 (II) who are referred for care  
8 based on such assessments; and

9 (III) who receive care based on  
10 such referrals.

11 (C) TREATMENT OF CERTAIN INFORMA-  
12 TION.—No personally identifiable information  
13 of a member of the Armed Forces may be in-  
14 cluded in any report under subparagraph (A).

15 (5) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
16 1074m(e)(1) of such title is amended by inserting  
17 “and section 1074n of this title” after “pursuant to  
18 this section”.

19 (b) FREQUENCY OF MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS  
20 FOR DEPLOYED MEMBERS.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1074m of such title  
22 is further amended—

23 (A) in subsection (a)(1)—

1 (i) by redesignating subparagraphs  
2 (B) and (C) as subparagraphs (C) and  
3 (D), respectively; and

4 (ii) by inserting after subparagraph  
5 (A) the following new subparagraph:

6 “(B) Until January 1, 2019, once during each  
7 180-day period during which a member is de-  
8 ployed.”; and

9 (B) in subsection (c)(1)(A)—

10 (i) in clause (i), by striking “; and”  
11 and inserting a semicolon;

12 (ii) by redesignating clause (ii) as  
13 clause (iii); and

14 (iii) by inserting after clause (i) the  
15 following new clause:

16 “(ii) by personnel in deployed units whose  
17 responsibilities include providing unit health  
18 care services if such personnel are available and  
19 the use of such personnel for the assessments  
20 would not impair the capacity of such personnel  
21 to perform higher priority tasks; and”.

22 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
23 (a)(2) of such section 1074m is amended by striking  
24 “subparagraph (B) and (C)” and inserting “sub-  
25 paragraphs (C) and (D)”.



1 **SEC. 702. MODIFICATIONS OF COST-SHARING AND OTHER**  
2 **REQUIREMENTS FOR THE TRICARE PHAR-**  
3 **MACY BENEFITS PROGRAM.**

4 (a) AVAILABILITY OF PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS  
5 THROUGH NATIONAL MAIL-ORDER PHARMACY PRO-  
6 GRAM.—Paragraph (5) of section 1074g(a) of title 10,  
7 United States Code, is amended—

8 (1) by striking “at least one of the means de-  
9 scribed in paragraph (2)(E)” and inserting “the na-  
10 tional mail-order pharmacy program”; and

11 (2) by striking “may include” and all that fol-  
12 lows through the period at the end and inserting  
13 “shall include cost-sharing by the eligible covered  
14 beneficiary as specified in paragraph (6).”.

15 (b) MODIFICATION OF COST-SHARING AMOUNTS.—  
16 Paragraph (6)(A) of such section 1074g(a) is amended—

17 (1) in clause (i)—

18 (A) in subclause (I), by striking “\$5” and  
19 inserting “\$8”;

20 (B) in subclause (II), by striking “\$17;  
21 and” and inserting “\$20.”; and

22 (C) by striking subclause (III); and

23 (2) in clause (ii)—

24 (A) in subclause (II), by striking “\$13”  
25 and inserting “\$16”; and

1 (B) in subclause (III), by striking “\$43”  
2 and inserting “\$46”.

3 (c) REFILLS OF PRESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE  
4 MEDICATIONS THROUGH MILITARY TREATMENT FACIL-  
5 ITY PHARMACIES OR NATIONAL MAIL ORDER PHARMACY  
6 PROGRAM.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Such section is further  
8 amended by adding at the end the following new  
9 paragraph:

10 “(9)(A) Beginning on October 1, 2015, the pharmacy  
11 benefits program shall require eligible covered bene-  
12 ficiaries generally to refill non-generic prescription mainte-  
13 nance medications through military treatment facility  
14 pharmacies or the national mail-order pharmacy program.

15 “(B) The Secretary shall determine the maintenance  
16 medications subject to the requirement under subpara-  
17 graph (A). The Secretary shall ensure that—

18 “(i) such medications are generally available to  
19 eligible covered beneficiaries through retail phar-  
20 macies only for an initial filling of a 30-day or less  
21 supply; and

22 “(ii) any refills of such medications are ob-  
23 tained through a military treatment facility phar-  
24 macy or the national mail-order pharmacy program.

1       “(C) The Secretary may exempt the following pre-  
2       scription maintenance medications from the requirement  
3       of subparagraph (A):

4               “(i) Medications that are for acute care needs.

5               “(ii) Such other medications as the Secretary  
6       determines appropriate.”.

7               (2) TERMINATION OF PILOT PROGRAM.—Sec-  
8       tion 716(f) of the National Defense Authorization  
9       Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10  
10      U.S.C. 1074g note) is amended by striking “Decem-  
11      ber 31, 2017” and inserting “September 30, 2015”.

12      (d) GAO REPORT ON PILOT PROGRAM.—Not later  
13      than July 1, 2015, the Comptroller General of the United  
14      States shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
15      tees a report on the satisfaction of beneficiaries partici-  
16      pating in the pilot program under section 716 of the Na-  
17      tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
18      (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 1074g note). Such re-  
19      port shall address the following:

20              (1) The satisfaction of beneficiaries partici-  
21      pating in the pilot program.

22              (2) The timeliness of refilling prescriptions  
23      under the pilot program.

24              (3) The accuracy of prescription refills under  
25      the pilot program.

1           (4) The availability of medications refilled  
2           under the pilot program.

3           (5) The cost savings to the Department of De-  
4           fense realized by the pilot program.

5           (6) The number of beneficiaries who did not  
6           participate in the pilot program by reason of sub-  
7           section (c) of such section 716.

8           (7) Any other matters the Comptroller General  
9           considers appropriate.

10 **SEC. 703. ELIMINATION OF INPATIENT DAY LIMITS AND**  
11 **OTHER LIMITS IN PROVISION OF MENTAL**  
12 **HEALTH SERVICES.**

13           (a) INPATIENT DAY LIMITS.—Section 1079 of title  
14 10, United States Code, is amended—

15           (1) in subsection (a)—

16                   (A) by striking paragraph (6); and

17                   (B) by redesignating paragraphs (7)  
18           through (17) as paragraphs (6) through (16),  
19           respectively;

20           (2) by striking subsection (i); and

21           (3) by redesignating subsections (j) through (q)  
22           as subsections (i) through (p), respectively.

23           (b) WAIVER OF NONAVAILABILITY STATEMENT OR  
24           PREAUTHORIZATION.—Section 721(a) of the Floyd D.  
25           Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal

1 Year 2001 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amended by striking  
2 “(other than mental health services)”.

3 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Chapter 55 of title  
4 10, United States Code, is amended—

5 (1) in section 1079(e)(7), by striking “sub-  
6 section (a)(13)” and inserting “subsection (a)(12)”;

7 (2) in section 1086—

8 (A) in subsection (d)(4)(A)(ii), by striking  
9 “section 1079(j)(1)” and inserting “section  
10 1079(i)(1)”; and

11 (B) in subsection (g), by striking “Section  
12 1079(j)” and inserting “Section 1079(i)”; and

13 (3) in section 1105(c), by striking “section  
14 1079(a)(7)” and inserting “section 1079(a)(6)”.

15 **SEC. 704. AUTHORITY FOR PROVISIONAL TRICARE COV-**  
16 **ERAGE FOR EMERGING HEALTH CARE SERV-**  
17 **ICES AND SUPPLIES.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United  
19 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1079b  
20 the following new section:

21 **“§ 1079c. Provisional coverage for emerging services**  
22 **and supplies**

23 “(a) PROVISIONAL COVERAGE.—In carrying out the  
24 TRICARE program, including pursuant to section  
25 1079(a)(12) of this title, the Secretary of Defense, acting

1 through the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Af-  
2 fairs, may provide provisional coverage for the provision  
3 of a service or supply if the Secretary determines that such  
4 service or supply is widely recognized in the United States  
5 as being safe and effective.

6 “(b) CONSIDERATION OF EVIDENCE.—In making a  
7 determination under subsection (a), the Secretary may  
8 consider—

9 “(1) clinical trials published in refereed medical  
10 literature;

11 “(2) formal technology assessments;

12 “(3) the positions of national medical policy or-  
13 ganizations;

14 “(4) national professional associations;

15 “(5) national expert opinion organizations; and

16 “(6) such other validated evidence as the Sec-  
17 retary considers appropriate.

18 “(c) INDEPENDENT EVALUATION.—In making a de-  
19 termination under subsection (a), the Secretary may ar-  
20 range for an evaluation from the Institute of Medicine of  
21 the National Academies or such other independent entity  
22 as the Secretary selects.

23 “(d) DURATION AND TERMS OF COVERAGE.—(1)  
24 Provisional coverage under subsection (a) for a service or

1 supply may be in effect for not longer than a total of five  
2 years.

3 “(2) Prior to the expiration of provisional coverage  
4 of a service or supply, the Secretary shall determine the  
5 coverage, if any, that will follow such provisional coverage  
6 and take appropriate action to implement such determina-  
7 tion. If the Secretary determines that the implementation  
8 of such determination regarding coverage requires legisla-  
9 tive action, the Secretary shall make a timely rec-  
10 ommendation to Congress regarding such legislative ac-  
11 tion.

12 “(3) The Secretary, at any time, may—

13 “(A) terminate the provisional coverage under  
14 subsection (a) of a service or supply, regardless of  
15 whether such termination is before the end of the  
16 period described in paragraph (1);

17 “(B) establish or disestablish terms and condi-  
18 tions for such coverage; or

19 “(C) take any other action with respect to such  
20 coverage.

21 “(e) PUBLIC NOTICE.—The Secretary shall promptly  
22 publish on a publicly accessible Internet website of the  
23 TRICARE program a notice for each service or supply  
24 that receives provisional coverage under subsection (a), in-  
25 cluding any terms and conditions for such coverage.

1       “(f) FINALITY OF DETERMINATIONS.—Any deter-  
2 mination to approve or disapprove a service or supply  
3 under subsection (a) and any action made under sub-  
4 section (d)(3) shall be final.”.

5       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
6 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
7 after the item relating to section 1079b the following new  
8 item:

“1079c. Provisional coverage for emerging services and supplies.”.

9   **SEC. 705. CLARIFICATION OF PROVISION OF FOOD TO**  
10                   **FORMER MEMBERS AND DEPENDENTS NOT**  
11                   **RECEIVING INPATIENT CARE IN MILITARY**  
12                   **MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.**

13       Section 1078b of title 10, United States Code, is  
14 amended—

15           (1) by striking “A member” each place it ap-  
16 pears and inserting “A member or former member”;  
17 and

18           (2) in subsection (a)(2)(C), by striking “mem-  
19 ber or dependent” and inserting “member, former  
20 member, or dependent”.



1 **SEC. 706. AVAILABILITY OF BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT,**  
2 **SUPPLIES, AND COUNSELING UNDER THE**  
3 **TRICARE PROGRAM.**

4 Section 1079(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
6 graph:

7 “(17) Breastfeeding support, supplies (includ-  
8 ing breast pumps and associated equipment), and  
9 counseling shall be provided as appropriate during  
10 pregnancy and the postpartum period.”.

11 **Subtitle B—Health Care**  
12 **Administration**

13 **SEC. 711. PROVISION OF NOTICE OF CHANGE TO TRICARE**  
14 **BENEFITS.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United  
16 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1097c  
17 the following new section:

18 **“§ 1097d. TRICARE program: notice of change to ben-**  
19 **efits**

20 “(a) PROVISION OF NOTICE.—(1) If the Secretary  
21 makes a significant change to any benefits provided by the  
22 TRICARE program to covered beneficiaries, the Secretary  
23 shall provide individuals described in paragraph (2) with  
24 notice explaining such changes.

25 “(2) The individuals described by this paragraph are  
26 covered beneficiaries participating in the TRICARE pro-

1 gram who may be affected by a significant change covered  
2 by a notification under paragraph (1).

3 “(3) The Secretary shall provide notice under para-  
4 graph (1) through electronic means.

5 “(b) TIMING OF NOTICE.—The Secretary shall pro-  
6 vide notice under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) by the  
7 earlier of the following dates:

8 “(1) The date that the Secretary determines  
9 would afford individuals described in paragraph (2)  
10 of such subsection adequate time to understand the  
11 change covered by the notification.

12 “(2) The date that is 90 days before the date  
13 on which the change covered by the notification be-  
14 comes effective.

15 “(3) The effective date of a significant change  
16 that is required by law.

17 “(c) SIGNIFICANT CHANGE DEFINED.—In this sec-  
18 tion, the term ‘significant change’ means a systemwide  
19 change—

20 “(1) in the structure of the TRICARE program  
21 or the benefits provided under the TRICARE pro-  
22 gram (not including the addition of new services or  
23 benefits); or

24 “(2) in beneficiary cost-share rates of more  
25 than 20 percent.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
2 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
3 after the item relating to section 1097c the following new  
4 item:

“1097d. TRICARE program: notice of change to benefits.”.

5 **SEC. 712. SURVEYS ON CONTINUED VIABILITY OF TRICARE**

6 **STANDARD AND TRICARE EXTRA.**

7 Section 711(b)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
8 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is  
9 amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—

10 (1) by striking “on a biennial basis”; and

11 (2) by striking “paragraph (1)” and inserting  
12 the following: “paragraph (1) during 2017 and  
13 2020”.

14 **SEC. 713. REVIEW OF MILITARY HEALTH SYSTEM MOD-**  
15 **ERNIZATION STUDY.**

16 (a) LIMITATION.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
18 may not restructure or realign a military medical  
19 treatment facility based on the modernization study  
20 until a 90-day period has elapsed following the date  
21 on which the Comptroller General of the United  
22 States is required to submit to the congressional de-  
23 fense committees the report under subsection (b)(3).

1           (2) REPORT.—The Secretary shall submit to  
2           the congressional defense committees a report that  
3           includes the following:

4                   (A) During the period from 2006 to 2012,  
5           for each military medical treatment facility con-  
6           sidered under the modernization study—

7                           (i) the average daily inpatient census;

8                           (ii) the average inpatient capacity;

9                           (iii) the top five inpatient admission  
10          diagnoses;

11                          (iv) each medical specialty available;

12                          (v) the average daily percent of staff-  
13          ing available for each medical specialty;

14                          (vi) the beneficiary population within  
15          the catchment area;

16                          (vii) the budgeted funding level;

17                          (viii) whether the facility has a  
18          helipad capable of receiving medical evacu-  
19          ation airlift patients arriving on the pri-  
20          mary evacuation aircraft platform for the  
21          military installation served;

22                          (ix) a determination of whether the ci-  
23          vilian hospital system in which the facility  
24          resides is a Federally-designated under-  
25          served medical community and the effect

1 on such community from any reduction in  
2 staff or functions or downgrade of the fa-  
3 cility;

4 (x) if the facility serves a training  
5 center—

6 (I) a determination of the risk  
7 with respect to high-tempo, live-fire  
8 military operations, treating battle-  
9 field-like injuries, and the potential  
10 for a mass casualty event if the facil-  
11 ity is downgraded to a clinic or re-  
12 duced in personnel or capabilities; and

13 (II) a description of the extent to  
14 which the Secretary, in making such  
15 determination, consulted with the ap-  
16 propriate training directorate, training  
17 and doctrine command, and forces  
18 command of each military depart-  
19 ment;

20 (xi) a site assessment by TRICARE  
21 to assess the network capabilities of  
22 TRICARE providers in the local area;

23 (xii) the inpatient mental health avail-  
24 ability; and

1 (xiii) the average annual inpatient  
2 care directed to civilian medical facilities.

3 (B) For each military medical treatment  
4 facility considered under the modernization  
5 study—

6 (i) the civilian capacity by medical  
7 specialty in each catchment area;

8 (ii) the distance in miles to the near-  
9 est civilian emergency care department;

10 (iii) the distance in miles to the clos-  
11 est civilian inpatient hospital, listed by  
12 level of care and whether the facility is  
13 designated a sole community hospital;

14 (iv) the availability of ambulance serv-  
15 ice on the military installation and the dis-  
16 tance in miles to the nearest civilian ambu-  
17 lance service, including the average re-  
18 sponse time to the military installation;

19 (v) an estimate of the cost to restruc-  
20 ture or realign the military medical treat-  
21 ment facility, including with respect to bed  
22 closures and civilian personnel reductions;  
23 and

1 (vi) if the military medical treatment  
2 facility is restructured or realigned, an es-  
3 timate of—

4 (I) the number of civilian per-  
5 sonnel reductions, listed by series;

6 (II) the number of local support  
7 contracts terminated; and

8 (III) the increased cost of pur-  
9 chased care.

10 (C) The results of the modernization study  
11 with respect to the recommendations of the Sec-  
12 retary to restructure or realign military medical  
13 treatment facilities.

14 (D) An assessment of the analysis made by  
15 the Secretary to inform decisions regarding the  
16 modernization of the military health care sys-  
17 tem in the modernization study.

18 (E) An assessment of the extent to which  
19 the Secretary evaluated in the modernization  
20 study the impact on the access of eligible bene-  
21 ficiaries to quality health care, and satisfaction  
22 with such care, caused by the following changes  
23 proposed in the study:

24 (i) Changes in military medical treat-  
25 ment facility infrastructure.

1 (ii) Changes in staffing levels of pro-  
2 fessionals.

3 (iii) Changes in inpatient, ambulatory  
4 surgery, and specialty care capacity and  
5 capabilities.

6 (F) An assessment of the extent to which  
7 the Secretary evaluated in the modernization  
8 study how any reduced inpatient, ambulatory  
9 surgery, or specialty care capacity and capabili-  
10 ties at military medical treatment facilities cov-  
11 ered by the study would impact timely access to  
12 care for eligible beneficiaries at local civilian  
13 community hospitals within reasonable driving  
14 distances of the catchment areas of such facili-  
15 ties.

16 (G) An assessment of the extent to which  
17 the Secretary consulted in conducting the mod-  
18 ernization study with community hospitals in lo-  
19 cations covered by the study to determine their  
20 capacities for additional inpatient and ambula-  
21 tory surgery patients and their capabilities to  
22 meet additional demands for specialty care serv-  
23 ices.

24 (H) An assessment of the extent to which  
25 the Secretary considered in the modernization



1 study the impact that the change in the struc-  
2 ture or alignment of military medical treatment  
3 facilities covered by the study would have on  
4 timely access by local civilian populations to in-  
5 patient, ambulatory surgery, or specialty care  
6 services if additional eligible beneficiaries also  
7 sought access to such services from the same  
8 providers.

9 (I) An assessment of the impact of the  
10 elimination of health care services at military  
11 medical treatment facilities covered by the mod-  
12 ernization study on civilians employed at such  
13 facilities.

14 (b) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—

15 (1) REVIEW.—The Comptroller General of the  
16 United States shall review the report under sub-  
17 section (a)(2).

18 (2) ELEMENTS.—The review under paragraph  
19 (1) shall include the following:

20 (A) An assessment of the methodology  
21 used by the Secretary of Defense in conducting  
22 the study.

23 (B) An assessment of the adequacy of the  
24 data used by the Secretary with respect to such  
25 study.

1           (3) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after  
2           the date on which the Secretary submits the report  
3           under subsection (a)(2), the Comptroller General  
4           shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
5           a report on the review under paragraph (1).

6           (c) MODERNIZATION STUDY DEFINED.—In this sec-  
7           tion, the term “modernization study” means the Military  
8           Health System Modernization Study of the Department  
9           of Defense directed by the Resource Management Decision  
10          of the Department of Defense numbered MP–D–01.

## 11           **Subtitle C—Reports and Other** 12                                   **Matters**

### 13   **SEC. 721. DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SENIOR** 14                                   **MEDICAL ADVISOR FOR ARMED FORCES RE-** 15                                   **TIREMENT HOME.**

16          (a) DESIGNATION OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—  
17          Subsection (a) of section 1513A of the Armed Forces Re-  
18          tirement Home Act of 1991 (24 U.S.C. 413a) is amend-  
19          ed—

20               (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Deputy Di-  
21               rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” and  
22               inserting “Deputy Director of the Defense Health  
23               Agency”; and

24               (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “Deputy Di-  
25               rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” both

1 places it appears and inserting “Deputy Director of  
2 the Defense Health Agency”.

3 (b) CLARIFICATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND DU-  
4 TIES OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—Subsection (c)(2)  
5 of such section is amended by striking “health care stand-  
6 ards of the Department of Veterans Affairs” and inserting  
7 “nationally recognized health care standards and require-  
8 ments”.

9 **SEC. 722. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT DEPART-**  
10 **MENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF VET-**  
11 **ERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**  
12 **ONSTRATION FUND.**

13 Section 1704(e) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
14 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
15 Stat. 2573) is amended by striking “September 30, 2015”  
16 and inserting “September 30, 2016”.

17 **SEC. 723. REPORT ON STATUS OF REDUCTIONS IN TRICARE**  
18 **PRIME SERVICE AREAS.**

19 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Section 732 of the Na-  
20 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (10  
21 U.S.C. 1097a note) is amended—

22 (1) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
23 subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and

24 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
25 lowing new subsection (b):

1 “(b) ADDITIONAL REPORT.—

2 “(1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180  
3 days after the date of the enactment of the Carl  
4 Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National De-  
5 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, the  
6 Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Armed  
7 Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-  
8 tives a report on the status of reducing the avail-  
9 ability of TRICARE Prime in regions described in  
10 subsection (d)(1)(B).

11 “(2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
12 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

13 “(A) A description of the implementation  
14 of the transition for affected eligible bene-  
15 ficiaries under the TRICARE program who no  
16 longer have access to TRICARE Prime under  
17 TRICARE managed care contracts as of the  
18 date of the report, including—

19 “(i) the number of eligible bene-  
20 ficiaries who have transitioned from  
21 TRICARE Prime to the TRICARE Stand-  
22 ard option of the TRICARE program since  
23 October 1, 2013;

24 “(ii) the number of eligible bene-  
25 ficiaries who transferred their TRICARE

1 Prime enrollment to a more distant avail-  
2 able Prime service area to remain in  
3 TRICARE Prime, by State;

4 “(iii) the number of eligible bene-  
5 ficiaries who were eligible to transfer to a  
6 more distant available Prime service area,  
7 but chose to use TRICARE Standard;

8 “(iv) the number of eligible bene-  
9 ficiaries who elected to return to  
10 TRICARE Prime pursuant to subsection  
11 (c)(1); and

12 “(v) the number of affected eligible  
13 beneficiaries who, as of the date of the re-  
14 port, changed residences to remain eligible  
15 for TRICARE Prime in a new region.

16 “(B) An estimate of the increased annual  
17 costs per affected eligible beneficiary incurred  
18 by such beneficiary for health care under the  
19 TRICARE program.

20 “(C) A description of the efforts of the De-  
21 partment to assess the impact on access to  
22 health care and beneficiary satisfaction for af-  
23 fected eligible beneficiaries.

24 “(D) A description of the estimated cost  
25 savings realized by reducing the availability of

1 TRICARE Prime in regions described in sub-  
2 section (d)(1)(B).”.

3 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
4 (b)(3)(A) of such section is amended by striking “sub-  
5 section (c)(1)(B)” and inserting “subsection (d)(1)(B)”.

6 **SEC. 724. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE REHA-**  
7 **BILITATION AND VOCATIONAL BENEFITS TO**  
8 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WITH SE-**  
9 **VERE INJURIES OR ILLNESSES.**

10 Section 1631(b)(2) of the Wounded Warrior Act (title  
11 XVI of Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is  
12 amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting  
13 “December 31, 2015”.

14 **SEC. 725. ACQUISITION STRATEGY FOR HEALTH CARE PRO-**  
15 **FESSIONAL STAFFING SERVICES.**

16 (a) ACQUISITION STRATEGY.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
18 shall develop and carry out an acquisition strategy  
19 with respect to entering into contracts for the serv-  
20 ices of health care professional staff at military med-  
21 ical treatment facilities.

22 (2) ELEMENTS.—The acquisition strategy  
23 under paragraph (1) shall include the following:

24 (A) Identification of the responsibilities of  
25 the military departments and elements of the

1 Department of Defense in carrying out such  
2 strategy.

3 (B) Methods to analyze, using reliable and  
4 detailed data covering the entire Department,  
5 the amount of funds expended on contracts for  
6 the services of health care professional staff.

7 (C) Methods to identify opportunities to  
8 consolidate requirements for such services and  
9 reduce cost.

10 (D) Methods to measure cost savings that  
11 are realized by using such contracts instead of  
12 purchased care.

13 (E) Metrics to determine the effectiveness  
14 of such strategy.

15 (F) Metrics to evaluate the success of the  
16 strategy in achieving its objectives, including  
17 metrics to assess the effects of the strategy on  
18 the timeliness of beneficiary access to profes-  
19 sional health care services in military medical  
20 treatment facilities.

21 (G) Such other matters as the Secretary  
22 considers appropriate.

23 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
24 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
25 to the congressional defense committees a report on the

1 status of implementing the acquisition strategy under  
2 paragraph (1) of subsection (a), including how each ele-  
3 ment under subparagraphs (A) through (G) of paragraph  
4 (2) of such subsection is being carried out.

5 **SEC. 726. PILOT PROGRAM ON MEDICATION THERAPY MAN-**  
6 **AGEMENT UNDER TRICARE PROGRAM.**

7 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In accordance with section  
8 1092 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of De-  
9 fense shall carry out a pilot program to evaluate the feasi-  
10 bility and desirability of including medication therapy  
11 management as part of the TRICARE program.

12 (b) ELEMENTS OF PILOT PROGRAM.—In carrying  
13 out the pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary  
14 shall ensure the following:

15 (1) Patients who participate in the pilot pro-  
16 gram are patients who—

17 (A) have more than one chronic condition;

18 and

19 (B) are prescribed more than one medica-  
20 tion.

21 (2) Medication therapy management services  
22 provided under the pilot program are focused on im-  
23 proving patient use and outcomes of prescription  
24 medications.



1           (3) The design of the pilot program considers  
2       best commercial practices in providing medication  
3       therapy management services, including practices  
4       under the prescription drug program under part D  
5       of title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.  
6       1395w–101 et seq.).

7           (4) The pilot program includes methods to  
8       measure the effect of medication therapy manage-  
9       ment services on—

10                (A) patient use and outcomes of prescrip-  
11                tion medications; and

12                (B) the costs of health care.

13       (c) LOCATIONS.—

14           (1) SELECTION.—The Secretary shall carry out  
15       the pilot program under subsection (a) in not less  
16       than three locations.

17           (2) FIRST LOCATION CRITERIA.—Not less than  
18       one location selected under paragraph (1) shall meet  
19       the following criteria:

20                (A) The location is a pharmacy at a mili-  
21                tary medical treatment facility.

22                (B) The patients participating in the pilot  
23       program at such location generally receive pri-  
24       mary care services from health care providers at  
25       such facility.

1           (3) SECOND LOCATION CRITERIA.—Not less  
2           than one location selected under paragraph (1) shall  
3           meet the following criteria:

4                   (A) The location is a pharmacy at a mili-  
5                   tary medical treatment facility.

6                   (B) The patients participating in the pilot  
7                   program at such location generally do not re-  
8                   ceive primary care services from health care  
9                   providers at such facility.

10           (4) THIRD LOCATION CRITERION.—Not less  
11           than one location selected under paragraph (1) shall  
12           be a pharmacy located at a location other than a  
13           military medical treatment facility.

14           (d) DURATION.—The Secretary shall carry out the  
15           pilot program under subsection (a) for a period deter-  
16           mined appropriate by the Secretary that is not less than  
17           two years.

18           (e) REPORT.—Not later than 30 months after the  
19           date on which the Secretary commences the pilot program  
20           under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the  
21           congressional defense committees a report on the pilot  
22           program that includes—

23                   (1) information on the effect of medication  
24                   therapy management services on—

1 (A) patient use and outcomes of prescrip-  
2 tion medications; and

3 (B) the costs of health care;

4 (2) the recommendations of the Secretary with  
5 respect to incorporating medication therapy manage-  
6 ment into the TRICARE program; and

7 (3) such other information as the Secretary de-  
8 termines appropriate.

9 (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) The term “medication therapy manage-  
11 ment” means professional services provided by quali-  
12 fied pharmacists to patients to improve the effective  
13 use and outcomes of prescription medications pro-  
14 vided to the patients.

15 (2) The term “TRICARE program” has the  
16 meaning given that term in section 1072 of title 10,  
17 United States Code.

18 **SEC. 727. ANTIMICROBIAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM AT**  
19 **MEDICAL FACILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT**  
20 **OF DEFENSE.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the  
22 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
23 shall carry out an antimicrobial stewardship program at  
24 medical facilities of the Department of Defense.

1 (b) COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF DATA.—In car-  
2 rying out the antimicrobial stewardship program required  
3 by subsection (a), the Secretary shall develop a consistent  
4 manner in which to collect and analyze data on antibiotic  
5 usage, health issues related to antibiotic usage, and anti-  
6 microbial resistance trends at medical facilities of the De-  
7 partment.

8 (c) PLAN.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
9 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
10 to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of  
11 Representatives and the Senate a plan for carrying out  
12 the antimicrobial stewardship program required by sub-  
13 section (a).

14 **SEC. 728. REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS IN THE IDENTIFICA-**  
15 **TION AND TREATMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH**  
16 **CONDITIONS AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY**  
17 **AMONG MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the  
19 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
20 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
21 Senate and the House of Representatives a report setting  
22 forth an evaluation of specific tools, processes, and best  
23 practices to improve the identification of and treatment  
24 by the Armed Forces of mental health conditions and trau-  
25 matic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)  
2 shall include the following:

3 (1) An evaluation of existing peer-to-peer iden-  
4 tification and intervention programs in each of the  
5 Armed Forces.

6 (2) An evaluation of programs that provide  
7 training and certification to health care providers  
8 that treat mental health conditions and traumatic  
9 brain injury in members of the Armed Forces.

10 (3) An evaluation of programs and services pro-  
11 vided by the Armed Forces that provide training and  
12 certification to providers of cognitive rehabilitation  
13 and other rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury  
14 to members of the Armed Forces.

15 (4) An evaluation of programs and services pro-  
16 vided by the Armed Forces that assist members of  
17 the Armed Forces and family members affected by  
18 suicides among members of the Armed Forces.

19 (5) An evaluation of tools and processes used  
20 by the Armed Forces to identify traumatic brain in-  
21 jury in members of the Armed Forces and to distin-  
22 guish mental health conditions likely caused by trau-  
23 matic brain injury from mental health conditions  
24 caused by other factors.

1           (6) An evaluation of the unified effort of the  
2       Armed Forces to promote mental health and prevent  
3       suicide through the integration of clinical and non-  
4       clinical programs of the Armed Forces.

5           (7) Recommendations with respect to improv-  
6       ing, consolidating, expanding, and standardizing the  
7       programs, services, tools, processes, and efforts de-  
8       scribed in paragraphs (1) through (6).

9           (8) A description of existing efforts to reduce  
10      the time from development and testing of new men-  
11      tal health and traumatic brain injury tools and  
12      treatments for members of the Armed Forces to  
13      widespread dissemination of such tools and treat-  
14      ments among the Armed Forces.

15          (9) Recommendations as to the feasibility and  
16      advisability of conducting mental health assessments  
17      before the enlistment or commissioning of a member  
18      of the Armed Forces and again during the 90-day  
19      period preceding the date of discharge or release of  
20      the member from the Armed Forces, including the  
21      utility of using tools and processes in such mental  
22      health assessments that conform to those used in  
23      other mental health assessments provided to mem-  
24      bers of the Armed Forces.

1           (10) Recommendations on how to track changes  
2           in the mental health assessment of a member of the  
3           Armed Forces relating to traumatic brain injury,  
4           post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, anxiety,  
5           and other conditions.

6           (c) PRIVACY MATTERS.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—Any medical or other per-  
8           sonal information obtained pursuant to any provi-  
9           sion of this section shall be protected from disclosure  
10          or misuse in accordance with the laws on privacy ap-  
11          plicable to such information.

12          (2) EXCLUSION OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE  
13          INFORMATION FROM REPORTS.—No personally iden-  
14          tifiable information may be included in the report re-  
15          quired by subsection (a).

16   **SEC. 729. REPORT ON EFFORTS TO TREAT INFERTILITY OF**  
17                           **MILITARY FAMILIES.**

18          (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
19          of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
20          shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
21          port assessing the access of members of the Armed Forces  
22          and the dependents of such members to reproductive coun-  
23          seling and treatments for infertility.

24          (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
25          section (a) shall include the following:

1           (1) A description, by location, of the infertility  
2           treatment services available at military medical  
3           treatment facilities throughout the military health  
4           care system.

5           (2) An identification of factors that might dis-  
6           rupt treatment, including lack of timely access to  
7           treatment, change in duty station, or overseas de-  
8           ployments.

9           (3) The number of members of the Armed  
10          Forces who have received specific infertility treat-  
11          ment services during the five-year period preceding  
12          the date of the report.

13          (4) The number of dependents of members who  
14          have received specific infertility treatment services  
15          during the five-year period preceding the date of the  
16          report.

17          (5) The number of births resulting from infer-  
18          tility treatment services described in paragraphs (3)  
19          and (4).

20          (6) A comparison of infertility treatment serv-  
21          ices covered by health plans sponsored by the Fed-  
22          eral Government and infertility treatment services  
23          provided by the military health care system.



1           (7) The current cost to the Department of De-  
2       fense for providing infertility treatment services to  
3       members and dependents.

4           (8) The current cost to members and depend-  
5       ents for infertility treatment services provided by the  
6       military health care system.

7           (9) Any other matters the Secretary determines  
8       appropriate.

9   **SEC. 730. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF RECOMMENDA-**  
10                   **TIONS OF INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE ON IM-**  
11                   **PROVEMENTS TO CERTAIN RESILIENCE AND**  
12                   **PREVENTION PROGRAMS OF THE DEPART-**  
13                   **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

14       Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
15   ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
16   to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
17   the House of Representatives a report setting forth an as-  
18   sessment of the feasibility and advisability of imple-  
19   menting the recommendations of the Institute of Medicine  
20   regarding improvements to programs of the Department  
21   of Defense intended to strengthen mental, emotional, and  
22   behavioral abilities associated with managing adversity,  
23   adapting to change, recovering, and learning in connection  
24   with service in the Armed Forces.

1   **SEC. 731. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON TRANSI-**  
2                   **TION OF CARE FOR POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS**  
3                   **DISORDER OR TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY.**

4       (a) REPORT.—Not later than September 1, 2015, the  
5   Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to  
6   the congressional defense committees and the Committees  
7   on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives and  
8   the Senate a report that assesses the transition of care  
9   for post-traumatic stress disorder and traumatic brain in-  
10   jury.

11      (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
12   section (a) shall include the following:

13           (1) The programs, policies, and regulations that  
14       affect the transition of care, particularly with re-  
15       spect to individuals who are taking or have been pre-  
16       scribed antidepressants, stimulants, antipsychotics,  
17       mood stabilizers, anxiolytics, depressants, or  
18       hallucinogens.

19           (2) Upon transitioning to care furnished by the  
20       Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the extent to which  
21       the pharmaceutical treatment plan of an individual  
22       changes, and the factors determining such changes.

23           (3) The extent to which the Secretary of De-  
24       fense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs have  
25       worked together to identify and apply best pharma-  
26       ceutical treatment practices.

(4) A description of the off-formulary waiver process of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and the extent to which the process is applied efficiently at the treatment level.

(5) The benefits and challenges of harmonizing the formularies across the Department of Defense and the Department of Veterans Affairs.

8 (6) Any other issues that the Comptroller Gen-  
9 eral determines appropriate.

(c) TRANSITION OF CARE DEFINED.—In this section, the term “transition of care” means the transition of an individual from receiving treatment furnished by the Secretary of Defense to treatment furnished by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

15 SEC. 732. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON MENTAL  
16 HEALTH STIGMA REDUCTION EFFORTS IN  
17 THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall carry out a review of the policies, procedures, and programs of the Department of Defense to reduce the stigma associated with mental health treatment for members of the Armed Forces and deployed civilian employees of the Department of Defense.

24 (b) ELEMENTS.—The review under subsection (a)  
25 shall address, at a minimum, the following:

1           (1) An assessment of the availability and access  
2           to mental health treatment services for members of  
3           the Armed Forces and deployed civilian employees of  
4           the Department of Defense.

5           (2) An assessment of the perception of the im-  
6           pact of the stigma of mental health treatment on the  
7           career advancement and retention of members of the  
8           Armed Forces and such employees.

9           (3) An assessment of the policies, procedures,  
10          and programs, including training and education, of  
11          each of the Armed Forces to reduce the stigma of  
12          mental health treatment for members of the Armed  
13          Forces and such employees at each unit level of the  
14          organized forces.

15          (c) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2016, the  
16          Comptroller General shall submit to the Committees on  
17          Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the  
18          Senate a report on the review under subsection (a).

19      **SEC. 733. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON WOMEN'S**  
20                      **HEALTH CARE SERVICES FOR MEMBERS OF**  
21                      **THE ARMED FORCES AND OTHER COVERED**  
22                      **BENEFICIARIES.**

23          (a) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date  
24          of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of  
25          the United States shall submit to the Committees on

1 Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the  
2 Senate a report on women's health care services for mem-  
3 bers of the Armed Forces serving on active duty and other  
4 covered beneficiaries under chapter 55 of title 10, United  
5 States Code.

6 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)  
7 shall include the following:

8 (1) A description and assessment of women's  
9 health care services for members of the Armed  
10 Forces and other covered beneficiaries, including  
11 with respect to access to care, scope of available  
12 care, and availability of speciality care, and with a  
13 particular emphasis on maternity care.

14 (2) An assessment of whether the quality meas-  
15 ures used by the military health care system with re-  
16 spect to women's health care services for members  
17 of the Armed Forces and other covered beneficiaries  
18 facilitate expected outcomes, and an assessment of  
19 whether another, or additional, evidence-based qual-  
20 ity measures would improve outcomes in the military  
21 health care system.

22 (3) A description and assessment of nationally  
23 recognized recommendations to improve access to  
24 health services and better health outcomes for

1 women members of the Armed Forces and other cov-  
2 ered beneficiaries.

3 (4) Such recommendations for legislative or ad-  
4 ministrative action as the Comptroller General con-  
5 sider appropriate to improve women's health care  
6 services for members of the Armed Forces and other  
7 covered beneficiaries.

8 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**  
9 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**  
10 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**  
11 **TERS**

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

Sec. 801. Modular open systems approaches in acquisition programs.

Sec. 802. Recharacterization of changes to Major Automated Information Sys-  
tem programs.

Sec. 803. Amendments relating to defense business systems.

Sec. 804. Report on implementation of acquisition process for information tech-  
nology systems.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and  
Limitations

Sec. 811. Extension and modification of contract authority for advanced compo-  
nent development and prototype units.

Sec. 812. Amendments relating to authority of the Defense Advanced Research  
Projects Agency to carry out certain prototype projects.

Sec. 813. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for  
contract services.

Sec. 814. Improvement in defense design-build construction process.

Sec. 815. Permanent authority for use of simplified acquisition procedures for  
certain commercial items.

Sec. 816. Restatement and revision of requirements applicable to multiyear de-  
fense acquisitions to be specifically authorized by law.

Sec. 817. Sourcing requirements related to avoiding counterfeit electronic parts.

Sec. 818. Amendments to Proof of Concept Commercialization Pilot Program.

Subtitle C—Industrial Base Matters

Sec. 821. Temporary extension of and amendments to test program for negotia-  
tion of comprehensive small business subcontracting plans.

Sec. 822. Plan for improving data on bundled or consolidated contracts.

- Sec. 823. Authority to provide education to small businesses on certain requirements of Arms Export Control Act.
- Sec. 824. Matters relating to reverse auctions.
- Sec. 825. Sole source contracts for small business concerns owned and controlled by women.

#### Subtitle D—Federal Information Technology Acquisition Reform

- Sec. 831. Chief Information Officer authority enhancements.
- Sec. 832. Enhanced transparency and improved risk management in information technology investments.
- Sec. 833. Portfolio review.
- Sec. 834. Federal data center consolidation initiative.
- Sec. 835. Expansion of training and use of information technology cadres.
- Sec. 836. Maximizing the benefit of the Federal strategic sourcing initiative.
- Sec. 837. Governmentwide software purchasing program.

#### Subtitle E—Never Contract With the Enemy

- Sec. 841. Prohibition on providing funds to the enemy.
- Sec. 842. Additional access to records.
- Sec. 843. Definitions.

#### Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 851. Rapid acquisition and deployment procedures for United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 852. Consideration of corrosion control in preliminary design review.
- Sec. 853. Program manager development report.
- Sec. 854. Operational metrics for Joint Information Environment and supporting activities.
- Sec. 855. Compliance with requirements for senior Department of Defense officials seeking employment with defense contractors.
- Sec. 856. Enhancement of whistleblower protection for employees of grantees.
- Sec. 857. Prohibition on reimbursement of contractors for congressional investigations and inquiries.
- Sec. 858. Requirement to provide photovoltaic devices from United States sources.
- Sec. 859. Reimbursement of Department of Defense for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertainment-oriented media producers.
- Sec. 860. Three-year extension of authority for Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.

## 1    **Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and** 2                                    **Management**

### 3    **SEC. 801. MODULAR OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACHES IN AC-** 4                                    **QUISITION PROGRAMS.**

#### 5            (a) PLAN FOR MODULAR OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH 6    THROUGH DEVELOPMENT AND ADOPTION OF STANDARDS

1 AND ARCHITECTURES.—Not later than January 1, 2016,  
2 the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-  
3 nology, and Logistics shall submit a report to the Commit-  
4 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of  
5 Representatives detailing a plan to develop standards and  
6 define architectures necessary to enable open systems ap-  
7 proaches in the key mission areas of the Department of  
8 Defense with respect to which the Under Secretary deter-  
9 mines that such standards and architectures would be fea-  
10 sible and cost effective.

11 (b) CONSIDERATION OF MODULAR OPEN SYSTEMS  
12 APPROACHES.—

13 (1) REVIEW OF ACQUISITION GUIDANCE.—The  
14 Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-  
15 nology, and Logistics shall review current acquisition  
16 guidance, and modify such guidance as necessary,  
17 to—

18 (A) ensure that acquisition programs in-  
19 clude open systems approaches in the product  
20 design and acquisition of information tech-  
21 nology systems to the maximum extent prac-  
22 ticable; and

23 (B) for any information technology system  
24 not using an open systems approach, ensure  
25 that written justification is provided in the con-



1           tract file for the system detailing why an open  
2           systems approach was not used.

3           (2) ELEMENTS.—The review required in para-  
4           graph (1) shall—

5                   (A) consider whether the guidance includes  
6           appropriate exceptions for the acquisition of—

7                           (i) commercial items; and

8                           (ii) solutions addressing urgent oper-  
9           ational needs;

10                   (B) determine the extent to which open  
11           systems approaches should be addressed in  
12           analysis of alternatives, acquisition strategies,  
13           system engineering plans, and life cycle  
14           sustainment plans; and

15                   (C) ensure that increments of acquisition  
16           programs consider the extent to which the in-  
17           crement will implement open systems ap-  
18           proaches as a whole.

19           (3) DEADLINE FOR REVIEW.—The review re-  
20           quired in this subsection shall be completed no later  
21           than 180 days after the date of the enactment of  
22           this Act.

23           (c) TREATMENT OF ONGOING AND LEGACY PRO-  
24           GRAMS.—

1           (1) REPORT REQUIREMENT.—Not later than  
2           one year after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
3           the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
4           Technology, and Logistics shall submit to the Com-  
5           mittees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
6           House of Representatives a report covering the mat-  
7           ters specified in paragraph (2).

8           (2) MATTERS COVERED.—Subject to paragraph  
9           (3), the report required in this subsection shall—

10           (A) identify all information technology sys-  
11           tems that are in development, production, or  
12           deployed status as of the date of the enactment  
13           of this Act, that are or were major defense ac-  
14           quisition programs or major automated infor-  
15           mation systems, and that are not using an open  
16           systems approach;

17           (B) identify gaps in standards and archi-  
18           tectures necessary to enable open systems ap-  
19           proaches in the key mission areas of the De-  
20           partment of Defense, as determined pursuant to  
21           the plan submitted under subsection (a); and

22           (C) outline a process for potential conver-  
23           sion to an open systems approach for each in-  
24           formation technology system identified under  
25           subparagraph (A).

1           (3) LIMITATIONS.—The report required in this  
2       subsection shall not include information technology  
3       systems—

4           (A) having a planned increment before fis-  
5       cal year 2021 that will result in conversion to  
6       an open systems approach; and

7           (B) that will be in operation for fewer than  
8       15 years after the date of the enactment of this  
9       Act.

10       (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11           (1) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.—The term  
12       “information technology” has the meaning given the  
13       term in section 11101(6) of title 40, United States  
14       Code.

15           (2) OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH.—The term  
16       “open systems approach” means, with respect to an  
17       information technology system, an integrated busi-  
18       ness and technical strategy that—

19           (A) employs a modular design and uses  
20       widely supported and consensus-based stand-  
21       ards for key interfaces;

22           (B) is subjected to successful validation  
23       and verification tests to ensure key interfaces  
24       comply with widely supported and consensus-  
25       based standards; and

1 (C) uses a system architecture that allows  
2 components to be added, modified, replaced, re-  
3 moved, or supported by different vendors  
4 throughout the lifecycle of the system to afford  
5 opportunities for enhanced competition and in-  
6 novation while yielding—

7 (i) significant cost and schedule sav-  
8 ings; and

9 (ii) increased interoperability.

10 **SEC. 802. RECHARACTERIZATION OF CHANGES TO MAJOR**  
11 **AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEM PRO-**  
12 **GRAMS.**

13 (a) ADDITION TO COVERED DETERMINATION OF A  
14 SIGNIFICANT CHANGE.—Subsection (c)(2) of section  
15 2445c of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

16 (1) in subparagraph (B), by striking “; or” and  
17 inserting a semicolon;

18 (2) in subparagraph (C), by striking the period  
19 at the end and inserting “; or”; and

20 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
21 paragraph:

22 “(D) the automated information system or  
23 information technology investment failed to  
24 achieve a full deployment decision within five  
25 years after the Milestone A decision for the pro-

1           gram or, if there was no Milestone A decision,  
2           the date when the preferred alternative is se-  
3           lected for the program (excluding any time dur-  
4           ing which program activity is delayed as a re-  
5           sult of a bid protest).”.

6           (b) REMOVAL OF COVERED DETERMINATION OF A  
7 CRITICAL CHANGE.—Subsection (d)(3) of such section is  
8 amended—

9           (1) by striking subparagraph (A); and

10           (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C),  
11           and (D) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respec-  
12           tively.

13           (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT FOR CLARITY.—Sub-  
14 section (d)(2) of such section is amended by striking “(A)  
15 is primarily due to an extension of a program, and (B)  
16 involves” and inserting “are primarily due to an extension  
17 of a program and involve”.

18 **SEC. 803. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO DEFENSE BUSINESS**  
19 **SYSTEMS.**

20           (a) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
21 FROM DEFINITION OF DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEM.—  
22 Subsection (j)(1) of section 2222 of title 10, United States  
23 Code, is amended—

24           (1) by inserting “(A)” after “(1)”;

1           (2) by striking “, other than a national security  
2       system,”; and

3           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
4       paragraph:

5           “(B) The term does not include—

6               “(i) a national security system; or

7               “(ii) an information system used exclu-  
8       sively by and within the defense commissary  
9       system or the exchange system or other instru-  
10      mentality of the Department of Defense con-  
11      ducted for the morale, welfare, and recreation  
12      of members of the armed forces using non-  
13      appropriated funds.”.

14       (b) BUSINESS PROCESS MAPPING REQUIREMENT.—  
15   Section 2222 of such title is further amended—

16           (1) in subsection (a)(1)(A), by inserting “, in-  
17      cluding business process mapping,” after “re-engi-  
18      neering efforts”; and

19           (2) in subsection (j), by adding at the end the  
20      following new paragraph:

21           “(6) The term ‘business process mapping’  
22      means a procedure in which the steps in a business  
23      process are clarified and documented in both written  
24      form and in a flow chart.”.

1   **SEC. 804. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF ACQUISITION**  
2                   **PROCESS FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
3                   **SYSTEMS.**

4           (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
5   date of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary  
6   of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics shall  
7   submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
8   on the implementation of the acquisition process for infor-  
9   mation technology systems required by section 804 of the  
10   National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
11   (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2402; 10 U.S.C. 2225  
12   note).

13          (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
14   section (a) shall, at a minimum, include the following ele-  
15   ments:

16               (1) The applicable regulations, instructions, or  
17               policies implementing the acquisition process.

18               (2) With respect to the criteria established for  
19               such process in section 804(a) of such Act—

20                       (A) an explanation for any criteria not yet  
21                       implemented;

22                       (B) a schedule for the implementation of  
23                       any criteria not yet implemented; and

24                       (C) an explanation for any proposed devi-  
25                       ation from the criteria.

1           (3) Identification of any categories of informa-  
2           tion technology acquisitions to which the acquisition  
3           process will not apply.

4           (4) Recommendations for any legislation that  
5           may be required to implement the remaining criteria  
6           of the acquisition process.

7   **Subtitle B—Amendments to Gen-**  
8   **eral Contracting Authorities,**  
9   **Procedures, and Limitations**

10 **SEC. 811. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT**  
11 **AUTHORITY FOR ADVANCED COMPONENT DE-**  
12 **VELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPE UNITS.**

13       Section 819 of the National Defense Authorization  
14   Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
15   2409; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

16           (1) in subsection (a)—

17                (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “ad-  
18                vanced component development or prototype of  
19                technology” and inserting “advanced component  
20                development, prototype, or initial production of  
21                technology”; and

22                (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “proto-  
23                type items” and inserting “items”; and

24           (2) in subsection (b)—



1 (A) by redesignating paragraph (4) as  
2 paragraph (5);

3 (B) by inserting after paragraph (3) the  
4 following new paragraph (4):

5 “(4) APPLICABILITY.—The authority provided  
6 in subsection (a) applies only to the Secretary of De-  
7 fense, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of  
8 the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force.”; and  
9 (C) in paragraph (5), as so redesignated,  
10 by striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting  
11 “September 30, 2019”.

12 **SEC. 812. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO AUTHORITY OF THE**  
13 **DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS**  
14 **AGENCY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTO-**  
15 **TYPE PROJECTS.**

16 (a) AMENDMENT RELATING TO AUTHORITY.—Sec-  
17 tion 845(a)(1) of Public Law 103–160 (10 U.S.C. 2371  
18 note) is amended by striking “weapons or weapon systems  
19 proposed to be acquired or developed by the Department  
20 of Defense, or to improvement of weapons or weapon sys-  
21 tems in use by the Armed Forces” and inserting the fol-  
22 lowing: “enhancing the mission effectiveness of military  
23 personnel and the supporting platforms, systems, compo-  
24 nents, or materials proposed to be acquired or developed  
25 by the Department of Defense, or to improvement of plat-

1 forms, systems, components, or materials in use by the  
2 Armed Forces”.

3 (b) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO SMALL BUSI-  
4 NESS.—Section 845 of Public Law 103–160 (10 U.S.C.  
5 2371 note) is amended—

6 (1) in subsection (d)(1)(B), by inserting “or  
7 small business” after “defense contractor”; and

8 (2) in subsection (f)—

9 (A) by striking “NONTRADITIONAL DE-  
10 FENSE CONTRACTOR DEFINED.—In this sec-  
11 tion, the” and inserting the following: “DEFINI-  
12 TIONS.—In this section:

13 “(1) The”; and

14 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
15 paragraph:

16 “(2) The term ‘small business’ means a small  
17 business concern as defined under section 3 of the  
18 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632).”.

19 **SEC. 813. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AGGREGATE AN-**  
20 **NUAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONTRACT**  
21 **SERVICES.**

22 Section 808 of the National Defense Authorization  
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
24 1489), as amended by section 802 of the National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
2 66; 127 Stat. 804) is further amended—

3 (1) in subsections (a) and (b), by striking “or  
4 2014” and inserting “2014, or 2015”;

5 (2) in subsection (c)(3), by striking “and 2014”  
6 and inserting “2014, and 2015”;

7 (3) in subsection (d)(4), by striking “or 2014”  
8 and inserting “2014, or 2015”;

9 (4) in subsection (e), by striking “2014” and  
10 inserting “2015”; and

11 (5) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
12 section:

13 “(f) USE OF OTHER DATA.—For purposes of compli-  
14 ance with subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (c)(2),  
15 the Secretaries of the military departments and the heads  
16 of the Defense Agencies may use other available sources  
17 of data, such as advisory and assistance services informa-  
18 tion collected for purposes of the annual budget submis-  
19 sion of the Department of Defense, to corroborate data  
20 from the annual inventory of contractor services required  
21 in section 2330a of title 10, United States Code. Any dis-  
22 crepancy identified between the inventory data and the  
23 data from other available sources shall be resolved and re-  
24 ported to the congressional defense committees.”.

1   **SEC. 814. IMPROVEMENT IN DEFENSE DESIGN-BUILD CON-**  
2                   **STRUCTION PROCESS.**

3           Section 2305a of title 10, United States Code, is  
4 amended by striking the second sentence of subsection (d)  
5 and inserting the following: “If the contract value exceeds  
6 \$4,000,000, the maximum number specified in the solici-  
7 tation shall not exceed 5 unless the head of the contracting  
8 activity, delegable to a level no lower than the senior con-  
9 tracting official within the contracting activity, approves  
10 the contracting officer’s justification with respect to an in-  
11 dividual solicitation that a number greater than 5 is in  
12 the Federal Government’s interest. The contracting officer  
13 shall provide written documentation of how a maximum  
14 number exceeding 5 is consistent with the purposes and  
15 objectives of the two-phase selection procedures.”.

16   **SEC. 815. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR USE OF SIM-**  
17                   **PLIFIED ACQUISITION PROCEDURES FOR**  
18                   **CERTAIN COMMERCIAL ITEMS.**

19           Section 4202 of the Clinger-Cohen Act of 1996 (divi-  
20 sion D of Public Law 104–106; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is  
21 amended by striking subsection (e).

1 **SEC. 816. RESTATEMENT AND REVISION OF REQUIRE-**  
2 **MENTS APPLICABLE TO MULTIYEAR DE-**  
3 **FENSE ACQUISITIONS TO BE SPECIFICALLY**  
4 **AUTHORIZED BY LAW.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (i) of section 2306b of  
6 title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-  
7 lows:

8 “(i) DEFENSE ACQUISITIONS SPECIFICALLY AU-  
9 THORIZED BY LAW.—(1) In the case of the Department  
10 of Defense, a multiyear contract in an amount equal to  
11 or greater than \$500,000,000 may not be entered into  
12 under this section unless the contract is specifically au-  
13 thorized by law in an Act other than an appropriations  
14 Act.

15 “(2) In submitting a request for a specific authoriza-  
16 tion by law to carry out a defense acquisition program  
17 using multiyear contract authority under this section, the  
18 Secretary of Defense shall include in the request the fol-  
19 lowing:

20 “(A) A report containing preliminary findings  
21 of the agency head required in paragraphs (1)  
22 through (6) of subsection (a), together with the  
23 basis for such findings.

24 “(B) Confirmation that the preliminary findings  
25 of the agency head under subparagraph (A) were  
26 made after the completion of a cost analysis per-

1       formed by the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-  
2       gram Evaluation for the purpose of section  
3       2334(e)(1) of this title, and that the analysis sup-  
4       ports those preliminary findings.

5       “(3) A multiyear contract may not be entered into  
6       under this section for a defense acquisition program that  
7       has been specifically authorized by law to be carried out  
8       using multiyear contract authority unless the Secretary of  
9       Defense certifies in writing, not later than 30 days before  
10      entry into the contract, that each of the following condi-  
11      tions is satisfied:

12           “(A) The Secretary has determined that each of  
13      the requirements in paragraphs (1) through (6) of  
14      subsection (a) will be met by such contract and has  
15      provided the basis for such determination to the con-  
16      gressional defense committees.

17           “(B) The Secretary’s determination under sub-  
18      paragraph (A) was made after completion of a cost  
19      analysis conducted on the basis of section 2334(e)(2)  
20      of this title, and the analysis supports the deter-  
21      mination.

22           “(C) The system being acquired pursuant to  
23      such contract has not been determined to have expe-  
24      rienced cost growth in excess of the critical cost  
25      growth threshold pursuant to section 2433(d) of this

1 title within 5 years prior to the date the Secretary  
2 anticipates such contract (or a contract for advance  
3 procurement entered into consistent with the author-  
4 ization for such contract) will be awarded.

5 “(D) A sufficient number of end items of the  
6 system being acquired under such contract have  
7 been delivered at or within the most current esti-  
8 mates of the program acquisition unit cost or pro-  
9 curement unit cost for such system to determine  
10 that current estimates of such unit costs are real-  
11 istic.

12 “(E) During the fiscal year in which such con-  
13 tract is to be awarded, sufficient funds will be avail-  
14 able to perform the contract in such fiscal year, and  
15 the future-years defense program for such fiscal year  
16 will include the funding required to execute the pro-  
17 gram without cancellation.

18 “(F) The contract is a fixed price type contract.

19 “(G) The proposed multiyear contract provides  
20 for production at not less than minimum economic  
21 rates given the existing tooling and facilities.

22 “(4) If for any fiscal year a multiyear contract to be  
23 entered into under this section is authorized by law for  
24 a particular procurement program and that authorization  
25 is subject to certain conditions established by law (includ-

1 ing a condition as to cost savings to be achieved under  
2 the multiyear contract in comparison to specified other  
3 contracts) and if it appears (after negotiations with con-  
4 tractors) that such savings cannot be achieved, but that  
5 substantial savings could nevertheless be achieved through  
6 the use of a multiyear contract rather than specified other  
7 contracts, the President may submit to Congress a request  
8 for relief from the specified cost savings that must be  
9 achieved through multiyear contracting for that program.  
10 Any such request by the President shall include details  
11 about the request for a multiyear contract, including de-  
12 tails about the negotiated contract terms and conditions.

13 “(5)(A) The Secretary may obligate funds for pro-  
14 curement of an end item under a multiyear contract for  
15 the purchase of property only for procurement of a com-  
16 plete and usable end item.

17 “(B) The Secretary may obligate funds appropriated  
18 for any fiscal year for advance procurement under a con-  
19 tract for the purchase of property only for the procure-  
20 ment of those long-lead items necessary in order to meet  
21 a planned delivery schedule for complete major end items  
22 that are programmed under the contract to be acquired  
23 with funds appropriated for a subsequent fiscal year (in-  
24 cluding an economic order quantity of such long-lead items  
25 when authorized by law).



1       “(6) The Secretary may make the certification under  
2 paragraph (3) notwithstanding the fact that one or more  
3 of the conditions of such certification are not met, if the  
4 Secretary determines that, due to exceptional cir-  
5 cumstances, proceeding with a multiyear contract under  
6 this section is in the best interest of the Department of  
7 Defense and the Secretary provides the basis for such de-  
8 termination with the certification.

9       “(7) The Secretary may not delegate the authority  
10 to make the certification under paragraph (3) or the deter-  
11 mination under paragraph (6) to an official below the level  
12 of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-  
13 nology, and Logistics.”.

14       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (a)(7)  
15 of such section is amended by striking “subparagraphs (C)  
16 through (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (i)” and in-  
17 serting “subparagraphs (C) through (F) of subsection  
18 (i)(3)”.

19       (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
20 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment  
21 of this Act, and shall apply with respect to requests for  
22 specific authorization by law to carry out defense acqui-  
23 sition programs using multiyear contract authority that are  
24 made on or after that date.

1   **SEC. 817. SOURCING REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO AVOID-**  
2                   **ING COUNTERFEIT ELECTRONIC PARTS.**

3           Section 818(c)(3) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
4   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
5   Stat. 1495; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

6                   (1) in subparagraph (A)—

7                           (A) by striking “, whenever possible,”;

8                           (B) in clause (i)—

9                                   (i) by striking “trusted suppliers” and  
10                                   inserting “suppliers identified as trusted  
11                                   suppliers in accordance with regulations  
12                                   issued pursuant to subparagraph (C) or  
13                                   (D)”;

14                                   (ii) by striking “; and” and inserting  
15                                   a semicolon;

16                           (C) in clause (ii), by striking “trusted sup-  
17                           pliers;” and inserting “suppliers identified as  
18                           trusted suppliers in accordance with regulations  
19                           issued pursuant to subparagraph (C) or (D);  
20                           and”;

21                           (D) by adding at the end the following new  
22                           clause:

23                                   “(iii) obtain electronic parts from al-  
24                                   ternate suppliers if such parts are not  
25                                   available from original manufacturers,  
26                                   their authorized dealers, or suppliers iden-

1           tified as trusted suppliers in accordance  
2           with regulations prescribed pursuant to  
3           subparagraph (C) or (D);”;

4           (2) in subparagraph (B)—

5           (A) by inserting “for” before “inspection”;

6           and

7           (B) by striking “subparagraph (A)” and  
8           inserting “clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph  
9           (A), if obtaining the electronic parts in accord-  
10          ance with such clauses is not possible”; and

11          (3) in subparagraph (C), by striking “identify  
12          trusted suppliers that have appropriate policies” and  
13          inserting “identify as trusted suppliers those that  
14          have appropriate policies”.

15   **SEC. 818. AMENDMENTS TO PROOF OF CONCEPT COMMER-**  
16                           **CIALIZATION PILOT PROGRAM.**

17          (a) **AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DE-**  
18          **PARTMENTS TO CARRY OUT PILOT.**—Section 1603(a) of  
19          the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
20          2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 944; 10 U.S.C. 2359  
21          note) is amended by inserting after “Engineering” the fol-  
22          lowing: “and the Secretary of each military department”.

23          (b) **REVIEW BOARD REVISIONS.**—

24                  (1) Section 1603(c)(3)(B)(i) of such Act is  
25          amended to read as follows:

1                   “(i) rigorous review of commercializa-  
2                   tion potential or military utility of tech-  
3                   nologies, including through use of outside  
4                   expertise;”.

5                   (2) Section 1603(d)(1) of such Act is amended  
6                   by striking “, including incentives and activities un-  
7                   dertaken by review board experts”.

8                   (c) INCREASE IN AMOUNT OF AWARDS.—Section  
9                   1603(c)(5)(B)(i) of such Act is amended by striking  
10                  “\$500,000” and inserting “\$1,000,000”.

11                  (d) AUTHORITY FOR USE OF BASIC RESEARCH  
12                  FUNDS.—Section 1603(f) of such Act is amended—

13                   (1) by inserting “AND USE OF FUNDS” after  
14                   “LIMITATION”; and

15                   (2) by adding at the end the following: “The  
16                   Secretary of a military department may use basic re-  
17                   search funds, or other funds considered appropriate  
18                   by the Secretary, to conduct the pilot program with-  
19                   in the military department concerned.”

20                   (e) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1603(g) of such  
21                   Act is amended by striking “2018” and inserting “2019”.

## **Subtitle C—Industrial Base Matters**

### **SEC. 821. TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF AND AMENDMENTS TO TEST PROGRAM FOR NEGOTIATION OF COMPREHENSIVE SMALL BUSINESS SUBCON- TRACTING PLANS.**

(a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (e) of section 834 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (15 U.S.C. 637 note) is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2017”.

(b) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE SUBCONTRACTING PLANS.—Subsection (b) of section 834 of such Act is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraph (3)” and inserting “paragraph (4)”;

(2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (4), and in that paragraph by striking “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$100,000,000”; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph (3):

“(3) Each comprehensive subcontracting plan of a contractor shall require that the contractor report to the Secretary of Defense on a semi-annual basis the following information:

1           “(A) The amount of first-tier subcontract dol-  
2           lars awarded during the six-month period covered by  
3           the report to covered small business concerns, with  
4           the information set forth separately—

5                   “(i) by North American Industrial Classi-  
6                   fication System code;

7                   “(ii) by major defense acquisition program,  
8                   as defined in section 2430(a) of title 10, United  
9                   States Code;

10                  “(iii) by contract, if the contract is for the  
11                  maintenance, overhaul, repair, servicing, reha-  
12                  bilitation, salvage, modernization, or modifica-  
13                  tion of supplies, systems, or equipment and the  
14                  total value of the contract, including options,  
15                  exceeds \$100,000,000; and

16                  “(iv) by military department.

17           “(B) The total number of subcontracts active  
18           under the test program during the six-month period  
19           covered by the report that would have otherwise re-  
20           quired a subcontracting plan under paragraph (4) or  
21           (5) of section 8(d) of the Small Business Act (15  
22           U.S.C. 637(d)).

23           “(C) Costs incurred in negotiating, complying  
24           with, and reporting on comprehensive subcontracting  
25           plans.

1           “(D) Costs avoided by adoption of a com-  
2           prehensive subcontracting plan.”.

3           (c) ADDITIONAL CONSEQUENCE FOR FAILURE TO  
4           MAKE GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO COMPLY.—

5           (1) AMENDMENTS.—Subsection (d) of section  
6           834 of such Act is amended—

7                   (A) by striking “COMPANY-WIDE” and in-  
8                   serting “COMPREHENSIVE” in the heading;

9                   (B) by striking “company-wide” and in-  
10                  serting “comprehensive subcontracting”; and

11                  (C) by adding at the end the following: “In  
12                  addition, any such failure shall be a factor con-  
13                  sidered as part of the evaluation of past per-  
14                  formance of an offeror.”.

15           (2) REPEAL OF SUSPENSION OF SUBSECTION  
16           (D).—Section 402 of Public Law 101–574 (104 Stat.  
17           2832; 15 U.S.C. 637 note) is repealed.

18           (d) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT.—Subsection (d) of  
19           section 834 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
20           Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (15 U.S.C. 637 note) is fur-  
21           ther amended—

22                   (1) by inserting “(1)” before “A contractor  
23                   that”; and

24                   (2) by adding at the end the following new  
25           paragraph:

1       “(2) Effective in fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year  
2 thereafter in which the test program is in effect, the Sec-  
3 retary of Defense may not negotiate a comprehensive sub-  
4 contracting plan for a fiscal year with any contractor with  
5 which such a plan was negotiated in the prior fiscal year  
6 if the Secretary determines that the contractor did not  
7 meet the subcontracting goals negotiated in the plan for  
8 the prior fiscal year.”.

9       (e) REPORT BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—Sub-  
10 section (f) of section 834 of such Act is amended to read  
11 as follows:

12       “(f) REPORT.—Not later than September 30, 2015,  
13 the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit  
14 a report on the results of the test program to the Commit-  
15 tees on Armed Services and on Small Business of the  
16 House of Representatives and the Committees on Armed  
17 Services and on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of  
18 the Senate.”.

19       (f) ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS.—

20           (1) COVERED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN.—

21       Subsection (g) of section 834 of such Act is amend-  
22 ed to read as follows:

23       “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the term ‘cov-  
24 ered small business concern’ includes each of the following:



1           “(1) A small business concern, as that term is  
2       defined under section 3(a) of the Small Business Act  
3       (15 U.S.C. 632(a)).

4           “(2) A small business concern owned and con-  
5       trolled by veterans, as that term is defined in section  
6       3(q)(3) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(q)(3)).

7           “(3) A small business concern owned and con-  
8       trolled by service-disabled veterans, as that term is  
9       defined in section 3(q)(2) of such Act (15 U.S.C.  
10      632(q)(2)).

11          “(4) A qualified HUBZone small business con-  
12      cern, as that term is defined under section 3(p)(5)  
13      of such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(5)).

14          “(5) A small business concern owned and con-  
15      trolled by socially and economically disadvantaged  
16      individuals, as that term is defined in section  
17      8(d)(3)(C) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(3)(C)).

18          “(6) A small business concern owned and con-  
19      trolled by women, as that term is defined under sec-  
20      tion 3(n) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(n)).”.

21          (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
22      (a)(1) of section 834 of such Act is amended by  
23      striking “small business concerns and small business  
24      concerns owned and controlled by socially and eco-

1       nominally disadvantaged individuals” and inserting  
2       “covered small business concerns”.

3   **SEC. 822. PLAN FOR IMPROVING DATA ON BUNDLED OR**  
4       **CONSOLIDATED CONTRACTS.**

5       (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Section 15 of the Small Busi-  
6   ness Act (15 U.S.C. 644) is amended by adding at the  
7   end the following new subsection:

8       “(s) DATA QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PLAN.—

9           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than October 1,  
10   2015, the Administrator of the Small Business Ad-  
11   ministration, in consultation with the Small Busi-  
12   ness Procurement Advisory Council, the Adminis-  
13   trator for Federal Procurement Policy, and the Ad-  
14   ministrator of General Services, shall develop a plan  
15   to improve the quality of data reported on bundled  
16   or consolidated contracts in the Federal procurement  
17   data system (described in section 1122(a)(4)(A) of  
18   title 41, United States Code).

19       “(2) PLAN REQUIREMENTS.—The plan shall—

20           “(A) describe the roles and responsibilities  
21   of the Administrator of the Small Business Ad-  
22   ministration, each Director of Small and Dis-  
23   advantaged Business Utilization, the Adminis-  
24   trator for Federal Procurement Policy, the Ad-  
25   ministrator of General Services, senior procure-

1           ment executives, and Chief Acquisition Officers  
2           in—

3                   “(i) improving the quality of data re-  
4                   ported on bundled or consolidated con-  
5                   tracts in the Federal procurement data  
6                   system; and

7                   “(ii) contributing to the annual report  
8                   required by subsection (p)(4);

9                   “(B) recommend changes to policies and  
10                  procedures, including training procedures of rel-  
11                  evant personnel, to properly identify and miti-  
12                  gate the effects of bundled or consolidated con-  
13                  tracts;

14                  “(C) recommend requirements for periodic  
15                  and statistically valid data verification and vali-  
16                  dation; and

17                  “(D) recommend clear data verification re-  
18                  sponsibilities.

19                  “(3) PLAN SUBMISSION.—The Administrator of  
20                  the Small Business Administration shall submit the  
21                  plan to the Committee on Small Business of the  
22                  House of Representatives and the Committee on  
23                  Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate  
24                  not later than December 1, 2016.

1           “(4) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the fol-  
2       lowing definitions apply:

3           “(A) CHIEF ACQUISITION OFFICER; SEN-  
4       IOR PROCUREMENT EXECUTIVE.—The terms  
5       ‘Chief Acquisition Officer’ and ‘senior procure-  
6       ment executive’ have the meanings given such  
7       terms in section 44(a) of this Act.

8           “(B) BUNDLED OR CONSOLIDATED CON-  
9       TRACT.—The term ‘bundled or consolidated  
10      contract’ means a bundled contract (as defined  
11      in section 3(o)) or a contract resulting from the  
12      consolidation of contracting requirements (as  
13      defined in section 44(a)(2)).”.

14      (b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section 44(a) of the  
15      Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657q(a)) is amended—

16           (1) in paragraph (1)—

17               (A) by inserting “appointed or” before  
18               “designated”; and

19               (B) by striking “section 16(a) of the Office  
20               of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
21               414(a))” and inserting “section 1702(a) of title  
22               41, United States Code”; and

23           (2) in paragraph (3), by striking “section 16(c)  
24      of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41

1 U.S.C. 414(c))” and inserting “section 1702(c) of  
2 title 41, United States Code”.

3 **SEC. 823. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE EDUCATION TO SMALL**  
4 **BUSINESSES ON CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS OF**  
5 **ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.**

6 (a) ASSISTANCE AT SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOP-  
7 MENT CENTERS.—Section 21(c)(1) of the Small Business  
8 Act (15 U.S.C. 648(c)(1)) is amended by inserting at the  
9 end the following: “Applicants receiving grants under this  
10 section may also assist small businesses by providing,  
11 where appropriate, education on the requirements applica-  
12 ble to small businesses under the regulations issued under  
13 section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.  
14 2778) and on compliance with those requirements.”.

15 (b) PROCUREMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—Sec-  
16 tion 2418 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
17 adding at the end the following new subsection:

18 “(c) An eligible entity assisted by the Department of  
19 Defense under this chapter also may furnish education on  
20 the requirements applicable to small businesses under the  
21 regulations issued under section 38 of the Arms Export  
22 Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778) and on compliance with  
23 those requirements.”.

1   **SEC. 824. MATTERS RELATING TO REVERSE AUCTIONS.**

2           (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
3   date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
4   shall clarify regulations on reverse auctions, as necessary,  
5   to ensure that—

6           (1) single bid contracts may not be entered into  
7       resulting from reverse auctions unless compliant  
8       with existing Federal regulations and Department of  
9       Defense memoranda providing guidance on single  
10      bid offers;

11          (2) all reverse auctions provide offerors with the  
12      ability to submit revised bids throughout the course  
13      of the auction;

14          (3) if a reverse auction is conducted by a third  
15      party—

16           (A) inherently governmental functions are  
17      not performed by private contractors, including  
18      by the third party; and

19           (B) past performance or financial responsi-  
20      bility information created by the third party is  
21      made available to offerors; and

22          (4) reverse auctions resulting in design-build  
23      military construction contracts specifically author-  
24      ized in law are prohibited.

25          (b) TRAINING.—Not later than 180 days after the  
26      date of the enactment of this Act, the President of the

1 Defense Acquisition University shall establish comprehen-  
2 sive training available for contract specialists in the De-  
3 partment of Defense on the use of reverse auctions.

4 (c) DESIGN-BUILD DEFINED.—In this section, the  
5 term “design-build” means procedures used for the selec-  
6 tion of a contractor on the basis of price and other evalua-  
7 tion criteria to perform, in accordance with the provisions  
8 of a firm fixed-price contract, both the design and con-  
9 struction of a facility using performance specifications  
10 supplied by the Secretary of Defense.

11 **SEC. 825. SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS**  
12 **CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY**  
13 **WOMEN.**

14 (a) AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS FOR  
15 CERTAIN SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CON-  
16 TROLLED BY WOMEN.—Subsection (m) of section 8 of the  
17 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(m)) is amended—

18 (1) by amending paragraph (2)(E) to read as  
19 follows:

20 “(E) each of the concerns is certified by a  
21 Federal agency, a State government, the Ad-  
22 ministrator, or a national certifying entity ap-  
23 proved by the Administrator as a small business  
24 concern owned and controlled by women.”;

1           (2) in paragraph (5), by striking “paragraph  
2           (2)(F)” each place such term appears and inserting  
3           “paragraph (2)(E)”; and

4           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
5           paragraphs:

6           “(7) AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE CON-  
7           TRACTS FOR ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED  
8           SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CON-  
9           TROLLED BY WOMEN.—A contracting officer may  
10          award a sole source contract under this subsection  
11          to any small business concern owned and controlled  
12          by women described in paragraph (2)(A) and cer-  
13          tified under paragraph (2)(E) if—

14               “(A) such concern is determined to be a  
15               responsible contractor with respect to perform-  
16               ance of the contract opportunity and the con-  
17               tracting officer does not have a reasonable ex-  
18               pectation that 2 or more businesses described in  
19               paragraph (2)(A) will submit offers;

20               “(B) the anticipated award price of the  
21               contract (including options) will not exceed—

22                       “(i) \$6,500,000, in the case of a con-  
23                       tract opportunity assigned a standard in-  
24                       dustrial classification code for manufac-  
25                       turing; or



1                   “(ii) \$4,000,000, in the case of any  
2                   other contract opportunity; and

3                   “(C) in the estimation of the contracting  
4                   officer, the contract award can be made at a  
5                   fair and reasonable price.

6                   “(8) AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE CON-  
7                   TRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED  
8                   AND CONTROLLED BY WOMEN IN SUBSTANTIALLY  
9                   UNDERREPRESENTED INDUSTRIES.—A contracting  
10                  officer may award a sole source contract under this  
11                  subsection to any small business concern owned and  
12                  controlled by women certified under paragraph  
13                  (2)(E) that is in an industry in which small business  
14                  concerns owned and controlled by women are sub-  
15                  stantially underrepresented (as determined by the  
16                  Administrator under paragraph (3)) if—

17                  “(A) such concern is determined to be a  
18                  responsible contractor with respect to perform-  
19                  ance of the contract opportunity and the con-  
20                  tracting officer does not have a reasonable ex-  
21                  pectation that 2 or more businesses in an in-  
22                  dustry that has received a waiver under para-  
23                  graph (3) will submit offers;

24                  “(B) the anticipated award price of the  
25                  contract (including options) will not exceed—

1 “(i) \$6,500,000, in the case of a con-  
2 tract opportunity assigned a standard in-  
3 dustrial classification code for manufac-  
4 turing; or

5 “(ii) \$4,000,000, in the case of any  
6 other contract opportunity; and

7 “(C) in the estimation of the contracting  
8 officer, the contract award can be made at a  
9 fair and reasonable price.”.

10 (b) REPORTING ON GOALS FOR SOLE SOURCE CON-  
11 TRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND  
12 CONTROLLED BY WOMEN.—Clause (viii) of subsection  
13 15(h)(2)(E) of such Act is amended—

14 (1) in subclause (IV), by striking “and” after  
15 the semicolon;

16 (2) by redesignating subclause (V) as subclause  
17 (VIII); and

18 (3) by inserting after subclause (IV) the fol-  
19 lowing new subclauses:

20 “(V) through sole source con-  
21 tracts awarded using the authority  
22 under subsection 8(m)(7);

23 “(VI) through sole source con-  
24 tracts awarded using the authority  
25 under section 8(m)(8);

1 “(VII) by industry for contracts  
2 described in subclause (III), (IV), (V),  
3 or (VI); and”.

4 (c) ACCELERATED DEADLINE FOR REPORT ON IN-  
5 DUSTRIES UNDERREPRESENTED BY SMALL BUSINESS  
6 CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY WOMEN.—  
7 Paragraph (2) of section 29(o) of such Act is amended  
8 by striking “5 years after the date of enactment” and in-  
9 serting “3 years after the date of enactment”.

## 10 **Subtitle D—Federal Information** 11 **Technology Acquisition Reform**

### 12 **SEC. 831. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER AUTHORITY EN-** 13 **HANCEMENTS.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 113 of  
15 title 40, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
16 end the following new section:

#### 17 **“§ 11319. Resources, planning, and portfolio manage-** 18 **ment**

19 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 “(1) The term ‘covered agency’ means each  
21 agency listed in section 901(b)(1) or 901(b)(2) of  
22 title 31.

23 “(2) The term ‘information technology’ has the  
24 meaning given that term under capital planning

1 guidance issued by the Office of Management and  
2 Budget.

3 “(b) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES FOR CHIEF INFOR-  
4 MATION OFFICERS.—

5 “(1) PLANNING, PROGRAMMING, BUDGETING,  
6 AND EXECUTION AUTHORITIES FOR CIOS.—

7 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The head of each cov-  
8 ered agency other than the Department of De-  
9 fense shall ensure that the Chief Information  
10 Officer of the agency has a significant role in—

11 “(i) the decision processes for all an-  
12 nual and multi-year planning, program-  
13 ming, budgeting, and execution decisions,  
14 related reporting requirements, and reports  
15 related to information technology; and

16 “(ii) the management, governance,  
17 and oversight processes related to informa-  
18 tion technology.

19 “(B) BUDGET FORMULATION.—The Direc-  
20 tor of the Office of Management and Budget  
21 shall require in the annual information tech-  
22 nology capital planning guidance of the Office  
23 of Management and Budget the following:

24 “(i) That the Chief Information Offi-  
25 cer of each covered agency other than the

1 Department of Defense approve the infor-  
2 mation technology budget request of the  
3 covered agency, and that the Chief Infor-  
4 mation Officer of the Department of De-  
5 fense review and provide recommendations  
6 to the Secretary of Defense on the infor-  
7 mation technology budget request of the  
8 Department.

9 “(ii) That the Chief Information Offi-  
10 cer of each covered agency certify that in-  
11 formation technology investments are ade-  
12 quately implementing incremental develop-  
13 ment, as defined in capital planning guid-  
14 ance issued by the Office of Management  
15 and Budget.

16 “(C) REVIEW.—

17 “(i) IN GENERAL.—A covered agency  
18 other than the Department of Defense—

19 “(I) may not enter into a con-  
20 tract or other agreement for informa-  
21 tion technology or information tech-  
22 nology services, unless the contract or  
23 other agreement has been reviewed  
24 and approved by the Chief Informa-  
25 tion Officer of the agency;

1                   “(II) may not request the re-  
2 programming of any funds made  
3 available for information technology  
4 programs, unless the request has been  
5 reviewed and approved by the Chief  
6 Information Officer of the agency;  
7 and

8                   “(III) may use the governance  
9 processes of the agency to approve  
10 such a contract or other agreement if  
11 the Chief Information Officer of the  
12 agency is included as a full partici-  
13 pant in the governance processes.

14                   “(ii) DELEGATION.—

15                   “(I) IN GENERAL.—Except as  
16 provided in subclause (II), the duties  
17 of a Chief Information Officer under  
18 clause (i) are not delegable.

19                   “(II) NON-MAJOR INFORMATION  
20 TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS.—For a  
21 contract or agreement for a non-major  
22 information technology investment, as  
23 defined in the annual information  
24 technology capital planning guidance  
25 of the Office of Management and

1                   Budget, the Chief Information Officer  
2                   of a covered agency other than the  
3                   Department of Defense may delegate  
4                   the approval of the contract or agree-  
5                   ment under clause (i) to an individual  
6                   who reports directly to the Chief In-  
7                   formation Officer.

8                   “(2) PERSONNEL-RELATED AUTHORITY.—Not-  
9                   withstanding any other provision of law, for each  
10                  covered agency other than the Department of De-  
11                  fense, the Chief Information Officer of the covered  
12                  agency shall approve the appointment of any other  
13                  employee with the title of Chief Information Officer,  
14                  or who functions in the capacity of a Chief Informa-  
15                  tion Officer, for any component organization within  
16                  the covered agency.

17                  “(c) LIMITATION.—None of the authorities provided  
18                  in this section shall apply to telecommunications or infor-  
19                  mation technology that is fully funded by amounts made  
20                  available—

21                  “(1) under the National Intelligence Program,  
22                  defined by section 3(6) of the National Security Act  
23                  of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(6));

24                  “(2) under the Military Intelligence Program or  
25                  any successor program or programs; or

1           “(3) jointly under the National Intelligence  
2           Program and the Military Intelligence Program (or  
3           any successor program or programs).”.

4           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
5           for chapter 113 of title 40, United States Code, is amend-  
6           ed by inserting after the item relating to section 11318  
7           the following new item:

          “11319. Resources, planning, and portfolio management.”.

8   **SEC. 832. ENHANCED TRANSPARENCY AND IMPROVED RISK**  
9                   **MANAGEMENT IN INFORMATION TECH-**  
10                   **NOLOGY INVESTMENTS.**

11          Section 11302(c) of title 40, United States Code, is  
12          amended—

13               (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as  
14               paragraphs (2) and (5), respectively;

15               (2) by inserting before paragraph (2), as so re-  
16               designated, the following new paragraph (1):

17               “(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

18                   “(A) The term ‘covered agency’ means an  
19                   agency listed in section 901(b)(1) or 901(b)(2)  
20                   of title 31.

21                   “(B) The term ‘major information tech-  
22                   nology investment’ means an investment within  
23                   a covered agency information technology invest-  
24                   ment portfolio that is designated by the covered



1           agency as major, in accordance with capital  
2           planning guidance issued by the Director.

3           “(C) The term ‘national security system’  
4           has the meaning provided in section 3542 of  
5           title 44.”; and

6           (3) by inserting after paragraph (2), as so re-  
7           designated, the following new paragraphs:

8           “(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—

9           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Director shall  
10          make available to the public a list of each major  
11          information technology investment, without re-  
12          gard to whether the investments are for new in-  
13          formation technology acquisitions or for oper-  
14          ations and maintenance of existing information  
15          technology, including data on cost, schedule,  
16          and performance.

17          “(B) AGENCY INFORMATION.—

18          “(i) The Director shall issue guidance  
19          to each covered agency for reporting of  
20          data required by subparagraph (A) that  
21          provides a standardized data template that  
22          can be incorporated into existing, required  
23          data reporting formats and processes.  
24          Such guidance shall integrate the reporting  
25          process into current budget reporting that

1 each covered agency provides to the Office  
2 of Management and Budget, to minimize  
3 additional workload. Such guidance shall  
4 also clearly specify that the investment  
5 evaluation required under subparagraph  
6 (C) adequately reflect the investment's cost  
7 and schedule performance and employ in-  
8 cremental development approaches in ap-  
9 propriate cases.

10 “(ii) The Chief Information Officer of  
11 each covered agency shall provide the Di-  
12 rector with the information described in  
13 subparagraph (A) on at least a semi-an-  
14 nual basis for each major information tech-  
15 nology investment, using existing data sys-  
16 tems and processes.

17 “(C) INVESTMENT EVALUATION.—For  
18 each major information technology investment  
19 listed under subparagraph (A), the Chief Infor-  
20 mation Officer of the covered agency, in con-  
21 sultation with other appropriate agency offi-  
22 cials, shall categorize the investment according  
23 to risk, in accordance with guidance issued by  
24 the Director.

1           “(D) CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT.—If ei-  
2           ther the Director or the Chief Information Offi-  
3           cer of a covered agency determines that the in-  
4           formation made available from the agency’s ex-  
5           isting data systems and processes as required  
6           by subparagraph (B) is not timely and reliable,  
7           the Chief Information Officer, in consultation  
8           with the Director and the head of the agency,  
9           shall establish a program for the improvement  
10          of such data systems and processes.

11          “(E) WAIVER OR LIMITATION AUTHOR-  
12          ITY.—The applicability of subparagraph (A)  
13          may be waived or the extent of the information  
14          may be limited by the Director, if the Director  
15          determines that such a waiver or limitation is  
16          in the national security interests of the United  
17          States.

18          “(F) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION.—The re-  
19          quirements of subparagraph (A) shall not apply  
20          to national security systems or to telecommuni-  
21          cations or information technology that is fully  
22          funded by amounts made available—

23                 “(i) under the National Intelligence  
24                 Program, defined by section 3(6) of the

1 National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
2 3003(6));

3 “(ii) under the Military Intelligence  
4 Program or any successor program or pro-  
5 grams; or

6 “(iii) jointly under the National Intel-  
7 ligence Program and the Military Intel-  
8 ligence Program (or any successor pro-  
9 gram or programs).

10 “(4) RISK MANAGEMENT.—For each major in-  
11 formation technology investment listed under para-  
12 graph (3)(A) that receives a high risk rating, as de-  
13 scribed in paragraph (3)(C), for 4 consecutive quar-  
14 ters—

15 “(A) the Chief Information Officer of the  
16 covered agency and the program manager of  
17 the investment within the covered agency, in  
18 consultation with the Administrator of the Of-  
19 fice of Electronic Government, shall conduct a  
20 review of the investment that shall identify—

21 “(i) the root causes of the high level  
22 of risk of the investment;

23 “(ii) the extent to which these causes  
24 can be addressed; and

25 “(iii) the probability of future success;

1           “(B) the Administrator of the Office of  
2           Electronic Government shall communicate the  
3           results of the review under subparagraph (A)  
4           to—

5                   “(i) the Committee on Homeland Se-  
6                   curity and Governmental Affairs and the  
7                   Committee on Appropriations of the Sen-  
8                   ate;

9                   “(ii) the Committee on Oversight and  
10                  Government Reform and the Committee on  
11                  Appropriations of the House of Represent-  
12                  atives; and

13                  “(iii) the committees of the Senate  
14                  and the House of Representatives with pri-  
15                  mary jurisdiction over the agency;

16           “(C) in the case of a major information  
17           technology investment of the Department of  
18           Defense, the assessment required by subpara-  
19           graph (A) may be accomplished in accordance  
20           with section 2445c of title 10, provided that the  
21           results of the review are provided to the Admin-  
22           istrator of the Office of Electronic Government  
23           upon request and to the committees identified  
24           in subsection (B); and

1           “(D) for a covered agency other than the  
2           Department of Defense, if on the date that is  
3           one year after the date of completion of the re-  
4           view required under subsection (A), the invest-  
5           ment is rated as high risk under paragraph  
6           (3)(C), the Director shall deny any request for  
7           additional development, modernization, or en-  
8           hancement funding for the investment until the  
9           date on which the Chief Information Officer of  
10          the covered agency determines that the root  
11          causes of the high level of risk of the invest-  
12          ment have been addressed, and there is suffi-  
13          cient capability to deliver the remaining planned  
14          increments within the planned cost and sched-  
15          ule.

16          “(5) SUNSET OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS.—Para-  
17          graphs (1), (3), and (4) shall not be in effect on and  
18          after the date that is 5 years after the date of the  
19          enactment of the Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’  
20          McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for  
21          Fiscal Year 2015.”.

22   **SEC. 833. PORTFOLIO REVIEW.**

23          Section 11319 of title 40, United States Code, as  
24          added by section 831, is amended by adding at the end  
25          the following new section:

1       “(c) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PORTFOLIO, PRO-  
2   GRAM, AND RESOURCE REVIEWS.—

3               “(1) PROCESS.—The Director of the Office of  
4       Management and Budget, in consultation with the  
5       Chief Information Officers of appropriate agencies,  
6       shall implement a process to assist covered agencies  
7       in reviewing their portfolio of information technology  
8       investments—

9               “(A) to identify or develop ways to in-  
10       crease the efficiency and effectiveness of the in-  
11       formation technology investments of the covered  
12       agency;

13              “(B) to identify or develop opportunities to  
14       consolidate the acquisition and management of  
15       information technology services, and increase  
16       the use of shared-service delivery models;

17              “(C) to identify potential duplication and  
18       waste;

19              “(D) to identify potential cost savings;

20              “(E) to develop plans for actions to opti-  
21       mize the information technology portfolio, pro-  
22       grams, and resources of the covered agency;

23              “(F) to develop ways to better align the in-  
24       formation technology portfolio, programs, and  
25       financial resources of the covered agency to any

1 multi-year funding requirements or strategic  
2 plans required by law;

3 “(G) to develop a multi-year strategy to  
4 identify and reduce duplication and waste with-  
5 in the information technology portfolio of the  
6 covered agency, including component-level in-  
7 vestments and to identify projected cost savings  
8 resulting from such strategy; and

9 “(H) to carry out any other goals that the  
10 Director may establish.

11 “(2) METRICS AND PERFORMANCE INDICA-  
12 TORS.—The Director of the Office of Management  
13 and Budget, in consultation with the Chief Informa-  
14 tion Officers of appropriate agencies, shall develop  
15 standardized cost savings and cost avoidance metrics  
16 and performance indicators for use by agencies for  
17 the process implemented under paragraph (1).

18 “(3) ANNUAL REVIEW.—The Chief Information  
19 Officer of each covered agency, in conjunction with  
20 the Chief Operating Officer or Deputy Secretary (or  
21 equivalent) of the covered agency and the Adminis-  
22 trator of the Office of Electronic Government, shall  
23 conduct an annual review of the information tech-  
24 nology portfolio of the covered agency.



1           “(4) APPLICABILITY TO THE DEPARTMENT OF  
2       DEFENSE.—In the case of the Department of De-  
3       fense, processes established pursuant to this sub-  
4       section shall apply only to the business systems in-  
5       formation technology portfolio of the Department of  
6       Defense and not to national security systems as de-  
7       fined by section 11103(a) of this title. The annual  
8       review required by paragraph (3) shall be carried  
9       out by the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the  
10      Department of Defense (or any successor to such  
11      Officer), in consultation with the Chief Information  
12      Officer, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisi-  
13      tion, Technology, and Logistics, and other appro-  
14      priate Department of Defense officials. The Sec-  
15      retary of Defense may designate an existing invest-  
16      ment or management review process to fulfill the re-  
17      quirement for the annual review required by para-  
18      graph (3), in consultation with the Administrator of  
19      the Office of Electronic Government.

20           “(5) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—

21           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator of  
22      the Office of Electronic Government shall sub-  
23      mit a quarterly report on the cost savings and  
24      reductions in duplicative information technology

1 investments identified through the review re-  
2 quired by paragraph (3) to—

3 “(i) the Committee on Homeland Se-  
4 curity and Governmental Affairs and the  
5 Committee on Appropriations of the Sen-  
6 ate;

7 “(ii) the Committee on Oversight and  
8 Government Reform and the Committee on  
9 Appropriations of the House of Represent-  
10 atives; and

11 “(iii) upon a request by any com-  
12 mittee of Congress, to that committee.

13 “(B) INCLUSION IN OTHER REPORTS.—  
14 The reports required under subparagraph (A)  
15 may be included as part of another report sub-  
16 mitted to the committees of Congress described  
17 in clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of subparagraph  
18 (A).

19 “(6) SUNSET.—This subsection shall not be in  
20 effect on and after the date that is 5 years after the  
21 date of the enactment of the Carl Levin and Howard  
22 P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authorization  
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2015.”.

1   **SEC. 834. FEDERAL DATA CENTER CONSOLIDATION INITIA-**  
2                           **TIVE.**

3           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4                   (1) ADMINISTRATOR.—The term “Adminis-  
5           trator” means the Administrator of the Office of  
6           Electronic Government established under section  
7           3602 of title 44, United States Code (and also  
8           known as the Office of E-Government and Informa-  
9           tion Technology), within the Office of Management  
10          and Budget.

11                  (2) COVERED AGENCY.—The term “covered  
12          agency” means the following (including all associ-  
13          ated components of the agency):

14                           (A) Department of Agriculture.

15                           (B) Department of Commerce.

16                           (C) Department of Defense.

17                           (D) Department of Education.

18                           (E) Department of Energy.

19                           (F) Department of Health and Human  
20          Services.

21                           (G) Department of Homeland Security.

22                           (H) Department of Housing and Urban  
23          Development.

24                           (I) Department of the Interior.

25                           (J) Department of Justice.

26                           (K) Department of Labor.

1 (L) Department of State.

2 (M) Department of Transportation.

3 (N) Department of Treasury.

4 (O) Department of Veterans Affairs.

5 (P) Environmental Protection Agency.

6 (Q) General Services Administration.

7 (R) National Aeronautics and Space Ad-  
8 ministration.

9 (S) National Science Foundation.

10 (T) Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

11 (U) Office of Personnel Management.

12 (V) Small Business Administration.

13 (W) Social Security Administration.

14 (X) United States Agency for International  
15 Development.

16 (3) FDCCI.—The term “FDCCI” means the  
17 Federal Data Center Consolidation Initiative de-  
18 scribed in the Office of Management and Budget  
19 Memorandum on the Federal Data Center Consoli-  
20 dation Initiative, dated February 26, 2010, or any  
21 successor thereto.

22 (4) GOVERNMENT-WIDE DATA CENTER CON-  
23 SOLIDATION AND OPTIMIZATION METRICS.—The  
24 term “Government-wide data center consolidation  
25 and optimization metrics” means the metrics estab-

1       lished by the Administrator under subsection  
2       (b)(2)(G).

3       (b) FEDERAL DATA CENTER CONSOLIDATION IN-  
4       VENTORIES AND STRATEGIES.—

5               (1) IN GENERAL.—

6                       (A) ANNUAL REPORTING.—Except as pro-  
7                       vided in subparagraph (C), each year, beginning  
8                       in the first fiscal year after the date of the en-  
9                       actment of this Act and each fiscal year there-  
10                      after, the head of each covered agency, assisted  
11                      by the Chief Information Officer of the agency,  
12                      shall submit to the Administrator—

13                      (i) a comprehensive inventory of the  
14                      data centers owned, operated, or main-  
15                      tained by or on behalf of the agency; and

16                      (ii) a multi-year strategy to achieve  
17                      the consolidation and optimization of the  
18                      data centers inventoried under clause (i),  
19                      that includes—

20                      (I) performance metrics—

21                               (aa) that are consistent with  
22                               the Government-wide data center  
23                               consolidation and optimization  
24                               metrics; and

1 (bb) by which the quan-  
2 titative and qualitative progress  
3 of the agency toward the goals of  
4 the FDCCI can be measured;

5 (II) a timeline for agency activi-  
6 ties to be completed under the  
7 FDCCI, with an emphasis on bench-  
8 marks the agency can achieve by spe-  
9 cific dates;

10 (III) year-by-year calculations of  
11 investment and cost savings for the  
12 period beginning on the date of the  
13 enactment of this Act and ending on  
14 the date set forth in subsection (e),  
15 broken down by each year, including a  
16 description of any initial costs for  
17 data center consolidation and optimi-  
18 zation and life cycle cost savings and  
19 other improvements, with an emphasis  
20 on—

21 (aa) meeting the Govern-  
22 ment-wide data center consolida-  
23 tion and optimization metrics;  
24 and

1 (bb) demonstrating the  
2 amount of agency-specific cost  
3 savings each fiscal year achieved  
4 through the FDCCI; and  
5 (IV) any additional information  
6 required by the Administrator.

7 (B) USE OF OTHER REPORTING STRUC-  
8 TURES.—The Administrator may require a cov-  
9 ered agency to include the information required  
10 to be submitted under this subsection through  
11 reporting structures determined by the Admin-  
12 istrator to be appropriate.

13 (C) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REPORT-  
14 ING.—For any year that the Department of De-  
15 fense is required to submit a performance plan  
16 for reduction of resources required for data  
17 servers and centers, as required under section  
18 2867(b) of the National Defense Authorization  
19 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 2223a  
20 note), the Department of Defense—

21 (i) may submit to the Administrator,  
22 in lieu of the multi-year strategy required  
23 under subparagraph (A)(ii)—

24 (I) the defense-wide plan re-  
25 quired under section 2867(b)(2) of

1 the National Defense Authorization  
2 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C.  
3 2223a note); and

4 (II) the report on cost savings re-  
5 quired under section 2867(d) of the  
6 National Defense Authorization Act  
7 for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C.  
8 2223a note); and

9 (ii) shall submit the comprehensive in-  
10 ventory required under subparagraph  
11 (A)(i), unless the defense-wide plan re-  
12 quired under section 2867(b)(2) of the Na-  
13 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
14 Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 2223a note)—

15 (I) contains a comparable com-  
16 prehensive inventory; and

17 (II) is submitted under clause (i).

18 (D) STATEMENT.—Each year, beginning in  
19 the first fiscal year after the date of the enact-  
20 ment of this Act and each fiscal year thereafter,  
21 the head of each covered agency, acting through  
22 the Chief Information Officer of the agency,  
23 shall—

24 (i)(I) submit a statement to the Ad-  
25 ministrator stating whether the agency has



1           complied with the requirements of this sec-  
2           tion; and

3                   (II) make the statement submitted  
4           under subclause (I) publicly available; and

5                   (ii) if the agency has not complied  
6           with the requirements of this section, sub-  
7           mit a statement to the Administrator ex-  
8           plaining the reasons for not complying  
9           with such requirements.

10           (E) AGENCY IMPLEMENTATION OF STRAT-  
11           EGIES.—

12                   (i) IN GENERAL.—Each covered agen-  
13           cy, under the direction of the Chief Infor-  
14           mation Officer of the agency, shall—

15                           (I) implement the strategy re-  
16                           quired under subparagraph (A)(ii);  
17                           and

18                           (II) provide updates to the Ad-  
19                           ministrator, on a quarterly basis, of—

20                                   (aa) the completion of activi-  
21                                   ties by the agency under the  
22                                   FDCCI;

23                                   (bb) any progress of the  
24                                   agency towards meeting the Gov-  
25                                   ernment-wide data center consoli-

1                    dation and optimization metrics;  
2                    and  
3                    (cc) the actual cost savings  
4                    and other improvements realized  
5                    through the implementation of  
6                    the strategy of the agency.

7                    (ii) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—For  
8                    purposes of clause (i)(I), implementation of  
9                    the defense-wide plan required under sec-  
10                   tion 2867(b)(2) of the National Defense  
11                   Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
12                   (10 U.S.C. 2223a note) by the Department  
13                   of Defense shall be considered implementa-  
14                   tion of the strategy required under sub-  
15                   paragraph (A)(ii).

16                   (F) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in  
17                   this section shall be construed to limit the re-  
18                   porting of information by a covered agency to  
19                   the Administrator, the Director of the Office of  
20                   Management and Budget, or Congress.

21                   (2) ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBILITIES.—The  
22                   Administrator shall—

23                   (A) establish the deadline, on an annual  
24                   basis, for covered agencies to submit informa-  
25                   tion under this section;

1 (B) establish a list of requirements that  
2 the covered agencies must meet to be consid-  
3 ered in compliance with paragraph (1);

4 (C) ensure that information relating to  
5 agency progress towards meeting the Govern-  
6 ment-wide data center consolidation and optimi-  
7 zation metrics is made available in a timely  
8 manner to the general public;

9 (D) review the inventories and strategies  
10 submitted under paragraph (1) to determine  
11 whether they are comprehensive and complete;

12 (E) monitor the implementation of the  
13 data center strategy of each covered agency  
14 that is required under paragraph (1)(A)(ii);

15 (F) update, on an annual basis, the cumu-  
16 lative cost savings realized through the imple-  
17 mentation of the FDCCI; and

18 (G) establish metrics applicable to the con-  
19 solidation and optimization of data centers Gov-  
20 ernment-wide, including metrics with respect  
21 to—

22 (i) costs;

23 (ii) efficiencies, including, at a min-  
24 imum, server efficiency; and

1 (iii) any other factors the Adminis-  
2 trator considers appropriate.

3 (3) COST SAVING GOAL AND UPDATES FOR CON-  
4 GRESS.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
6 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
7 Administrator shall develop, and make publicly  
8 available, a goal, broken down by year, for the  
9 amount of planned cost savings and optimiza-  
10 tion improvements achieved through the FDCCI  
11 during the period beginning on the date of the  
12 enactment of this Act and ending on the date  
13 set forth in subsection (e).

14 (B) ANNUAL UPDATE.—

15 (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one  
16 year after the date on which the goal de-  
17 scribed in subparagraph (A) is made pub-  
18 licly available, and each year thereafter,  
19 the Administrator shall aggregate the re-  
20 ported cost savings of each covered agency  
21 and optimization improvements achieved to  
22 date through the FDCCI and compare the  
23 savings to the projected cost savings and  
24 optimization improvements developed  
25 under subparagraph (A).

1 (ii) UPDATE FOR CONGRESS.—The  
2 goal required to be developed under sub-  
3 paragraph (A) shall be submitted to Con-  
4 gress and shall be accompanied by a state-  
5 ment describing—

6 (I) the extent to which each cov-  
7 ered agency has developed and sub-  
8 mitted a comprehensive inventory  
9 under paragraph (1)(A)(i), including  
10 an analysis of the inventory that de-  
11 tails specific numbers, use, and effi-  
12 ciency level of data centers in each in-  
13 ventory; and

14 (II) the extent to which each cov-  
15 ered agency has submitted a com-  
16 prehensive strategy that addresses the  
17 items listed in paragraph (1)(A)(ii).

18 (4) GAO REVIEW.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and  
21 each year thereafter, the Comptroller General of  
22 the United States shall review and verify the  
23 quality and completeness of the inventory and  
24 strategy of each covered agency required under  
25 paragraph (1)(A).

1 (B) REPORT.—The Comptroller General of  
2 the United States shall, on an annual basis,  
3 publish a report on each review conducted  
4 under subparagraph (A).

5 (c) ENSURING CYBERSECURITY STANDARDS FOR  
6 DATA CENTER CONSOLIDATION AND CLOUD COM-  
7 PUTING.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—In implementing a data cen-  
9 ter consolidation and optimization strategy under  
10 this section, a covered agency shall do so in a man-  
11 ner that is consistent with Federal guidelines on  
12 cloud computing security, including—

13 (A) applicable provisions found within the  
14 Federal Risk and Authorization Management  
15 Program (FedRAMP); and

16 (B) guidance published by the National In-  
17 stitute of Standards and Technology.

18 (2) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this  
19 section shall be construed to limit the ability of the  
20 Director of the Office of Management and Budget to  
21 update or modify the Federal guidelines on cloud  
22 computing security.

23 (d) WAIVER OF REQUIREMENTS.—The Director of  
24 National Intelligence and the Secretary of Defense, or  
25 their respective designee, may waive the applicability to

1 any national security system, as defined in section 3542  
2 of title 44, United States Code, of any provision of this  
3 section if the Director of National Intelligence or the Sec-  
4 retary of Defense, or their respective designee, determines  
5 that such waiver is in the interest of national security.  
6 Not later than 30 days after making a waiver under this  
7 subsection, the Director of National Intelligence or the  
8 Secretary of Defense, or their respective designee, shall  
9 submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Gov-  
10 ernmental Affairs and the Select Committee on Intel-  
11 ligence of the Senate and the Committee on Oversight and  
12 Government Reform and the Permanent Select Committee  
13 on Intelligence of the House of Representatives a state-  
14 ment describing the waiver and the reasons for the waiver.

15 (e) SUNSET.—This section is repealed effective on  
16 October 1, 2018.

17 **SEC. 835. EXPANSION OF TRAINING AND USE OF INFORMA-**  
18 **TION TECHNOLOGY CADRES.**

19 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to en-  
20 sure timely progress by Federal agencies toward devel-  
21 oping, strengthening, and deploying information tech-  
22 nology acquisition cadres consisting of personnel with  
23 highly specialized skills in information technology acquisi-  
24 tion, including program and project managers.

25 (b) STRATEGIC PLANNING.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator for Fed-  
2       eral Procurement Policy, in consultation with the  
3       Administrator for E-Government and Information  
4       Technology, shall work with Federal agencies, other  
5       than the Department of Defense, to update their ac-  
6       quisition human capital plans that were developed  
7       pursuant to the October 27, 2009, guidance issued  
8       by the Administrator for Federal Procurement Pol-  
9       icy in furtherance of section 1704(g) of title 41,  
10      United States Code (originally enacted as section  
11      869 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-  
12      thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law  
13      110–417; 122 Stat. 4553)), to address how the  
14      agencies are meeting their human capital require-  
15      ments to support the timely and effective acquisition  
16      of information technology.

17           (2) ELEMENTS.—The updates required by  
18      paragraph (1) shall be submitted to the Adminis-  
19      trator for Federal Procurement Policy and shall ad-  
20      dress, at a minimum, each Federal agency’s consid-  
21      eration or use of the following procedures:

22           (A) Development of an information tech-  
23      nology acquisition cadre within the agency or  
24      use of memoranda of understanding with other  
25      agencies that have such cadres or personnel



1 with experience relevant to the agency's infor-  
2 mation technology acquisition needs.

3 (B) Development of personnel assigned to  
4 information technology acquisitions, including  
5 cross-functional training of acquisition informa-  
6 tion technology and program personnel.

7 (C) Use of the specialized career path for  
8 information technology program managers as  
9 designated by the Office of Personnel Manage-  
10 ment and plans for strengthening information  
11 technology program management.

12 (D) Use of direct hire authority.

13 (E) Conduct of peer reviews.

14 (F) Piloting of innovative approaches to in-  
15 formation technology acquisition workforce de-  
16 velopment, such as industry-government rota-  
17 tions.

18 (c) FEDERAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In this section,  
19 the term “Federal agency” means each agency listed in  
20 section 901(b) of title 31, United States Code.

21 **SEC. 836. MAXIMIZING THE BENEFIT OF THE FEDERAL**  
22 **STRATEGIC SOURCING INITIATIVE.**

23 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
24 ment of this Act, the Administrator for Federal Procure-  
25 ment Policy shall prescribe regulations providing that

1 when the Federal Government makes a purchase of serv-  
2 ices and supplies offered under the Federal Strategic  
3 Sourcing Initiative (managed by the Office of Federal Pro-  
4 curement Policy) but such Initiative is not used, the con-  
5 tract file for the purchase shall include a brief analysis  
6 of the comparative value, including price and nonprice fac-  
7 tors, between the services and supplies offered under such  
8 Initiative and services and supplies offered under the  
9 source or sources used for the purchase.

10 **SEC. 837. GOVERNMENTWIDE SOFTWARE PURCHASING**  
11 **PROGRAM.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator of General  
13 Services shall identify and develop a strategic sourcing ini-  
14 tiative to enhance Governmentwide acquisition, shared  
15 use, and dissemination of software, as well as compliance  
16 with end user license agreements.

17 (b) GOVERNMENTWIDE USER LICENSE AGREE-  
18 MENT.—The Administrator, in developing the initiative  
19 under subsection (a), shall allow for the purchase of a li-  
20 cense agreement that is available for use by all Executive  
21 agencies (as defined in section 105 of title 5, United  
22 States Code) as one user to the maximum extent prac-  
23 ticable and as appropriate.

1     **Subtitle E—Never Contract With**  
2                     **the Enemy**

3     **SEC. 841. PROHIBITION ON PROVIDING FUNDS TO THE**  
4                     **ENEMY.**

5         (a) IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS AND ENTITIES.—

6     The Secretary of Defense shall, in conjunction with the  
7     Director of National Intelligence and in consultation with  
8     the Secretary of State, establish in each covered combat-  
9     ant command a program to identify persons and entities  
10    within the area of responsibility of such command that—

11           (1) provide funds, including goods and services,  
12           received under a covered contract, grant, or coopera-  
13           tive agreement of an executive agency directly or in-  
14           directly to a covered person or entity; or

15           (2) fail to exercise due diligence to ensure that  
16           none of the funds, including goods and services, re-  
17           ceived under a covered contract, grant, or coopera-  
18           tive agreement of an executive agency are provided  
19           directly or indirectly to a covered person or entity.

20         (b) NOTICE OF IDENTIFIED PERSONS AND ENTI-  
21         TIES.—

22           (1) NOTICE.—Upon the identification of a per-  
23           son or entity as being described by subsection (a),  
24           the head of the executive agency concerned (or the  
25           designee of such head) and the commander of the

1 covered combatant command concerned (or the spec-  
2 ified deputies of the commander) shall be notified, in  
3 writing, of such identification of the person or enti-  
4 ty.

5 (2) RESPONSIVE ACTIONS.—Upon receipt of a  
6 notice under paragraph (1), the head of the execu-  
7 tive agency concerned (or the designee of such head)  
8 and the commander of the covered combatant com-  
9 mand concerned (or the specified deputies of the  
10 commander) may notify the heads of contracting ac-  
11 tivities, or other appropriate officials of the agency  
12 or command, in writing of such identification.

13 (3) MAKING OF NOTIFICATIONS.—Any written  
14 notification pursuant to this subsection shall be  
15 made in accordance with procedures established to  
16 implement the revisions of regulations required by  
17 this section.

18 (c) AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE OR VOID CON-  
19 TRACTS, GRANTS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND  
20 TO RESTRICT FUTURE AWARD.—Not later than 270 days  
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Federal  
22 Acquisition Regulation, the Defense Federal Acquisition  
23 Regulation Supplement, and the Uniform Administrative  
24 Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements  
25 for Federal Awards shall be revised to provide that, upon

1 notice from the head of an executive agency (or the des-  
2 ignee of such head) or the commander of a covered com-  
3 batant command (or the specified deputies of the com-  
4 mander) pursuant to subsection (b), the head of con-  
5 tracting activity of an executive agency, or other appro-  
6 priate official, may do the following:

7           (1) Restrict the award of contracts, grants, or  
8 cooperative agreements of the executive agency con-  
9 cerned upon a written determination by the head of  
10 contracting activity or other appropriate official that  
11 the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement would  
12 provide funds received under such contract, grant, or  
13 cooperative agreement directly or indirectly to a cov-  
14 ered person or entity.

15           (2) Terminate for default any contract, grant,  
16 or cooperative agreement of the executive agency  
17 concerned upon a written determination by the head  
18 of contracting activity or other appropriate official  
19 that the contractor, or the recipient of the grant or  
20 cooperative agreement, has failed to exercise due  
21 diligence to ensure that none of the funds received  
22 under the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement  
23 are provided directly or indirectly to a covered per-  
24 son or entity.

1           (3) Void in whole or in part any contract,  
2           grant, or cooperative agreement of the executive  
3           agency concerned upon a written determination by  
4           the head of contracting activity or other appropriate  
5           official that the contract, grant, or cooperative  
6           agreement provides funds directly or indirectly to a  
7           covered person or entity.

8           (d) CLAUSE.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days  
10          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Fed-  
11          eral Acquisition Regulation, the Defense Federal Ac-  
12          quisition Regulation Supplement, and the Uniform  
13          Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and  
14          Audit Requirements for Federal Awards shall be re-  
15          vised to require that—

16                (A) the clause described in paragraph (2)  
17                shall be included in each covered contract,  
18                grant, and cooperative agreement of an execu-  
19                tive agency that is awarded on or after the date  
20                that is 270 days after the date of the enact-  
21                ment of this Act; and

22                (B) to the maximum extent practicable,  
23                each covered contract, grant, and cooperative  
24                agreement of an executive agency that is award-  
25                ed before the date of the enactment of this Act

1           shall be modified to include the clause described  
2           in paragraph (2).

3           (2) **CLAUSE DESCRIBED.**—The clause described  
4           in this paragraph is a clause that—

5                   (A) requires the contractor, or the recipi-  
6                   ent of the grant or cooperative agreement, to  
7                   exercise due diligence to ensure that none of the  
8                   funds, including goods and services, received  
9                   under the contract, grant, or cooperative agree-  
10                  ment are provided directly or indirectly to a  
11                  covered person or entity; and

12                  (B) notifies the contractor, or the recipient  
13                  of the grant or cooperative agreement, of the  
14                  authority of the head of contracting activity, or  
15                  other appropriate official, to terminate or void  
16                  the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement,  
17                  in whole or in part, as provided in subsection  
18                  (c).

19           (3) **TREATMENT AS VOID.**—For purposes of  
20           this section:

21                   (A) A contract, grant, or cooperative  
22                   agreement that is void is unenforceable as con-  
23                   trary to public policy.

24                   (B) A contract, grant, or cooperative  
25                   agreement that is void in part is unenforceable

1 as contrary to public policy with regard to a  
2 segregable task or effort under the contract,  
3 grant, or cooperative agreement.

4 (4) PUBLIC COMMENT.—The President shall  
5 ensure that the process for revising regulations re-  
6 quired by paragraph (1) shall include an opportunity  
7 for public comment, including an opportunity for  
8 comment on standards of due diligence required by  
9 this section.

10 (e) REQUIREMENTS FOLLOWING CONTRACT AC-  
11 TIONS.—Not later than 270 days after the date of the en-  
12 actment of this Act, the Federal Acquisition Regulation,  
13 the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement,  
14 and the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Prin-  
15 ciples, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards shall  
16 be revised as follows:

17 (1) To require that any head of contracting ac-  
18 tivity, or other appropriate official, taking an action  
19 under subsection (c) to terminate, void, or restrict a  
20 contract, grant, or cooperative agreement notify in  
21 writing the contractor or recipient of the grant or  
22 cooperative agreement, as applicable, of the action.

23 (2) To permit the contractor or recipient of a  
24 grant or cooperative agreement subject to an action  
25 taken under subsection (c) to terminate or void the



1 contract, grant, or cooperative agreement, as the  
2 case may be, an opportunity to challenge the action  
3 by requesting an administrative review of the action  
4 under the procedures of the executive agency con-  
5 cerned not later than 30 days after receipt of notice  
6 of the action.

7 (f) ANNUAL REVIEW; PROTECTION OF CLASSIFIED  
8 INFORMATION.—

9 (1) ANNUAL REVIEW.—The Secretary of De-  
10 fense, in conjunction with the Director of National  
11 Intelligence and in consultation with the Secretary  
12 of State shall, on an annual basis, review the lists  
13 of persons and entities previously covered by a notice  
14 under subsection (b) as having been identified as de-  
15 scribed by subsection (a) in order to determine  
16 whether or not such persons and entities continue to  
17 warrant identification as described by subsection (a).  
18 If a determination is made pursuant to such a re-  
19 view that a person or entity no longer warrants iden-  
20 tification as described by subsection (a), the Sec-  
21 retary of Defense shall notify the head of the execu-  
22 tive agency concerned (or the designee of such head)  
23 and the commander of the covered combatant com-  
24 mand concerned (or the specified deputies of the  
25 commander) in writing of such determination.

1           (2) PROTECTION OF CLASSIFIED INFORMA-  
2           TION.—Classified information relied upon to make  
3           an identification in accordance with subsection (a)  
4           may not be disclosed to a contractor or a recipient  
5           of a grant or cooperative agreement with respect to  
6           which an action is taken pursuant to the authority  
7           provided in subsection (c), or to their representa-  
8           tives, in the absence of a protective order issued by  
9           a court of competent jurisdiction established under  
10          Article I or Article III of the Constitution of the  
11          United States that specifically addresses the condi-  
12          tions upon which such classified information may be  
13          so disclosed.

14          (g) DELEGATION OF CERTAIN RESPONSIBILITIES.—

15               (1) COMBATANT COMMAND RESPONSIBIL-  
16               ITIES.—The commander of a covered combatant  
17               command may delegate the responsibilities in this  
18               section to any deputies of the commander specified  
19               by the commander for purposes of this section. Any  
20               delegation of responsibilities under this paragraph  
21               shall be made in writing.

22               (2) NONDELEGATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR  
23               CERTAIN ACTIONS.—The authority provided by sub-  
24               section (c) to terminate, void, or restrict contracts,  
25               grants, and cooperative agreements, in whole or in

1 part, may not be delegated below the level of head  
2 of contracting activity, or equivalent official for pur-  
3 poses of grants or cooperative agreements.

4 (h) ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF EXECUTIVE  
5 AGENCIES.—

6 (1) SHARING OF INFORMATION ON SUPPORTERS  
7 OF THE ENEMY.—The Secretary of Defense shall, in  
8 consultation with the Director of the Office of Man-  
9 agement and Budget, carry out a program through  
10 which agency components may provide information  
11 to heads of executive agencies (or the designees of  
12 such heads) and the commanders of the covered  
13 combatant commands (or the specified deputies of  
14 the commanders) relating to persons or entities who  
15 may be providing funds, including goods and serv-  
16 ices, received under contracts, grants, or cooperative  
17 agreements of the executive agencies directly or indi-  
18 rectly to a covered person or entity. The program  
19 shall be designed to facilitate and encourage the  
20 sharing of risk and threat information between exec-  
21 utive agencies and the covered combatant com-  
22 mands.

23 (2) INCLUSION OF INFORMATION ON CONTRACT  
24 ACTIONS IN FAPIIS AND OTHER SYSTEMS.—Upon  
25 the termination, voiding, or restriction of a contract,

1 grant, or cooperative agreement of an executive  
2 agency under subsection (c), the head of contracting  
3 activity of the executive agency shall provide for the  
4 inclusion in the Federal Awardee Performance and  
5 Integrity Information System (FAPIIS), or other  
6 formal system of records on contractors or entities,  
7 of appropriate information on the termination, void-  
8 ing, or restriction, as the case may be, of the con-  
9 tract, grant, or cooperative agreement.

10 (3) REPORTS.—The head of contracting activity  
11 that receives a notice pursuant to subsection (b)  
12 shall submit to the head of the executive agency con-  
13 cerned (or the designee of such head) and the com-  
14 mander of the covered combatant command con-  
15 cerned (or specified deputies) a report on the action,  
16 if any, taken by the head of contracting activity pur-  
17 suant to subsection (c), including a determination  
18 not to terminate, void, or restrict the contract,  
19 grant, or cooperative agreement as otherwise author-  
20 ized by subsection (c).

21 (i) REPORTS.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1 of  
23 2016, 2017, and 2018, the Director of the Office of  
24 Management and Budget shall submit to the appro-  
25 priate committees of Congress a report on the use

1 of the authorities in this section in the preceding  
2 calendar year, including the following:

3 (A) For each instance in which an execu-  
4 tive agency exercised the authority to terminate,  
5 void, or restrict a contract, grant, and coopera-  
6 tive agreement pursuant to subsection (c),  
7 based on a notification under subsection (b),  
8 the following:

9 (i) The executive agency taking such  
10 action.

11 (ii) An explanation of the basis for the  
12 action taken.

13 (iii) The value of the contract, grant,  
14 or cooperative agreement voided or termi-  
15 nated.

16 (iv) The value of all contracts, grants,  
17 or cooperative agreements of the executive  
18 agency in force with the person or entity  
19 concerned at the time the contract, grant,  
20 or cooperative agreement was terminated  
21 or voided.

22 (B) For each instance in which an execu-  
23 tive agency did not exercise the authority to ter-  
24 minate, void, or restrict a contract, grant, and  
25 cooperative agreement pursuant to subsection

1 (c), based on a notification under subsection  
2 (b), the following:

3 (i) The executive agency concerned.

4 (ii) An explanation of the basis for  
5 not taking the action.

6 (2) FORM.—Any report under this subsection  
7 may, at the election of the Director—

8 (A) be submitted in unclassified form, but  
9 with a classified annex; or

10 (B) be submitted in classified form.

11 (j) INAPPLICABILITY TO CERTAIN CONTRACTS,  
12 GRANTS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The provi-  
13 sions of this section do not apply to contracts, grants, and  
14 cooperative agreements that are performed entirely inside  
15 the United States.

16 (k) NATIONAL SECURITY EXCEPTION.—Nothing in  
17 this section shall apply to the authorized intelligence or  
18 law enforcement activities of the United States Govern-  
19 ment.

20 (l) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES.—  
21 Except as provided in subsection (m), the authorities in  
22 this section shall be in addition to, and not to the exclusion  
23 of, any other authorities available to executive agencies to  
24 implement policies and purposes similar to those set forth  
25 in this section.

1 (m) COORDINATION WITH CURRENT AUTHORI-  
2 TIES.—

3 (1) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY RE-  
4 LATED TO CENTCOM.—Effective 270 days after the  
5 date of the enactment of this Act, section 841 of the  
6 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
7 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1510; 10  
8 U.S.C. 2302 note) is repealed.

9 (2) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY RE-  
10 LATED TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—Effective  
11 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
12 section 831 of the National Defense Authorization  
13 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
14 Stat. 810; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is repealed.

15 (3) USE OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITIES IN IM-  
16 PLEMENTATION OF REQUIREMENTS.—In providing  
17 for the implementation of the requirements of this  
18 section by the Department of Defense, the Secretary  
19 of Defense may use and modify for that purpose the  
20 regulations and procedures established for purposes  
21 of the implementation of the requirements of section  
22 841 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
23 Fiscal Year 2012 and section 831 of the National  
24 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014.

1 (n) SUNSET.—The provisions of this section shall  
2 cease to be effective on December 31, 2019.

3 **SEC. 842. ADDITIONAL ACCESS TO RECORDS.**

4 (a) CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND COOPERATIVE  
5 AGREEMENTS.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days  
7 after the date of the enactment of this Act, applica-  
8 ble regulations shall be revised to provide that, ex-  
9 cept as provided under subsection (c)(1), the clause  
10 described in paragraph (2) may, as appropriate, be  
11 included in each covered contract, grant, and cooper-  
12 ative agreement of an executive agency that is  
13 awarded on or after the date of the enactment of  
14 this Act.

15 (2) CLAUSE.—The clause described in this  
16 paragraph is a clause authorizing the head of the ex-  
17 ecutive agency concerned, upon a written determina-  
18 tion pursuant to paragraph (3), to examine any  
19 records of the contractor, the recipient of a grant or  
20 cooperative agreement, or any subcontractor or sub-  
21 grantee under such contract, grant, or cooperative  
22 agreement to the extent necessary to ensure that  
23 funds, including goods and services, available under  
24 the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement are not



1 provided directly or indirectly to a covered person or  
2 entity.

3 (3) WRITTEN DETERMINATION.—The authority  
4 to examine records pursuant to the contract clause  
5 described in paragraph (2) may be exercised only  
6 upon a written determination by the contracting offi-  
7 cer, or comparable official responsible for a grant or  
8 cooperative agreement, upon a finding by the com-  
9 mander of a covered combatant command (or the  
10 specified deputies of the commander) or the head of  
11 an executive agency (or the designee of such head)  
12 that there is reason to believe that funds, including  
13 goods and services, available under the contract,  
14 grant, or cooperative agreement concerned may have  
15 been provided directly or indirectly to a covered per-  
16 son or entity.

17 (4) FLOWDOWN.—A clause described in para-  
18 graph (2) may also be included in any subcontract  
19 or subgrant under a covered contract, grant, or co-  
20 operative agreement if the subcontract or subgrant  
21 has an estimated value in excess of \$50,000.

22 (b) REPORTS.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1 of  
24 2016, 2017, and 2018, the Director of the Office of  
25 Management and Budget shall submit to the appro-

1        piate committees of Congress a report on the use  
2        of the authority provided by this section in the pre-  
3        ceding calendar year.

4            (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-  
5        section shall identify, for the calendar year covered  
6        by such report, each instance in which an executive  
7        agency exercised the authority provided under this  
8        section to examine records, explain the basis for the  
9        action taken, and summarize the results of any ex-  
10       amination of records so undertaken.

11           (3) FORM.—Any report under this subsection  
12        may be submitted in classified form.

13        (c) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING AUTHORITIES AP-  
14       PLICABLE TO CENTCOM.—

15           (1) APPLICABILITY.—This section shall not  
16        apply to contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements  
17        covered under section 842 of the National Defense  
18        Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law  
19        112–81; 125 Stat. 1513; 10 U.S.C. 2313 note).

20           (2) EXTENSION OF CURRENT AUTHORITIES AP-  
21        PLICABLE TO CENTCOM.—Section 842(d)(1) of the  
22        National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
23        2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1514; 10  
24        U.S.C. 2313 note) is amended by striking “date of  
25        the enactment of this Act” and inserting “date of

1 the enactment of the Carl Levin and Howard P.  
2 ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authorization Act  
3 for Fiscal Year 2015”.

4 **SEC. 843. DEFINITIONS.**

5 In this subtitle:

6 (1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
7 GRESS.—The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
8 gress” means—

9 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
10 Committee on Homeland Security and Govern-  
11 mental Affairs, the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
12 tions, and the Committee on Appropriations of  
13 the Senate; and

14 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
15 Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
16 form, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and  
17 the Committee on Appropriations of the House  
18 of Representatives.

19 (2) CONTINGENCY OPERATION.—The term  
20 “contingency operation” has the meaning given that  
21 term in section 101(a)(13) of title 10, United States  
22 Code.

23 (3) CONTRACT.—The term “contract” includes  
24 a contract for commercial items but is not limited to  
25 a contract for commercial items.

1           (4) COVERED COMBATANT COMMAND.—The  
2           term “covered combatant command” means the fol-  
3           lowing:

4                   (A) The United States Africa Command.

5                   (B) The United States Central Command.

6                   (C) The United States European Com-  
7           mand.

8                   (D) The United States Pacific Command.

9                   (E) The United States Southern Com-  
10          mand.

11                  (F) The United States Transportation  
12          Command.

13           (5) COVERED CONTRACT, GRANT, OR COOPERA-  
14          TIVE AGREEMENT DEFINED.—The term “covered  
15          contract, grant, or cooperative agreement” means a  
16          contract, grant, or cooperative agreement with an es-  
17          timated value in excess of \$50,000 that is performed  
18          outside the United States, including its possessions  
19          and territories, in support of a contingency operation  
20          in which members of the Armed Forces are actively  
21          engaged in hostilities.

22           (6) COVERED PERSON OR ENTITY.—The term  
23          “covered person or entity” means a person or entity  
24          that is actively opposing United States or coalition  
25          forces involved in a contingency operation in which

1 members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged  
2 in hostilities.

3 (7) EXECUTIVE AGENCY.—The term “executive  
4 agency” has the meaning given that term in section  
5 133 of title 41, United States Code.

6 (8) HEAD OF CONTRACTING ACTIVITY.—The  
7 term “head of contracting activity” has the meaning  
8 described in section 1.601 of the Federal Acquisition  
9 Regulation.

10 (9) UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS,  
11 COST PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR  
12 FEDERAL AWARDS.—The term “Uniform Adminis-  
13 trative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Re-  
14 quirements for Federal Awards” means the guidance  
15 issued by the Office of Management and Budget in  
16 part 200 of chapter II of title 2 of the Code of Fed-  
17 eral Regulations.

## 18 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

### 19 **SEC. 851. RAPID ACQUISITION AND DEPLOYMENT PROCE-** 20 **DURES FOR UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPER-** 21 **ATIONS COMMAND.**

22 (a) AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES.—The  
23 Secretary may prescribe procedures for the rapid acqui-  
24 sition and deployment of items for the United States Special  
25 Operations Command that are currently under develop-

1 ment by the Department of Defense or available from the  
2 commercial sector and are—

3 (1) urgently needed to react to an enemy threat  
4 or to respond to significant and urgent safety situa-  
5 tions;

6 (2) needed to avoid significant risk of loss of  
7 life or mission failure; or

8 (3) needed to avoid collateral damage risk  
9 where the absence of collateral damage is a require-  
10 ment for mission success.

11 (b) ISSUES TO BE ADDRESSED.—The procedures  
12 prescribed under subsection (a) shall include the following:

13 (1) A process for streamlined communication  
14 between the Commander of the United States Spe-  
15 cial Operations Command and the acquisition and  
16 research and development communities, including—

17 (A) a process for the Commander to com-  
18 municate needs to the acquisition community  
19 and the research and development community;  
20 and

21 (B) a process for the acquisition commu-  
22 nity and the research and development commu-  
23 nity to propose items that meet the needs com-  
24 municated by the Commander.

1           (2) Procedures for demonstrating, rapidly ac-  
2           quiring, and deploying items proposed pursuant to  
3           paragraph (1)(B), including—

4                 (A) a process for demonstrating perform-  
5                 ance and evaluating for current operational  
6                 purposes the existing capability of an item;

7                 (B) a process for developing an acquisition  
8                 and funding strategy for the deployment of an  
9                 item; and

10                (C) a process for making deployment de-  
11                terminations based on information obtained  
12                pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B).

13           (c) TESTING REQUIREMENT.—

14                (1) IN GENERAL.—The process for dem-  
15                onstrating performance and evaluating for current  
16                operational purposes the existing capability of an  
17                item prescribed under subsection (b)(2)(A) shall in-  
18                clude—

19                 (A) an operational assessment in accord-  
20                 ance with expedited procedures prescribed by  
21                 the Director of Operational Testing and Eval-  
22                 uation; and

23                 (B) a requirement to provide information  
24                 to the deployment decision-making authority  
25                 about any deficiency of the item in meeting the

1 original requirements for the item (as stated in  
2 an operational requirements document or simi-  
3 lar document).

4 (2) DEFICIENCY NOT A DETERMINING FAC-  
5 TOR.—The process may not include a requirement  
6 for any deficiency of an item to be the determining  
7 factor in deciding whether to deploy the item.

8 (3) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT IN CASE OF DE-  
9 FICIENCY.—In the case of any deficiency of an item,  
10 a decision to deploy the item may be made only if  
11 the Commander of the United States Special Oper-  
12 ations Command determines that, for reasons of na-  
13 tional security, the deficiency of the item is accept-  
14 able.

15 (d) LIMITATION.—The quantity of items of a system  
16 procured using the procedures prescribed pursuant to this  
17 section may not exceed the number established for low-  
18 rate initial production for the system. Any such items shall  
19 be counted for purposes of the number of items of the  
20 system that may be procured through low-rate initial pro-  
21 duction.

22 (e) ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.—Of the funds  
23 available to the Commander of the United States Special  
24 Operations Command in any given fiscal year, not more



1 than \$50,000,000 may be used to procure items under this  
2 section.

3 (f) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER RAPID ACQUISITION  
4 AUTHORITY.—The Commander of the United States Spe-  
5 cial Operations Command may not use the authority  
6 under this section at the same time the Commander uses  
7 the authority under section 806 of the Bob Stump Na-  
8 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003  
9 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note).

10 (g) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATIONS.—

11 (1) NOTIFICATION BEFORE PROCEDURES GO  
12 INTO EFFECT.—The Secretary of Defense shall no-  
13 tify the congressional defense committees at least 30  
14 days before the procedures prescribed pursuant to  
15 this section are made effective.

16 (2) NOTIFICATION AFTER USE OF PROCE-  
17 DURES.—The Secretary of Defense shall notify the  
18 congressional defense committees not later than 48  
19 hours after each use of the procedures prescribed  
20 pursuant to this section.

21 **SEC. 852. CONSIDERATION OF CORROSION CONTROL IN**  
22 **PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW.**

23 The Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
24 Technology, and Logistics shall ensure that Department  
25 of Defense Instruction 5000.02 and other applicable guid-

1   ance require full consideration, during preliminary design  
2   review for a product, of metals, materials, and tech-  
3   nologies that effectively prevent or control corrosion over  
4   the life cycle of the product.

5   **SEC. 853. PROGRAM MANAGER DEVELOPMENT REPORT.**

6       (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
7   of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
8   shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
9   port on enhancing the role of Department of Defense civil-  
10   ian and military program managers in developing and car-  
11   rying out defense acquisition programs.

12       (b) MATTERS TO BE ADDRESSED.—The report re-  
13   quired by this section shall address, at a minimum, rec-  
14   ommendations for—

15           (1) enhancing training and educational opportu-  
16       nities for program managers;

17           (2) increasing emphasis on the mentoring of  
18       current and future program managers by experi-  
19       enced senior executives and program managers with-  
20       in the Department;

21           (3) improving career paths and career opportu-  
22       nities for program managers;

23           (4) creating additional incentives for the re-  
24       cruitment and retention of highly qualified individ-  
25       uals to serve as program managers;

1           (5) improving required resource levels and sup-  
2           port (including systems engineering expertise, cost  
3           estimating expertise, and software development ex-  
4           pertise) for program managers;

5           (6) improving means of collecting and dissemi-  
6           nating best practices and lessons learned to enhance  
7           program management across the Department;

8           (7) creating common templates and tools to  
9           support improved data gathering and analysis for  
10          program management and oversight purposes;

11          (8) increasing accountability of program man-  
12          agers for the results of defense acquisition pro-  
13          grams;

14          (9) enhancing monetary and nonmonetary  
15          awards for successful accomplishment of program  
16          objectives by program managers; and

17          (10) improving program manager tenure with  
18          the goal of maintaining both civilian and military  
19          program managers in their positions for a sufficient  
20          period of time to ensure program stability and con-  
21          sistency of leadership, including consideration of  
22          tying program manager tenure to milestone decision  
23          points for major defense acquisition programs and  
24          major automated information system programs.

1 **SEC. 854. OPERATIONAL METRICS FOR JOINT INFORMA-**  
2 **TION ENVIRONMENT AND SUPPORTING AC-**  
3 **TIVITIES.**

4 (a) GUIDANCE.—Not later than 180 days after the  
5 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-  
6 fense, acting through the Chief Information Officer of the  
7 Department of Defense, shall issue guidance for meas-  
8 uring the operational effectiveness and efficiency of the  
9 Joint Information Environment within the military de-  
10 partments, Defense Agencies, and combatant commands.  
11 The guidance shall include a definition of specific metrics  
12 for data collection, and a requirement for each military  
13 department, Defense Agency, and combatant command to  
14 regularly collect and assess data on such operational effec-  
15 tiveness and efficiency and report the results to such Chief  
16 Information Officer on a regular basis.

17 (b) BASELINE ARCHITECTURE.—The Chief Informa-  
18 tion Officer of the Department of Defense shall identify  
19 a baseline architecture for the Joint Information Environ-  
20 ment by identifying and reporting to the Secretary of De-  
21 fense any information technology programs or other in-  
22 vestments that support that architecture.

23 (c) JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT DEFINED.—  
24 In this section, the term “Joint Information Environ-  
25 ment” means the initiative of the Department of Defense

1 to modernize the information technology networks and  
2 systems within the Department.

3 **SEC. 855. COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR SENIOR**  
4 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OFFICIALS SEEK-**  
5 **ING EMPLOYMENT WITH DEFENSE CONTRAC-**  
6 **TORS.**

7 Section 847(b)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
8 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122  
9 Stat. 243; 10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is amended by inserting  
10 after “repository” the following: “maintained by the Gen-  
11 eral Counsel of the Department”.

12 **SEC. 856. ENHANCEMENT OF WHISTLEBLOWER PROTEC-**  
13 **TION FOR EMPLOYEES OF GRANTEES.**

14 (a) ADDITION OF REFERENCE TO GRANTEE.—Sec-  
15 tion 2409(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
16 ed by striking “or subcontractor” and inserting “, subcon-  
17 tractor, grantee, or subgrantee”.

18 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 2409(g)  
19 of such title is amended—

20 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking “or a grant”;  
21 and

22 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
23 paragraph:

24 “(7) The term ‘grantee’ means a person award-  
25 ed a grant with an agency.”.

1   **SEC. 857. PROHIBITION ON REIMBURSEMENT OF CONTRAC-**  
2                   **TORS FOR CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS**  
3                   **AND INQUIRIES.**

4       Section 2324(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
5 is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
6 paragraph:

7           “(Q) Costs incurred by a contractor in connec-  
8       tion with a congressional investigation or inquiry  
9       into an issue that is the subject matter of a pro-  
10      ceeding resulting in a disposition as described in  
11      subsection (k)(2).”.

12   **SEC. 858. REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE PHOTOVOLTAIC DE-**  
13                   **VICES FROM UNITED STATES SOURCES.**

14       (a) CONTRACT REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of  
15 Defense shall ensure that each covered contract includes  
16 a provision requiring that any photovoltaic device installed  
17 under the contract be manufactured in the United States  
18 substantially all from articles, materials, or supplies  
19 mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States,  
20 unless the head of the department or independent estab-  
21 lishment concerned determines, on a case-by-case basis,  
22 that the inclusion of such requirement is inconsistent with  
23 the public interest or involves unreasonable costs, subject  
24 to exceptions provided in the Trade Agreements Act of  
25 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.) or otherwise provided by  
26 law.

1 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

2 (1) COVERED CONTRACT.—The term “covered  
3 contract” means a contract awarded by the Depart-  
4 ment of Defense that provides for a photovoltaic de-  
5 vice to be—

6 (A) installed inside the United States on  
7 Department of Defense property or in a facility  
8 owned by the Department of Defense; or

9 (B) reserved for the exclusive use of the  
10 Department of Defense in the United States for  
11 the full economic life of the device.

12 (2) PHOTOVOLTAIC DEVICE.—The term “photo-  
13 voltaic device” means a device that converts light di-  
14 rectly into electricity through a solid-state, semicon-  
15 ductor process.

16 **SEC. 859. REIMBURSEMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
17 **FOR ASSISTANCE PROVIDED TO NONGOVERN-**  
18 **MENTAL ENTERTAINMENT-ORIENTED MEDIA**  
19 **PRODUCERS.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 134 of  
21 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
22 end the following new section:

1   **“§ 2264. Reimbursement for assistance provided to**  
2                   **nongovernmental entertainment-oriented**  
3                   **media producers**

4           “(a) IN GENERAL.—There shall be credited to the  
5 applicable appropriations account or fund from which the  
6 expenses described in subsection (b) were charged any  
7 amounts received by the Department of Defense as reim-  
8 bursement for such expenses.

9           “(b) DESCRIPTION OF EXPENSES.—The expenses re-  
10 ferred to in subsection (a) are any expenses—

11           “(1) incurred by the Department of Defense as  
12 a result of providing assistance to a nongovern-  
13 mental entertainment-oriented media producer;

14           “(2) for which the Department of Defense re-  
15 quires reimbursement under section 9701 of title 31  
16 or any other provision of law; and

17           “(3) for which the Department of Defense re-  
18 ceived reimbursement after the date of the enact-  
19 ment of the Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’  
20 McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for  
21 Fiscal Year 2015.”.

22           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
23 at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by adding  
24 at the end the following new item:

“2264. Reimbursement for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertain-  
ment-oriented media producers.”.



1 **SEC. 860. THREE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR**  
2 **JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND.**

3 Section 2216a(e) of title 10, United States Code, is  
4 amended by striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting  
5 “September 30, 2018”.

6 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
7 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**  
8 **MANAGEMENT**

Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Reorganization of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and Related Matters.  
Sec. 902. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.  
Sec. 903. Requirement for assessment of options to modify the number of combatant commands.  
Sec. 904. Office of Net Assessment.  
Sec. 905. Periodic review of Department of Defense management headquarters.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 911. Modifications of biennial strategic workforce plan relating to senior management, functional, and technical workforces of the Department of Defense.  
Sec. 912. Repeal of extension of Comptroller General report on inventory.  
Sec. 913. Extension of authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for nongovernmental personnel at Department of Defense regional centers for security studies.  
Sec. 914. Pilot program to establish Government lodging program.  
Sec. 915. Single standard mileage reimbursement rate for privately owned automobiles of Government employees and members of the uniformed services.  
Sec. 916. Modifications to requirements for accounting for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing.

1     **Subtitle A—Department of Defense**  
2                     **Management**

3     **SEC. 901. REORGANIZATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-**  
4                     **RETARY OF DEFENSE AND RELATED MAT-**  
5                     **TERS.**

6             (a) CONVERSION OF POSITION OF DEPUTY CHIEF  
7     MANAGEMENT OFFICER TO POSITION OF UNDER SEC-  
8     RETARY OF DEFENSE FOR BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND  
9     INFORMATION.—

10            (1) IN GENERAL.—Effective on February 1,  
11            2017, section 132a of title 10, United States Code,  
12            is amended to read as follows:

13     **“§ 132a. Under Secretary of Defense for Business**  
14                     **Management and Information**

15            “(a) There is an Under Secretary of Defense for  
16     Business Management and Information, appointed from  
17     civilian life by the President, by and with the advice and  
18     consent of the Senate.

19            “(b) The Under Secretary also serves as—

20                “(1) the Performance Improvement Officer of  
21     the Department of Defense; and

22                “(2) the Chief Information Officer of the De-  
23     partment of Defense.

24            “(c) Subject to the authority, direction, and control  
25     of the Secretary of Defense and the Deputy Secretary of

1 Defense in the role of the Deputy Secretary as the Chief  
2 Management Officer of the Department of Defense, the  
3 Under Secretary of Defense for Business Management  
4 and Information shall perform such duties and exercise  
5 such powers as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe,  
6 including the following:

7           “(1) Assisting the Deputy Secretary of Defense  
8           in the Deputy Secretary’s role as the Chief Manage-  
9           ment Officer of the Department of Defense under  
10          section 132(c) of this title.

11          “(2) Supervising the management of the busi-  
12          ness operations of the Department of Defense and  
13          adjudicating issues and conflicts in functional do-  
14          main business policies.

15          “(3) Establishing business strategic planning  
16          and performance management policies and measures  
17          and developing the Department of Defense Strategic  
18          Management Plan.

19          “(4) Establishing business information tech-  
20          nology portfolio policies and overseeing investment  
21          management of that portfolio for the Department of  
22          Defense.

23          “(5) Establishing end-to-end business process  
24          and policies for establishing, eliminating, and imple-

1       menting business standards, and managing the  
2       Business Enterprise Architecture.

3           “(6) Supervising the business process re-  
4       engineering of the functional domains of the Depart-  
5       ment in order to support investment planning and  
6       technology development decision making for informa-  
7       tion technology systems.

8           “(d) The Under Secretary of Defense for Business  
9       Management and Information takes precedence in the De-  
10      partment of Defense after the Secretary of Defense and  
11      the Deputy Secretary of Defense.”.

12           (2) PLACEMENT IN THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-  
13      RETARY OF DEFENSE.—Effective on the effective  
14      date specified in paragraph (1), section 131(b)(2) of  
15      such title is amended—

16           (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)  
17           through (E) as subparagraphs (B) through (F),  
18           respectively; and

19           (B) by inserting before subparagraph (B)  
20           (as so redesignated) the following new subpara-  
21           graph (A):

22           “(A) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
23           Business Management and Information.”.

24           (b) CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER OF THE DEPART-  
25      MENT OF DEFENSE.—

1           (1) STATUTORY ESTABLISHMENT OF POSI-  
2           TION.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is  
3           amended by inserting after section 141 the following  
4           new section:

5   **“§ 142. Chief Information Officer**

6           “(a) There is a Chief Information Officer of the De-  
7           partment of Defense.

8           “(b)(1) The Chief Information Officer of the Depart-  
9           ment of Defense—

10           “(A) is the Chief Information Officer of the De-  
11           partment of Defense for the purposes of sections  
12           3506(a)(2) and 3544(a)(3) of title 44;

13           “(B) has the responsibilities and duties speci-  
14           fied in section 11315 of title 40;

15           “(C) has the responsibilities specified for the  
16           Chief Information Officer in sections 2222, 2223(a),  
17           and 2224 of this title; and

18           “(D) exercises authority, direction, and control  
19           over the Information Assurance Directorate of the  
20           National Security Agency.

21           “(2) The Chief Information Officer shall perform  
22           such additional duties and exercise such powers as the  
23           Secretary of Defense may prescribe.

24           “(c) The Chief Information Officer takes precedence  
25           in the Department of Defense with the officials serving

1 in positions specified in section 131(b)(4) of this title. The  
2 officials serving in positions specified in section 131(b)(4)  
3 and the Chief Information Officer of the Department of  
4 Defense take precedence among themselves in the order  
5 prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.”.

6 (2) PLACEMENT IN THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-  
7 RETARY OF DEFENSE.—Section 131(b) of such title,  
8 as amended by subsection (a)(2), is further amend-  
9 ed—

10 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (5, (6),  
11 (7), and (8) as paragraphs (6), (7), (8), and  
12 (9), respectively; and

13 (B) by inserting after paragraph (4) the  
14 following new paragraph (5):

15 “(5) The Chief Information Officer of the De-  
16 partment of Defense.”.

17 (c) REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR DEFENSE BUSI-  
18 NESS SYSTEM MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.—Section 186  
19 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

20 (d) ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFENSE  
21 BUSINESS SYSTEMS.—Section 2222 of title 10, United  
22 States Code, is amended—

23 (1) in subsection (a)—

24 (A) by inserting “and” at the end of para-  
25 graph (1);

1 (B) by striking “; and” at the end of para-  
2 graph (2) and inserting a period; and

3 (C) by striking paragraph (3);

4 (2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “Defense  
5 Business Systems Management Committee” and in-  
6 serting “investment review board established under  
7 subsection (g)”;

8 (3) in subsection (g)—

9 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “, not  
10 later than March 15, 2012,”;

11 (B) in paragraph (2)(C), by striking  
12 “each” the first place it appears and inserting  
13 “the”; and

14 (C) in paragraph (2)(F), by striking “and  
15 the Defense Business Systems Management  
16 Committee, as required by section 186(c) of  
17 this title.”.

18 (e) DEADLINE FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF INVEST-  
19 MENT REVIEW BOARD AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT  
20 PROCESS.—The investment review board and investment  
21 management process required by section 2222(g) of title  
22 10, United States Code, as amended by subsection (d)(3),  
23 shall be established not later than March 15, 2015.

24 (f) REDESIGNATION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF  
25 DEFENSE FOR OPERATIONAL ENERGY PLANS AND PRO-

1 GRAMS TO REFLECT MERGER WITH DEPUTY UNDER  
2 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INSTALLATIONS AND ENVI-  
3 RONMENT.—Paragraph (9) of section 138(b) of title 10,  
4 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

5 “(9) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the Assistant  
6 Secretary of Defense for Energy, Installations, and Envi-  
7 ronment. The Assistant Secretary—

8 “(A) is the principal advisor to the Secretary of  
9 Defense and the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-  
10 quisition, Technology, and Logistics on matters re-  
11 lating to energy, installations, and environment; and

12 “(B) is the principal advisor to the Secretary of  
13 Defense and the Deputy Secretary of Defense re-  
14 garding operational energy plans and programs.”.

15 (g) CLARIFICATION OF POLICY AND RESPONSIBIL-  
16 ITIES OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR EN-  
17 ERGY, INSTALLATIONS, AND ENVIRONMENT.—

18 (1) TRANSFER OF POLICY PROVISIONS FROM  
19 SECTION 138C.—Chapter 173 of such title is amend-  
20 ed—

21 (A) by adding at the end the following new  
22 section:

23 **“§ 2926. Operational energy activities”;**

24 (B) by transferring paragraph (3) of sec-  
25 tion 138c(c) of such title to section 2926, as



1 added by subparagraph (A), inserting such  
2 paragraph after the section heading, and redes-  
3 ignating such paragraph as subsection (a);

4 (C) in subsection (a) (as so inserted and  
5 redesignated)—

6 (i) by inserting “ALTERNATIVE FUEL  
7 ACTIVITIES.—” before “The Assistant Sec-  
8 retary”;

9 (ii) by redesignating subparagraphs  
10 (A) through (E) as paragraphs (1) through  
11 (5), respectively; and

12 (iii) in paragraph (5) (as so redesign-  
13 ated), by striking “subsection (e)(4)” and  
14 inserting “subsection (c)(4)”;

15 (D) by transferring subsections (d), (e),  
16 and (f) of section 138c of such title to section  
17 2926, as added by subparagraph (A), inserting  
18 those subsections after subsection (a) (as trans-  
19 ferred and redesignated by subparagraph (B)),  
20 and redesignating those subsections as sub-  
21 sections (b), (c), and (d), respectively;

22 (E) in subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of  
23 section 2926 (as transferred and redesignated  
24 by subparagraphs (B) and (D)), by inserting  
25 “of Defense for Installations, Energy, and En-

1            vironment” after “Assistant Secretary” the first  
2            place it appears in each such subsection;

3            (F) in subsection (b) of section 2926 (as  
4            transferred and redesignated by subparagraph  
5            (D)), by striking “provide guidance to, and con-  
6            sult with, the Secretary of Defense, the Deputy  
7            Secretary of Defense, the Secretaries of the  
8            military departments,” and inserting “make  
9            recommendations to the Secretary of Defense  
10          and Deputy Secretary of Defense and provide  
11          guidance to the Secretaries of the military de-  
12          partments”; and

13          (G) in subsection (c) of section 2926 (as  
14          transferred and redesignated by subparagraph  
15          (D)), by amending paragraphs (4), (5), and (6)  
16          to read as follows:

17          “(4) Not later than 30 days after the date on which  
18          the budget for a fiscal year is submitted to Congress pur-  
19          suant to section 1105 of title 31, the Secretary of Defense  
20          shall submit to Congress a report on the proposed budgets  
21          for that fiscal year that were reviewed by the Assistant  
22          Secretary under paragraph (3).

23          “(5) For each proposed budget covered by a report  
24          under paragraph (4) for which the certification of the As-  
25          sistant Secretary under paragraph (3) is that the budget

1 is not adequate for implementation of the strategy, the  
2 report shall include the following:

3 “(A) A copy of the report set forth in para-  
4 graph (3).

5 “(B) A discussion of the actions that the Sec-  
6 retary proposes to take, together with any rec-  
7 ommended legislation that the Secretary considers  
8 appropriate, to address the inadequacy of the pro-  
9 posed budget.

10 “(C) An appendix prepared by the Chairman of  
11 the Joint Chiefs of Staff describing—

12 “(i) the progress made by the Joint Re-  
13 quirements Oversight Council in implementing  
14 the energy Key Performance Parameter; and

15 “(ii) details regarding how operational en-  
16 ergy is being addressed in defense planning,  
17 scenarios, support to strategic analysis, and re-  
18 sulting policy to improve combat capability.

19 “(D) An appendix prepared by the Under Sec-  
20 retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and  
21 Logistics certifying that and describing how the ac-  
22 quisition system is addressing operational energy in  
23 the procurement process, including long-term  
24 sustainment considerations, and how programs are

1 extending combat capability as a result of these con-  
2 siderations.

3 “(E) A separate statement of estimated expend-  
4 itures and requested appropriations for that fiscal  
5 year for the activities of the Assistant Secretary in  
6 carrying out the duties of the Assistant Secretary.

7 “(F) Any additional comments that the Sec-  
8 retary considers appropriate regarding the inad-  
9 equacy of the proposed budgets.

10 “(6) For each proposed budget covered by a report  
11 under paragraph (4) for which the certification of the As-  
12 sistant Secretary under paragraph (3) is that the budget  
13 is adequate for implementation of the strategy, the report  
14 shall include the items set forth in subparagraphs (C),  
15 (D), and (E) of paragraph (5).”.

16 (2) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROVISION.—Sec-  
17 tions 138c of such title is repealed.

18 (h) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CERTAIN PRE-  
19 SCRIBED ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POSI-  
20 TIONS.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is fur-  
21 ther amended as follows:

22 (1) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
23 LOGISTICS AND MATERIEL READINESS.—Paragraph  
24 (7) of section 138(b) is amended—

1 (A) in the first sentence, by inserting after  
2 “Readiness” the following: “, who shall be ap-  
3 pointed from among persons with an extensive  
4 background in the sustainment of major weap-  
5 ons systems and combat support equipment”;

6 (B) by striking the second sentence;

7 (C) by transferring to the end of that  
8 paragraph (as amended by subparagraph (B))  
9 the text of subsection (b) of section 138a;

10 (D) by transferring to the end of that  
11 paragraph (as amended by subparagraph (C))  
12 the text of subsection (c) of section 138a; and

13 (E) by redesignating paragraphs (1)  
14 through (3) in the text transferred by subpara-  
15 graph (C) of this paragraph as subparagraphs  
16 (A) through (C), respectively.

17 (2) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
18 RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING.—Paragraph (8) of  
19 such section is amended—

20 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-  
21 serting the text of subsection (a) of section  
22 138b;

23 (B) by inserting after the text added by  
24 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph the fol-  
25 lowing: “The Assistant Secretary, in consulta-

1           tion with the Deputy Assistant Secretary of De-  
2           fense for Developmental Test and Evaluation,  
3           shall—”;

4           (C) by transferring paragraphs (1) and (2)  
5           of subsection (b) of section 138b to the end of  
6           that paragraph (as amended by subparagraphs  
7           (A) and (B)), indenting those paragraphs 2 ems  
8           from the left margin, and redesignating those  
9           paragraphs as subparagraphs (A) and (B), re-  
10          spectively;

11          (D) in subparagraph (A) (as so transferred  
12          and redesignated)—

13               (i) by striking “The Assistant Sec-  
14               retary” and all that follows through “Test  
15               and Evaluation, shall”; and

16               (ii) by striking the period at the end  
17               and inserting “; and”; and

18          (E) in subparagraph (B) (as so transferred  
19          and redesignated), by striking “The Assistant  
20          Secretary” and all that follows through “Test  
21          and Evaluation, shall”.

22          (3) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
23          NUCLEAR, CHEMICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE  
24          PROGRAMS.—Paragraph (10) of such section is  
25          amended—

1 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-  
2 serting the text of subsection (b) of section  
3 138d; and

4 (B) by inserting after the text added by  
5 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph the text of  
6 subsection (a) of such section and in that text  
7 as so inserted—

8 (i) by striking “of Defense for Nu-  
9 clear, Chemical, and Biological Defense  
10 Programs”; and

11 (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (1)  
12 through (3) as subparagraphs (A) through  
13 (C), respectively.

14 (4) REPEAL OF SEPARATE SECTIONS.—Sections  
15 138a, 138b, and 138d are repealed.

16 (i) CODIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF THE  
17 DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TITLE.—

18 (1) CODIFICATION.—Effective on January 1,  
19 2015, section 137a(a) of title 10, United States  
20 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following  
21 new paragraph:

22 “(3) The officials authorized under this section shall  
23 be the only Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense.”.

24 (2) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Effective on the ef-  
25 fective date specified in paragraph (1), section

1       906(a)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
2       for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
3       2426; 10 U.S.C. 137a note) is repealed.

4       (j) CLARIFICATION OF ORDERS OF PRECEDENCE.—

5           (1) CLARIFICATION RELATING TO CHIEF INFOR-  
6       MATION OFFICER.—Effective on the effective date  
7       specified in subsection (a)(1)—

8           (A) section 131(b) of title 10, United  
9       States Code, is amended—

10           (i) by striking paragraph (5); and

11           (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (6),  
12       (7), (8), and (9) as paragraphs (5), (6),  
13       (7), and (8), respectively; and

14           (B) section 142 of such title is amended by  
15       striking subsection (c).

16       (2) CLARIFICATION RELATING TO OTHER POSI-  
17       TIONS.—Effective on the effective date specified in  
18       subsection (a)(1)—

19           (A) section 133(e)(1) of title 10, United  
20       States Code, is amended by striking “and the  
21       Deputy Secretary of Defense” and inserting “,  
22       the Deputy Secretary of Defense, and the  
23       Under Secretary of Defense for Business Man-  
24       agement and Information”;



1 (B) section 134(c) of such title is amended  
2 by inserting “the Under Secretary of Defense  
3 for Business Management and Information,”  
4 after “the Deputy Secretary of Defense,”;

5 (C) section 137a(d) of such title is amend-  
6 ed in the first sentence by striking all that fol-  
7 lows after “the military departments,” and in-  
8 serting “and the Under Secretaries of De-  
9 fense.”; and

10 (D) section 138(d) of such title is amended  
11 by striking “the Deputy Chief Management Of-  
12 ficer of the Department of Defense,”.

13 (k) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—  
14 Title 10, United States Code, is further amended as fol-  
15 lows:

16 (1) In paragraph (8) of section 131(b) (as re-  
17 designated by subsection (b)(2))—

18 (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)  
19 through (H) as subparagraphs (B) through (I),  
20 respectively; and

21 (B) by inserting before subparagraph (B),  
22 as redesignated by subparagraph (A) of this  
23 paragraph, the following new subparagraph (A):

24 “(A) The two Deputy Directors within the  
25 Office of the Director of Cost Assessment and

1           Program Evaluation under section 139a(c) of  
2           this title.”.

3           (2) In section 132(b), by striking “is disabled  
4           or there is no Secretary of Defense” and inserting  
5           “dies, resigns, or is otherwise unable to perform the  
6           functions and duties of the office”.

7           (3) In section 137a(b), by striking “is absent or  
8           disabled” and inserting “dies, resigns, or is other-  
9           wise unable to perform the functions and duties of  
10          the office”.

11          (3) Effective on the effective date specified in  
12          subsection (a)(1), in section 2222—

13                (A) by striking “the Deputy Chief Manage-  
14               ment Officer of the Department of Defense”  
15               each place it appears in subsections (c)(2)(E),  
16               (f)(1)(D), (f)(1)(E), (f)(2)(E), and (g)(1) and  
17               inserting “the Under Secretary of Defense for  
18               Business Management and Information”; and

19                (B) in subsection (g)(3)(A)—

20                   (i) by striking “Deputy Chief Manage-  
21                   ment Officer” the first place it appears  
22                   and inserting “Under Secretary of Defense  
23                   for Business Management and Informa-  
24                   tion”; and

1 (ii) by striking “Deputy Chief Man-  
2 agement Officer” the second, third, and  
3 forth places it appears and inserting  
4 “Under Secretary”.

5 (4) In section 2925(b), by striking “Operational  
6 Energy Plans and Programs” and inserting “En-  
7 ergy, Installations, and Environment”.

8 (l) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

9 (1) The table of sections at the beginning of  
10 chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
11 ed—

12 (A) effective on the effective date specified  
13 in subsection (a)(1), by amending the item re-  
14 lating to section 132a to read as follows:

“132a. Under Secretary of Defense for Business Management and Informa-  
tion.”;

15 (B) by striking the items relating to sec-  
16 tions 138a, 138b, 138c, and 138d; and

17 (C) by inserting after the item relating to  
18 section 141 the following new item:

“142. Chief Information Officer.”.

19 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
20 chapter 7 of such title is amended by striking the  
21 item relating to section 186.

1           (3) The table of sections at the beginning of  
2           subchapter III of chapter 173 of such title is amend-  
3           ed by adding at the end the following new item:

“2926. Operational energy activities.”.

4           (m) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE MATTERS.—

5           (1) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE LEVEL II.—Effec-  
6           tive on the effective date specified in subsection  
7           (a)(1), section 5313 of title 5, United States Code,  
8           is amended by inserting above the item relating to  
9           the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
10          Technology, and Logistics the following:

11           “Under Secretary of Defense for Business Man-  
12          agement and Information.”.

13          (2) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE LEVEL III.—Effec-  
14          tive on the effective date specified in subsection  
15          (a)(1), section 5314 of title 5, United States Code,  
16          is amended by striking “Deputy Chief Management  
17          Officer of the Department of Defense.”.

18          (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO PRIOR RE-  
19          DUCTION IN NUMBER OF ASSISTANT SECRETARIES  
20          OF DEFENSE.—Section 5315 of such title is amend-  
21          ed by striking “Assistant Secretaries of Defense  
22          (16)” and inserting “Assistant Secretaries of De-  
23          fense (14)”.

24          (n) REFERENCES.—

1 (1) DCMO.—After February 1, 2017, any ref-  
2 erence to the Deputy Chief Management Officer of  
3 the Department of Defense in any provision of law  
4 or in any rule, regulation, or other record, docu-  
5 ment, or paper of the United States shall be deemed  
6 to refer to the Under Secretary of Defense for Busi-  
7 ness Management and Information.

8 (2) ASDEIE.—Any reference to the Assistant  
9 Secretary of Defense for Operational Energy Plans  
10 and Programs or to the Deputy Under Secretary of  
11 Defense for Installations and Environment in any  
12 provision of law or in any rule, regulation, or other  
13 paper of the United State shall be deemed to refer  
14 to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Energy,  
15 Installations, and Environment.

16 **SEC. 902. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR MAN-**  
17 **POWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS.**

18 (a) SINGLE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
19 FOR MANPOWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS.—

20 (1) REDESIGNATION OF POSITION.—The posi-  
21 tion of Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve  
22 Affairs is hereby redesignated as the Assistant Sec-  
23 retary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Af-  
24 fairs. The individual serving in that position on the  
25 day before the date of the enactment of this Act may

1 continue in office after that date without further ap-  
2 pointment.

3 (2) STATUTORY DUTIES.—Paragraph (2) of  
4 section 138(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 “(2) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the Assistant  
7 Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.  
8 In addition to any duties and powers prescribed under  
9 paragraph (1), the Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
10 Manpower and Reserve Affairs shall have as the principal  
11 duty of such Assistant Secretary the overall supervision  
12 of manpower and reserve affairs of the Department of De-  
13 fense.”.

14 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

15 (1) CROSS REFERENCE IN SUBTITLE E.—Sec-  
16 tion 10201 of such title is amended to read as fol-  
17 lows:

18 **“§ 10201. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Man-**  
19 **power and Reserve Affairs**

20 “As provided in section 138(b)(2) of this title, the  
21 official in the Department of Defense with responsibility  
22 for overall supervision of reserve affairs of the Department  
23 of Defense is the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Man-  
24 power and Reserve Affairs.”.

1           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
2           tions at the beginning of chapter 1007 of such title  
3           is amended by striking the item relating to section  
4           10201 and inserting the following new item:

“10201. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.”.

5   **SEC. 903. REQUIREMENT FOR ASSESSMENT OF OPTIONS TO**  
6                   **MODIFY THE NUMBER OF COMBATANT COM-**  
7                   **MANDS.**

8           (a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
9           fense shall conduct an assessment of the feasibility, advis-  
10          ability, and recommendations, if any, for reducing or in-  
11          creasing the number or consolidating the common staff  
12          functions and infrastructure of the combatant commands  
13          by the end of fiscal year 2020.

14          (b) MATTERS COVERED.—The assessment required  
15          by subsection (a) shall include the following:

16               (1) An analysis of alternative versions of the  
17          Unified Command Plan for distribution and assign-  
18          ment of the following:

19                   (A) Command responsibility and authority.

20                   (B) Span of control.

21                   (C) Headquarters structure and organiza-  
22          tion.

23                   (D) Staff functions, capabilities, and ca-  
24          pacities.

1           (2) A detailed analysis of each alternative that  
2       reduces or increases the number or consolidates the  
3       common staff functions of the combatant commands  
4       in terms of assigned personnel, resources, and infra-  
5       structure, set forth separately by fiscal year, by the  
6       end of fiscal year 2020.

7           (3) A description of the changes to the Unified  
8       Command Plan necessary to implement such reduc-  
9       tions, increases, or consolidations.

10          (4) An assessment of the feasibility, advis-  
11       ability, risks, and estimated costs associated with  
12       such reductions, increases, or consolidations.

13          (5) An assessment of efficiencies, potential sav-  
14       ings from such efficiencies, and operational risk, if  
15       any, that could be realized by—

16               (A) combining or otherwise sharing com-  
17       mon staff or support functions between two or  
18       more combatant command headquarters;

19               (B) establishing a new organization to  
20       manage the combined staff or support functions  
21       of two or more combatant command head-  
22       quarters; or

23               (C) any other efficiency initiatives or ar-  
24       rangements that the Secretary considers appro-  
25       priate.



1       (c) USE OF PREVIOUS STUDIES AND OUTSIDE EX-  
2     PERTS.—In conducting the assessment required by sub-  
3     section (a), the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman  
4     of the Joint Chiefs of Staff may—

5             (1) use and incorporate previous plans or stud-  
6     ies of the Department of Defense; and

7             (2) consult with and incorporate views of de-  
8     fense experts from outside the Department.

9     (d) REPORT.—

10            (1) REQUIREMENT.—Not later than one year  
11     after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
12     retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
13     defense committees a report containing the findings  
14     and recommendations of the assessment required by  
15     subsection (a). The report shall include the views of  
16     the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

17            (2) FORM.—The report shall be submitted in  
18     unclassified form, but may include a classified  
19     annex.

20     **SEC. 904. OFFICE OF NET ASSESSMENT.**

21     (a) INDEPENDENT OFFICE REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
22     retary of Defense shall establish and maintain an inde-  
23     pendent organization within the Department of Defense  
24     to develop and coordinate net assessments of the standing,  
25     trends, and future prospects of the military capabilities

1 and potential of the United States in comparison with the  
2 military capabilities and potential of other countries or  
3 groups of countries, so as to identify emerging or future  
4 threats or opportunities for the United States.

5 (b) DIRECT REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF DE-  
6 FENSE.—The head of the office established and main-  
7 tained pursuant to subsection (a) shall report directly to  
8 the Secretary of Defense without intervening authority  
9 and may communicate views on matters within the respon-  
10 sibility of the office directly to the Secretary without ob-  
11 taining the approval or concurrence of any other official  
12 within the Department of Defense.

13 **SEC. 905. PERIODIC REVIEW OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
14 **MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS.**

15 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days after  
16 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
17 Defense shall develop a plan for implementing a periodic  
18 review and analysis of the Department of Defense per-  
19 sonnel requirements for management headquarters.

20 (b) ELEMENTS OF PLAN.—The plan required by sub-  
21 section (a) shall include the following for each covered or-  
22 ganization:

23 (1) A description of how current management  
24 headquarters are sized and structured to execute  
25 Department of Defense assigned mission require-

1       ments, including a list of the reference documents  
2       and instructions that explain the mission require-  
3       ments of the management headquarters and how the  
4       management headquarters are sized and structured.

5           (2) A description of the critical capabilities and  
6       skillsets required by management headquarters to  
7       execute Department of Defense strategic guidance in  
8       order to fulfill mission objectives.

9           (3) An identification and analysis of the factors  
10      that directly or indirectly influence or contribute to  
11      the expense of Department of Defense management  
12      headquarters.

13          (4) An assessment of the effectiveness of cur-  
14      rent systems in use to track how military, civilian,  
15      and contract personnel are identified, managed, and  
16      tracked at the management headquarters.

17          (5) A description of the proposed timeline, re-  
18      quired resources necessary, and Department of De-  
19      fense documents, instructions, and regulations that  
20      need to be updated in order to implement a perma-  
21      nent periodic review and analysis of Department of  
22      Defense personnel requirements for management  
23      headquarters.

1       (c) COVERED ORGANIZATION DEFINED.—In this sec-  
2 tion, the term “covered organization” includes each of the  
3 following:

4           (1) The Office of the Secretary of Defense

5           (2) The Joint Staff.

6           (3) The Defense Agencies.

7           (4) The Department of Defense field activities.

8           (5) The headquarters of the combatant com-  
9 mands.

10          (6) Headquarters, Department of the Army, in-  
11 cluding the Secretary of the Army, the Office of the  
12 Chief of Staff of the Army, and the Army Staff.

13          (7) The major command headquarters of the  
14 Army.

15          (8) The Office of the Secretary of the Navy, the  
16 Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, and the  
17 Headquarters, United States Marine Corps.

18          (9) The major command headquarters of the  
19 Navy and the Marine Corps.

20          (10) Headquarters, Department of the Air  
21 Force, including the Office of the Secretary of the  
22 Air Force, the Office of the Air Force Chief of Staff,  
23 and the Air Staff.

24          (11) The major command headquarters of the  
25 Air Force.

1 (12) The National Guard Bureau.

2 (d) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after the date  
3 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
4 to the congressional defense committees the plan required  
5 by subsection (a).

6 (e) AMENDMENTS.—Section 904(d)(2) of the Na-  
7 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
8 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 816; 10 U.S.C. 111 note)  
9 is amended—

10 (1) by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”;

11 (2) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “, con-  
12 solidations,” after “through changes”;

13 (3) in subparagraph (C)—

14 (A) by inserting “, consolidations,” after  
15 “through changes”; and

16 (B) by inserting “, or other associated cost  
17 drivers, including a discussion of how the  
18 changes, consolidations, or reductions were  
19 prioritized,” after “programs and offices”;

20 (4) in subparagraph (E), by inserting “, includ-  
21 ing the risks of, and capabilities gained or lost by  
22 implementing, such modifications” before the period;  
23 and

24 (5) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
25 paragraphs:

1           “(F) A description of how the plan sup-  
2           ports or affects current Department of Defense  
3           strategic guidance, policy, and mission require-  
4           ments, including the quadrennial defense re-  
5           view, the Unified Command Plan, and the stra-  
6           tegic choices and management review.

7           “(G) A description of the associated costs  
8           specifically addressed by the savings.”.

## 9           **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

### 10   **SEC. 911. MODIFICATIONS OF BIENNIAL STRATEGIC WORK-** 11           **FORCE PLAN RELATING TO SENIOR MANAGE-** 12           **MENT, FUNCTIONAL, AND TECHNICAL** 13           **WORKFORCES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-** 14           **FENSE.**

15           (a) SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE.—Sub-  
16   section (c) of section 115b of title 10, United States Code,  
17   is amended—

18           (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
19   following new paragraph (1):

20           “(1) Each strategic workforce plan under subsection  
21   (a) shall—

22           “(A) specifically address the shaping and im-  
23   provement of the senior management workforce of  
24   the Department of Defense; and

1           “(B) include an assessment of the senior func-  
2           tional and technical workforce of the Department of  
3           Defense within the appropriate functional commu-  
4           nity.”; and

5           (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “such senior  
6           management, functional, and technical workforce”  
7           and inserting “such senior management workforce  
8           and such senior functional and technical workforce”.

9           (b) HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS.—Such section is  
10          further amended—

11           (1) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “subsection  
12           (f)(1)” in subparagraphs (D) and (E) and inserting  
13           “subsection (h)(1) or (h)(2)”;

14           (2) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as  
15           subsections (g) and (h), respectively; and

16           (3) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
17           lowing new subsection (f):

18           “(f) HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS.—(1) Each stra-  
19           tegic workforce plan under subsection (a) shall include an  
20           assessment of the workforce of the Department of Defense  
21           comprising highly qualified experts appointed pursuant to  
22           section 9903 of title 5 (in this subsection referred to as  
23           the ‘HQE workforce’).

24           “(2) For purposes of paragraph (1), each plan shall  
25           include, with respect to the HQE workforce—

1           “(A) an assessment of the critical skills and  
2           competencies of the existing HQE workforce and  
3           projected trends in that workforce based on expected  
4           losses due to retirement and other attrition;

5           “(B) specific strategies for attracting, compen-  
6           sating, and motivating the HQE workforce of the  
7           Department, including the program objectives of the  
8           Department to be achieved through such strategies  
9           and the funding needed to implement such strate-  
10          gies;

11          “(C) any incentives necessary to attract or re-  
12          tain HQE personnel;

13          “(D) any changes that may be necessary in re-  
14          sources or in the rates or methods of pay needed to  
15          ensure the Department has full access to appro-  
16          priately qualified personnel; and

17          “(E) any legislative actions that may be nec-  
18          essary to achieve HQE workforce goals.”.

19          (c) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (h) of such section (as  
20          redesignated by subsection (b)(2)) is amended to read as  
21          follows:

22          “(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23                 “(1) The term ‘senior management workforce of  
24                 the Department of Defense’ includes the following



1 categories of Department of Defense civilian per-  
2 sonnel:

3 “(A) Appointees in the Senior Executive  
4 Service under section 3131 of title 5.

5 “(B) Persons serving in the Defense Intel-  
6 ligence Senior Executive Service under section  
7 1606 of this title.

8 “(2) The term ‘senior functional and technical  
9 workforce of the Department of Defense’ includes  
10 the following categories of Department of Defense  
11 civilian personnel:

12 “(A) Persons serving in positions described  
13 in section 5376(a) of title 5.

14 “(B) Scientists and engineers appointed  
15 pursuant to section 342(b) of the National De-  
16 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995  
17 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2721), as  
18 amended by section 1114 of the Floyd D.  
19 Spence National Defense Authorization Act for  
20 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public  
21 Law 106–398 (114 Stat. 1654A–315)).

22 “(C) Scientists and engineers appointed  
23 pursuant to section 1101 of the Strom Thur-  
24 mond National Defense Authorization Act for  
25 Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104 note).

1                   “(D) Persons serving in Intelligence Senior  
2                   Level positions under section 1607 of this title.

3                   “(3) The term ‘acquisition workforce’ includes  
4                   individuals designated under section 1721 of this  
5                   title as filling acquisition positions.”.

6                   (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of  
7                   subsection (c) of such section is amended to read as fol-  
8                   lows: “SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE; SENIOR  
9                   FUNCTIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKFORCE.—”.

10                  (e) FORMATTING OF ANNUAL REPORT.—Subsections  
11                  (d)(1) and (e)(1) of such section are each amended by  
12                  striking “include a separate chapter to”.

13                  **SEC. 912. REPEAL OF EXTENSION OF COMPTROLLER GEN-**  
14                  **ERAL REPORT ON INVENTORY.**

15                  Section 803(c) of the National Defense Authorization  
16                  Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
17                  2402), as amended by section 951(b) of the National De-  
18                  fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
19                  113–66; 127 Stat. 839), is amended by striking “2013,  
20                  2014, and 2015” and inserting “and 2013”.

1 **SEC. 913. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE REIM-**  
2 **BURSEMENT OF COSTS OF ACTIVITIES FOR**  
3 **NONGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL AT DE-**  
4 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE REGIONAL CENTERS**  
5 **FOR SECURITY STUDIES.**

6 Section 941(b)(1) of the Duncan Hunter National  
7 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10  
8 U.S.C. 184 note) is amended by striking “through 2014”  
9 and inserting “through 2019”.

10 **SEC. 914. PILOT PROGRAM TO ESTABLISH GOVERNMENT**  
11 **LODGING PROGRAM.**

12 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Notwithstanding the provisions of  
13 section 5911 of title 5, United States Code, the Secretary  
14 of Defense may, for the period of time described in sub-  
15 section (b), establish and carry out a Government lodging  
16 program to provide Government or commercial lodging for  
17 employees of the Department of Defense or members of  
18 the uniformed services under the Secretary’s jurisdiction  
19 performing duty on official travel, and may require such  
20 travelers to occupy adequate quarters on a rental basis  
21 when available.

22 (b) **PROGRAM DURATION.**—The authority to estab-  
23 lish and execute a Government lodging program under this  
24 section expires on December 31, 2019.

25 (c) **LIMITATION.**—A Government lodging program  
26 developed under the authority in subsection (a), and a re-

1 quirement under subsection (a) with respect to an em-  
2 ployee of the Department of Defense, may not be con-  
3 strued to be subject to a duty to negotiate under chapter  
4 71 of title 5, United States Code.

5 (d) REPORTS.—

6 (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than six  
7 months after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
8 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appro-  
9 priate committees of Congress a report on the exer-  
10 cise of authority provided by subsection (a). The re-  
11 port shall include a detailed description of the facets  
12 of the Government lodging program, a description of  
13 how the program will increase travel efficiencies  
14 within the Department, a description of how the pro-  
15 gram will increase the safety of authorized travelers  
16 of the Department of Defense, and an estimate of  
17 the savings expected to be achieved by the program.

18 (2) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Each year, the Sec-  
19 retary shall include with the materials submitted to  
20 Congress by the Secretary in support of the budget  
21 submitted by the President under section 1105(a) of  
22 title 31, United States Code, a report that provides  
23 actual savings achieved (or costs incurred) under the  
24 Government lodging program to date and a descrip-  
25 tion of estimated savings for the fiscal year budget

1       being submitted, any changes to program rules made  
2       since the prior report, and an overall assessment to  
3       date of the program’s effectiveness in increasing effi-  
4       ciency of travel and safety of Department employees.

5           (3) FINAL REPORT.—With the budget materials  
6       submitted to Congress by the Secretary in support  
7       of the budget submitted by the President for fiscal  
8       year 2019, the Secretary shall include a final report  
9       providing the Secretary’s overall assessment of the  
10      effectiveness of the Government lodging program es-  
11      tablished under subsection (a), including a statement  
12      of savings achieved (or costs incurred) as of that  
13      date, and a recommendation for whether the pro-  
14      gram shall be made permanent. The Secretary may,  
15      in consultation with the heads of other Federal  
16      agencies, make a recommendation on whether the  
17      program should be expanded and made permanent  
18      with respect to those other Federal agencies.

19           (4) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS  
20      DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appro-  
21      priate committees of Congress” means—

22           (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
23           Committee on Homeland Security and Govern-  
24           mental Affairs, and the Committee on Appro-  
25           priations of the Senate; and

1 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
2 Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
3 form, and the Committee on Appropriations of  
4 the House of Representatives.

5 **SEC. 915. SINGLE STANDARD MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT**  
6 **RATE FOR PRIVATELY OWNED AUTOMOBILES**  
7 **OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND MEM-**  
8 **BERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5704(a)(1) of title 5,  
10 United States Code, is amended in the last sentence by  
11 striking all that follows “the rate per mile” and inserting  
12 “shall be the single standard mileage rate established by  
13 the Internal Revenue Service.”.

14 (b) REGULATIONS AND REPORTS.—

15 (1) PROVISIONS RELATING TO PRIVATELY  
16 OWNED AIRPLANES AND MOTORCYCLES.—Paragraph  
17 (1)(A) of section 5707(b) of title 5, United States  
18 Code, is amended to read as follows:

19 “(1)(A) The Administrator of General Services  
20 shall conduct periodic investigations of the cost of  
21 travel and the operation of privately owned airplanes  
22 and privately owned motorcycles by employees while  
23 engaged on official business, and shall report the re-  
24 sults of such investigations to Congress at least once  
25 a year.”.

1           (2) PROVISIONS RELATING TO PRIVATELY  
2 OWNED AUTOMOBILES.—Clause (i) of section  
3 5707(b)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5           “(i) shall provide that the mileage reim-  
6 bursement rate for privately owned automobiles,  
7 as provided in section 5704(a)(1), is the single  
8 standard mileage rate established by the Inter-  
9 nal Revenue Service referred to in that section,  
10 and”.

11 **SEC. 916. MODIFICATIONS TO REQUIREMENTS FOR AC-**  
12 **COUNTING FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
13 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
14 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES LISTED AS MISSING.**

15       (a) DESIGNATION OF AGENCY AND DIRECTOR.—  
16 Subsection (a) of section 1501 of title 10, United States  
17 Code, is amended to read as follows:

18       “(a) RESPONSIBILITY FOR MISSING PERSONS.—  
19 (1)(A) The Secretary of Defense shall designate a single  
20 organization within the Department of Defense to have  
21 responsibility for Department matters relating to missing  
22 persons, including accounting for missing persons and per-  
23 sons whose remains have not been recovered from the con-  
24 flict in which they were lost.

1       “(B) The organization designated under this para-  
2 graph shall be a Defense Agency or other entity of the  
3 Department of Defense outside the military departments  
4 and is referred to in this chapter as the ‘designated De-  
5 fense Agency’.

6       “(C) The head of the organization designated under  
7 this paragraph is referred to in this chapter as the ‘des-  
8 ignated Agency Director’.

9       “(2) Subject to the authority, direction, and control  
10 of the Secretary of Defense, the responsibilities of the des-  
11 ignated Agency Director shall include the following:

12           “(A) Policy, control, and oversight within the  
13 Department of Defense of the entire process for in-  
14 vestigation and recovery related to missing persons,  
15 including matters related to search, rescue, escape,  
16 and evasion.

17           “(B) Policy, control, and oversight of the pro-  
18 gram established under section 1509 of this title.

19           “(C) Responsibility for accounting for missing  
20 persons, including locating, recovering, and identi-  
21 fying missing persons or their remains after hos-  
22 tilities have ceased.

23           “(D) Coordination for the Department of De-  
24 fense with other departments and agencies of the



1 United States on all matters concerning missing per-  
2 sons.

3 “(E) Dissemination of appropriate information  
4 on the status of missing persons to authorized fam-  
5 ily members.

6 “(F) Establishment of a means for communica-  
7 tion between officials of the designated Defense  
8 Agency and family members of missing persons, vet-  
9 erans service organizations, concerned citizens, and  
10 the public on the Department’s efforts to account  
11 for missing persons, including a readily available  
12 means for communication of their views and rec-  
13 ommendations to the designated Agency Director.

14 “(3) In carrying out the responsibilities established  
15 under this subsection, the designated Agency Director  
16 shall be responsible for the coordination for such purposes  
17 within the Department of Defense among the military de-  
18 partments, the Joint Staff, and the commanders of the  
19 combatant commands.

20 “(4) The designated Agency Director shall establish  
21 policies, which shall apply uniformly throughout the De-  
22 partment of Defense, for personnel recovery (including  
23 search, rescue, escape, and evasion) and for personnel ac-  
24 counting (including locating, recovering, and identifying

1 missing persons or their remains after hostilities have  
2 ceased).

3 “(5) The designated Agency Director shall establish  
4 procedures to be followed by Department of Defense  
5 boards of inquiry, and by officials reviewing the reports  
6 of such boards, under this chapter.”.

7 (b) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS AND OTHER  
8 FORMS OF SUPPORT.—Chapter 76 of such title is amend-  
9 ed by inserting after section 1501 the following new sec-  
10 tion:

11 **“§ 1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of**  
12 **support**

13 “(a) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.—The Sec-  
14 retary of Defense may enter into arrangements known as  
15 public-private partnerships with appropriate entities out-  
16 side the Government for the purposes of facilitating the  
17 activities of the designated Defense Agency. The Secretary  
18 may only partner with foreign governments or foreign en-  
19 tities with the concurrence of the Secretary of State. Any  
20 such arrangement shall be entered into in accordance with  
21 authorities provided under this section or any other au-  
22 thority otherwise available to the Secretary. Regulations  
23 prescribed under subsection (e)(1) shall include provisions  
24 for the establishment and implementation of such partner-  
25 ships.

1       “(b) ACCEPTANCE OF VOLUNTARY PERSONAL SERV-  
2 ICES.—The Secretary of Defense may accept voluntary  
3 services to facilitate accounting for missing persons in the  
4 same manner as the Secretary of a military department  
5 may accept such services under section 1588(a)(9) of this  
6 title.

7       “(c) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND GRANTS.—

8           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
9       may enter into a cooperative agreement with, or  
10      make a grant to, a private entity for purposes re-  
11      lated to support of the activities of the designated  
12      Defense Agency.

13          “(2) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN CONTRACT  
14      REQUIREMENTS.—Notwithstanding section 2304(k)  
15      of this title, the Secretary may enter such coopera-  
16      tive agreements or grants on a sole-source basis pur-  
17      suant to section 2304(c)(5) of this title.

18       “(d) USE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONAL  
19      PROPERTY.—The Secretary may allow a private entity to  
20      use, at no cost, personal property of the Department of  
21      Defense to assist the entity in supporting the activities  
22      of the designated Defense Agency.

23       “(e) REGULATIONS.—

24           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
25      shall prescribe regulations to implement this section.

1           “(2) LIMITATION.—Such regulations shall pro-  
2       vide that acceptance of a gift (including a gift of  
3       services) or use of a gift under this section may not  
4       occur if the nature or circumstances of the accept-  
5       ance or use would compromise the integrity, or the  
6       appearance of integrity, of any program of the De-  
7       partment of Defense or any individual involved in  
8       such program.

9       “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10           “(1) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.—The term  
11       ‘cooperative agreement’ means an authorized cooper-  
12       ative agreement as described in section 6305 of title  
13       31.

14           “(2) GRANT.—The term ‘grant’ means an au-  
15       thorized grant as described in section 6304 of title  
16       31.”.

17       (c) SECTION 1505 CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—  
18       Section 1505(c) of such title is amended—

19           (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “the office es-  
20       tablished under section 1501 of this title” and in-  
21       serting “the designated Agency Director”; and

22           (2) in paragraphs (2) and (3), by striking  
23       “head of the office established under section 1501 of  
24       this title” and inserting “designated Agency Direc-  
25       tor”.

1 (d) SECTION 1509 AMENDMENTS.—Section 1509 of  
2 such title is amended—

3 (1) in subsection (b)—

4 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
5 “PROCESS”;

6 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “POW/  
7 MIA accounting community” and inserting  
8 “through the designated Agency Director”;

9 (C) by striking paragraph (2) and insert-  
10 ing the following new paragraph (2):

11 “(2)(A) The Secretary shall assign or detail to the  
12 designated Defense Agency on a full-time basis a senior  
13 medical examiner from the personnel of the Armed Forces  
14 Medical Examiner System. The primary duties of the med-  
15 ical examiner so assigned or detailed shall include the  
16 identification of remains in support of the function of the  
17 designated Agency Director to account for unaccounted  
18 for persons covered by subsection (a).

19 “(B) In carrying out functions under this chapter,  
20 the medical examiner so assigned or detailed shall report  
21 to the designated Agency Director.

22 “(C) The medical examiner so assigned or detailed  
23 shall—

24 “(i) exercise scientific identification authority;

1           “(ii) establish identification and laboratory pol-  
2           icy consistent with the Armed Forces Medical Exam-  
3           iner System; and

4           “(iii) advise the designated Agency Director on  
5           forensic science disciplines.

6           “(D) Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as  
7           affecting the authority of the Armed Forces Medical Ex-  
8           aminer under section 1471 of this title.”;

9           (2) in subsection (d)—

10           (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting

11           “; CENTRALIZED DATABASE” after “FILES”;

12           and

13           (B) by adding at the end the following new

14           paragraph:

15           “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall establish and  
16           maintain a single centralized database and case manage-  
17           ment system containing information on all missing per-  
18           sons for whom a file has been established under this sub-  
19           section. The database and case management system shall  
20           be accessible to all elements of the Department of Defense  
21           involved in the search, recovery, identification, and com-  
22           munications phases of the program established by this sec-  
23           tion.”; and

24           (3) in subsection (f)—

25           (A) in paragraph (1)—

1 (i) by striking “establishing and”; and

2 (ii) by striking “Secretary of Defense  
3 shall coordinate” and inserting “designated  
4 Agency Director shall ensure coordina-  
5 tion”;

6 (B) in paragraph (2)—

7 (i) by inserting “staff” after “Na-  
8 tional Security Council”; and

9 (ii) by striking “POW/MIA accounting  
10 community”; and

11 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
12 paragraph:

13 “(3) In carrying out the program, the designated  
14 Agency Director shall coordinate all external communica-  
15 tions and events associated with the program.”.

16 (e) REPORT ON POW/MIA POLICIES.—

17 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180  
18 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
19 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees  
20 on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Rep-  
21 resentatives a report on policies and proposals for  
22 providing access to information and documents to  
23 the next of kin of missing service personnel, includ-  
24 ing under chapter 76 of title 10, United States  
25 Code, as amended by this section

1           (2) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report re-  
2       quired by paragraph (1) shall include the following  
3       elements:

4           (A) A description of information and docu-  
5       ments to be provided to the next of kin, includ-  
6       ing the status of recovery efforts and service  
7       records.

8           (B) A description of the Department's  
9       plans, if any, to review the classification status  
10      of records related to past covered conflicts and  
11      missing service personnel.

12          (C) An assessment of whether it is feasible  
13      and advisable to develop a public interface for  
14      any database of missing personnel being devel-  
15      oped.

16      (f) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

17          (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of section  
18      1509 of such title is amended to read as follows:

19      **“§ 1509. Program to resolve missing person cases”.**

20          (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
21      at the beginning of chapter 76 of such title is  
22      amended—

23          (A) by inserting after the item relating to  
24      section 1501 the following new item:

“1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of support.”; and



- 1 (B) by striking the item relating to section  
2 1509 and inserting the following new item:

“1509. Program to resolve missing person cases.”.

3 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.  
Sec. 1002. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization and naval reactors.  
Sec. 1003. Reporting of balances carried forward by the Department of Defense at the end of each fiscal year.

Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counterdrug and counterterrorism campaign in Colombia.  
Sec. 1012. Extension and modification of authority of Department of Defense to provide support for counterdrug activities of other governmental agencies.  
Sec. 1013. Availability of funds for additional support for counterdrug activities of certain foreign governments.  
Sec. 1014. Extension and modification of authority for joint task forces supporting law enforcement agencies conducting activities to counter transnational organized crime to support law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.  
Sec. 1015. Sense of Congress regarding security in the Western Hemisphere.

Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Definition of combatant and support vessel for purposes of the annual plan and certification relating to budgeting for construction of naval vessels.  
Sec. 1022. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.  
Sec. 1023. Limitation on use of funds for inactivation of U.S.S. George Washington.  
Sec. 1024. Sense of Congress recognizing the anniversary of the sinking of U.S.S. Thresher.  
Sec. 1025. Pilot program for sustainment of Littoral Combat Ships on extended deployments.  
Sec. 1026. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.

Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Extension of authority to make rewards for combating terrorism.  
Sec. 1032. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.  
Sec. 1033. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

## Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1041. Modification of Department of Defense authority for humanitarian demining assistance and stockpiled conventional munitions assistance programs.
- Sec. 1042. Airlift service.
- Sec. 1043. Authority to accept certain voluntary legal support services.
- Sec. 1044. Expansion of authority for Secretary of Defense to use the Department of Defense reimbursement rate for transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense entities.
- Sec. 1045. Repeal of authority relating to use of military installations by Civil Reserve Air Fleet contractors.
- Sec. 1046. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau among leadership of the Department of Defense provided physical protection and personal security.
- Sec. 1047. Inclusion of regional organizations in authority for assignment of civilian employees of the Department of Defense as advisors to foreign ministries of defense.
- Sec. 1048. Report and limitation on availability of funds for aviation foreign internal defense program.
- Sec. 1049. Modifications to OH-58D Kiowa Warrior aircraft.

## Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1051. Protection of top-tier defense-critical infrastructure from electromagnetic pulse.
- Sec. 1052. Response of the Department of Defense to compromises of classified information.
- Sec. 1053. Study on joint analytic capability of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1054. Business case analysis of the creation of an active duty association for the 168th Air Refueling Wing.
- Sec. 1055. Reports on recommendations of the National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force.
- Sec. 1056. Report on protection of military installations.
- Sec. 1057. Comptroller General briefing and report on Army and Army National Guard force structure changes.
- Sec. 1058. Improving analytic support to systems acquisition and allocation of acquisition, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance assets.
- Sec. 1059. Review of United States military strategy and the force posture of allies and partners in the United States Pacific Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 1060. Repeal of certain reporting requirements relating to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1061. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General of the United States annual reviews and report on pilot program on commercial fee-for-service air refueling support for the Air Force.
- Sec. 1062. Report on additional matters in connection with report on the force structure of the United States Army.
- Sec. 1063. Certification for realignment of forces at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores.

## Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 1071. Technical and clerical amendments.
- Sec. 1072. Reform of quadrennial defense review.

- Sec. 1073. Biennial surveys of Department of Defense civilian employees on workplace and gender relations matters.
- Sec. 1074. Revision to statute of limitations for aviation insurance claims.
- Sec. 1075. Pilot program for the Human Terrain System.
- Sec. 1076. Clarification of policies on management of special use airspace of Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1077. Department of Defense policies on community involvement in Department community outreach events.
- Sec. 1078. Notification of foreign threats to information technology systems impacting national security.
- Sec. 1079. Pilot program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled and low-income veterans.

## 1       **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

### 2       **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

#### 3       (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

4               (1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the  
5       Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
6       the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
7       amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
8       partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year  
9       2015 between any such authorizations for that fiscal  
10      year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-  
11      thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and  
12      be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-  
13      tion to which transferred.

14              (2) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in para-  
15      graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that  
16      the Secretary may transfer under the authority of  
17      this section may not exceed \$4,500,000,000.

18              (3) EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN  
19      MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.—A trans-  
20      fer of funds between military personnel authoriza-

1        tions under title IV shall not be counted toward the  
2        dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

3 (b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by sub-  
4 section (a) to transfer authorizations—

(1) may only be used to provide authority for items that have a higher priority than the items from which authority is transferred; and

8                   (2) may not be used to provide authority for an  
9           item that has been denied authorization by Con-  
10       gress.

(c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A transfer made from one account to another under the authority of this section shall be deemed to increase the amount authorized for the account to which the amount is transferred by an amount equal to the amount transferred.

(d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under subsection (a).

20 SEC. 1002. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO THE NA-  
21 TIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-  
22 TION TO SUSTAIN NUCLEAR WEAPONS MOD-  
23 ERNIZATION AND NAVAL REACTORS.

24 (a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—If the amount author-  
25 ized to be appropriated for the weapons activities of the

1 National Nuclear Security Administration under section  
2 3101 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 is  
3 less than \$8,700,000,000 (the amount projected to be re-  
4 quired for such activities in fiscal year 2015 as specified  
5 in the report under section 1251 of the National Defense  
6 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–  
7 84; 123 Stat. 2549)), the Secretary of Defense may trans-  
8 fer, from amounts authorized to be appropriated for the  
9 Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 pursuant to  
10 this Act, to the Secretary of Energy an amount, not to  
11 exceed \$150,000,000, to be available only for naval reac-  
12 tors or weapons activities of the National Nuclear Security  
13 Administration.

14 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—In the event of a trans-  
15 fer under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall  
16 promptly notify Congress of the transfer, and shall include  
17 in such notice the Department of Defense account or ac-  
18 counts from which funds are transferred.

19 (c) TRANSFER MECHANISM.—Any funds transferred  
20 under this section shall be transferred in accordance with  
21 established procedures for reprogramming under section  
22 1001 or successor provisions of law.

23 (d) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer  
24 authority provided under subsection (a) is in addition to  
25 any other transfer authority provided under this Act.

1   **SEC. 1003. REPORTING OF BALANCES CARRIED FORWARD**  
2                   **BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AT THE**  
3                   **END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR.**

4       Not later March 1 of each year, the Secretary of De-  
5 fense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
6 tees, and make publicly available on the Internet website  
7 of the Department of Defense, the following information:

8           (1) The total dollar amount, by account, of all  
9       balances carried forward by the Department of De-  
10      fense at the end of the fiscal year preceding the fis-  
11      cal year during which such information is submitted.

12          (2) The total dollar amount, by account, of all  
13      unobligated balances carried forward by the Depart-  
14      ment of Defense at the end of the fiscal year pre-  
15      ceding the fiscal year during which such information  
16      is submitted.

17          (3) The total dollar amount, by account, of any  
18      balances (both obligated and unobligated) that have  
19      been carried forward by the Department of Defense  
20      for five years or more as of the end of the fiscal year  
21      preceding the fiscal year during which such informa-  
22      tion is submitted.

1                   **Subtitle B—Counter-Drug**  
2                   **Activities**

3   **SEC. 1011. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT UNI-**  
4                   **FIED COUNTERDRUG AND COUNTERTER-**  
5                   **RORISM CAMPAIGN IN COLOMBIA.**

6           (a) EXTENSION.—Section 1021 of the Ronald W.  
7   Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
8   Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2042), as  
9   most recently amended by section 1011 of the National  
10   Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
11   Law 113–66; 126 Stat. 843), is amended—

12               (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2014” and  
13               inserting “2016”; and

14               (2) in subsection (c), by striking “2014” and  
15               inserting “2016”.

16       (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON ASSISTANCE.—Not  
17   later than 15 days before providing assistance under sec-  
18   tion 1021 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Au-  
19   thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (as amended by sub-  
20   section (a)) using funds available for fiscal year 2015, the  
21   Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-  
22   fense committees a notice setting forth the assistance to  
23   be provided, including the types of such assistance, the  
24   budget for such assistance, and the anticipated completion  
25   date and duration of the provision of such assistance.

1   **SEC. 1012. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
2                   **OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PROVIDE**  
3                   **SUPPORT FOR COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES**  
4                   **OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES.**

5       (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1004 of  
6 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
7 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 374 note) is  
8 amended by striking “2014” and inserting “2017”.

9       (b) EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY TO INCLUDE ACTIVI-  
10 TIES TO COUNTER TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED  
11 CRIME.—Such section is further amended—

12           (1) by inserting “or activities to counter  
13 transnational organized crime” after “counter-drug  
14 activities” each place it appears;

15           (2) in subsection (a)(3), by inserting “or re-  
16 sponsibilities for countering transnational organized  
17 crime” after “counter-drug responsibilities”; and

18           (3) in subsection (b)(5), by inserting “or  
19 counter-transnational organized crime” after  
20 “Counter-drug”.

21       (c) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON FACILITIES  
22 PROJECTS.—Subsection (h)(2) of such section is amended  
23 by striking “\$500,000” and inserting “\$250,000”.

24       (d) DEFINITION OF TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED  
25 CRIME.—Such section is further amended by adding at  
26 the end the following new subsection:



1       “(j) DEFINITION OF TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED  
2 CRIME.—In this section, the term ‘transnational orga-  
3 nized crime’ means self-perpetuating associations of indi-  
4 viduals who operate transnationally for the purpose of ob-  
5 taining power, influence, monetary, or commercial gains,  
6 wholly or in part by illegal means, while protecting their  
7 activities through a pattern of corruption or violence or  
8 through a transnational organization structure and the ex-  
9 ploitation of transnational commerce or communication  
10 mechanisms.”.

11       (e) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading of such  
12 section is amended to read as follows:

13       **“SEC. 1004. ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
14                               **TIVITIES AND ACTIVITIES TO COUNTER**  
15                               **TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED CRIME.”.**

16       **SEC. 1013. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR ADDITIONAL SUP-**  
17                               **PORT FOR COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES OF**  
18                               **CERTAIN FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.**

19       Subsection (e) of section 1033 of the National De-  
20 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law  
21 105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), as most recently amended by  
22 section 1013(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
23 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 844),  
24 is amended to read as follows:

1       “(e) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Of the amount au-  
2 thorized to be appropriated for any fiscal year after fiscal  
3 year 2014 in which the authority under this section is in  
4 effect for drug interdiction and counter-drug activities, an  
5 amount not to exceed \$125,000,000 shall be available in  
6 such fiscal year for the provision of support under this  
7 section.”.

8   **SEC. 1014. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
9                   **FOR JOINT TASK FORCES SUPPORTING LAW**  
10                   **ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING AC-**  
11                   **TIVITIES TO COUNTER TRANSNATIONAL OR-**  
12                   **GANIZED CRIME TO SUPPORT LAW ENFORCE-**  
13                   **MENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING COUNTER-**  
14                   **TERRORISM ACTIVITIES.**

15       (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1022 of  
16 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
17 2004 (10 U.S.C. 371 note) is amended by inserting “or  
18 counter-transnational organized crime activities” after  
19 “counter-terrorism activities”.

20       (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Subsection (b) of  
21 such section is amended—

22               (1) by striking “2015” and inserting “2020”;

23               (2) by inserting “for drug interdiction and  
24 counter-drug activities that are” after “funds”; and

1           (3) by inserting “or counter-transnational orga-  
2       nized crime” after “counter-terrorism”.

3       (c) REPORTS.—Subsection (c) of such section is  
4   amended—

5           (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

6               (A) by striking “after 2008”; and

7               (B) by striking “Congress” and inserting  
8       “the congressional defense committees”;

9           (2) in paragraph (1)—

10               (A) by inserting “, counter-transnational  
11       organized crime,” after “counter-drug” the first  
12       place it appears; and

13               (B) by striking “counterterrorism support”  
14       and inserting “counter-terrorism or counter-  
15       transnational organized crime support”;

16           (3) in paragraph (2), by inserting before the pe-  
17       riod the following: “, and a description of the objec-  
18       tives of such support”; and

19           (4) in paragraph (3), by striking “conducting  
20       counter-drug operations” and inserting “exercising  
21       the authority under subsection (a)”.

22       (d) CONDITIONS.—Subsection (d)(2) of such section  
23   is amended—

1           (1) in subparagraph (A) by inserting “or  
2       counter-transnational organized crime” after  
3       “counter-terrorism”;

4           (2) in subparagraph (B)—

5               (A) by striking “Congress” and inserting  
6       “the congressional defense committees”; and

7               (B) by inserting before the period at the  
8       end of the second sentence the following: “, to-  
9       gether with a description of the vital national  
10      security interests associated with the support  
11      covered by such waiver”; and

12          (3) by striking subparagraph (C).

13       (e) SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-TRANSNATIONAL ORGA-  
14      NIZED CRIME.—Such section is further amended by add-  
15      ing at the end the following new subsection:

16          “(e) DEFINITIONS.—(1) In this section, the term  
17      ‘transnational organized crime’ has the meaning given  
18      such term in section 1004(j) of the National Defense Au-  
19      thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–  
20      510; 10 U.S.C. 374 note).

21          “(2) For purposes of applying the definition of  
22      transnational organized crime under paragraph (1) to this  
23      section, the term ‘illegal means’, as it appears in such defi-  
24      nition, includes the trafficking of money, human traf-  
25      ficking, illicit financial flows, illegal trade in natural re-

1 sources and wildlife, trade in illegal drugs and weapons,  
2 and other forms of illegal means determined by the Sec-  
3 retary of Defense.”.

4 **SEC. 1015. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING SECURITY IN**  
5 **THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.**

6 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
7 ings:

8 (1) The stability and security of the Western  
9 Hemisphere has a direct impact on the security in-  
10 terests of the United States.

11 (2) Over the past decade, there has been a  
12 marked increase in violence and instability in the re-  
13 gion as a result of weak governance and increasingly  
14 capable transnational criminal organizations. These  
15 criminal organizations operate global, multi-billion  
16 dollar networks that traffic narcotics, humans, weap-  
17 ons, and bulk cash.

18 (3) Conflict between the various transnational  
19 criminal organizations for smuggling routes and ter-  
20 ritory has resulted in skyrocketing violence. Accord-  
21 ing to the United Nations Office on Drugs and  
22 Crime, Honduras has the highest murder rate in the  
23 world with 90 murders per 100,000 people.

24 (4) United States Northern Command and  
25 United States Southern Command are the lead com-

1        batant commands for Department of Defense efforts  
2        to combat illicit trafficking in the Western Hemi-  
3        sphere.

4            (5) To combat these destabilizing threats,  
5        through a variety of authorities, the Department of  
6        Defense advises, trains, educates, and equips vetted  
7        troops in the region to enhance their military and  
8        police forces, with an emphasis on human rights and  
9        the rule of law.

10           (6) As a result of decades of instability and vio-  
11        lence, tens of thousands of unaccompanied alien chil-  
12        dren and their families have fled to the border be-  
13        tween the United States and Mexico. In fiscal year  
14        2014, approximately 66,000 such children were ap-  
15        prehended crossing into the United States from  
16        Mexico.

17        (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18        gress that—

19            (1) the Department of Defense should continue  
20        its efforts to combat transnational criminal organi-  
21        zations in the Western Hemisphere;

22            (2) the Department of Defense should increase  
23        its maritime, aerial and intelligence, surveillance,  
24        and reconnaissance capabilities in the region to more

1 effectively support efforts to reduce illicit trafficking  
2 into the United States; and

3 (3) enhancing the capacity of partner nations in  
4 the region to combat the threat posed by  
5 transnational criminal organizations should be a cor-  
6 nerstone of the Department of Defense's strategy in  
7 the region.

8 **Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and**  
9 **Shipyards**

10 **SEC. 1021. DEFINITION OF COMBATANT AND SUPPORT VES-**  
11 **SEL FOR PURPOSES OF THE ANNUAL PLAN**  
12 **AND CERTIFICATION RELATING TO BUDG-**  
13 **ETING FOR CONSTRUCTION OF NAVAL VES-**  
14 **SELS.**

15 Section 231(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
16 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
17 graph:

18 “(4) The term ‘combatant and support vessel’  
19 means any commissioned ship built or armed for  
20 naval combat or any naval ship designed to provide  
21 support to combatant ships and other naval oper-  
22 ations. Such term does not include patrol coastal  
23 ships, non-commissioned combatant craft specifically  
24 designed for combat roles, or ships that are des-  
25 ignated for potential mobilization.”.

1   **SEC. 1022. NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND.**

2       (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.—

3           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 131 of title 10,  
4       United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
5       section 2218 the following new section:

6   **“§ 2218a. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund**

7       “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the  
8       Treasury of the United States a fund to be known as the  
9       ‘National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund’.

10      “(b) ADMINISTRATION OF FUND.—The Secretary of  
11     Defense shall administer the Fund consistent with the  
12     provisions of this section.

13      “(c) FUND PURPOSES.—(1) Funds in the Fund shall  
14     be available for obligation and expenditure only for con-  
15     struction (including design of vessels), purchase, alter-  
16     ation, and conversion of national sea-based deterrence ves-  
17     sels.

18      “(2) Funds in the Fund may not be used for a pur-  
19     pose or program unless the purpose or program is author-  
20     ized by law.

21      “(d) DEPOSITS.—There shall be deposited in the  
22     Fund all funds appropriated to the Department of De-  
23     fense for construction (including design of vessels), pur-  
24     chase, alteration, and conversion of national sea-based de-  
25     terrence vessels.



1       “(e) EXPIRATION OF FUNDS AFTER 5 YEARS.—No  
2 part of an appropriation that is deposited in the Fund  
3 pursuant to subsection (d) shall remain available for obli-  
4 gation more than five years after the end of fiscal year  
5 for which appropriated except to the extent specifically  
6 provided by law.

7       “(f) BUDGET REQUESTS.—Budget requests sub-  
8 mitted to Congress for the Fund shall separately identify  
9 the amount requested for programs, projects, and activi-  
10 ties for construction (including design of vessels), pur-  
11 chase, alteration, and conversion of national sea-based de-  
12 terrence vessels.

13       “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14               “(1) The term ‘Fund’ means the National Sea-  
15 Based Deterrence Fund established by subsection  
16 (a).

17               “(2) The term ‘national sea-based deterrence  
18 vessel’ means any vessel owned, operated, or con-  
19 trolled by the Department of Defense that carries  
20 operational intercontinental ballistic missiles.”.

21               “(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
22 tions at the beginning of chapter 131 of such title  
23 is amended by inserting after the item relating to  
24 section 2218 the following new item:

“2218a. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.”.

25       “(b) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
2           and to the extent provided in appropriations Acts,  
3           the Secretary of Defense may transfer to the Na-  
4           tional Sea-Based Deterrence Fund established by  
5           section 2218a of title 10, United States Code, as  
6           added by subsection (a)(1), amounts not to exceed  
7           \$3,500,000,000 from unobligated funds authorized  
8           to be appropriated for fiscal years 2014, 2015, or  
9           2016 for the Navy for the Ohio Replacement Pro-  
10          gram. The transfer authority provided under this  
11          paragraph is in addition to any other transfer au-  
12          thority provided to the Secretary of Defense by law.

13          (2) AVAILABILITY.—Funds transferred to the  
14          National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund pursuant to  
15          paragraph (1) shall remain available for the same  
16          period for which the transferred funds were origi-  
17          nally appropriated.

18   **SEC. 1023. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR INACTIVA-**  
19                           **TION OF U.S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON.**

20          No funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act  
21          or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the  
22          Navy may be obligated or expended to conduct tasks con-  
23          nected to the inactivation of the U.S.S. George Wash-  
24          ington (CVN-73) unless such tasks are identical to tasks

1 that would be necessary to conduct a refueling and com-  
2 plex overhaul of the vessel.

3 **SEC. 1024. SENSE OF CONGRESS RECOGNIZING THE ANNI-**  
4 **VERSARY OF THE SINKING OF U.S.S. THRESH-**  
5 **ER.**

6 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
7 ings:

8 (1) U.S.S. Thresher was first launched at  
9 Portsmouth Naval Shipyard on July 9, 1960.

10 (2) U.S.S. Thresher departed Portsmouth  
11 Naval Shipyard for her final voyage on April 9,  
12 1963, with a crew of 16 officers, 96 sailors, and 17  
13 civilians.

14 (3) The mix of that crew reflects the unity of  
15 the naval submarine service, military and civilian, in  
16 the protection of the United States.

17 (4) At approximately 7:47 a.m. on April 10,  
18 1963, while in communication with the surface ship  
19 U.S.S. Skylark, and approximately 220 miles off the  
20 coast of New England, U.S.S. Thresher began her  
21 final descent.

22 (5) U.S.S. Thresher was declared lost with all  
23 hands on April 10, 1963.

24 (6) In response to the loss of U.S.S. Thresher,  
25 the United States Navy instituted new regulations to

1 ensure the health of the submariners and the safety  
2 of the submarines of the United States.

3 (7) Those regulations led to the establishment  
4 of the Submarine Safety and Quality Assurance pro-  
5 gram (SUBSAFE), now one of the most comprehen-  
6 sive military safety programs in the world.

7 (8) SUBSAFE has kept the submariners of the  
8 United States safe at sea ever since as the strongest,  
9 safest submarine force in history.

10 (9) Since the establishment of SUBSAFE, no  
11 SUBSAFE-certified submarine has been lost at sea,  
12 which is a legacy owed to the brave individuals who  
13 perished aboard U.S.S. Thresher.

14 (10) From the loss of U.S.S. Thresher, there  
15 arose in the institutions of higher education in the  
16 United States the ocean engineering curricula that  
17 enables the preeminence of the United States in sub-  
18 marine warfare.

19 (11) The crew of U.S.S. Thresher demonstrated  
20 the “last full measure of devotion” in service to the  
21 United States, and this devotion characterizes the  
22 sacrifices of all submariners, past and present.

23 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

24 (1) recognizes the 51st anniversary of the sink-  
25 ing of U.S.S. Thresher;

1           (2) remembers with profound sorrow the loss of  
2       U.S.S. Thresher and her gallant crew of sailors and  
3       civilians on April 10, 1963; and

4           (3) expresses its deepest gratitude to all subma-  
5       riners on “eternal patrol”, who are forever bound to-  
6       gether by dedicated and honorable service to the  
7       United States of America.

8   **SEC. 1025. PILOT PROGRAM FOR SUSTAINMENT OF LIT-**  
9                   **TORAL COMBAT SHIPS ON EXTENDED DE-**  
10                   **PLOYMENTS.**

11       (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Notwithstanding subsection (a) of  
12       section 7310 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary  
13       of the Navy may establish a pilot program for the  
14       sustainment of Littoral Combat Ships when operating on  
15       extended deployment as follows:

16           (1) The pilot program shall be limited to no  
17       more than three Littoral Combat Ships at any one  
18       time operating in extended deployment status.

19           (2) Sustainment authorized under the pilot pro-  
20       gram is limited to corrective and preventive mainte-  
21       nance or repair (whether intermediate- or depot-  
22       level) and facilities maintenance. Such maintenance  
23       or repair may be performed—

24           (A) in a foreign shipyard;

1 (B) at a facility outside of a foreign ship-  
2 yard; or

3 (C) at any other facility convenient to the  
4 vessel.

5 (3) Such maintenance or repair may be per-  
6 formed on a vessel as described in paragraph (2)  
7 only if the work is performed by United States Gov-  
8 ernment personnel or United States contractor per-  
9 sonnel.

10 (4) Facilities maintenance may be performed by  
11 a foreign contractor on a vessel as described in para-  
12 graph (2).

13 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days  
14 after the conclusion of the pilot program authorized under  
15 subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to  
16 the congressional defense committees a report on the pilot  
17 program. Such report shall include each of the following:

18 (1) Lessons learned from the pilot program re-  
19 garding sustainment of Littoral Combat Ships while  
20 operating on extended deployments, including the ex-  
21 tent to which shipboard personnel were involved in  
22 performing maintenance.

23 (2) A comprehensive sustainment strategy, in-  
24 cluding maintenance requirements, concepts, and

1 costs, intended to support Littoral Combat Ships op-  
2 erating on extended deployments.

3 (3) Observations and recommendations regard-  
4 ing limited exceptions to existing authorities re-  
5 quired to support Littoral Combat Ships operating  
6 on extended deployments.

7 (4) The effect of the pilot program on material  
8 readiness and operational availability.

9 (5) Whether overseas maintenance periodicities  
10 undertaken during the pilot program were accom-  
11 plished in the scheduled or allotted timeframes  
12 throughout the pilot program.

13 (6) The total cost to sustain the three Littoral  
14 Combat Ships selected for the pilot program during  
15 the program, including all costs for Federal and con-  
16 tractor employees performing corrective and preven-  
17 tive maintenance, and all facilitization costs, both  
18 ashore and shipboard.

19 (7) A detailed comparison of costs, including  
20 the cost of labor, between maintenance support pro-  
21 vided in the United States and any savings achieved  
22 by performing facilities maintenance in foreign ship-  
23 yards.

1           (8) A description of the permanent facilities re-  
2           quired to support Littoral Combat Ships operating  
3           on extended deployment at overseas locations.

4           (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5           (1) The term “corrective and preventive mainte-  
6           nance or repair” means—

7                   (A) maintenance or repair actions per-  
8                   formed as a result of a failure in order to re-  
9                   turn or restore equipment to acceptable per-  
10                  formance levels; or

11                  (B) scheduled maintenance or repair ac-  
12                  tions intended to prevent or discover functional  
13                  failures, including scheduled periodic mainte-  
14                  nance requirements and integrated class main-  
15                  tenance plan tasks that are time-directed main-  
16                  tenance actions.

17           (2) The term “facilities maintenance” means—

18                   (A) preservation or corrosion control ef-  
19                   forts, including surface preparation and preser-  
20                   vation of the structural facility to minimize ef-  
21                   fects of corrosion; or

22                   (B) cleaning services, including—

23                           (i) light surface cleaning of ship struc-  
24                           tures and compartments; and



1 (ii) deep cleaning of bilges to remove  
2 dirt, oily waste, and other foreign matter.

3 (d) TERMINATION.—The authority to carry out a  
4 pilot program under subsection (a) shall terminate on Sep-  
5 tember 30, 2016.

6 **SEC. 1026. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RETIREMENT OR**  
7 **INACTIVATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS**  
8 **CRUISERS OR DOCK LANDING SHIPS.**

9 (a) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise pro-  
11 vided in this section, none of the funds authorized  
12 to be appropriated or otherwise made available for  
13 the Department of Defense by this Act or the Na-  
14 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
15 2014 (Public Law 113–66) may be obligated or ex-  
16 pended to retire, prepare to retire, inactivate, or  
17 place in storage a cruiser or dock landing ship.

18 (2) USE OF SMOSF FUNDS.—As provided by  
19 section 8107 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act,  
20 2014 (Public Law 113–76), funds in the Ship, Mod-  
21 ernization, Operations, and Sustainment Fund may  
22 be used only for 11 Ticonderoga-class cruisers (CG  
23 63 through CG 73) and 3 dock landing ships (LSD  
24 41, LSD 42, and LSD 46).

1 (b) MODERNIZATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS  
2 CRUISERS AND DOCK LANDING SHIPS.—The Secretary of  
3 the Navy shall begin the upgrade of two cruisers specified  
4 in (a)(2) during fiscal year 2015, including—

5 (1) hull, mechanical, and electrical upgrades;  
6 and

7 (2) combat systems modernizations.

8 (c) REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS ON MOD-  
9 ERNIZATION.—

10 (1) REQUIREMENTS.—During the period of  
11 modernization under subsection (b) of the vessels  
12 specified in subsection (a)(2), the Secretary of the  
13 Navy shall—

14 (A) continue to maintain the vessels in a  
15 manner that will ensure the ability of the ves-  
16 sels to reenter the operational fleet;

17 (B) conduct planning activities to ensure  
18 scheduled and deferred maintenance and mod-  
19 ernization work items are identified and in-  
20 cluded in maintenance availability work pack-  
21 ages; and

22 (C) conduct hull, mechanical, and electrical  
23 and combat system modernization necessary to  
24 achieve a service life of 40 years.

1           (2) LIMITATIONS.—During the period of mod-  
2           ernization under subsection (b) of the vessels speci-  
3           fied in subsection (a)(2), the Secretary may not—

4                 (A) permit removal or cannibalization of  
5                 equipment or systems to support operational  
6                 vessels, other than—

7                         (i) rotatable pool equipment; and

8                         (ii) equipment or systems necessary to  
9                         support urgent operational requirements  
10                        (but only with the approval of the Sec-  
11                        retary of Defense); or

12                 (B) make any irreversible modifications  
13                 that will prohibit the vessel from reentering the  
14                 operational fleet.

15         (d) REPORTS.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—At the same time as the  
17           submittal to Congress of the budget of the President  
18           under section 1105 of title 31, United States, for  
19           each fiscal year during which activities under the  
20           modernization of vessels will be carried out under  
21           this section, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit  
22           to the congressional defense committees a written re-  
23           port on the status of the modernization of vessels  
24           under this section.

1           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-  
2       section shall include the following:

3           (A) The status of modernization efforts,  
4       including availability schedules, equipment pro-  
5       curement schedules, and by-fiscal year funding  
6       requirements.

7           (B) The readiness and operational and  
8       manning status of each vessel to be undergoing  
9       modernization under this section during the fis-  
10      cal year covered by such report.

11          (C) The current material condition assess-  
12      ment for each such vessel.

13          (D) A list of rotatable pool equipment that  
14      is identified across the whole class of cruisers to  
15      support operations on a continuing basis.

16          (E) A list of equipment, other than rotat-  
17      able pool equipment and components incidental  
18      to performing maintenance, removed from each  
19      such vessel, including a justification for the re-  
20      moval, the disposition of the equipment, and  
21      plan for restoration of the equipment.

22          (F) A detailed plan for obligations and ex-  
23      penditures by vessel for the fiscal year begin-  
24      ning during the calendar year during which the  
25      report is submitted, and projections of obliga-

1           tions by vessel by fiscal year for the remaining  
2           time a vessel is projected to be in the mod-  
3           ernization program.

4           (G) A statement of the funding required  
5           for that fiscal year to ensure the Ship, Mod-  
6           ernization, Operations, and Sustainment Fund  
7           account has adequate resources to execute the  
8           plan under subparagraph (F) for that fiscal  
9           year and the following fiscal year.

10          (3) NOTICE ON VARIANCE FROM PLAN.—Not  
11          later than 30 days before executing any material de-  
12          viation from a plan described in paragraph (2)(F)  
13          for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall notify the con-  
14          gressional defense committees in writing of such de-  
15          viation from the plan.

16          (e) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED LIMITATION.—Section  
17          1023 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18          Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 846) is re-  
19          pealed.

## 20           **Subtitle D—Counterterrorism**

### 21   **SEC. 1031. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO MAKE REWARDS** 22           **FOR COMBATING TERRORISM.**

23          Section 127b(c)(3)(C) of title 10, United States  
24          Code, is amended by striking “September 30, 2014” and  
25          inserting “September 30, 2015”.

1 **SEC. 1032. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT**  
2 **OR MODIFY FACILITIES IN THE UNITED**  
3 **STATES TO HOUSE DETAINEES TRANS-**  
4 **FERRED FROM UNITED STATES NAVAL STA-**  
5 **TION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

6 Section 1033 of the National Defense Authorization  
7 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
8 850) is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
9 inserting “December 31, 2015”.

10 **SEC. 1033. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR THE**  
11 **TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DE-**  
12 **TAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION,**  
13 **GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

14 Section 1034 of the National Defense Authorization  
15 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
16 851) is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
17 inserting “December 31, 2015”.

18 **Subtitle E—Miscellaneous**  
19 **Authorities and Limitations**

20 **SEC. 1041. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
21 **AUTHORITY FOR HUMANITARIAN DEMINING**  
22 **ASSISTANCE AND STOCKPILED CONVEN-**  
23 **TIONAL MUNITIONS ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.**

24 (a) INCLUSION OF INFORMATION ABOUT INSUFFI-  
25 CIENT FUNDING IN ANNUAL REPORT.—Subsection (d)(3)  
26 of section 407 of title 10, United States Code, is amended

1 by inserting “or insufficient funding” after “such activi-  
2 ties”.

3 (b) DEFINITION OF STOCKPILED CONVENTIONAL  
4 MUNITIONS ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (e)(2) of such sec-  
5 tion is amended—

6 (1) by striking “and includes” and inserting the  
7 following: “small arms, and light weapons, including  
8 man-portable air-defense systems. Such term in-  
9 cludes”; and

10 (2) by inserting before the period at the end the  
11 following: “, small arms, and light weapons, includ-  
12 ing man-portable air-defense systems”.

13 **SEC. 1042. AIRLIFT SERVICE.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 931 of title 10, United  
15 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
16 lowing new section:

17 **“§ 9516. Airlift service**

18 “(a) INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION.—(1) Except as  
19 provided in subsection (d) of this section, the transpor-  
20 tation of passengers or property by CRAF-eligible aircraft  
21 in interstate air transportation obtained by the Secretary  
22 of Defense or the Secretary of a military department  
23 through a contract for airlift service in the United States  
24 may be provided only by an air carrier that—

1           “(A) has aircraft in the civil reserve air fleet or  
2           offers to place the aircraft in that fleet; and

3           “(B) holds a certificate issued under section  
4           41102 of title 49.

5           “(2) The Secretary of Transportation shall act as ex-  
6           peditiously as possible on an application for a certificate  
7           under section 41102 of title 49 to provide airlift service.

8           “(b) TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN THE UNITED  
9           STATES AND FOREIGN LOCATIONS.—Except as provided  
10          in subsection (d), the transportation of passengers or  
11          property by CRAF-eligible aircraft between a place in the  
12          United States and a place outside the United States ob-  
13          tained by the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a  
14          military department through a contract for airlift service  
15          shall be provided by an air carrier referred to in subsection  
16          (a).

17          “(c) TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN FOREIGN LOCA-  
18          TIONS.—The transportation of passengers or property by  
19          CRAF-eligible aircraft between two places outside the  
20          United States obtained by the Secretary of Defense or the  
21          Secretary of a military department through a contract for  
22          airlift service shall be provided by an air carrier referred  
23          to in subsection (a) whenever transportation by such an  
24          air carrier is reasonably available.



1       “(d) EXCEPTION.—When the Secretary of Defense  
2 decides that no air carrier holding a certificate under sec-  
3 tion 41102 of title 49 is capable of providing, and willing  
4 to provide, the airlift service, the Secretary of Defense  
5 may make a contract to provide the service with an air  
6 carrier not having a certificate.

7       “(e) CRAF-ELIGIBLE AIRCRAFT DEFINED.—In this  
8 section, ‘CRAF-eligible aircraft’ means aircraft of a type  
9 the Secretary of Defense has determined to be eligible to  
10 participate in the civil reserve air fleet.”.

11       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
12 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
13 at the end the following new item:

“9516. Airlift service.”.

14       **SEC. 1043. AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CERTAIN VOLUNTARY**  
15                               **LEGAL SUPPORT SERVICES.**

16       Section 1588(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
17 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
18 graph:

19                       “(10) Voluntary legal support services provided  
20 by law students through internship and externship  
21 programs approved by the Secretary concerned.”.

1   **SEC. 1044. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF**  
2                   **DEFENSE TO USE THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
3                   **FENSE REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR TRANS-**  
4                   **PORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED TO CER-**  
5                   **TAIN NON-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ENTI-**  
6                   **TIES.**

7           (a) ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—  
8   Subsection (a) of section 2642 of title 10, United States  
9   Code, is amended—

10           (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
11       striking “The Secretary” and inserting “Subject to  
12       subsection (b), the Secretary”;

13           (2) in paragraph (3)—

14               (A) by striking “During the period begin-  
15       ning on October 28, 2009, and ending on Octo-  
16       ber 28, 2019, for” and inserting “For”; and

17               (B) by striking “of Defense” the first place  
18       it appears and all that follows through “mili-  
19       tary sales” and inserting “of Defense”; and

20           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
21   paragraphs:

22               “(4) For military transportation services pro-  
23       vided in support of foreign military sales.

24               “(5) For military transportation services pro-  
25       vided to a State, local, or tribal agency (including

1       any organization composed of State, local, or tribal  
2       agencies).

3           “(6) For military transportation services pro-  
4       vided to a Department of Defense contractor when  
5       transporting supplies that are for, or destined for, a  
6       Department of Defense entity.”.

7       (b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN  
8       CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—Such section is fur-  
9       ther amended—

10           (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
11       section (c); and

12           (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
13       lowing new subsection (b):

14       “(b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN  
15       CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—The provisions of  
16       paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of subsection (a) shall  
17       apply only to military transportation services provided be-  
18       fore October 1, 2019.”.

19       (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

20           (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such  
21       section is amended to read as follows:

1   **“§ 2642. Transportation services provided to certain**  
2                   **non-Department of Defense agencies and**  
3                   **entities: use of Department of Defense re-**  
4                   **imbursement rate”.**

5           (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to  
6       such section in the table of sections at the beginning  
7       of chapter 157 of such title is amended to read as  
8       follows:

      “2642. Transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense  
          agencies and entities: use of Department of Defense reimburse-  
          ment rate.”.

9   **SEC. 1045. REPEAL OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO USE OF**  
10                   **MILITARY INSTALLATIONS BY CIVIL RE-**  
11                   **SERVE AIR FLEET CONTRACTORS.**

12       (a) REPEAL.—Section 9513 of title 10, United States  
13       Code, is repealed.

14       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
15       at the beginning of chapter 931 of such title is amended  
16       by striking the item relating to section 9513.

17   **SEC. 1046. INCLUSION OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**  
18                   **BUREAU AMONG LEADERSHIP OF THE DE-**  
19                   **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROVIDED PHYS-**  
20                   **ICAL PROTECTION AND PERSONAL SECU-**  
21                   **RITY.**

22       (a) INCLUSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1074 of  
23       the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
24       2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 330) is amended—

1 (1) by redesignating paragraph (7) as para-  
2 graph (8); and

3 (2) by inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-  
4 lowing new paragraph (7):

5 “(7) Chief of the National Guard Bureau.”.

6 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (b)(1)  
7 of such section is amended by striking “paragraphs (1)  
8 through (7)” and inserting “paragraphs (1) through (8)”.

9 **SEC. 1047. INCLUSION OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN**  
10 **AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CIVILIAN**  
11 **EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
12 **FENSE AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MIN-**  
13 **ISTRIES OF DEFENSE.**

14 (a) INCLUSION OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN AU-  
15 THORITY.—Section 1081 of the National Defense Author-  
16 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
17 Stat. 1599; 10 U.S.C. 168 note) is amended—

18 (1) in subsection (a)—

19 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
20 by inserting “or regional organizations with se-  
21 curity missions” after “foreign countries”; and

22 (B) by inserting “or regional organization”  
23 after “ministry” each place it appears in para-  
24 graphs (1) and (2);

1           (2) by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as  
2           subsections (d) and (e), respectively, and inserting  
3           after subsection (b) the following new subsection (c):  
4           “(c) CONGRESSIONAL NOTICE.—Not later than 15  
5           days before assigning a civilian employee of the Depart-  
6           ment of Defense as an advisor to a regional organization  
7           with a security mission under subsection (a), the Secretary  
8           shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services and  
9           Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committees on  
10          Armed Services and Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
11          resentatives a notification of such assignment. Such a no-  
12          tification shall include each of the following:

13               “(1) A statement of the intent of the Secretary  
14               to assign the employee as an advisor to the regional  
15               organization.

16               “(2) The name of the regional organization and  
17               the location and duration of the assignment.

18               “(3) A description of the assignment, including  
19               a description of the training or assistance proposed  
20               to be provided to the regional organization, the jus-  
21               tification for the assignment, a description of the  
22               unique capabilities the employee can provide to the  
23               regional organization, and a description of how the  
24               assignment serves the national security interests of  
25               the United States.

1           “(4) Any other information relating to the as-  
2           signment that the Secretary of Defense considers  
3           appropriate.”;

4           (3) in subsection (d), as so redesignated, by in-  
5           serting “and regional organizations with security  
6           missions” after “defense ministries” each place it  
7           appears in paragraphs (1) and (5); and

8           (4) in subsection (e), as so redesignated, by  
9           striking “subsection (c)” and inserting “subsection  
10          (d)”.

11          (b) UPDATE OF POLICY GUIDANCE ON AUTHOR-  
12          ITY.—The Under Secretary of Defense for Policy shall  
13          issue an update of the policy of the Department of Defense  
14          for assignment of civilian employees of the Department  
15          as advisors to foreign ministries of defense and regional  
16          organizations under the authority in section 1081 of the  
17          National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
18          (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1599; 10 U.S.C. 168  
19          note), as amended by this section.

20          (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The section head-  
21          ing of such section is amended to read as follows:

1   **“SEC. 1081. AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CIVILIAN EM-**  
2                   **PLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
3                   **AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MINISTRIES OF**  
4                   **DEFENSE AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.”.**

5   **SEC. 1048. REPORT AND LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF**  
6                   **FUNDS FOR AVIATION FOREIGN INTERNAL**  
7                   **DEFENSE PROGRAM.**

8       (a) REPORT.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
10       after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
11       retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
12       defense committees a report on the aviation foreign  
13       internal defense program. Such report shall include  
14       each of the following:

15           (A) An overall description of the program,  
16       including validated requirements from each of  
17       the geographic combatant commands and the  
18       Joint Staff, and of the statutory authorities  
19       used to support fixed and rotary wing aviation  
20       foreign internal defense programs within the  
21       Department of Defense.

22           (B) Program goals, proposed metrics of  
23       performance success, and anticipated procure-  
24       ment and operation and maintenance costs  
25       across the Future Years Defense Program.



1 (C) A comprehensive strategy outlining  
2 and justifying contributing commands and units  
3 for program execution, including the use of the  
4 Air Force, the Special Operations Command,  
5 the reserve components of the Armed Forces,  
6 and the National Guard.

7 (D) The results of any analysis of alter-  
8 natives and efficiencies reviews for any con-  
9 tracts awarded to support the aviation foreign  
10 internal defense program.

11 (E) A certification that the program is cost  
12 effective and meets the requirements of the geo-  
13 graphic combatant commands.

14 (F) Any other items the Secretary of De-  
15 fense determines appropriate.

16 (2) FORM.—The report required under para-  
17 graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
18 but may include a classified annex.

19 (b) LIMITATION.—Not more than 50 percent of the  
20 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-  
21 wise made available for fiscal year 2015 for Procurement,  
22 Defense-wide, for the fixed-wing aviation foreign internal  
23 defense program, may be obligated or expended until the  
24 date that is 45 days after the date on which the Secretary

1 of Defense provides to the congressional defense commit-  
2 tees the certification required under subsection (a).

3 **SEC. 1049. MODIFICATIONS TO OH-58D KIOWA WARRIOR**  
4 **AIRCRAFT.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 2244a of  
6 title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Army  
7 may modify OH-58D Kiowa Warrior aircraft of the Army  
8 that the Secretary determines will not be retired and will  
9 remain in the aircraft fleet of the Army.

10 (b) MANNER OF MODIFICATIONS.—The Secretary  
11 shall carry out the modifications under subsection (a) in  
12 a manner that ensures—

13 (1) the safety and survivability of the crews of  
14 the OH-58D Kiowa Warrior aircraft;

15 (2) the safety of flight for such aircraft; and

16 (3) that the minimum capability requirements  
17 of the commanders of the combatant commands are  
18 met.

19 **Subtitle F—Studies and Reports**

20 **SEC. 1051. PROTECTION OF TOP-TIER DEFENSE-CRITICAL**  
21 **INFRASTRUCTURE FROM ELECTRO-**  
22 **MAGNETIC PULSE.**

23 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than June 1,  
24 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-  
25 gressional defense committees a report on whether top-tier

1 defense-critical infrastructure requiring electromagnetic  
2 pulse protection that receives its power supply from com-  
3 mercial or other non-military sources is protected from the  
4 adverse effects of man-made or naturally occurring elec-  
5 tromagnetic pulse. In the case of any of such infrastruc-  
6 ture that the Secretary determines is not protected from  
7 such adverse effects, the Secretary shall include in the re-  
8 port a description of the actions that would be required  
9 to provide for the protection of such infrastructure from  
10 such adverse effects.

11 (b) FORM OF SUBMISSION.—The report required by  
12 subsection (a) shall be submitted in classified form.

13 (c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “top-tier  
14 defense-critical infrastructure” means Department of De-  
15 fense infrastructure essential to project, support, and sus-  
16 tain the Armed Forces and military operations worldwide.

17 **SEC. 1052. RESPONSE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
18 **TO COMPROMISES OF CLASSIFIED INFORMA-**  
19 **TION.**

20 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
21 ings:

22 (1) Compromises of classified information cause  
23 indiscriminate and long-lasting damage to United  
24 States national security and often have a direct im-  
25 pact on the safety of warfighters.

1           (2) In 2010, hundreds of thousands of classified  
2 documents were illegally copied and disclosed across  
3 the Internet.

4           (3) Classified information has been disclosed in  
5 numerous public writings and manuscripts endan-  
6 gering current operations.

7           (4) In 2013, nearly 1,700,000 files were  
8 downloaded from United States Government infor-  
9 mation systems, threatening the national security of  
10 the United States and placing the lives of United  
11 States personnel at extreme risk. The majority of  
12 the information compromised relates to the capabili-  
13 ties, operations, tactics, techniques, and procedures  
14 of the Armed Forces of the United States, and is the  
15 single greatest quantitative compromise in the his-  
16 tory of the United States.

17           (5) The Department of Defense is taking steps  
18 to mitigate the harm caused by these leaks.

19           (6) Congress must be kept apprised of the  
20 progress of the mitigation efforts to ensure the pro-  
21 tection of the national security of the United States.

22 (b) REPORTS REQUIRED.—

23           (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 60 days  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
25 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional

1 defense committees a report on actions taken by the  
2 Secretary in response to significant compromises of  
3 classified information. Such report shall include each  
4 of the following:

5 (A) A description of any changes made to  
6 Department of Defense policies or guidance re-  
7 lating to significant compromises of classified  
8 information, including regarding security clear-  
9 ances for employees of the Department, infor-  
10 mation technology, and personnel actions.

11 (B) An overview of the efforts made by  
12 any task force responsible for the mitigation of  
13 such compromises of classified information.

14 (C) A description of the resources of the  
15 Department that have been dedicated to efforts  
16 relating to such compromises.

17 (D) A description of the plan of the Sec-  
18 retary to continue evaluating the damage  
19 caused by, and to mitigate the damage from,  
20 such compromises.

21 (E) A general description and estimate of  
22 the anticipated costs associated with mitigating  
23 such compromises.

24 (2) UPDATES TO REPORT.—During calendar  
25 years 2015 and 2016, the Secretary shall submit to

1 the congressional defense committees quarterly up-  
2 dates to the report required by paragraph (1). Each  
3 such update shall include information regarding any  
4 changes or progress with respect to the matters cov-  
5 ered by such report.

6 **SEC. 1053. STUDY ON JOINT ANALYTIC CAPABILITY OF THE**  
7 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

8 (a) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of  
9 Defense shall commission an appropriate entity outside  
10 the Department of Defense to conduct an independent as-  
11 sessment of the joint analytic capabilities of the Depart-  
12 ment of Defense to support strategy, plans, and force de-  
13 velopment and their link to resource decisions.

14 (b) ELEMENTS.—The assessment required by sub-  
15 section (a) shall include each of the following:

16 (1) An assessment of the analytical capability  
17 of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the  
18 Joint Staff to support force planning, defense strat-  
19 egy development, program and budget decisions, and  
20 the review of war plans.

21 (2) Recommendations on improvements to such  
22 capability as required, including changes to proc-  
23 esses or organizations that may be necessary.

24 (c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date  
25 of the enactment of this Act, the entity that conducts the

1 assessment required by subsection (a) shall provide to the  
2 Secretary an unclassified report, with a classified annex  
3 (if appropriate), containing its findings as a result of the  
4 assessment. Not later than 90 days after the date of the  
5 receipt of the report, the Secretary shall transmit the re-  
6 port to the congressional defense committees, together  
7 with such comments on the report as the Secretary con-  
8 siders appropriate.

9 **SEC. 1054. BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS OF THE CREATION OF**  
10 **AN ACTIVE DUTY ASSOCIATION FOR THE**  
11 **168TH AIR REFUELING WING.**

12 (a) BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—The Secretary of  
13 the Air Force shall conduct a business case analysis of  
14 the creation of a 4–PAA (Personnel-Only) KC–135R ac-  
15 tive association with the 168th Air Refueling Wing. Such  
16 analysis shall include consideration of—

17 (1) any efficiencies or cost savings achieved as-  
18 suming the 168th Air Refueling Wing meets 100  
19 percent of current air refueling requirements after  
20 the active association is in place;

21 (2) improvements to the mission requirements  
22 of the 168th Air Refueling Wing and Air Mobility  
23 Command; and

24 (3) effects on the operations of Air Mobility  
25 Command.

1 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the date  
2 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
3 to Congress a report on the business case analysis con-  
4 ducted under subsection (a).

5 **SEC. 1055. REPORTS ON RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NA-**  
6 **TIONAL COMMISSION ON THE STRUCTURE OF**  
7 **THE AIR FORCE.**

8 (a) REPORTS.—Not later than 30 days after the date  
9 of the submittal to Congress pursuant to section 1105(a)  
10 of title 31, United States Code, of the budget of the Presi-  
11 dent for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2019, the Sec-  
12 retary of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional  
13 defense committees a report on the response of the Air  
14 Force to the 42 specific recommendations of the National  
15 Commission on the Structure of the Air Force in the re-  
16 port of the Commission pursuant to section 363(b) of the  
17 National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force  
18 Act of 2012 (subtitle G of title III of Public Law 112–  
19 239; 126 Stat. 1704).

20 (b) ELEMENTS OF INITIAL REPORT.—The initial re-  
21 port of the Secretary under subsection (a) shall set forth  
22 the following:

23 (1) Specific milestones for review by the Air  
24 Force of the recommendations of the Commission  
25 described in subsection (a).



1           (2) A preliminary implementation plan for each  
2           of such recommendations that do not require further  
3           review by the Air Force as of the date of such report  
4           for implementation.

5           (c) ELEMENTS OF SUBSEQUENT REPORTS.—Each  
6           report of the Secretary under subsection (a) after the ini-  
7           tial report shall set forth the following:

8           (1) An implementation plan for each of the rec-  
9           ommendations of the Commission described in sub-  
10          section (a), and not previously covered by a report  
11          under this section, that do not require further review  
12          by the Air Force as of the date of such report for  
13          implementation.

14          (2) A description of the accomplishments of the  
15          Air Force in implementing the recommendations of  
16          the Commission previously identified as not requir-  
17          ing further review by the Air Force for implementa-  
18          tion in an earlier report under this section, including  
19          a description of any such recommendation that is  
20          fully implemented as of the date of such report.

21          (d) DEVIATION FROM COMMISSION RECOMMENDA-  
22          TIONS.—If any implementation plan under this section in-  
23          cludes a proposal to deviate in a material manner from  
24          a recommendation of the Commission described in sub-

1 section (a), the report setting forth such implementation  
2 plan shall—

3 (1) describe the deviation; and

4 (2) include a justification of the Air Force for  
5 the deviation.

6 (e) ALLOCATION OF SAVINGS.—Each report of the  
7 Secretary under subsection (a) shall—

8 (1) identify any savings achieved by the Air  
9 Force as of the date of such report in implementing  
10 the recommendations of the Commission described in  
11 subsection (a) when compared with spending antici-  
12 pated by the budget of the President for fiscal year  
13 2015; and

14 (2) indicate the manner in which such savings  
15 affected the budget request of the President for the  
16 fiscal year beginning in the year in which such re-  
17 port is submitted.

18 **SEC. 1056. REPORT ON PROTECTION OF MILITARY INSTAL-**  
19 **LATIONS.**

20 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
21 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
22 with the Attorney General and the Secretary of Homeland  
23 Security, shall submit to Congress a report on the protec-  
24 tion of military installations. Such report shall include  
25 each of the following:

1           (1) An identification of specific issues, short-  
2           falls, and gaps related to the authorities providing  
3           for the protection of military installations by the  
4           agencies concerned and risks associated with such  
5           gaps.

6           (2) A description of specific and detailed exam-  
7           ples of incidents that have actually occurred that il-  
8           lustrate the concerns referred to in paragraph (1).

9           (3) Any recommendations for proposed legisla-  
10          tion that would—

11                (A) improve the ability of the Department  
12                of Defense to fulfill its requirement to provide  
13                for the protection of military installations; and

14                (B) address the concerns referred to in  
15                paragraph (1).

16 **SEC. 1057. COMPTROLLER GENERAL BRIEFING AND RE-**  
17 **PORT ON ARMY AND ARMY NATIONAL GUARD**  
18 **FORCE STRUCTURE CHANGES.**

19          (a) BRIEFING AND REPORT.—

20                (1) BRIEFING.—Not later than March 1, 2015,  
21                the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
22                submit to the congressional defense committees a  
23                written briefing on the assessment of the Comp-  
24                troller General of the Aviation Restructuring Initia-  
25                tive of the Army and of any proposals submitted by

1 the Chief of the National Guard Bureau or the Cost  
2 Assessment and Program Evaluation Office of the  
3 Department of Defense that could serve as alter-  
4 natives to the Army's proposal for adjusting the  
5 structure and mix of its combat aviation forces  
6 among regular Army, Army Reserve, and Army Na-  
7 tional Guard units.

8 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the  
9 submittal of the briefing under paragraph (1), the  
10 Comptroller General shall submit to the congres-  
11 sional defense committees a final report on the as-  
12 sessment referred to in that paragraph.

13 (b) ELEMENTS.—The briefing and report of the  
14 Comptroller General required by subsection (a) shall in-  
15 clude, at a minimum, each of the following:

16 (1) A comparison of the assumptions on strat-  
17 egy, current demands, historical readiness rates, an-  
18 ticipated combat requirements, and the constraints  
19 and limitations associated with mobilization, utiliza-  
20 tion, and rotation policies underlying the Aviation  
21 Restructuring Initiative and any alternatives pro-  
22 posed by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau  
23 and the Department of Defense Cost Assessment  
24 and Program Evaluation Office.

1           (2) An assessment of the models used to esti-  
2           mate future costs and cost savings associated with  
3           each proposal for allocating Army aviation platforms  
4           among the regular Army, Army Reserve, and Army  
5           National Guard units.

6           (3) A comparison of the military and civilian  
7           personnel requirements for supporting combat avia-  
8           tion brigades under each proposal, including a de-  
9           scription of the anticipated requirements and fund-  
10          ing allocated for active Guard Reserve and full-time  
11          military technicians supporting the Army National  
12          Guard AH-64 “Apache” units.

13          (c) SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING ADDITIONAL  
14          FUNDING FOR THE ARMY.—Congress is concerned with  
15          the planned reductions and realignments the Army has  
16          proposed for the regular Army, the Army National Guard,  
17          and the Army Reserves in order to comply with the fund-  
18          ing constraints under the Budget Control Act of 2011  
19          (Public Law 112–25). Concerns are particularly associ-  
20          ated with proposed reductions in end strength for all com-  
21          ponents that will result in additional reductions in the  
22          number of regular Army and National Guard brigade com-  
23          bat teams as well as reductions and realignments of com-  
24          bat aircraft within and between the regular Army and the  
25          Army National Guard. Sufficient funding should be pro-

1 vided to retain the force structure and sustain the readi-  
2 ness of as much Total Army combat capability as possible.

3 **SEC. 1058. IMPROVING ANALYTIC SUPPORT TO SYSTEMS**  
4 **ACQUISITION AND ALLOCATION OF ACQUI-**  
5 **SITION, INTELLIGENCE, SURVEILLANCE AND**  
6 **RECONNAISSANCE ASSETS.**

7 (a) GUIDANCE.—Not later than 120 days after the  
8 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
9 shall review and issue or revise guidance to components  
10 of the Department of Defense to improve the application  
11 of operations research and systems analysis to—

12 (1) the requirements process for acquisition of  
13 major defense acquisition programs and major auto-  
14 mated information systems; and

15 (2) the allocation of intelligence, surveillance,  
16 and reconnaissance systems to the combatant com-  
17 mands.

18 (b) BRIEFING OF CONGRESS.—Not later than 180  
19 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
20 retary of Defense shall brief—

21 (1) the congressional defense committees on  
22 any guidance issued or revised under subsection (a);  
23 and

24 (2) the Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
25 Senate and the Permanent Select Committee on In-

1 intelligence of the House of Representatives on any  
2 guidance issued or revised under subsection (a)(2)  
3 relevant to intelligence.

4 **SEC. 1059. REVIEW OF UNITED STATES MILITARY STRAT-**  
5 **EGY AND THE FORCE POSTURE OF ALLIES**  
6 **AND PARTNERS IN THE UNITED STATES PA-**  
7 **CIFIC COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.**

8 (a) INDEPENDENT REVIEW.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
10 shall commission an independent review of the  
11 United States Asia-Pacific rebalance, with a focus  
12 on issues expected to be critical during the ten-year  
13 period beginning on the date of the enactment of  
14 this Act, including the national security interests  
15 and military strategy of the United States in the  
16 Asia-Pacific region.

17 (2) CONDUCT OF REVIEW.—The review con-  
18 ducted pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be conducted  
19 by an independent organization that has—

20 (A) recognized credentials and expertise in  
21 national security and military affairs; and

22 (B) access to policy experts throughout the  
23 United States and from the Asia-Pacific region.

1           (3) ELEMENTS.—The review conducted pursu-  
2           ant to paragraph (1) shall include the following ele-  
3           ments:

4                   (A) An assessment of the risks to United  
5           States national security interests in the United  
6           States Pacific Command area of responsibility  
7           during the ten-year period beginning on the  
8           date of the enactment of this Act as a result of  
9           changes in the security environment.

10                   (B) An assessment of the current and  
11           planned United States force posture adjust-  
12           ments and the impact of such adjustments on  
13           the strategy to rebalance to the Asia-Pacific re-  
14           gion.

15                   (C) An assessment of the current and  
16           planned force posture and adjustments of  
17           United States allies and partners in the region  
18           and the impact of such adjustments on the  
19           strategy to rebalance to the Asia-Pacific region.

20                   (D) An evaluation of the key capability  
21           gaps and shortfalls of the United States and its  
22           allies and partners in the Asia-Pacific region,  
23           including undersea warfare (including sub-  
24           marines), naval and maritime, ballistic missile



1 defense, cyber, munitions, and intelligence, sur-  
2 veillance, and reconnaissance capabilities.

3 (E) An analysis of the willingness and ca-  
4 pacity of allies, partners, and regional organiza-  
5 tions to contribute to the security and stability  
6 of the Asia-Pacific region, including potential  
7 required adjustments to United States military  
8 strategy based on that analysis.

9 (F) An appraisal of the Arctic ambitions of  
10 actors in the Asia-Pacific region in the context  
11 of current and projected capabilities, including  
12 an analysis of the adequacy and relevance of  
13 the Arctic Roadmap prepared by the Navy.

14 (G) An evaluation of theater security co-  
15 operation efforts of the United States Pacific  
16 Command in the context of current and pro-  
17 jected threats, and desired capabilities and pri-  
18 orities of the United States and its allies and  
19 partners.

20 (H) The views of noted policy leaders and  
21 regional experts, including military com-  
22 manders, in the Asia-Pacific region.

23 (b) REPORT.—

24 (1) SUBMISSION TO THE SECRETARY OF DE-  
25 FENSE.—Not later than 180 days after the date of

1 the enactment of this Act, the independent organiza-  
2 tion that conducted the review pursuant to sub-  
3 section (a)(1) shall submit to the Secretary of De-  
4 fense a report containing the findings of the review.  
5 The report shall be submitted in classified form, but  
6 may contain an unclassified annex.

7 (2) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than  
8 90 days after the date of receipt of the report re-  
9 quired by paragraph (1), the Secretary of Defense  
10 shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
11 the report, together with any comments on the re-  
12 port that the Secretary considers appropriate.

13 **SEC. 1060. REPEAL OF CERTAIN REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
14 **MENTS RELATING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF**  
15 **DEFENSE.**

16 (a) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10,  
17 United States Code, is amended as follows:

18 (1) OVERSIGHT OF PROCUREMENT, TEST, AND  
19 OPERATIONAL PLANS FOR BALLISTIC MISSILE DE-  
20 FENSE PROGRAMS.—Section 223a is amended by  
21 striking subsection (d).

22 (2) ANNUAL REPORT ON PUBLIC-PRIVATE COM-  
23 PETITION.—

24 (A) REPEAL.—Chapter 146 is amended by  
25 striking section 2462.

1 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of  
2 sections at the beginning of chapter 146 is  
3 amended by striking the item relating to section  
4 2462.

5 (b) DISPLAY OF ANNUAL BUDGET REQUIREMENTS  
6 FOR AIR SOVEREIGNTY ALERT MISSION UNDER DUNCAN  
7 HUNTER NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
8 FISCAL YEAR 2009.—Section 354 of the Duncan Hunter  
9 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
10 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4426; 10 U.S.C. 221  
11 note) is hereby repealed.

12 **SEC. 1061. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR COMPTROLLER**  
13 **GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES ANNUAL**  
14 **REVIEWS AND REPORT ON PILOT PROGRAM**  
15 **ON COMMERCIAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE AIR RE-**  
16 **FUELING SUPPORT FOR THE AIR FORCE.**

17 Section 1081 of the National Defense Authorization  
18 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–81; 122 Stat.  
19 335) is amended by striking subsection (d).

20 **SEC. 1062. REPORT ON ADDITIONAL MATTERS IN CONNEC-**  
21 **TION WITH REPORT ON THE FORCE STRUC-**  
22 **TURE OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY.**

23 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
25 of the Army shall submit to Congress a report on the mat-

1 ters specified in subsection (b) with respect to the report  
2 of the Secretary on the force structure of the United  
3 States Army submitted under section 1066 of the National  
4 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public  
5 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1943).

6 (b) MATTERS.—The matters specified in this sub-  
7 section with respect to the report referred to in subsection  
8 (a) are the following:

9 (1) An update of the planning assumptions and  
10 scenarios used to determine the size and force struc-  
11 ture of the Army, including the reserve components,  
12 for the future-years defense program for fiscal years  
13 2016 through 2020.

14 (2) An updated evaluation of the adequacy of  
15 the proposed force structure for meeting the goals of  
16 the national military strategy of the United States.

17 (3) A description of any new alternative force  
18 structures considered, if any, including the assessed  
19 advantages and disadvantages of each and a brief  
20 explanation of why those not selected were rejected.

21 (4) The estimated resource requirements of  
22 each of the new alternative force structures referred  
23 to in paragraph (3).

1           (5) An updated independent risk assessment of  
2           the proposed Army force structure, to be conducted  
3           by the Chief of Staff of the Army.

4           (6) A description of plans and actions taken to  
5           implement and apply the recommendations of the  
6           Comptroller General of the United States regarding  
7           force reduction analysis and decision process im-  
8           provements in the report entitled “Defense Infra-  
9           structure: Army Brigade Combat Team Inactivations  
10          Informed by Analysis but Actions Needed to Im-  
11          prove Stationing Process” (GAO–14–76, December  
12          2013) used in the Supplemental Programmatic En-  
13          vironmental Assessment of the Army.

14          (7) Such other information or updates as the  
15          Secretary considers appropriate.

16          (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)  
17          shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
18          a classified annex.

19   **SEC. 1063. CERTIFICATION FOR REALIGNMENT OF FORCES**  
20                   **AT LAJES AIR FORCE BASE, AZORES.**

21          Prior to taking any action to realign forces at Lajes  
22          Air Force Base, Azores, the Secretary of Defense shall  
23          certify to the congressional defense committees that—

24                (1) the action is supported by a European In-  
25          frastructure Consolidation Assessment initiated by

1 the Secretary of Defense on January 25, 2013, in-  
2 cluding a specific assessment of the efficacy of Lajes  
3 Air Force Base, Azores, in support of the United  
4 States overseas force posture; and

5 (2) the Secretary of Defense has determined,  
6 based on an analysis of operational requirements,  
7 that Lajes Air Force Base is not an optimal location  
8 for United States Special Operations Command or  
9 for United States Africa Command. The certification  
10 shall include a discussion of the basis for such deter-  
11 mination.

## 12 **Subtitle G—Other Matters**

### 13 **SEC. 1071. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.**

14 (a) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES  
15 CODE, TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41, UNITED  
16 STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended  
17 as follows:

18 (1) Section 2013(a)(1) is amended by striking  
19 “section 6101(b)–(d) of title 41” and inserting “sec-  
20 tion 6101 of title 41”.

21 (2) Section 2302 is amended—

22 (A) in paragraph (7), by striking “section  
23 4 of such Act” and inserting “such section”;  
24 and

25 (B) in paragraph (9)(A)—

1 (i) by striking “section 26 of the Of-  
2 fice of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41  
3 U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of  
4 title 41”; and

5 (ii) by striking “such section” and in-  
6 serting “such chapter”.

7 (3) Section 2306a(b)(3)(B) is amended by  
8 striking “section 4(12)(C)(i) of the Office of Federal  
9 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12)(C)(i))”  
10 and inserting “section 103(3)(A) of title 41”.

11 (4) Section 2314 is amended by striking “Sec-  
12 tions 6101(b)–(d)” and inserting “Sections 6101”.

13 (5) Section 2321(f)(2) is amended by striking  
14 “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Procurement  
15 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and inserting “sec-  
16 tion 104 of title 41”.

17 (6) Section 2359b(k)(4)(A) is amended by  
18 striking “section 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
19 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and inserting  
20 “section 110 of title 41”.

21 (7) Section 2379 is amended—

22 (A) in subsections (a)(1)(A), (b)(2)(A),  
23 and (c)(1)(B)(i), by striking “section 4(12) of  
24 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act

1 (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section  
2 103 of title 41”; and

3 (B) in subsections (b) and (c)(1), by strik-  
4 ing “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-  
5 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and  
6 inserting “section 104 of title 41”.

7 (8) Section 2410m(b)(1) is amended—

8 (A) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking  
9 “section 7 of such Act” and inserting “section  
10 7104(a) of such title”; and

11 (B) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by striking  
12 “section 7 of the Contract Disputes Act of  
13 1978” and inserting “section 7104(a) of title  
14 41”.

15 (9) Section 2533(a) is amended by striking  
16 “such Act” in the matter preceding paragraph (1)  
17 and inserting “chapter 83 of such title”.

18 (10) Section 2533b is amended—

19 (A) in subsection (h)—

20 (i) in paragraph (1), by striking “sec-  
21 tions 34 and 35 of the Office of Federal  
22 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 430  
23 and 431)” and inserting “sections 1906  
24 and 1907 of title 41”; and



1 (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-  
2 tion 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-  
3 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))”  
4 and inserting “section 104 of title 41”;  
5 and

6 (B) in subsection (m)—

7 (i) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-  
8 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
9 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and in-  
10 serting “section 105 of title 41”;

11 (ii) in paragraph (3), by striking “sec-  
12 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
13 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and in-  
14 serting “section 131 of title 41”; and

15 (iii) in paragraph (5), by striking  
16 “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal  
17 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
18 431(c))” and inserting “section 104 of title  
19 41”.

20 (11) Section 2545(1) is amended by striking  
21 “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal Procurement  
22 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(16))” and inserting “sec-  
23 tion 131 of title 41”.

1           (12) Section 7312(f) is amended by striking  
2           “Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C.  
3           5)” and inserting “Section 6101 of title 41”.

4           (b) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED  
5 STATUTES TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41,  
6 UNITED STATES CODE.—

7           (1) The Ike Skelton National Defense Author-  
8 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
9 383) is amended as follows:

10           (A) Section 846(a) (10 U.S.C. 2534 note)  
11 is amended—

12           (i) by striking “the Buy American Act  
13 (41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.)” and inserting  
14 “chapter 83 of title 41, United States  
15 Code”; and

16           (ii) by striking “that Act” and insert-  
17 ing “that chapter”.

18           (B) Section 866 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
19 amended—

20           (i) in subsection (b)(4)(A), by striking  
21 “section 26 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
22 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 422)” and  
23 inserting “chapter 15 of title 41, United  
24 States Code”; and

1 (ii) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by strik-  
2 ing “section 4(13) of the Office of Federal  
3 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
4 403(13))” and inserting “section 110 of  
5 title 41, United States Code”.

6 (C) Section 893(f)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2302  
7 note) is amended by striking “section 26 of the  
8 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41  
9 U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of title  
10 41, United States Code”.

11 (2) The National Defense Authorization Act for  
12 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is amended  
13 as follows:

14 (A) Section 805(c)(1) (10 U.S.C. 2330  
15 note) is amended—

16 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
17 “section 4(12)(E) of the Office of Federal  
18 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
19 403(12)(E))” and inserting “section  
20 103(5) of title 41, United States Code”;  
21 and

22 (ii) in subparagraph (C)(i), by strik-  
23 ing “section 4(12)(F) of the Office of Fed-  
24 eral Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.

1                   403(12)(F))” and inserting “section  
2                   103(6) of title 41, United States Code”.

3                   (B) Section 821(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2304  
4                   note) is amended by striking “section 4(12) of  
5                   the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act  
6                   (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section  
7                   103 of title 41, United States Code”.

8                   (C) Section 847 (10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is  
9                   amended—

10                   (i) in subsection (a)(5), by striking  
11                   “section 27(e) of the Office of Federal  
12                   Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
13                   423(e))” and inserting “section 2105 of  
14                   title 41, United States Code”;

15                   (ii) in subsection (c)(1), by striking  
16                   “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal  
17                   Procurement Policy Act” and inserting  
18                   “section 131 of title 41, United States  
19                   Code”; and

20                   (iii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking  
21                   “section 27 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
22                   curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and  
23                   inserting “chapter 21 of title 41, United  
24                   States Code”.

1 (D) Section 862 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
2 amended—

3 (i) in subsection (b)(1), by striking  
4 “section 25 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
5 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421)” and  
6 inserting “section 1303 of title 41, United  
7 States Code”; and

8 (ii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking  
9 “section 6(j) of the Office of Federal Pro-  
10 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(j))”  
11 and inserting “section 1126 of title 41,  
12 United States Code”.

13 (3) The John Warner National Defense Author-  
14 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–  
15 364) is amended as follows:

16 (A) Section 832(d)(3) (10 U.S.C. 2302  
17 note) is amended by striking “section 8(b) of  
18 the Service Contract Act of 1965 (41 U.S.C.  
19 357(b))” and inserting “section 6701(3) of title  
20 41, United States Code”.

21 (B) Section 852(b)(2)(A)(ii) (10 U.S.C.  
22 2324 note) is amended by striking “section  
23 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-  
24 icy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting  
25 “section 103 of title 41, United States Code”.

1           (4) Section 8118 of the Department of Defense  
2       Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–287; 10  
3       U.S.C. 2533a note) is amended by striking “section  
4       34 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act  
5       (41 U.S.C. 430)” and inserting “section 1906 of  
6       title 41, United States Code”.

7           (5) The National Defense Authorization Act for  
8       Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136) is amended  
9       as follows:

10           (A) Section 812(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2501  
11       note) is amended by striking “section  
12       6(d)(4)(A) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
13       ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(d)(4)(A))” and  
14       inserting “section 1122(a)(4)(A) of title 41,  
15       United States Code”.

16           (B) Section 1601(c) (10 U.S.C. 2358 note)  
17       is amended—

18           (i) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking  
19       “section 32A of the Office of Federal Pro-  
20       curement Policy Act, as added by section  
21       1443 of this Act” and inserting “section  
22       1903 of title 41, United States Code”; and  
23           (ii) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking  
24       “Subsections (a) and (b) of section 7 of  
25       the Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C.

1                   57(a) and (b))” and inserting “Section  
2                   8703(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

3                   (6) Section 8025(c) of the Department of De-  
4                   fense Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108–  
5                   87; 10 U.S.C. 2410d note), is amended by striking  
6                   “the Javits-Wagner-O’Day Act (41 U.S.C. 46–48)”  
7                   and inserting “chapter 85 of title 41, United States  
8                   Code”.

9                   (7) Section 817(e)(1)(B) of the Bob Stump Na-  
10                  tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
11                  2003 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note)  
12                  is amended by striking “section 26(f)(5)(B) of the  
13                  Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
14                  422(f)(5)(B))” and inserting “section 1502(b)(3)(B)  
15                  of title 41, United States Code”.

16                  (8) Section 801(f)(1) of the National Defense  
17                  Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law  
18                  107–107; 10 U.S.C. 2330 note) is amended by strik-  
19                  ing “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
20                  ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and inserting  
21                  “section 1702(c) of title 41, United States Code”.

22                  (9) Section 803(d) of the Strom Thurmond Na-  
23                  tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
24                  1999 (Public Law 105–261; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note)  
25                  is amended by striking “subsection (b)(1)(B) of sec-

1       tion 304A of the Federal Property and Administra-  
2       tive Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 254b)” and in-  
3       serting “section 3503(a)(2) of title 41, United  
4       States Code”.

5           (10) Section 848(e)(1) of the National Defense  
6       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law  
7       105–85; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is amended by strik-  
8       ing “section 32 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
9       ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 428)” and inserting  
10      “section 1902 of title 41, United States Code”.

11          (11) Section 722(b)(2) of the National Defense  
12      Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law  
13      104–201; 10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amended by strik-  
14      ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
15      ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting  
16      “section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

17          (12) Section 3412(k) of the National Defense  
18      Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law  
19      104–106, 10 U.S.C. 7420 note) is amended by strik-  
20      ing “section 303(c) of the Federal Property and Ad-  
21      ministrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C.  
22      253(c))” and inserting “section 3304(a) of title 41,  
23      United States Code”.



1           (13) Section 845 of the National Defense Au-  
2           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law  
3           103–160; 10 U.S.C. 2371 note) is amended—

4                 (A) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking  
5                 “section 16(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
6                 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(c))” and in-  
7                 serting “section 1702(c) of title 41, United  
8                 States Code,”;

9                 (B) in subsection (d)(1)(B)(ii), by striking  
10                “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
11                ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and in-  
12                serting “section 1702(c) of title 41, United  
13                States Code”;

14                (C) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by striking  
15                “section 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
16                ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and in-  
17                serting “section 103 of title 41, United States  
18                Code”; and

19                (D) in subsection (h), by striking “section  
20                27 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy  
21                Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and inserting “chapter  
22                21 of title 41, United States Code”.

23           (14) Section 326(c)(2) of the National Defense  
24           Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law  
25           102–484; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by strik-

1       ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
2       ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting  
3       “section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

4           (15) Section 806 of the National Defense Au-  
5       thorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993  
6       (Public Law 102–190; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
7       amended—

8           (A) in subsection (b), by striking “section  
9       4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-  
10      icy Act” and inserting “section 103 of title 41,  
11      United States Code”; and

12          (B) in subsection (c)—

13           (i) by striking “section 25(a) of the  
14      Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act”  
15      and inserting “section 1302(a) of title 41,  
16      United States Code”; and

17           (ii) by striking “section 25(c)(1) of  
18      the Office of Federal Procurement Policy  
19      Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c)(1))” and inserting  
20      “section 1303(a)(1) of such title 41”.

21          (16) Section 831 of the National Defense Au-  
22      thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law  
23      101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

1 (A) by designating the subsection after  
2 subsection (k), relating to definitions, as sub-  
3 section (l); and

4 (B) in paragraph (8) of that subsection, by  
5 striking “the first section of the Act of June  
6 25, 1938 (41 U.S.C. 46; popularly known as  
7 the ‘Wagner-O’Day Act’)” and inserting “sec-  
8 tion 8502 of title 41, United States Code”.

9 (c) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES  
10 CODE, TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVISIONS  
11 OF LAW CODIFIED IN TITLE 50, UNITED STATES  
12 CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended as fol-  
13 lows:

14 (1) Sections 113(b), 125(a), and 155(d) are  
15 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401)” and insert-  
16 ing “(50 U.S.C. 3002)”.

17 (2) Sections 113(e)(2), 117(a)(1), 118(b)(1),  
18 118a(b)(1), 153(b)(1)(C)(i), 231(b)(1), 231a(c)(1),  
19 and 2501(a)(1)(A) are amended by striking “(50  
20 U.S.C. 404a)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3043)”.

21 (3) Sections 167(g), 421(c), and 2557(c) are  
22 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 413 et seq.)” and  
23 inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3091 et seq.)”.

1           (4) Section 201(b)(1) is amended by striking  
2           “(50 U.S.C. 403–6(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
3           3041(b))”.

4           (5) Section 429 is amended—

5                 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “Section  
6                 102A of the National Security Act of 1947 (50  
7                 U.S.C. 403–1)” and inserting “section 102A of  
8                 the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
9                 3024)”; and

10                (B) in subsection (e), by striking “(50  
11                U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
12                3003(4))”.

13           (6) Section 442(d) is amended by striking “(50  
14           U.S.C. 404e(a))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
15           3045(a))”.

16           (7) Section 444 is amended—

17                 (A) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “(50  
18                 U.S.C. 403o)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
19                 3515)”; and

20                (B) in subsection (e)(2)(B), by striking  
21                “(50 U.S.C. 403a et seq.)” and inserting “(50  
22                U.S.C. 3501 et seq.)”.

23           (8) Section 457 is amended—

1 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “(50  
2 U.S.C. 431)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
3 3141)”; and

4 (B) in subsection (c), by striking “(50  
5 U.S.C. 431(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
6 3141(b))”.

7 (9) Sections 462, 1599a(a), and 1623(a) are  
8 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 402 note)” and in-  
9 serting “(50 U.S.C. 3614)”.

10 (10) Sections 491(c)(3), 494(d)(1), 496(a)(1),  
11 2409(e)(1) are amended by striking “(50 U.S.C.  
12 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”.

13 (11) Section 1605(a)(2) is amended by striking  
14 “(50 U.S.C. 403r)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
15 3518)”.

16 (12) Section 2723(d)(2) is amended by striking  
17 “(50 U.S.C. 413)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
18 3091)”.

19 (d) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED  
20 STATUTES TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVI-  
21 SIONS OF LAW CODIFIED IN TITLE 50, UNITED STATES  
22 CODE.—

23 (1) The following provisions of law are amended  
24 by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting  
25 “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”:

1 (A) Section 911(3) of the Ike Skelton Na-  
2 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
3 Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C.  
4 2271 note).

5 (B) Sections 801(b)(3) and 911(e)(2) of  
6 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
7 cal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C.  
8 2304 note; 2271 note).

9 (C) Section 812(e) of the National Defense  
10 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public  
11 Law 108–136; 10 U.S.C. 2501 note).

12 (2) Section 901(d) of the Bob Stump National  
13 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003  
14 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 137 note) is  
15 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401 et seq.)” and  
16 inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.)”.

17 (e) DATE OF ENACTMENT REFERENCES.—Title 10,  
18 United States Code, is amended as follows:

19 (1) Section 1218(d)(3) is amended by striking  
20 “on the date that is five years after the date of the  
21 enactment of the National Defense Authorization  
22 Act for Fiscal Year 2010” and inserting “on Octo-  
23 ber 28, 2014”.

24 (2) Section 1566a(a) is amended by striking  
25 “Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-

1       actment of the National Defense Authorization Act  
2       for Fiscal Year 2010 and under” and inserting  
3       “Under”.

4       (3) Section 2275(d) is amended—

5               (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “before  
6       the date of the enactment of the National De-  
7       fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013”  
8       and inserting “before January 2, 2013”; and

9               (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “on or  
10       after the date of the enactment of the National  
11       Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
12       2013” and inserting “on or after January 2,  
13       2013”.

14       (4) Section 2601a(e) is amended by striking  
15       “after the date of the enactment of the National De-  
16       fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012” and  
17       inserting “after December 31, 2011,”.

18       (5) Section 6328(c) is amended by striking “on  
19       or after the date of the enactment of the National  
20       Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010”  
21       and inserting “on or after October 28, 2009,”.

22       (f) OTHER TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO TITLE 10,  
23       UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is  
24       amended as follows:

1           (1) Section 118 is amended by striking sub-  
2       section (g).

3           (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
4       chapter 3 is amended—

5                 (A) by striking the item relating to section  
6       130e and inserting the following new item:

          “130e. Treatment under Freedom of Information Act of certain critical infra-  
          structure security information.”; and

7                 (B) by striking the item relating to section  
8       130f and inserting the following new item:

          “130f. Congressional notification of sensitive military operations.”.

9           (3) The table of sections at the beginning of  
10       chapter 7 is amended by inserting a period at the  
11       end of the item relating to section 189.

12           (4) Section 189(c)(1) is amended by striking  
13       “139c” and inserting “2430(a)”.

14           (5) Section 407(a)(3)(A) is amended by striking  
15       the comma after “as applicable”.

16           (6) Section 429(c) is amended by striking “act”  
17       and inserting “law”.

18           (7) Section 488(a) is amended by inserting a  
19       comma after “Every three years”.

20           (8) Section 674(b) is amended by striking  
21       “afer” and inserting “after”.

22           (9) Section 949i(b) is amended by striking “,”  
23       and inserting a comma.



1           (10) Section 950b(b)(2)(A) is amended by  
2       striking “give” and inserting “given”.

3           (11) Section 1040(a)(1) is amended by striking  
4       “..” and inserting a period.

5           (12) Section 1044(d)(2) is amended by striking  
6       “..” and inserting a period.

7           (13) Section 1074m(a)(2) is amended by strik-  
8       ing “subparagraph” in the matter preceding sub-  
9       paragraph (A) and inserting “subparagraphs”.

10          (14) Section 1154(a)(2)(A)(ii) is amended by  
11       striking “U.S.C.1411” and inserting “U.S.C. 1411”.

12          (15) Section 1513(1) is amended in the last  
13       sentence by striking “subsection (b)” and inserting  
14       “subsection (c)”.

15          (16) Section 2222(g)(3) is amended by striking  
16       “(A)” after “(3)”.

17          (17) Section 2335(d) is amended—

18               (A) by designating the last sentence of  
19       paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and

20               (B) in paragraph (3), as so designated—

21                   (i) by inserting before “each of” the  
22       following paragraph heading: “OTHER  
23       TERMS.—”.

24                   (ii) by striking “the term” and insert-  
25       ing “that term”; and

1 (iii) by striking “Federal Campaign”  
2 and inserting “Federal Election Cam-  
3 paign”.

4 (18) Section 2430(c)(2) is amended by striking  
5 “section 2366a(a)(4)” and inserting “section  
6 2366a(a)(6)”.

7 (19) Section 2601a is amended—

8 (A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking  
9 “issue” and inserting “prescribe”; and

10 (B) in subsection (d), by striking “issued”  
11 and inserting “prescribed”.

12 (20) Section 2371 is amended by striking sub-  
13 section (h).

14 (21) The item relating to section 2642 in the  
15 table of sections at the beginning of chapter 157 is  
16 amended by striking “rates” and inserting “rate”.

17 (22) Section 2642(a)(3) is amended by insert-  
18 ing “and” after “Department of Defense”.

19 (23) Section 2684a(h) is amended by inserting  
20 “670” after “U.S.C.”.

21 (24) Section 2853(c)(1)(A) is amended by strik-  
22 ing “can be still be” and inserting “can still be”.

23 (25) Section 2866(a)(4)(A) is amended by  
24 striking “repayed” and inserting “repaid”.

1           (26) Section 2884(c) is amended by striking  
2           “on evaluation” in the matter preceding paragraph  
3           (1) and inserting “an evaluation”.

4           (27) Section 7292(d)(2) is amended by striking  
5           “section 1024(a)” and inserting “section 1018(a)”.

6           (g) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
7 FISCAL YEAR 2014.—Effective as of December 26, 2013,  
8 and as if included therein as enacted, the National De-  
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
10 113–66) is amended as follows:

11           (1) Section 314 (127 Stat. 729) is amended by  
12           striking “Section 317(c)(2)” and inserting “Section  
13           317(d)(2)”.

14           (2) Section 812(a)(3)(B) (127 Stat. 807) is  
15           amended by inserting “the first place it appears” be-  
16           fore the semicolon.

17           (3) Section 905(b) (127 Stat. 818) is amended  
18           by striking “TRAINING, AND EDUCATION” and in-  
19           serting “TRAINING, AND EDUCATION”.

20           (4) Section 1073(a)(2)(B) (127 Stat. 869) is  
21           amended by striking “and” after “inserting”.

22           (5) Section 1709(b)(1)(B) (127 Stat. 962; 10  
23 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended by striking “of” after  
24           “such”.

25           (6) Section 2712 (127 Stat. 1004) is repealed.

1           (7) Section 2809(a) (127 Stat. 1013) is amend-  
2       ed by striking “subjection” and inserting “sub-  
3       section”.

4           (8) Section 2966 (127 Stat. 1042) is amended  
5       in the section heading by striking “**TITLE**” and in-  
6       serting “**ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION**”.

7           (9) Section 2971(a) (127 Stat. 1044) is amend-  
8       ed—

9           (A) by striking “the map” and inserting  
10       “the maps”; and

11          (B) by striking “the mineral leasing laws,  
12       and the geothermal leasing laws” and inserting  
13       “and the mineral leasing laws”.

14          (10) Section 2972(d)(1) (127 Stat. 1045) is  
15       amended—

16          (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
17       “public” before “land”; and

18          (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “pub-  
19       lic”.

20          (11) Section 2977(c)(3) (127 Stat. 1047) is  
21       amended by striking “; and” and inserting a period.

22       (h) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
23       FISCAL YEAR 2013.—Effective as of January 2, 2013,  
24       and as if included therein as enacted, section 604(b)(1)  
25       of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year

1 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1774) is amended  
2 by striking “on the date of the enactment of the National  
3 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013” and in-  
4 serting “on January 2, 2013,”.

5 (i) IKE SKELTON NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZA-  
6 TION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2011.—Section 1631(b)(6)  
7 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for  
8 Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1561  
9 note) is amended by striking “section 596(b) of such Act”  
10 and inserting “section 596(b) of the National Defense Au-  
11 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–  
12 163; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note)”.

13 (j) STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS STOCK  
14 PILING ACT.—Section 11(b)(2) of the Strategic and Crit-  
15 ical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98h–2(b)(2))  
16 is amended by striking “under section 9(b)(2)(G)” and in-  
17 serting “under section 9(b)(2)(H)”.

18 (k) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS  
19 MADE BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amend-  
20 ments made by provisions of this Act other than this sec-  
21 tion, the amendments made by this section shall be treated  
22 as having been enacted immediately before any such  
23 amendments by other provisions of this Act.

24 **SEC. 1072. REFORM OF QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE REVIEW.**

25 (a) IN GENERAL.—

1           (1) REFORM.—Section 118 of title 10, United  
2       States Code, is amended to read as follows:

3   **“§ 118. Defense Strategy Review**

4       “(a) DEFENSE STRATEGY REVIEW.—

5           “(1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—Every four years,  
6       during a year following a year evenly divisible by  
7       four, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct a com-  
8       prehensive examination (to be known as a ‘Defense  
9       Strategy Review’) of the national defense strategy,  
10      force structure, modernization plans, posture, infra-  
11      structure, budget plan, and other elements of the de-  
12      fense program and policies of the United States with  
13      a view toward determining and expressing the de-  
14      fense strategy of the United States and establishing  
15      a defense program. Each such Defense Strategy Re-  
16      view shall be conducted in consultation with the  
17      Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

18           “(2) CONDUCT OF REVIEW.—Each Defense  
19      Strategy Review shall be conducted so as to—

20           “(A) delineate a national defense strategy  
21           in support of the most recent National Security  
22           Strategy prescribed by the President pursuant  
23           to section 108 of the National Security Act of  
24           1947 (50 U.S.C. 3043);

25           “(B) provide a mechanism for—

1                   “(i) setting priorities for sizing and  
2                   shaping the force, guiding the development  
3                   and sustainment of capabilities, allocating  
4                   resources, and adjusting the organization  
5                   of the Department of Defense to respond  
6                   to changes in the strategic environment;

7                   “(ii) monitoring, assessing, and hold-  
8                   ing accountable agencies within the De-  
9                   partment of Defense for the development  
10                  of policies and programs that support the  
11                  national defense strategy;

12                  “(iii) integrating and supporting other  
13                  national and related interagency security  
14                  policies and strategies with other Depart-  
15                  ment of Defense guidance, plans, and ac-  
16                  tivities; and

17                  “(iv) communicating such national de-  
18                  fense strategy to Congress, relevant United  
19                  States Government agencies, allies and  
20                  international partners, and the private sec-  
21                  tor;

22                  “(C) consider three general timeframes of  
23                  the near-term (associated with the future-years  
24                  defense program), mid-term (10 to 15 years),  
25                  and far-term (20 years);

1           “(D) address the security environment,  
2           threats, trends, opportunities, and challenges,  
3           and define the nature and magnitude of the  
4           strategic and military risks associated with exe-  
5           cuting the national defense strategy by using  
6           the most recent net assessment submitted by  
7           the Secretary of Defense under section 113 of  
8           this title, the risk assessment submitted by  
9           Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff under  
10          section 153 of this title, and, as determined  
11          necessary or useful by the Secretary, any other  
12          Department of Defense, Government, or non-  
13          government strategic or intelligence estimate,  
14          assessment, study, or review;

15          “(E) define the force size and structure,  
16          capabilities, modernization plans, posture, infra-  
17          structure, readiness, organization, and other  
18          elements of the defense program of the Depart-  
19          ment of Defense that would be required to exe-  
20          cute missions called for in such national defense  
21          strategy;

22          “(F) to the extent practical, estimate the  
23          budget plan sufficient to execute the missions  
24          called for in such national defense strategy;



1           “(G) define the nature and magnitude of  
2           the strategic and military risks associated with  
3           executing such national defense strategy; and

4           “(H) understand the relationships and  
5           tradeoffs between missions, risks, and re-  
6           sources.

7           “(3) SUBMISSION OF REPORT ON DEFENSE  
8           STRATEGY REVIEW TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
9           TEES.—The Secretary shall submit a report on each  
10          Defense Strategy Review to the Committees on  
11          Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-  
12          resentatives. Each such report shall be submitted by  
13          not later than March 1 of the year following the  
14          year in which the review is conducted. If the year in  
15          which the review is conducted is in the second term  
16          of a President, the Secretary may submit an update  
17          to the Defense Strategy Review report submitted  
18          during the first term of that President.

19          “(4) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
20          graph (3) shall provide a comprehensive discussion  
21          of the Review, including each of the following:

22               “(A) The national defense strategy of the  
23               United States.

24               “(B) The assumed or defined prioritized  
25               national security interests of the United States

1           that inform the national defense strategy de-  
2           fined in the Review.

3           “(C) The assumed strategic environment,  
4           including the threats, developments, trends, op-  
5           portunities, and challenges that affect the as-  
6           sumed or defined national security interests of  
7           the United States.

8           “(D) The assumed steady state activities,  
9           crisis and conflict scenarios, military end states,  
10          and force planning construct examined in the  
11          review.

12          “(E) The prioritized missions of the armed  
13          forces under the strategy and a discussion of  
14          the roles and missions of the components of the  
15          armed forces to carry out those missions.

16          “(F) The assumed roles and capabilities  
17          provided by other United States Government  
18          agencies and by allies and international part-  
19          ners.

20          “(G) The force size and structure, capabili-  
21          ties, posture, infrastructure, readiness, organi-  
22          zation, and other elements of the defense pro-  
23          gram that would be required to execute the mis-  
24          sions called for in the strategy.

1           “(H) An assessment of the significant gaps  
2           and shortfalls between the force size and struc-  
3           ture, capabilities, and additional elements as re-  
4           quired by subparagraph (G) and the current  
5           elements in the Department’s existing program  
6           of record, a prioritization of those gaps and  
7           shortfalls, and an understanding of the relation-  
8           ships and tradeoffs between missions, risks, and  
9           resources.

10           “(I) An assessment of the risks assumed  
11           by the strategy, including—

12                   “(i) how the Department defines, cat-  
13                   egorizes, and measures risk, including stra-  
14                   tegic and military risk; and

15                   “(ii) the plan for mitigating major  
16                   identified risks, including the expected  
17                   timelines for, and extent of, any such miti-  
18                   gation, and the rationale for where greater  
19                   risk is accepted.

20           “(J) Any other key assumptions and ele-  
21           ments addressed in the review or that the Sec-  
22           retary considers necessary to include.

23           “(5) CJCS REVIEW.—(A) Upon the completion  
24           of each Review under this subsection, the Chairman  
25           of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall prepare and submit

1 to the Secretary of Defense the Chairman's assess-  
2 ment of risks under the defense strategy developed  
3 by the Review and a description of the capabilities  
4 needed to address such risks.

5 “(B) The Chairman's assessment shall be sub-  
6 mitted to the Secretary in time for the inclusion of  
7 the assessment in the report on the Review required  
8 by paragraph (3). The Secretary shall include the  
9 Chairman's assessment, together with the Sec-  
10 retary's comments, in the report in its entirety.

11 “(6) FORM.—The report required under para-  
12 graph (3) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
13 but may include a classified annex if the Secretary  
14 determines it is necessary to protect national secu-  
15 rity.

16 “(b) NATIONAL DEFENSE PANEL.—

17 “(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than Feb-  
18 ruary 1 of a year following a year evenly divisible by  
19 four, there shall be established an independent panel  
20 to be known as the National Defense Panel (in this  
21 subsection referred to as the ‘Panel’). The Panel  
22 shall have the duties set forth in this subsection.

23 “(2) MEMBERSHIP.—The Panel shall be com-  
24 posed of ten members from private civilian life who  
25 are recognized experts in matters relating to the na-

1        tional security of the United States. Eight of the  
2        members shall be appointed as follows:

3                “(A) Two by the chairman of the Com-  
4                mittee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
5                resentatives.

6                “(B) Two by the chairman of the Com-  
7                mittee on Armed Services of the Senate.

8                “(C) Two by the ranking member of the  
9                Committee on Armed Services of the House of  
10              Representatives.

11              “(D) Two by the ranking member of the  
12              Committee on Armed Services of the Senate.

13              “(3) CO-CHAIRS OF THE PANEL.—In addition  
14              to the members appointed under paragraph (2), the  
15              Secretary of Defense shall appoint two members  
16              from private civilian life to serve as co-chairs of the  
17              panel.

18              “(4) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—  
19              Members shall be appointed for the life of the Panel.  
20              Any vacancy in the Panel shall be filled in the same  
21              manner as the original appointment.

22              “(5) DUTIES.—The Panel shall have the fol-  
23              lowing duties with respect to a Defense Strategy Re-  
24              view conducted under subsection (a):

1           “(A) Assessing the current and future se-  
2           curity environment, including threats, trends,  
3           developments, opportunities, challenges, and  
4           risks, by using the most recent net assessment  
5           submitted by the Secretary of Defense under  
6           section 113 of this title, the risk assessment  
7           submitted by Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
8           Staffs under section 153 of this title, and, as  
9           determined necessary or useful by the Panel,  
10          any other Department of Defense, Government,  
11          or non-government strategic or intelligence esti-  
12          mate, assessment, study, review, or expert.

13          “(B) Suggesting key issues that should be  
14          addressed in the Defense Strategy Review.

15          “(C) Based upon the assessment under  
16          subparagraph (A), identifying and discussing  
17          the national security interests of the United  
18          States and the role of the armed forces and the  
19          Department of Defense related to the protection  
20          or promotion of those interests.

21          “(D) Assessing the report on the Defense  
22          Strategy Review submitted by the Secretary of  
23          Defense under subsection (a)(3).

24          “(E) Assessing the assumptions, strategy,  
25          findings, and risks of the report on the Defense

1 Strategy Review submitted under subsection  
2 (a)(3).

3 “(F) Considering alternative defense strat-  
4 egies.

5 “(G) Assessing the force structure and ca-  
6 pabilities, posture, infrastructure, readiness, or-  
7 ganization, budget plans, and other elements of  
8 the defense program of the United States to  
9 execute the missions called for in the Defense  
10 Strategy Review and in the alternative strate-  
11 gies considered under subparagraph (F).

12 “(H) Providing to Congress and the Sec-  
13 retary of Defense, in the report required by  
14 paragraph (7), any recommendations it con-  
15 siders appropriate for their consideration.

16 “(6) FIRST MEETING.—If the Secretary of De-  
17 fense has not made the Secretary’s appointments to  
18 the Panel under paragraph (3) by March 1 of a year  
19 in which the Panel is established, the Panel shall  
20 convene for its first meeting with the remaining  
21 members.

22 “(7) REPORTS.—Not later than three months  
23 after the date on which the report on a Defense  
24 Strategy Review is submitted under paragraph (3)  
25 of subsection (a) to the committees of Congress re-

1       ferred to in such paragraph, the Panel shall submit  
2       to such committees a report on the Panel's assess-  
3       ment of such Defense Strategy Review, as required  
4       by paragraph (5).

5           “(8) ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.—The fol-  
6       lowing administrative provisions apply to a Panel es-  
7       tablished under paragraph (1):

8           “(A) The Panel may request directly from  
9       the Department of Defense and any of its com-  
10      ponents such information as the Panel con-  
11      siders necessary to carry out its duties under  
12      this subsection. The head of the department or  
13      agency concerned shall cooperate with the Panel  
14      to ensure that information requested by the  
15      Panel under this paragraph is promptly pro-  
16      vided to the maximum extent practical.

17          “(B) Upon the request of the co-chairs, the  
18      Secretary of Defense shall make available to the  
19      Panel the services of any federally funded re-  
20      search and development center that is covered  
21      by a sponsoring agreement of the Department  
22      of Defense.

23          “(C) The Panel shall have the authorities  
24      provided in section 3161 of title 5 and shall be



1 subject to the conditions set forth in such sec-  
2 tion.

3 “(D) Funds for activities of the Panel shall  
4 be provided from amounts available to the De-  
5 partment of Defense.

6 “(9) TERMINATION.—A Panel established  
7 under paragraph (1) shall terminate 45 days after  
8 the date on which the Panel submits its report on  
9 a Defense Strategy Review under paragraph (7).”.

10 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating  
11 to section 118 at the beginning of chapter 2 of such  
12 title is amended to read as follows:

“118. Defense Strategy Review.”.

13 (b) REPEAL OF QUADRENNIAL ROLES AND MISSIONS  
14 REVIEW.—

15 (1) REPEAL.—Chapter 2 of such title is amend-  
16 ed by striking section 118b.

17 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The table of  
18 sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
19 by striking the item relating to section 118b.

20 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 118 of such title, as  
21 amended by subsection (a), and the amendments made by  
22 this section, shall take effect on October 1, 2015.

23 (d) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR NEXT DE-  
24 FENSE STRATEGY REVIEW.—The first Defense Strategy  
25 Review required by subsection (a)(1) of section 118 of title

1 10, United States Code, as amended by subsection (a) of  
2 this section, shall include an analysis of enduring mission  
3 requirements for equipping, training, sustainment, and  
4 other operation and maintenance activities of the Depart-  
5 ment of Defense, including the Defense Agencies and mili-  
6 tary departments, that are financed by amounts author-  
7 ized to be appropriated for overseas contingency oper-  
8 ations.

9 **SEC. 1073. BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
10 **FENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES ON WORK-**  
11 **PLACE AND GENDER RELATIONS MATTERS.**

12 (a) SURVEYS REQUIRED.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 23 of title 10,  
14 United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
15 section 481 the following new section:

16 **“§ 481a. Workplace and gender relations issues: sur-**  
17 **veys of Department of Defense civilian**  
18 **employees**

19 “(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) The Secretary of Defense  
20 shall carry out every other fiscal year a survey of civilian  
21 employees of the Department of Defense to solicit infor-  
22 mation on gender issues, including issues relating to gen-  
23 der-based assault, harassment, and discrimination, and  
24 the climate in the Department for forming professional re-

1 lationships between male and female civilian employees of  
2 the Department.

3 “(2) Each survey under this section shall be known  
4 as a ‘Department of Defense Civilian Employee Workplace  
5 and Gender Relations Survey’.

6 “(b) ELEMENTS.—Each survey conducted under this  
7 section shall be conducted so as to solicit information on  
8 the following:

9 “(1) Indicators of positive and negative trends  
10 for professional and personal relationships between  
11 male and female civilian employees of the Depart-  
12 ment of Defense.

13 “(2) The specific types of assault on civilian  
14 employees of the Department by other personnel of  
15 the Department (including contractor personnel)  
16 that have occurred, and the number of times each  
17 respondent has been so assaulted during the pre-  
18 ceding fiscal year.

19 “(3) The effectiveness of Department policies  
20 designed to improve professional relationships be-  
21 tween male and female civilian employees of the De-  
22 partment.

23 “(4) The effectiveness of current processes for  
24 complaints on and investigations into gender-based

1 assault, harassment, and discrimination involving ci-  
2 vilian employees of the Department.

3 “(5) Any other issues relating to assault, har-  
4 assment, or discrimination involving civilian employ-  
5 ees of the Department that the Secretary considers  
6 appropriate.

7 “(c) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Upon the completion  
8 of a survey under this section, the Secretary shall submit  
9 to Congress a report containing the results of the survey.”.

10 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
11 tions at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is  
12 amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-  
13 tion 481 the following new item:

“481a. Workplace and gender relations issues: surveys of Department of De-  
fense civilian employees.”.

14 (3) INITIAL SURVEY.—The Secretary of De-  
15 fense shall carry out the first survey required by sec-  
16 tion 481a of title 10, United States Code (as added  
17 by this subsection), during fiscal year 2016.

18 (b) REPORT ON FEASIBILITY OF SIMILAR SURVEYS  
19 OF MILITARY DEPENDENTS AND DEPARTMENT OF DE-  
20 FENSE CONTRACTORS.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
24 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-

1        representatives a report setting forth an assessment by  
2        the Secretary of the feasibility of conducting recur-  
3        ring surveys of each population specified in para-  
4        graph (2) on issues relating to gender-based assault,  
5        harassment, and discrimination.

6                (2) COVERED POPULATIONS.—The populations  
7        specified in this paragraph are the following:

8                        (A) Military dependents.

9                        (B) Contractors of the Department of De-  
10        fense.

11   **SEC. 1074. REVISION TO STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR**  
12   **AVIATION INSURANCE CLAIMS.**

13        (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 44309 of title 49, United  
14   States Code, is amended—

15                (1) in subsection (a)(2), by adding at the end  
16        the following new sentence: “A civil action shall not  
17        be instituted against the United States under this  
18        chapter unless the claimant first presents the claim  
19        to the Secretary of Transportation and such claim is  
20        finally denied by the Secretary in writing and notice  
21        of the denial of such claim is sent by certified or  
22        registered mail.”; and

23                (2) by striking subsection (c) and inserting the  
24        following new subsection (c):

1       “(c) TIME REQUIREMENTS.—(1) Except as provided  
2 under paragraph (2), an insurance claim made under this  
3 chapter against the United States shall be forever barred  
4 unless it is presented in writing to the Secretary of Trans-  
5 portation within two years after the date on which the loss  
6 event occurred. Any civil action arising out of the denial  
7 of such a claim shall be filed by not later than six months  
8 after the date of the mailing, by certified or registered  
9 mail, of notice of final denial of the claim by the Secretary.

10       “(2)(A) For claims based on liability to persons with  
11 whom the insured has no privity of contract, an insurance  
12 claim made under the authority of this chapter against  
13 the United States shall be forever barred unless it is pre-  
14 sented in writing to the Secretary of Transportation by  
15 not later than the earlier of—

16               “(i) the date that is 60 days after the date on  
17 which final judgment is entered by a tribunal of  
18 competent jurisdiction; or

19               “(ii) the date that is six years after the date on  
20 which the loss event occurred.

21       “(B) Any civil action arising out of the denial of such  
22 claim shall be filed by not later than six months after the  
23 date of mailing, by certified or registered mail, of notice  
24 of final denial of the claim by the Secretary.

1       “(3) A claim made under this chapter shall be  
2 deemed to be administratively denied if the Secretary fails  
3 to make a final disposition of the claim before the date  
4 that is 6 months after the date on which the claim is pre-  
5 sented to the Secretary, unless the Secretary makes a dif-  
6 ferent agreement with the claimant when there is good  
7 cause for an agreement.”.

8       (b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by sub-  
9 section (a) shall apply with respect to a claim arising after  
10 the date of the enactment of this Act.

11 **SEC. 1075. PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE HUMAN TERRAIN SYS-**  
12 **TEM.**

13       (a) PILOT PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
14 the Army may carry out a pilot program under which the  
15 Secretary utilizes Human Terrain System assets in the  
16 United States Pacific Command area of responsibility to  
17 support phase 0 shaping operations and the theater secu-  
18 rity cooperation plans of the Commander of the United  
19 States Pacific Command.

20       (b) REPORTS.—

21           (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than one year  
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary of the Army shall submit to the congressional  
24 defense committees a report on the status of the  
25 pilot program under this section. Such report shall

1 include the independent analysis and recommenda-  
2 tions of the Commander of the United States Pacific  
3 Command regarding the effectiveness of the pro-  
4 gram and how it could be improved.

5 (2) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than December  
6 1, 2016, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to  
7 the congressional defense committees a final report  
8 on the pilot program. Such report shall include an  
9 analysis of the comparative value of human terrain  
10 information relative to other analytic tools and tech-  
11 niques, recommendations regarding expanding the  
12 program to include other combatant commands, and  
13 any improvements to the program and necessary re-  
14 sources that would enable expanding the program.

15 (c) TERMINATION.—The authority to carry out a  
16 pilot program under this section shall terminate on Sep-  
17 tember 30, 2016.

18 **SEC. 1076. CLARIFICATION OF POLICIES ON MANAGEMENT**  
19 **OF SPECIAL USE AIRSPACE OF DEPARTMENT**  
20 **OF DEFENSE.**

21 (a) ISSUANCE OF GUIDANCE.—Not later than 90  
22 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense shall issue guidance to clarify the poli-  
24 cies of the Department of Defense with respect to—



1           (1) the appropriate management of special use  
2           airspace managed by the Department; and

3           (2) governing access by non-Department users  
4           to such special use airspace.

5           (b) BRIEFING.—Not later than 120 days after the  
6           date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall pro-  
7           vide to the congressional defense committees a briefing on  
8           the status of implementing the guidance issued under sub-  
9           section (a).

10   **SEC. 1077. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE POLICIES ON COM-**  
11                   **MUNITY INVOLVEMENT IN DEPARTMENT**  
12                   **COMMUNITY OUTREACH EVENTS.**

13           (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
14           date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
15           shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
16           Senate and House of Representatives a report setting  
17           forth such recommendations as the Secretary considers  
18           appropriate for modifications of the policies of the Depart-  
19           ment of Defense on the involvement of non-Federal enti-  
20           ties in Department community outreach events (including  
21           air shows, parades, open houses, and performances by  
22           military musical units) that feature any unit, aircraft, ves-  
23           sel, equipment, or members of the Armed Forces in order  
24           to increase the involvement of non-Federal entities in such  
25           events.

1 (b) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall prepare  
2 the report required by subsection (a) in consultation with  
3 the Director of the Office of Government Ethics.

4 (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
5 (a) shall include the following:

6 (1) A description of current Department of De-  
7 fense policies and regulations on the acceptance and  
8 use of voluntary gifts, donations, sponsorships, and  
9 other forms of support from non-Federal entities  
10 and persons for Department community outreach  
11 events described in subsection (a), including the au-  
12 thorities or requirements of the Department to ac-  
13 cept fees for such air shows, parades, open houses,  
14 and performances by military musical units.

15 (2) Recommendations for modifications of such  
16 policies and regulations in order to permit additional  
17 voluntary support and funding from non-Federal en-  
18 tities for such events, including recommendations on  
19 matters such as increased recognition of donors, au-  
20 thority for military units to endorse the fundraising  
21 efforts of certain donors, and authority for the  
22 Armed Forces to charge fees or solicit and accept  
23 donations for parking and admission to such events.

1   **SEC. 1078. NOTIFICATION OF FOREIGN THREATS TO INFOR-**  
2                   **MATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS IMPACTING**  
3                   **NATIONAL SECURITY.**

4       (a) NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
6       the Secretary of Defense determines, through the  
7       use of open source information or the use of existing  
8       authorities (including section 806 of the National  
9       Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
10      (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4260; 10 U.S.C.  
11      2304 note)), that there is evidence of a national se-  
12      curity threat described in paragraph (2), the Sec-  
13      retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
14      mittees a notification of such threat.

15           (2) NATIONAL SECURITY THREAT.—A national  
16      security threat described in this paragraph is a  
17      threat to an information technology or telecommuni-  
18      cations component or network by an agent of a for-  
19      eign power in which the compromise of such tech-  
20      nology, component, or network poses a significant  
21      risk to the programs and operations of the Depart-  
22      ment of Defense, as determined by the Secretary of  
23      Defense.

24           (3) FORM.—A notification under this sub-  
25      section shall be submitted in classified form.

1 (b) ACTION PLAN REQUIRED.—In the event that a  
2 notification is submitted pursuant to subsection (a), the  
3 Secretary shall work with the head of any department or  
4 agency affected by the national security threat to develop  
5 a plan of action for responding to the concerns leading  
6 to the notification.

7 (c) AGENT OF A FOREIGN POWER.—In this section,  
8 the term “agent of a foreign power” has the meaning  
9 given such term in section 101(b) of the Foreign Intel-  
10 ligence Surveillance Act of 1978 (50 U.S.C. 1801(b)).

11 **SEC. 1079. PILOT PROGRAM TO REHABILITATE AND MOD-**  
12 **IFY HOMES OF DISABLED AND LOW-INCOME**  
13 **VETERANS.**

14 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15 (1) DISABLED.—The term “disabled” means an  
16 individual with a disability, as defined by section  
17 12102 of title 42, United States Code.

18 (2) ELIGIBLE VETERAN.—The term “eligible  
19 veteran” means a disabled or low-income veteran.

20 (3) ENERGY EFFICIENT FEATURES OR EQUIP-  
21 MENT.—The term “energy efficient features or  
22 equipment” means features of, or equipment in, a  
23 primary residence that help reduce the amount of  
24 electricity used to heat, cool, or ventilate such resi-  
25 dence, including insulation, weatherstripping, air

1       sealing, heating system repairs, duct sealing, or  
2       other measures.

3           (4) LOW-INCOME VETERAN.—The term “low-in-  
4       come veteran” means a veteran whose income does  
5       not exceed 80 percent of the median income for an  
6       area, as determined by the Secretary.

7           (5) NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION.—The term  
8       “nonprofit organization” means an organization that  
9       is—

10           (A) described in section 501(c)(3) or  
11           501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code of  
12           1986; and

13           (B) exempt from tax under section 501(a)  
14           of such Code.

15           (6) PRIMARY RESIDENCE.—

16           (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “primary res-  
17       idence” means a single family house, a duplex,  
18       or a unit within a multiple-dwelling structure  
19       that is the principal dwelling of an eligible vet-  
20       eran and is owned by such veteran or a family  
21       member of such veteran.

22           (B) FAMILY MEMBER DEFINED.—For pur-  
23       poses of this paragraph, the term “family mem-  
24       ber” includes—

1 (i) a spouse, child, grandchild, parent,  
2 or sibling;

3 (ii) a spouse of such a child, grand-  
4 child, parent, or sibling; or

5 (iii) any individual related by blood or  
6 affinity whose close association with a vet-  
7 eran is the equivalent of a family relation-  
8 ship.

9 (7) QUALIFIED ORGANIZATION.—The term  
10 “qualified organization” means a nonprofit organiza-  
11 tion that provides nationwide or statewide programs  
12 that primarily serve veterans or low-income individ-  
13 uals.

14 (8) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
15 the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

16 (9) VETERAN.—The term “veteran” has the  
17 meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38,  
18 United States Code.

19 (10) VETERANS SERVICE ORGANIZATION.—The  
20 term “veterans service organization” means any or-  
21 ganization recognized by the Secretary of Veterans  
22 Affairs for the representation of veterans under sec-  
23 tion 5902 of title 38, United States Code.

24 (b) ESTABLISHMENT OF A PILOT PROGRAM.—

25 (1) GRANT.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall es-  
2 tablish a pilot program to award grants to  
3 qualified organizations to rehabilitate and mod-  
4 ify the primary residence of eligible veterans.

5 (B) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall  
6 work in conjunction with the Secretary of Vet-  
7 erans Affairs to establish and oversee the pilot  
8 program and to ensure that such program  
9 meets the needs of eligible veterans.

10 (C) MAXIMUM GRANT.—A grant award  
11 under the pilot program to any one qualified or-  
12 ganization shall not exceed \$1,000,000 in any  
13 one fiscal year, and such an award shall remain  
14 available until expended by such organization.

15 (2) APPLICATION.—

16 (A) IN GENERAL.—Each qualified organi-  
17 zation that desires a grant under the pilot pro-  
18 gram shall submit an application to the Sec-  
19 retary at such time, in such manner, and, in  
20 addition to the information required under sub-  
21 paragraph (B), accompanied by such informa-  
22 tion as the Secretary may reasonably require.

23 (B) CONTENTS.—Each application sub-  
24 mitted under subparagraph (A) shall include—

1 (i) a plan of action detailing outreach  
2 initiatives;

3 (ii) the approximate number of vet-  
4 erans the qualified organization intends to  
5 serve using grant funds;

6 (iii) a description of the type of work  
7 that will be conducted, such as interior  
8 home modifications, energy efficiency im-  
9 provements, and other similar categories of  
10 work; and

11 (iv) a plan for working with the De-  
12 partment of Veterans Affairs and veterans  
13 service organizations to identify veterans  
14 who are not eligible for programs under  
15 chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code,  
16 and meet their needs.

17 (3) USE OF FUNDS.—A grant award under the  
18 pilot program shall be used—

19 (A) to modify and rehabilitate the primary  
20 residence of an eligible veteran, and may in-  
21 clude—

22 (i) installing wheelchair ramps, wid-  
23 ening exterior and interior doors,  
24 reconfiguring and re-equipping bath-  
25 rooms (which includes installing new fix-



1           tures and grab bars), removing doorway  
2           thresholds, installing special lighting, add-  
3           ing additional electrical outlets and elec-  
4           trical service, and installing appropriate  
5           floor coverings to—

6                   (I) accommodate the functional  
7                   limitations that result from having a  
8                   disability; or

9                   (II) if such residence does not  
10                  have modifications necessary to reduce  
11                  the chances that an elderly, but not  
12                  disabled person, will fall in their  
13                  home, reduce the risks of such an el-  
14                  derly person from falling;

15                  (ii) rehabilitating such residence that  
16                  is in a state of interior or exterior dis-  
17                  repair; and

18                  (iii) installing energy efficient features  
19                  or equipment if—

20                   (I) an eligible veteran's monthly  
21                   utility costs for such residence is more  
22                   than 5 percent of such veteran's  
23                   monthly income; and

24                   (II) an energy audit of such resi-  
25                   dence indicates that the installation of

1 energy efficient features or equipment  
2 will reduce such costs by 10 percent  
3 or more; and

4 (B) in connection with modification and re-  
5 habilitation services provided under the pilot  
6 program, to provide technical, administrative,  
7 and training support to an affiliate of a quali-  
8 fied organization receiving a grant under such  
9 pilot program.

10 (4) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Funds  
11 may be expended under the pilot program only for  
12 the benefit of an eligible veteran who the Secretary  
13 determines is residing in and reasonably intends to  
14 continue residing in a primary residence owned by  
15 such veteran or by a member of such veteran's fam-  
16 ily. The Secretary shall make this determination on  
17 the basis of a certification by the veteran or a mem-  
18 ber of the veteran's family that the veteran intends  
19 to continue residing in the primary residence for a  
20 sufficient period of time to be determined by the  
21 Secretary.

22 (5) OVERSIGHT.—The Secretary shall direct the  
23 oversight of the grant funds for the pilot program so  
24 that such funds are used efficiently until expended

1 to fulfill the purpose of addressing the adaptive  
2 housing needs of eligible veterans.

3 (6) MATCHING FUNDS.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—A qualified organiza-  
5 tion receiving a grant under the pilot program  
6 shall contribute towards the housing modifica-  
7 tion and rehabilitation services provided to eligi-  
8 ble veterans an amount equal to not less than  
9 50 percent of the grant award received by such  
10 organization.

11 (B) IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.—In order to  
12 meet the requirement under subparagraph (A),  
13 such organization may arrange for in-kind con-  
14 tributions.

15 (7) LIMITATION COST TO THE VETERANS.—A  
16 qualified organization receiving a grant under the  
17 pilot program shall modify or rehabilitate the pri-  
18 mary residence of an eligible veteran at no cost to  
19 such veteran (including application fees) or at a cost  
20 such that such veteran pays no more than 30 per-  
21 cent of his or her income in housing costs during  
22 any month.

23 (8) REPORTS.—

24 (A) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary  
25 shall submit to Congress, on an annual basis, a

1 report that provides, with respect to the year  
2 for which such report is written—

3 (i) the number of eligible veterans  
4 provided assistance under the pilot pro-  
5 gram;

6 (ii) the socioeconomic characteristics  
7 of such veterans, including their gender,  
8 age, race, and ethnicity;

9 (iii) the total number, types, and loca-  
10 tions of entities contracted under such pro-  
11 gram to administer the grant funding;

12 (iv) the amount of matching funds  
13 and in-kind contributions raised with each  
14 grant;

15 (v) a description of the housing reha-  
16 bilitation and modification services pro-  
17 vided, costs saved, and actions taken under  
18 such program;

19 (vi) a description of the outreach ini-  
20 tiatives implemented by the Secretary to  
21 educate the general public and eligible en-  
22 tities about such program;

23 (vii) a description of the outreach ini-  
24 tiatives instituted by grant recipients to  
25 engage eligible veterans and veteran service

1 organizations in projects utilizing grant  
2 funds under such program;

3 (viii) a description of the outreach ini-  
4 tiatives instituted by grant recipients to  
5 identify eligible veterans and their families;  
6 and

7 (ix) any other information that the  
8 Secretary considers relevant in assessing  
9 such program.

10 (B) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than 6  
11 months after the completion of the pilot pro-  
12 gram, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a  
13 report that provides such information that the  
14 Secretary considers relevant in assessing the  
15 pilot program.

16 (C) INSPECTOR GENERAL REPORT.—Not  
17 later than March 31, 2019, the Inspector Gen-  
18 eral of the Department of Housing and Urban  
19 Development shall submit to the Chairmen and  
20 Ranking Members of the Committee on Bank-  
21 ing, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate  
22 and the Committee on Financial Services of the  
23 House of Representatives a report containing a  
24 review of—

1 (i) the use of appropriated funds by  
2 the Secretary and by grantees under the  
3 pilot program; and

4 (ii) oversight and accountability of  
5 grantees under the pilot program.

6 (9) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

7 There are authorized to be appropriated for the De-  
8 partment of Housing and Urban Development for  
9 carrying out this section \$4,000,000 for each of fis-  
10 cal years 2015 through 2019.

11 **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL**  
12 **MATTERS**

Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on pre-  
mium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian  
employees working overseas.

Sec. 1102. One-year extension of discretionary authority to grant allowances,  
benefits, and gratuities to personnel on official duty in a com-  
bat zone.

Sec. 1103. Revision to list of science and technology reinvention laboratories.

Sec. 1104. Extension and modification of experimental program for scientific  
and technical personnel.

Sec. 1105. Temporary authorities for certain positions at Department of De-  
fense research and engineering facilities.

Sec. 1106. Rate of overtime pay for Department of the Navy employees per-  
forming work aboard or dockside in support of the nuclear air-  
craft carrier forward deployed in Japan.

Sec. 1107. Extension of part-time reemployment authority.

Sec. 1108. Personnel authorities for civilian personnel for the United States  
Cyber Command and the cyber component headquarters of the  
military departments.

1 **SEC. 1101. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**  
2 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**  
3 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**  
4 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**  
5 **SEAS.**

6 Effective January 1, 2015, section 1101(a) of the  
7 Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for  
8 Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615),  
9 as most recently amended by section 1101 of the National  
10 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
11 Law 113–66), is further amended by striking “through  
12 2014” and inserting “through 2015”.

13 **SEC. 1102. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF DISCRETIONARY AU-**  
14 **THORITY TO GRANT ALLOWANCES, BENE-**  
15 **FITS, AND GRATUITIES TO PERSONNEL ON**  
16 **OFFICIAL DUTY IN A COMBAT ZONE.**

17 Paragraph (2) of section 1603(a) of the Emergency  
18 Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global  
19 War on Terror, and Hurricane Recovery, 2006 (Public  
20 Law 109–234; 120 Stat. 443), as added by section 1102  
21 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization  
22 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
23 4616) and most recently amended by section 1102 of the  
24 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
25 (Public Law 113–66), is further amended by striking  
26 “2015” and inserting “2016”.

1   **SEC. 1103. REVISION TO LIST OF SCIENCE AND TECH-**  
2                   **NOLOGY REINVENTION LABORATORIES.**

3           Section 1105(a) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
4   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
5   Stat. 2487; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended by adding  
6   at the end the following:

7                   “(18) The Army Research Institute for the Be-  
8           havioral and Social Sciences.

9                   “(19) The Space and Missile Defense Command  
10   Technical Center.”.

11   **SEC. 1104. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF EXPERI-**  
12                   **MENTAL PROGRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC AND**  
13                   **TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.**

14           (a) POSITIONS COVERED BY AUTHORITY.—

15                   (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b)(1) of section  
16   1101 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Au-  
17   thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104  
18   note) is amended—

19                   (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “60  
20           scientific and engineering positions” and insert-  
21           ing “100 scientific and engineering positions”;

22                   (B) in subparagraph (B), by adding “and”  
23           at the end;

24                   (C) by striking subparagraphs (C) and  
25           (D); and



1 (D) by redesignating subparagraph (E) as  
2 subparagraph (C).

3 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
4 (c)(2) of such section is amended by striking “the  
5 Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency” and  
6 inserting “the Department of Defense”.

7 (b) ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS.—Subsection (d) of such  
8 section is amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “12-month pe-  
10 riod” and inserting “calendar year”; and

11 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal year”  
12 and inserting “calendar year”.

13 (c) EXTENSION.—Subsection (e)(1) of such section is  
14 amended by striking “September 30, 2016” and inserting  
15 “September 30, 2019”.

16 **SEC. 1105. TEMPORARY AUTHORITIES FOR CERTAIN POSI-**  
17 **TIONS AT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RE-**  
18 **SEARCH AND ENGINEERING FACILITIES.**

19 Section 1107 of the National Defense Authorization  
20 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) is amend-  
21 ed—

22 (1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the  
23 following:

24 “(3) STUDENTS ENROLLED IN SCIENTIFIC AND  
25 ENGINEERING PROGRAMS.—The director of any

1 STRL may appoint qualified candidates enrolled in  
2 a program of undergraduate or graduate instruction  
3 leading to a bachelor's or an advanced degree in a  
4 scientific, technical, engineering or mathematical  
5 course of study at an institution of higher education  
6 (as that term is defined in section 101 and 102 of  
7 the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
8 1001)) to positions described in paragraph (3) of  
9 subsection (b) as an employee in a laboratory de-  
10 scribed in that paragraph without regard to the pro-  
11 visions of subchapter I of chapter 33 of title 5,  
12 United States Code (other than sections 3303 and  
13 3328 of such title).”;

14 (2) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the  
15 following:

16 “(3) CANDIDATES ENROLLED IN SCIENTIFIC  
17 AND ENGINEERING PROGRAMS.—The positions de-  
18 scribed in this paragraph are scientific and engineer-  
19 ing positions that may be temporary or term in any  
20 laboratory designated by section 1105(a) of the Na-  
21 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
22 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2486; 10  
23 U.S.C. 2358 note) as a Department of Defense  
24 science and technology reinvention laboratory.”; and

1           (3) in subsection (c), by adding at the end the  
2           following:

3           “(3) In the case of a laboratory described in  
4           subsection (b)(3), with respect to appointment au-  
5           thority under subsection (a)(3), the number equal to  
6           3 percent of the total number of scientific and engi-  
7           neering positions in such laboratory that are filled as  
8           of the close of the fiscal year last ending before the  
9           start of such calendar year.”.

10 **SEC. 1106. RATE OF OVERTIME PAY FOR DEPARTMENT OF**  
11 **THE NAVY EMPLOYEES PERFORMING WORK**  
12 **ABOARD OR DOCKSIDE IN SUPPORT OF THE**  
13 **NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER FORWARD DE-**  
14 **PLOYED IN JAPAN.**

15       (a) IN GENERAL.—Subparagraph (B) of section  
16 5542(a)(6) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by  
17 striking “2014” and inserting “2015”.

18       (b) LIMITATION ON OVERTIME PAY.—Notwith-  
19 standing the authority provided by such section (as  
20 amended by subsection (a)), during fiscal year 2015 the  
21 Secretary of the Navy may not pay more than \$250,000  
22 in overtime pay under such section until the Director of  
23 the Office of Personnel Management submits a report con-  
24 taining the information described in section 1105(b)(2) of

1 Public Law 111–383, the National Defense Authorization  
2 Act for Fiscal Year 2011.

3 **SEC. 1107. EXTENSION OF PART-TIME REEMPLOYMENT AU-**  
4 **THORITY.**

5 (a) CSRS.—Section 8344(l)(7) of title 5, United  
6 States Code, is amended by striking “5 years after the  
7 date of enactment of the National Defense Authorization  
8 Act for Fiscal Year 2010” and inserting “on December  
9 31, 2019”.

10 (b) FERS.—Section 8468(i)(7) of such title is  
11 amended by striking “5 years after the date of enactment  
12 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
13 2010” and inserting “on December 31, 2019”.

14 (c) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by sub-  
15 sections (a) and (b) shall be effective as of October 28,  
16 2014.

17 **SEC. 1108. PERSONNEL AUTHORITIES FOR CIVILIAN PER-**  
18 **SONNEL FOR THE UNITED STATES CYBER**  
19 **COMMAND AND THE CYBER COMPONENT**  
20 **HEADQUARTERS OF THE MILITARY DEPART-**  
21 **MENTS.**

22 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
23 ment of this Act, the Principal Cyber Advisor to the Sec-  
24 retary of Defense shall—

1           (1) identify improvements to be made to the  
2           employment, compensation, and promotion authori-  
3           ties of the Department of Defense to meet the needs  
4           of the United States Cyber Command and the cyber  
5           component headquarters of the military departments  
6           for obtaining and retaining civilian personnel with  
7           the skills and experience required to support the  
8           missions and responsibilities of those organizations;

9           (2) identify the additional employment, com-  
10          pensation, and promotion authorities necessary to  
11          ensure that the United States Cyber Command and  
12          the cyber component headquarters of the military  
13          departments have a civilian workforce able to sup-  
14          port the missions and responsibilities of those orga-  
15          nizations; and

16          (3) submit to the Secretary recommendations  
17          for administrative and legislative actions, including  
18          actions in connection with authorities identified pur-  
19          suant to paragraph (2), to ensure that the United  
20          States Cyber Command and the cyber component  
21          headquarters of the military departments have a ci-  
22          vilian workforce able to support the missions and re-  
23          sponsibilities of those organizations.

# **1 TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING**

## **2 TO FOREIGN NATIONS**

### Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Modification and extension of Global Security Contingency Fund.
- Sec. 1202. Notice to Congress on certain assistance under authority to conduct activities to enhance the capability of foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction.
- Sec. 1203. Enhanced authority for provision of support to foreign military liaison officers of foreign countries while assigned to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1204. Prohibition on use of funds for assistance to units of foreign security forces that have committed a gross violation of human rights.
- Sec. 1205. Codification and enhancement of authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.
- Sec. 1206. Training of security forces and associated security ministries of foreign countries to promote respect for the rule of law and human rights.
- Sec. 1207. Cross servicing agreements for loan of personnel protection and personnel survivability equipment in coalition operations.
- Sec. 1208. Extension and modification of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.
- Sec. 1209. Authority to provide assistance to the vetted Syrian opposition.
- Sec. 1210. Provision of logistic support for the conveyance of certain defense articles to foreign forces training with the United States Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1211. Biennial report on programs carried out by the Department of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other assistance or reimbursement to foreign security forces.

### Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq

- Sec. 1221. Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1222. Extension and modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1223. One-year extension of logistical support for coalition forces supporting certain United States military operations.
- Sec. 1224. United States plan for sustaining the Afghanistan National Security Forces through the end of fiscal year 2017.
- Sec. 1225. Semiannual report on enhancing security and stability in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1226. Sense of Congress on stability and sovereignty of Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1227. Extension of Afghan Special Immigrant Program.
- Sec. 1228. Independent assessment of United States efforts against al-Qaeda.
- Sec. 1229. Sense of Congress on security of Afghan women.
- Sec. 1230. Review process for use of United States funds for construction projects in Afghanistan that cannot be physically accessed by United States Government personnel.
- Sec. 1231. Extension of authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Afghanistan.

- Sec. 1232. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1233. Clearance of unexploded ordnance on former United States training ranges in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1234. Report on impact of end of major combat operations in Afghanistan on authority to use military force.
- Sec. 1235. Report on bilateral security cooperation with Pakistan.
- Sec. 1236. Authority to provide assistance to counter the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant.
- Sec. 1237. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.

#### Subtitle C—Matters Relating to the Russian Federation

- Sec. 1241. Limitation on military cooperation between the United States and the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1242. Notification and assessment of proposal to modify or introduce new aircraft or sensors for flight by the Russian Federation under Open Skies Treaty.
- Sec. 1243. Limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1244. Report on non-compliance by the Russian Federation with its obligations under the INF Treaty.
- Sec. 1245. Annual report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1246. Prohibition on use of funds to enter into contracts or other agreements with Rosoboronexport.
- Sec. 1247. Report on the New START Treaty.

#### Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the Asia-Pacific Region

- Sec. 1251. Strategy to prioritize United States defense interests in the Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 1252. Modifications to annual report on military and security developments involving the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1253. Military-to-military engagement with the Government of Burma.
- Sec. 1254. Report on Department of Defense munitions strategy of the United States Pacific Command.
- Sec. 1255. Missile defense cooperation in Northeast Asia.
- Sec. 1256. Sense of Congress and report on Taiwan and its contribution to regional peace and stability.
- Sec. 1257. Independent assessment of the ability of the Department of Defense to counter anti-access and area-denial strategies, capabilities, and other key technologies of potential adversaries.
- Sec. 1258. Sense of Congress reaffirming security cooperation with Japan and the Republic of Korea.
- Sec. 1259. Report on maritime security strategy in the Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 1259A. Sense of Congress on Taiwan maritime capabilities and exercise participation.
- Sec. 1259B. Modification of matters for discussion in annual reports of United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission.

#### Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 1261. One-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.

- Sec. 1262. Modification of national security planning guidance to deny safe havens to al-Qaeda and its violent extremist affiliates.
- Sec. 1263. Enhanced authority to acquire goods and services of Djibouti in support of Department of Defense activities in United States Africa Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 1264. Treatment of the Kurdistan Democratic Party and the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan under the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- Sec. 1265. Prohibition on integration of missile defense systems of China into missile defense systems of United States and sense of Congress concerning integration of missile defense systems of Russia into missile defense systems of NATO.
- Sec. 1266. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.
- Sec. 1267. Notification and review of potentially significant arms control non-compliance.
- Sec. 1268. Inter-European Air Forces Academy.
- Sec. 1269. Department of Defense support to security of United States diplomatic facilities.
- Sec. 1270. Information on sanctioned persons and businesses through the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System.
- Sec. 1271. Reports on nuclear program of Iran.
- Sec. 1272. Sense of Congress on defense modernization by NATO countries.
- Sec. 1273. Report on protection of cultural property in event of armed conflict.
- Sec. 1274. United States strategy and plans for enhancing security and stability in Europe.
- Sec. 1275. Report on military assistance to Ukraine.
- Sec. 1276. Sense of Congress on efforts to remove Joseph Kony from the battlefield and end the atrocities of the Lord's Resistance Army.
- Sec. 1277. Extension of annual reports on the military power of Iran.
- Sec. 1278. Report and strategy regarding North Africa, West Africa, and the Sahel.
- Sec. 1279. Rule of construction.

## **Subtitle A—Assistance and Training**

### **SEC. 1201. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.**

(a) REVISIONS TO GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.—Subsection (c)(1) of section 1207 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1625; 22 U.S.C. 2151 note) is amended by striking “the provision of equipment, supplies,



1 and training.” and inserting the following: “the provision  
2 of the following:

3 “(A) Equipment, including routine mainte-  
4 nance and repair of such equipment.

5 “(B) Supplies.

6 “(C) With respect to amounts in the Fund  
7 appropriated or transferred into the Fund after  
8 the date of the enactment of the Carl Levin and  
9 Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense  
10 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, small-  
11 scale construction not exceeding \$750,000 on a  
12 per-project basis.

13 “(D) Training.”.

14 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Subsection (i) of such  
15 section is amended—

16 (1) by striking “Amounts” and inserting the  
17 following:

18 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
19 graph (2), amounts”;

20 (2) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-  
21 serting “September 30, 2017”; and

22 (3) by adding at the end the following:

23 “(2) EXCEPTION.—Amounts appropriated and  
24 transferred to the Fund before the date of the enact-  
25 ment of the Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’

1       McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for  
2       Fiscal Year 2015 shall remain available for obliga-  
3       tion and expenditure after September 30, 2015, only  
4       for activities under programs commenced under sub-  
5       section (b) before September 30, 2015.”.

6       (c) EXPIRATION.—Subsection (p) of such section, as  
7       amended by section 1202(e) of the National Defense Au-  
8       thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
9       66; 127 Stat. 894), is further amended—

10           (1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-  
11           serting “September 30, 2017”;

12           (2) by striking “fiscal years 2012 through  
13           2015” and inserting “fiscal years 2012 through  
14           2017”; and

15           (3) by adding at the end before the period the  
16           following: “and subject to the requirements con-  
17           tained in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (i)”.

18       **SEC. 1202. NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON CERTAIN ASSISTANCE**  
19                               **UNDER AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT ACTIVITIES**  
20                               **TO ENHANCE THE CAPABILITY OF FOREIGN**  
21                               **COUNTRIES TO RESPOND TO INCIDENTS IN-**  
22                               **VOLVING WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION.**

23       Section 1204(e) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
24       tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
25       Stat. 896; 10 U.S.C. 401 note) is amended by inserting

1 after “congressional defense committees” the following:  
2 “and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate  
3 and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of  
4 Representatives”.

5 **SEC. 1203. ENHANCED AUTHORITY FOR PROVISION OF SUP-**  
6 **PORT TO FOREIGN MILITARY LIAISON OFFI-**  
7 **CERS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES WHILE AS-**  
8 **SIGNED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

9 (a) ELIGIBILITY.—Subsection (a) of section 1051a of  
10 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

11 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

12 (A) by striking “The Secretary of De-  
13 fense” and inserting “Subject to subsection (d),  
14 the Secretary of Defense”; and

15 (B) by striking “involved in a military op-  
16 eration with the United States”;

17 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “in connection  
18 with the planning for, or conduct of, a military oper-  
19 ation”; and

20 (3) in paragraph (2), by striking “To the head-  
21 quarters of” and all that follows and inserting “To  
22 the Joint Staff.”.

23 (b) TRAVEL, SUBSISTENCE, AND MEDICAL CARE EX-  
24 PENSES.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended—

25 (1) in paragraph (1)—

1 (A) by striking “to the headquarters of a  
2 combatant command”; and

3 (B) by inserting “or by the Chairman of  
4 the Joint Chiefs of Staff, as appropriate” be-  
5 fore the period at the end; and

6 (2) in paragraph (3), by striking “if such trav-  
7 el” and all that follows and inserting “if such travel  
8 meets each of the following conditions:

9 “(A) The travel is in support of the national in-  
10 terests of the United States.

11 “(B) The commander of the relevant combatant  
12 command or the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
13 Staff, as applicable, directs round-trip travel from  
14 the assigned location to one or more travel loca-  
15 tions.”.

16 (c) TERMS OF REIMBURSEMENT.—Subsection (c) of  
17 such section is amended—

18 (1) by striking “To the extent that the Sec-  
19 retary determines appropriate, the” and inserting  
20 “The”; and

21 (2) by adding at the end the following new sen-  
22 tence: “The terms of reimbursement shall be speci-  
23 fied in the appropriate agreement used to assign the  
24 liaison officer to a combatant command or to the  
25 Joint Staff.”.

1 (d) LIMITATION AND OVERSIGHT.—Such section, as  
2 so amended, is further amended—

3 (1) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
4 section (f); and

5 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
6 lowing new subsection:

7 “(d) LIMITATION AND OVERSIGHT.—(1) The amount  
8 of unreimbursed support for any liaison officer supported  
9 under subsection (b)(1) in any fiscal year may not exceed  
10 \$200,000 (in fiscal year 2014 constant dollars).

11 “(2) The Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall  
12 be responsible for implementing the authority under this  
13 section.”.

14 (e) SECRETARY OF STATE COORDINATION.—Such  
15 section, as so amended, is further amended by inserting  
16 after subsection (d), as added by subsection (d)(2) of this  
17 section, the following new subsection (e):

18 “(e) SECRETARY OF STATE COORDINATION.—The  
19 authority of the Secretary of Defense to provide adminis-  
20 trative services and support under subsection (a) for the  
21 performance of duties by a liaison officer of another nation  
22 may be exercised only with respect to a liaison officer of  
23 another nation whose assignment as described in that sub-  
24 section is accepted by the Secretary of Defense with the  
25 coordination of the Secretary of State.”.

1 (f) DEFINITION.—Subsection (f) of such section (as  
2 so redesignated) is amended by inserting “training pro-  
3 grams conducted to familiarize, orient, or certify liaison  
4 personnel regarding unique aspects of the assignments of  
5 the liaison personnel,” after “police protection,”.

6 **SEC. 1204. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR ASSIST-**  
7 **ANCE TO UNITS OF FOREIGN SECURITY**  
8 **FORCES THAT HAVE COMMITTED A GROSS**  
9 **VIOLATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS.**

10 (a) PROHIBITION.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 134  
12 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by add-  
13 ing at the end the following new section:

14 **“§ 2249e. Prohibition on use of funds for assistance to**  
15 **units of foreign security forces that have**  
16 **committed a gross violation of human**  
17 **rights**

18 “(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) Of the amounts made avail-  
19 able to the Department of Defense, none may be used for  
20 any training, equipment, or other assistance for a unit of  
21 a foreign security force if the Secretary of Defense has  
22 credible information that the unit has committed a gross  
23 violation of human rights.

24 “(2) The Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation  
25 with the Secretary of State, ensure that prior to a decision

1 to provide any training, equipment, or other assistance to  
2 a unit of a foreign security force full consideration is given  
3 to any credible information available to the Department  
4 of State relating to human rights violations by such unit.

5 “(b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition in subsection  
6 (a)(1) shall not apply if the Secretary of Defense, after  
7 consultation with the Secretary of State, determines that  
8 the government of such country has taken all necessary  
9 corrective steps, or if the equipment or other assistance  
10 is necessary to assist in disaster relief operations or other  
11 humanitarian or national security emergencies.

12 “(c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense, after con-  
13 sultation with the Secretary of State, may waive the prohi-  
14 bition in subsection (a)(1) if the Secretary determines that  
15 the waiver is required by extraordinary circumstances.

16 “(d) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
17 establish, and periodically update, procedures to ensure  
18 that any information in the possession of the Department  
19 of Defense about gross violations of human rights by units  
20 of foreign security forces is shared on a timely basis with  
21 the Department of State.

22 “(e) REPORT.—Not later than 15 days after the ap-  
23 plication of any exception under subsection (b) or the exer-  
24 cise of any waiver under subsection (c), the Secretary of

1 Defense shall submit to the appropriate committees of  
2 Congress a report—

3 “(1) in the case of an exception under sub-  
4 section (b), providing notice of the use of the excep-  
5 tion and stating the grounds for the exception; and

6 “(2) in the case of a waiver under subsection  
7 (c), describing—

8 “(A) the information relating to the gross  
9 violation of human rights;

10 “(B) the extraordinary circumstances that  
11 necessitate the waiver;

12 “(C) the purpose and duration of the  
13 training, equipment, or other assistance; and

14 “(D) the United States forces and the for-  
15 eign security force unit involved.

16 “(f) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
17 FINED.—In this section, the term ‘appropriate committees  
18 of Congress’ means—

19 “(1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
20 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
21 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

22 “(2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
23 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
24 on Appropriations of the House of Representa-  
25 tives.”.



1           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
2           tions at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter  
3           134 of such title is amended by adding at the end  
4           the following new item:

“2249e. Prohibition on use of funds for assistance to units of foreign security  
forces that have committed a gross violation of human rights.”.

5           (b) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31,  
7           2015, and every March 31 thereafter through 2024,  
8           the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appro-  
9           priate committees of Congress a report setting forth  
10          for the preceding fiscal year the following:

11           (A) The total number of cases submitted  
12           for vetting for purposes of section 2249e of title  
13           10, United States Code (as added by subsection  
14           (a)), and the total number of such cases ap-  
15           proved, or suspended or rejected for human  
16           rights reasons, non-human rights reasons, or  
17           administrative reasons.

18           (B) In the case of units rejected for non-  
19           human rights reasons, a detailed description of  
20           the reasons relating to the rejection.

21           (C) A description of the interagency proc-  
22           esses that were used to evaluate compliance  
23           with requirements to conduct vetting.

1 (D) An addendum that includes any com-  
2 ments by the commanders of the combatant  
3 commands about the impact of section 2249e of  
4 title 10, United States Code (as so added), on  
5 their theater security cooperation plan.

6 (E) Such other matters with respect to the  
7 administration of section 2249e of title 10,  
8 United States Code (as so added), as the Sec-  
9 retary considers appropriate.

10 (2) FORM.—Each report under this subsection  
11 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-  
12 clude a classified annex.

13 (3) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS  
14 DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appro-  
15 priate committees of Congress” has the meaning  
16 given that term in subsection (f) of section 2249e of  
17 title 10, United States Code (as so added).

18 **SEC. 1205. CODIFICATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHOR-**  
19 **ITY TO BUILD THE CAPACITY OF FOREIGN SE-**  
20 **CURITY FORCES.**

21 (a) CODIFICATION, EXTENSION, AND ENHANCEMENT  
22 OF AUTHORITY.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 136 of title 10,  
24 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
25 end the following new section:

1   **“§ 2282. Authority to build the capacity of foreign se-**  
2                   **curity forces**

3           “(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense, with  
4 the concurrence of the Secretary of State, is authorized  
5 to conduct or support a program or programs as follows:

6           “(1) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-  
7 try’s national military forces in order for that coun-  
8 try to—

9                   “(A) conduct counterterrorism operations;  
10                   or

11                   “(B) participate in or support on-going al-  
12 lied or coalition military or stability operations  
13 that benefit the national security interests of  
14 the United States.

15           “(2) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-  
16 try’s national maritime or border security forces to  
17 conduct counterterrorism operations.

18           “(3) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-  
19 try’s national-level security forces that have among  
20 their functional responsibilities a counterterrorism  
21 mission in order for such forces to conduct counter-  
22 terrorism operations.

23           “(b) TYPES OF CAPACITY BUILDING.—

24           “(1) AUTHORIZED ELEMENTS.—A program  
25 under subsection (a) may include the provision of

1 equipment, supplies, training, defense services, and  
2 small-scale military construction.

3 “(2) REQUIRED ELEMENTS.—A program under  
4 subsection (a) shall include elements that promote  
5 the following:

6 “(A) Observance of and respect for human  
7 rights and fundamental freedoms.

8 “(B) Respect for civilian control of the  
9 military.

10 “(c) LIMITATIONS.—

11 “(1) ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.—The Sec-  
12 retary of Defense may use amounts specifically au-  
13 thorized and appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
14 able to carry out programs under this section on an  
15 annual basis to carry out programs authorized by  
16 subsection (a).

17 “(2) ASSISTANCE OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY  
18 LAW.—The Secretary of Defense may not use the  
19 authority in subsection (a) to provide any type of as-  
20 sistance described in subsection (b) that is otherwise  
21 prohibited by any provision of law.

22 “(3) LIMITATION ON ELIGIBLE COUNTRIES.—  
23 The Secretary of Defense may not use the authority  
24 in subsection (a) to provide assistance described in  
25 subsection (b) to any foreign country that is other-

1 wise prohibited from receiving such type of assist-  
2 ance under any other provision of law.

3 “(4) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR ACTIVITIES  
4 ACROSS FISCAL YEARS.—

5 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts made avail-  
6 able in a fiscal year to carry out the authority  
7 in subsection (a) may be used for programs  
8 under that authority that begin in the fiscal  
9 year such amounts are made available but end  
10 in the next fiscal year.

11 “(B) ACHIEVEMENT OF FULL OPER-  
12 ATIONAL CAPABILITY.—If, in accordance with  
13 subparagraph (A), equipment is delivered under  
14 a program under the authority in subsection (a)  
15 in the fiscal year after the fiscal year in which  
16 the program begins, amounts for supplies,  
17 training, defense services, and small-scale mili-  
18 tary construction associated with such equip-  
19 ment and necessary to ensure that the recipient  
20 unit achieves full operational capability for such  
21 equipment may be used in the fiscal year in  
22 which the foreign country takes receipt of such  
23 equipment and in the next fiscal year.

24 “(5) LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS  
25 FOR SMALL-SCALE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.—

1           “(A) ACTIVITIES UNDER PARTICULAR PRO-  
2           GRAMS.—The amount that may be obligated or  
3           expended for small-scale military construction  
4           activities under any particular program author-  
5           ized under subsection (a) may not exceed  
6           \$750,000.

7           “(B) ACTIVITIES UNDER ALL PRO-  
8           GRAMS.—The amount that may be obligated or  
9           expended for small-scale military construction  
10          activities during a fiscal year for all programs  
11          authorized under subsection (a) during that fis-  
12          cal year may not exceed up to five percent of  
13          the amount made available in such fiscal year  
14          to carry out the authority in subsection (a).

15          “(d) FORMULATION AND EXECUTION OF PRO-  
16          GRAM.—The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of  
17          State shall jointly formulate any program under sub-  
18          section (a). The Secretary of Defense shall coordinate with  
19          the Secretary of State in the implementation of any pro-  
20          gram under subsection (a).

21          “(e) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—

22                 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not less than 15 days be-  
23          fore initiating activities under a program under sub-  
24          section (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to

1       the appropriate committees of Congress a notice of  
2       the following:

3               “(A) The country whose capacity to engage  
4               in activities in subsection (a) will be built under  
5               the program.

6               “(B) The budget, implementation timeline  
7               with milestones, anticipated delivery schedule  
8               for assistance, military department responsible  
9               for management and associated program execu-  
10              tive office, and completion date for the pro-  
11              gram.

12              “(C) The source and planned expenditure  
13              of funds to complete the program.

14              “(D) A description of the arrangements, if  
15              any, for the sustainment of the program and  
16              the source of funds to support sustainment of  
17              the capabilities and performance outcomes  
18              achieved under the program beyond its comple-  
19              tion date, if applicable.

20              “(E) A description of the program objec-  
21              tives and assessment framework to be used to  
22              develop capability and performance metrics as-  
23              sociated with operational outcomes for the re-  
24              cipient unit.

1           “(F) Information, including the amount,  
2           type, and purpose, on the assistance provided  
3           the country during the three preceding fiscal  
4           years under each of the following programs, ac-  
5           counts, or activities:

6                   “(i) A program under this section.

7                   “(ii) The Foreign Military Financing  
8                   program under the Arms Export Control  
9                   Act.

10                  “(iii) Peacekeeping Operations.

11                  “(iv) The International Narcotics  
12                  Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)  
13                  program under section 481 of the Foreign  
14                  Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2291).

15                  “(v) Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism,  
16                  Demining, and Related Programs  
17                  (NADR).

18                  “(vi) Counterdrug activities author-  
19                  ized by section 1004 of the National De-  
20                  fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
21                  1991 (10 U.S.C. 374 note) and section  
22                  1033 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
23                  tion Act for Fiscal Year 1998.

24                  “(vii) Any other significant program,  
25                  account, or activity for the provision of se-



1                   curity assistance that the Secretary of De-  
2                   fense and the Secretary of State consider  
3                   appropriate.

4                   “(G) An assessment of the capacity of the  
5                   recipient country to absorb assistance under the  
6                   program.

7                   “(H) An assessment of the manner in  
8                   which the program fits into the theater security  
9                   cooperation strategy of the applicable geo-  
10                  graphic combatant command.

11                  “(2) COORDINATION WITH SECRETARY OF  
12                  STATE.—Any notice under paragraph (1) shall be  
13                  prepared in coordination with the Secretary of State.

14                  “(f) ASSESSMENTS OF PROGRAMS.—Amounts avail-  
15                  able to conduct or support programs under subsection (a)  
16                  shall be available to the Secretary of Defense to conduct  
17                  assessments and determine the effectiveness of such pro-  
18                  grams in building the operational capacity and perform-  
19                  ance of the recipient units concerned.

20                  “(g) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
21                  FINED.—In this section, the term ‘appropriate committees  
22                  of Congress’ means—

23                   “(1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
24                   Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
25                   on Appropriations of the Senate; and

1           “(2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
2           Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
3           on Appropriations of the House of Representa-  
4           tives.”.

5           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
6           tions at the beginning of chapter 136 of such title  
7           is amended by adding at the end the following new  
8           item:

          “2282. Authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.”.

9           (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

10           (1) Section 943(g)(1) of the Duncan Hunter  
11           National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
12           2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4578), as  
13           most recently amended by section 1205(f) of the Na-  
14           tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
15           2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1624), is fur-  
16           ther amended by striking “sections 1206 and 1207  
17           of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18           Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456  
19           and 3458)” and inserting “section 2282 of title 10,  
20           United States Code, and section 1207 of the Na-  
21           tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
22           2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3458)”.

23           (2) Section 1209(b)(1)(A) of the National De-  
24           fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Pub-  
25           lic Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 368), as most recently

1       amended by section 1203(a) of the National Defense  
2       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law  
3       111–84; 123 Stat. 2512), is further amended by  
4       striking “section 1206 of the National Defense Au-  
5       thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law  
6       109–163; 119 Stat. 3456)” and inserting “section  
7       2282 of title 10, United States Code”.

8       (c) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section  
9       1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
10      Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163) is repealed.

11      (d) FUNDING.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts authorized  
13      to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 by section  
14      301 and available for operation and maintenance as  
15      specified in the funding table in section 4301, up to  
16      \$350,000,000 may be used for programs under sub-  
17      section (a) of section 2282 of title 10, United States  
18      Code (as added by subsection (a) of this section).

19           (2) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT FOR BUILDING CA-  
20      PACITY TO PARTICIPATE IN ALLIED OR COALITION  
21      MILITARY OR STABILITY OPERATIONS.—Of the  
22      amount available under paragraph (1) for fiscal year  
23      2015, not more than \$150,000,000 may be used in  
24      such fiscal year for purposes described in subsection

1 (a)(1)(B) of section 2282 of title 10, United States  
2 Code (as so added).

3 (e) ANNUAL SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORTS.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
5 the end of each of fiscal years 2015 through 2020,  
6 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appro-  
7 priate committees of Congress a report summarizing  
8 the findings of the assessments of programs carried  
9 out under subsection (f) of section 2282 of title 10,  
10 United States Code (as so added), during such fiscal  
11 year.

12 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under paragraph  
13 (1) shall include, for each program assessed under  
14 such subsection (f) during the fiscal year covered by  
15 such report, the following:

16 (A) A description of the nature and the ex-  
17 tent of the potential or actual terrorist threat,  
18 if any, that the program is intended to address.

19 (B) A description of the program, includ-  
20 ing the objectives of the program, the types of  
21 recipient country units receiving assistance  
22 under the program, and the baseline operational  
23 capability and performance of the units receiv-  
24 ing assistance under the program before the

1 commencement of receipt of assistance under  
2 the program.

3 (C) A description of the extent to which  
4 the program is implemented by United States  
5 Government personnel or contractors.

6 (D) A description of the assessment frame-  
7 work to be used to develop capability and per-  
8 formance metrics associated with operational  
9 outcomes for units receiving assistance under  
10 the program.

11 (E) An assessment of the program using  
12 the assessment framework described in sub-  
13 paragraph (D).

14 (F) An assessment of the effectiveness of  
15 the program in achieving its intended purpose.

16 (f) BIENNIAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE  
17 UNITED STATES AUDITS.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31 of  
19 each of 2016, 2018 and 2020, the Comptroller Gen-  
20 eral of the United States shall submit to the appro-  
21 priate committees of Congress an audit of such pro-  
22 gram or programs conducted or supported pursuant  
23 to section 2282 of title 10, United States Code (as  
24 so added), during the preceding two fiscal years as

1 the Comptroller General shall select for purposes of  
2 such report.

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report should, to the ex-  
4 tent information is available, include, for the pro-  
5 gram or programs covered by such report, the fol-  
6 lowing:

7 (A) A description of the program or pro-  
8 grams, including—

9 (i) the objectives of the program or  
10 programs;

11 (ii) the types of units receiving assist-  
12 ance under the program or programs;

13 (iii) the delivery and completion  
14 schedules for assistance under the program  
15 or programs; and

16 (iv) the baseline operational capability  
17 and performance of the units receiving as-  
18 sistance under the program or programs  
19 before the commencement of receipt of as-  
20 sistance under the program or programs.

21 (B) An assessment of the capacity of each  
22 recipient country to absorb assistance under the  
23 program or programs.

24 (C) An assessment of the arrangements, if  
25 any, for the sustainment of the program or pro-

1           grams, including any source of funds to support  
2           sustainment of the capabilities and performance  
3           outcomes achieved under the program or pro-  
4           gram beyond completion date, if applicable.

5           (D) An assessment of the effectiveness of  
6           the program or programs in achieving their in-  
7           tended purpose.

8           (E) Such other matters as the Comptroller  
9           considers appropriate.

10       (g) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
11   FINED.—In subsections (e) and (f), the term “appropriate  
12   committees of Congress” has the meaning given that term  
13   in subsection (g) of section 2282 of title 10, United States  
14   Code (as so added).

15   **SEC. 1206. TRAINING OF SECURITY FORCES AND ASSOCI-**  
16                   **ATED SECURITY MINISTRIES OF FOREIGN**  
17                   **COUNTRIES TO PROMOTE RESPECT FOR THE**  
18                   **RULE OF LAW AND HUMAN RIGHTS.**

19       (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense is au-  
20   thorized to conduct human rights training of security  
21   forces and associated security ministries of foreign coun-  
22   tries.

23       (b) CONSTRUCTION WITH LIMITATION ON USE OF  
24   FUNDS.—Human rights training authorized by this sec-  
25   tion may be conducted for security forces otherwise pro-

1 hibited from receiving such training under any provision  
2 of law only if—

3 (1) such training is conducted in the country of  
4 origin of the security forces;

5 (2) such training is withheld from any indi-  
6 vidual of a unit when there is credible information  
7 that such individual has committed a gross violation  
8 of human rights or has commanded a unit that has  
9 committed a gross violation of human rights;

10 (3) such training may be considered a correc-  
11 tive step, but is not sufficient for meeting the ac-  
12 countability requirement under the exception estab-  
13 lished in subsection (b) of section 2249e of title 10,  
14 United States Code (as added by section 1204(a) of  
15 this Act); and

16 (4) reasonable efforts have been made to assist  
17 the foreign country to take all necessary corrective  
18 steps regarding a gross violation of human rights  
19 with respect to the unit, including using funds au-  
20 thorized by this Act to provide technical assistance  
21 or other types of support for accountability.

22 (c) ROLE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.—

23 (1) CONCURRENCE.—Training activities may be  
24 conducted under this section only with the concur-  
25 rence of the Secretary of State.



1           (2) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of Defense  
2       shall consult with the Secretary of State on the con-  
3       tent of the training, the methods of instruction to be  
4       provided, and the intended beneficiaries of training  
5       conducted under this section.

6       (d) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—Human rights train-  
7       ing authorized by this section may include associated ac-  
8       tivities and expenses necessary for the conduct of training  
9       and assessments designed to further the purposes of this  
10      section, including technical assistance or other types of  
11      support for accountability.

12      (e) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Not later than March 31  
13      each year through 2020, the Secretary of Defense shall  
14      submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report  
15      on the use of the authority in this section during the pre-  
16      ceding fiscal year. Each report shall include information  
17      on any human rights training (as defined in subsection  
18      (f)) or other assistance that was provided during the fiscal  
19      year to foreign security forces.

20      (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section

21           (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
22      gress” means—

23                   (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
24                   Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Com-  
25                   mittee on Appropriations of the Senate; and

1 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
2 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Com-  
3 mittee on Appropriations of the House of Rep-  
4 resentatives.

5 (2) The term “human rights training” means  
6 training for the purpose of directly improving the  
7 conduct of foreign security forces to—

8 (A) prevent gross violations of human  
9 rights and support accountability for such viola-  
10 tions;

11 (B) strengthen compliance with the laws of  
12 armed conflict and respect for civilian control  
13 over the military;

14 (C) promote and assist in the establish-  
15 ment of a military justice system and other  
16 mechanisms for accountability; and

17 (D) prevent the use of child soldiers.

18 (g) SUNSET.—The authority in subsection (a) shall  
19 expire on September 30, 2020.

20 **SEC. 1207. CROSS SERVICING AGREEMENTS FOR LOAN OF**  
21 **PERSONNEL PROTECTION AND PERSONNEL**  
22 **SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT IN COALITION**  
23 **OPERATIONS.**

24 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may,  
25 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, enter into

1 an arrangement, under an agreement concluded pursuant  
2 to section 2342 of title 10, United States Code, under  
3 which the United States agrees to loan personnel protec-  
4 tion and personnel survivability equipment for the use of  
5 such equipment by military forces of a nation participating  
6 in the following:

7 (1) A coalition operation with the United States  
8 as part of a contingency operation.

9 (2) A coalition operation with the United States  
10 as part of a peacekeeping operation under the Char-  
11 ter of the United Nations or another international  
12 agreement.

13 (3) Training of such forces in connection with  
14 the deployment of such forces to be deployed to an  
15 operation described in paragraph (1) or (2).

16 (b) LIMITATIONS.—

17 (1) LOAN ONLY OF EQUIPMENT FOR WHICH US  
18 FORCES HAVE NO UNFULFILLED REQUIREMENTS.—  
19 Equipment may be loaned to the military forces of  
20 a nation under the authority of this section only  
21 upon a determination by the Secretary of Defense  
22 that the United States forces in the coalition oper-  
23 ation concerned have no unfulfilled requirements for  
24 such equipment.

1           (2) SCOPE OF USE OF LOANED EQUIPMENT.—

2           Equipment loaned to the military forces of a nation  
3           under the authority of this section may be used by  
4           those forces only for personnel protection or to aid  
5           in the personnel survivability of those forces and  
6           only in—

7                   (A) a coalition operation with the United  
8                   States described in paragraph (1) or (2) of sub-  
9                   section (a); or

10                   (B) training described in paragraph (3) of  
11                   subsection (a).

12           (3) DURATION OF USE OF LOANED EQUIP-  
13           MENT.—Equipment loaned to the military forces of  
14           a nation under the authority of this section may be  
15           used by the military forces of that nation not longer  
16           than the duration of that country's participation in  
17           the coalition operation concerned.

18           (4) NOTICE AND WAIT ON LOAN OF EQUIPMENT  
19           FOR TRAINING.—Equipment may not be loaned  
20           under subsection (a) in connection with training de-  
21           scribed in paragraph (3) of that subsection until 15  
22           days after the date on which the Secretary of De-  
23           fense submits to the appropriate committees of Con-  
24           gress written notice on the loan of such equipment  
25           for such purpose.

1           (c) WAIVER OF REIMBURSEMENT IN CASE OF LOSS  
2 OF EQUIPMENT IN COMBAT.—

3           (1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of equipment  
4 loaned under the authority of this section that is  
5 damaged or destroyed as a result of combat oper-  
6 ations during coalition operations while held by  
7 forces to which loaned under this section, the Sec-  
8 retary of Defense may, with respect to such equip-  
9 ment, waive any other requirement under applicable  
10 law for—

11                   (A) reimbursement;

12                   (B) replacement-in-kind; or

13                   (C) exchange of supplies or services of an  
14 equal value.

15           (2) BASIS FOR WAIVER.—Any waiver under this  
16 subsection may be made only if the Secretary deter-  
17 mines that the waiver is in the national security in-  
18 terest of the United States.

19           (3) WAIVER ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.—Any  
20 waiver under this subsection may be made only on  
21 a case-by-case basis.

22           (d) REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—If the authority pro-  
23 vided under this section is exercised during a fiscal year,  
24 the Secretary of Defense shall, in coordination with the  
25 Secretary of State, submit to the appropriate committees

1 of Congress a report on the exercise of such authority by  
2 not later than October 30 of the year in which such fiscal  
3 year ends. Each report on the exercise of such authority  
4 shall specify the recipient country of the equipment  
5 loaned, the type of equipment loaned, and the duration  
6 of the loan of such equipment.

7 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
9 gress” means—

10 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
11 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
12 ate; and

13 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
14 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
15 of Representatives.

16 (2) The term “personnel protection and per-  
17 sonnel survivability equipment” means items enu-  
18 merated in categories I, II, III, VII, and X of the  
19 United States Munitions List under section 38(a)(1)  
20 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.  
21 2778(a)(1) that the Secretary of Defense designates  
22 as available for loan under this section.

23 (f) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority in  
24 subsection (a) shall expire on September 30, 2019.

1   **SEC. 1208. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
2                           **FOR SUPPORT OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS TO**  
3                           **COMBAT TERRORISM.**

4           (a) AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SUPPORT.—Subsection  
5 (a) of section 1208 of the Ronald W. Reagan National  
6 Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2005 (Public  
7 Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2086), as most recently amended  
8 by section 1203(a) of the National Defense Authorization  
9 Act of Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
10 1621), is further amended by striking “\$50,000,000” and  
11 inserting “\$75,000,000”.

12           (b) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of such section  
13 1208, as most recently amended by section 1203(c) of the  
14 National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2012,  
15 is further amended by striking “2015” and inserting  
16 “2017”.

17   **SEC. 1209. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO THE**  
18                           **VETTED SYRIAN OPPOSITION.**

19           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense is au-  
20 thorized, in coordination with the Secretary of State, to  
21 provide assistance, including training, equipment, sup-  
22 plies, stipends, construction of training and associated fa-  
23 cilities, and sustainment, to appropriately vetted elements  
24 of the Syrian opposition and other appropriately vetted  
25 Syrian groups and individuals, through December 31,  
26 2016, for the following purposes:

1           (1) Defending the Syrian people from attacks  
2           by the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL),  
3           and securing territory controlled by the Syrian oppo-  
4           sition.

5           (2) Protecting the United States, its friends  
6           and allies, and the Syrian people from the threats  
7           posed by terrorists in Syria.

8           (3) Promoting the conditions for a negotiated  
9           settlement to end the conflict in Syria.

10          (b) NOTICE BEFORE PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE.—

11       Not later than 15 days prior to the provision of assistance  
12       authorized under subsection (a) to appropriately vetted re-  
13       cipients for the first time—

14               (1) the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
15               with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the ap-  
16               propriate congressional committees and leadership of  
17               the House of Representatives and Senate a report,  
18               in unclassified form with a classified annex as ap-  
19               propriate, that contains a description of—

20                       (A) the plan for providing such assistance;

21                       (B) the requirements and process used to  
22               determine appropriately vetted recipients; and

23                       (C) the mechanisms and procedures that  
24               will be used to monitor and report to the appro-  
25               priate congressional committees and leadership



1           of the House of Representatives and Senate on  
2           unauthorized end-use of provided training and  
3           equipment and other violations of relevant law  
4           by appropriately vetted recipients; and

5           (2) the President shall submit to the appro-  
6           priate congressional committees and leadership of  
7           the House of Representatives and Senate a report,  
8           in unclassified form with a classified annex as ap-  
9           propriate, that contains a description of how such  
10          assistance fits within a larger regional strategy.

11          (c) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan required in sub-  
12          section (b)(1) shall include, at a minimum, a description  
13          of—

14               (1) the goals and objectives of assistance au-  
15               thorized under subsection (a);

16               (2) the concept of operations, timelines, and  
17               types of training, equipment, stipends, sustainment,  
18               construction, and supplies to be provided;

19               (3) the roles and contributions of partner na-  
20               tions;

21               (4) the number and role of United States  
22               Armed Forces personnel involved;

23               (5) any additional military support and  
24               sustainment activities; and

25               (6) any other relevant details.

1 (d) QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT.—Not later than  
2 90 days after the Secretary of Defense submits the report  
3 required in subsection (b)(1), and every 90 days there-  
4 after, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the  
5 Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate con-  
6 gressional committees and leadership of the House of Rep-  
7 resentatives and the Senate a progress report. Such  
8 progress report shall, based on the most recent quarterly  
9 information, include—

10 (1) any updates to or changes in the plan,  
11 strategy, vetting requirements and process, and end-  
12 use monitoring mechanisms and procedures, as re-  
13 quired in subsection (b)(1);

14 (2) a description of how the threat of attacks  
15 against United States or coalition personnel is being  
16 mitigated, statistics on any such attacks, including  
17 green-on-blue attacks, and how such attacks are  
18 being mitigated;

19 (3) a description of the appropriately vetted re-  
20 cipients receiving assistance authorized under sub-  
21 section (a);

22 (4) the recruitment, throughput, and retention  
23 rates of appropriately vetted recipients and equip-  
24 ment;

1           (5) any misuse or loss of provided training and  
2           equipment and how such misuse or loss is being  
3           mitigated;

4           (6) a description of the command and control of  
5           appropriately vetted recipients;

6           (7) an assessment of the operational effective-  
7           ness of the appropriately vetted recipients in meeting  
8           the purposes specified in subsection (a);

9           (8) a description of sustainment support pro-  
10          vided to appropriately vetted recipients pursuant to  
11          subsection (a);

12          (9) a list of construction projects carried out  
13          under authority in subsection (a);

14          (10) a statement of the amount of funds ex-  
15          pended during the period for which the report is  
16          submitted, and in aggregate since September 19,  
17          2014, to provide assistance by authorized category  
18          pursuant to subsection (a) and section 149 of the  
19          Continuing Appropriations Resolution, 2015 (Public  
20          Law 113–164); and

21          (11) an assessment of the effectiveness of the  
22          assistance authorized under subsection (a) as meas-  
23          ured against subsections (b) and (c).

24          (e) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section, the  
25          following definitions shall apply:

1           (1) The term “appropriately vetted” means,  
2       with respect to elements of the Syrian opposition  
3       and other Syrian groups and individuals, at a min-  
4       imum—

5           (A) assessments of such elements, groups,  
6       and individuals for associations with terrorist  
7       groups, Shia militias aligned with or supporting  
8       the Government of Syria, and groups associated  
9       with the Government of Iran. Such groups in-  
10      clude, but are not limited to, the Islamic State  
11      of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL), Jabhat al  
12      Nusrah, Ahrar al Sham, other al-Qaeda related  
13      groups, and Hezbollah; and

14          (B) a commitment from such elements,  
15      groups, and individuals to promoting the re-  
16      spect for human rights and the rule of law.

17          (2) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
18      mittees” means—

19          (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
20      Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Committee  
21      on Appropriations, and the Permanent Select  
22      Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
23      resentatives; and

24          (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
25      Committee on Foreign Relations, the Com-

1           committee on Appropriations, and the Select Com-  
2           committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

3       (f) REPROGRAMMING REQUIREMENT.—The Sec-  
4       retary of Defense may submit a reprogramming or trans-  
5       fer request of funds made available for Overseas Contin-  
6       gency Operations beginning on October 1, 2014, and end-  
7       ing on December 31, 2016, to the congressional defense  
8       committees to carry out activities authorized under this  
9       section.

10      (g) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CONTRIBUTIONS.—The  
11      Secretary of Defense may accept and retain contributions,  
12      including assistance in-kind, from foreign governments to  
13      provide assistance as authorized by this section. Any funds  
14      so accepted by the Secretary shall be credited to appro-  
15      priations for the appropriate operation and maintenance  
16      accounts, except that any funds so accepted by the Sec-  
17      retary shall not be available for obligation until a re-  
18      programming request is submitted to the congressional de-  
19      fense committees.

20      (h) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—Nothing  
21      in this section shall be construed to constitute a specific  
22      statutory authorization for the introduction of United  
23      States Armed Forces into hostilities or into situations  
24      wherein hostilities are clearly indicated by the cir-  
25      cumstances.

1       (i) WAR POWERS RESOLUTION MATTERS.—Nothing  
2 in this section supersedes or alters the continuing obliga-  
3 tions of the President to report to Congress pursuant to  
4 section 4 of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1543)  
5 regarding the use of United States Armed Forces abroad.

6       (j) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—For purposes of the provi-  
7 sion of assistance pursuant to subsection (a), the Presi-  
8 dent may waive any provision of law if the President deter-  
9 mines that such provision of law would (but for the waiv-  
10 er) impede national security objectives of the United  
11 States by prohibiting, restricting, delaying, or otherwise  
12 limiting the provision of such assistance. Such waiver shall  
13 not take effect until 30 days after the date on which the  
14 President notifies the appropriate congressional commit-  
15 tees of such determination and the provision of law to be  
16 waived.

17       (k) ASSISTANCE TO THIRD COUNTRIES IN PROVISION  
18 OF ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary may provide assistance  
19 to third countries for purposes of the provision of assist-  
20 ance authorized under this section.

1   **SEC. 1210. PROVISION OF LOGISTIC SUPPORT FOR THE**  
2                   **CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN DEFENSE ARTI-**  
3                   **CLES TO FOREIGN FORCES TRAINING WITH**  
4                   **THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES.**

5       (a) IN GENERAL.—During fiscal years 2015 and  
6 2016, the Secretary of Defense is authorized to provide  
7 logistic support for the conveyance of certain defense arti-  
8 cles in Afghanistan to the armed forces of a country with  
9 which the Armed Forces of the United States plan to con-  
10 duct bilateral or multilateral training overseas during fis-  
11 cal years 2015 and 2016.

12       (b) LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary may provide logis-  
13 tic support under subsection (a) only—

14           (1) in accordance with the Arms Export Control  
15 Act and other relevant export control laws of the  
16 United States;

17           (2) in accordance with section 516(c)(2) of the  
18 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j);  
19 and

20           (3) with the concurrence of the Secretary of  
21 State.

22       (c) LIMITATION.—The total value of logistic support  
23 provided under subsection (a) for a fiscal year may not  
24 exceed \$10,000,000.

25       (d) SOURCE OF FUNDS.—To provide logistic support  
26 under subsection (a), the Secretary may use funds avail-

1 able for Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide, for fis-  
2 cal years 2015 and 2016.

3 (e) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the last  
4 day of a fiscal year during which the Secretary of Defense  
5 exercises the authority under subsection (a), the Secretary  
6 of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State,  
7 shall submit to the congressional defense committees, the  
8 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and the  
9 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representa-  
10 tives a report on the exercise of authority under this sec-  
11 tion during that fiscal year. Such report shall include a  
12 description of the types of defense articles provided, the  
13 amount of funds expended, and the countries that received  
14 defense articles.

15 (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16 (1) The term “logistic support” means—

17 (A) the use of military transportation and  
18 cargo-handling assets, including aircraft;

19 (B) materiel support in the form of fuel,  
20 petroleum, oil, or lubricants; and

21 (C) commercially contracted transpor-  
22 tation.

23 (2) The term “certain defense article” means  
24 an item that has been declared an excess defense ar-  
25 ticle and has been transferred from the stocks of the



1 Department of Defense in Afghanistan but has not  
2 yet been made available for disposal through the De-  
3 fense Logistics Agency process.

4 **SEC. 1211. BIENNIAL REPORT ON PROGRAMS CARRIED OUT**  
5 **BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PRO-**  
6 **VIDE TRAINING, EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER AS-**  
7 **SISTANCE OR REIMBURSEMENT TO FOREIGN**  
8 **SECURITY FORCES.**

9 (a) BIENNIAL REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than  
10 February 1 of each of 2016, 2018, and 2020, the Sec-  
11 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
12 committees a report that sets forth, on a country-by-coun-  
13 try basis, a description of each program carried out by  
14 the Department of Defense to provide training, equip-  
15 ment, or other security assistance or reimbursement dur-  
16 ing the two fiscal years ending in the year before the year  
17 in which such report is submitted under the authorities  
18 specified in subsection (c).

19 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—Each report required  
20 under subsection (a) shall provide for each program cov-  
21 ered by such report, and for the reporting period covered  
22 by such report, the following:

23 (1) A description of the purpose and type of the  
24 training, equipment, or assistance or reimbursement  
25 provided, including how the training, equipment, or

1 assistance or reimbursement provided advances the  
2 theater security cooperation strategy of the combat-  
3 ant command, as appropriate.

4 (2) The cost of such training, equipment, or as-  
5 sistance or reimbursement, including by type of sup-  
6 port provided.

7 (3) A description of the metrics, if any, used for  
8 assessing the effectiveness of such training, equip-  
9 ment, or assistance or reimbursement provided.

10 (c) SPECIFIED AUTHORITIES.—The authorities speci-  
11 fied in this subsection are the following authorities (or any  
12 successor authorities):

13 (1) Section 127d of title 10, United States  
14 Code, relating to authority to provide logistic sup-  
15 port, supplies, and services to allied forces partici-  
16 pating in a combined operation with the Armed  
17 Forces.

18 (2) Section 166a(b)(6) of title 10, United  
19 States Code, relating to humanitarian and civic as-  
20 sistance by the commanders of the combatant com-  
21 mands.

22 (3) Section 168 of title 10, United States Code,  
23 relating to authority—

1 (A) to provide assistance to nations of the  
2 former Soviet Union as part of the Warsaw Ini-  
3 tiative Fund;

4 (B) to conduct the Defense Institution Re-  
5 form Initiative; and

6 (C) to conduct a program to increase de-  
7 fense institutional legal capacity through the  
8 Defense Institute of International Legal Stud-  
9 ies.

10 (4) Section 2010 of title 10, United States  
11 Code, relating to authority to reimburse foreign  
12 troops for participation in combined exercises.

13 (5) Section 2011 of title 10, United States  
14 Code, relating to authority to reimburse foreign  
15 troops for participation in Joint Combined Exercise  
16 Training.

17 (6) Section 2249c of title 10, United States  
18 Code, relating to authority to use appropriated funds  
19 for costs associated with education and training of  
20 foreign officials under the Regional Defense Com-  
21 bating Terrorism Fellowship Program.

22 (7) Section 2282 of title 10, United States  
23 Code (as added by section 1205 of this Act), relating  
24 to authority to build the capacity of foreign military  
25 forces, or the predecessor authority to such section

1 in section 1206 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
2 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163;  
3 119 Stat. 3456).

4 (8) Section 2561 of title 10, United States  
5 Code, relating to authority to provide humanitarian  
6 assistance.

7 (9) Section 1532, relating to the Afghanistan  
8 Security Forces Fund.

9 (10) Section 1205 of the National Defense Au-  
10 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (32 U.S.C. 107  
11 note), relating to authority for National Guard State  
12 Partnership program.

13 (11) Section 1081 of the National Defense Au-  
14 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 168  
15 note), relating to the Ministry of Defense Advisors  
16 program.

17 (12) Section 1207 of the National Defense Au-  
18 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C.  
19 2151 note), relating to the Global Security Contin-  
20 gency Fund.

21 (13) Section 1233 of the National Defense Au-  
22 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law  
23 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), relating to authority to re-  
24 imburse certain coalition nations for support pro-  
25 vided to United States military operations.

1           (14) Section 1234 of the National Defense Au-  
2           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat.  
3           394), relating to authorization for logistical support  
4           for coalition forces supporting certain United States  
5           military operations.

6           (15) Section 1033 of the National Defense Au-  
7           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law  
8           105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), relating to authority to  
9           provide additional support for counter-drug activities  
10          of Peru and Colombia.

11          (16) Section 1004 of the National Defense Au-  
12          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (10 U.S.C. 374  
13          note), relating to additional support for counter-drug  
14          activities.

15          (17) Any other authority on assistance or reim-  
16          bursement that the Secretary of Defense considers  
17          appropriate and consistent with subsection (a).

18          (d) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORT.—If any informa-  
19          tion required under subsection (a) has been included in  
20          another report or notification previously submitted to Con-  
21          gress by law, the Secretary of Defense may provide a list  
22          of such reports and notifications at the time of submitting  
23          the report required by subsection (a) in lieu of including  
24          such information in the report required by subsection (a).

1 (e) FORM.—Each report required under subsection  
2 (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may con-  
3 tain a classified annex.

4 (f) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED REQUIREMENT.—Sec-  
5 tion 1209 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
6 Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat. 368) is repealed.

7 **Subtitle B—Matters Relating to**  
8 **Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq**

9 **SEC. 1221. COMMANDERS' EMERGENCY RESPONSE PRO-**  
10 **GRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.**

11 (a) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1201 of the Na-  
12 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
13 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as most recently  
14 amended by section 1211 of the National Defense Author-  
15 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
16 Stat. 904), is further amended by striking “fiscal year  
17 2014” each place it appears and inserting “fiscal year  
18 2015”.

19 (b) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS.—Subsection (b) of such  
20 section, as so amended, is further amended—

21 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking  
22 “QUARTERLY” and inserting “SEMI-ANNUAL”; and

23 (2) in paragraph (1)—

24 (A) in the paragraph heading, by striking  
25 “QUARTERLY” and inserting “SEMI-ANNUAL”;

1 (B) by striking “fiscal year quarter” and  
2 inserting “half fiscal year”; and

3 (C) by striking “that quarter” and insert-  
4 ing “that half fiscal year”.

5 (c) FUNDS AVAILABLE DURING FISCAL YEAR  
6 2015.—Subsection (a) of such section, as so amended, is  
7 further amended by striking “\$60,000,000” and inserting  
8 “\$10,000,000”.

9 (d) RESTRICTION ON AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS.—Sub-  
10 section (e) of such section is amended by striking  
11 “\$20,000,000” and inserting “\$2,000,000”.

12 (e) NOTIFICATION ON CERTAIN PROJECTS.—Sub-  
13 section (g) of such section is amended—

14 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
15 striking “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$500,000”;

16 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “to advance  
17 the military campaign plan for Afghanistan” and in-  
18 serting “to directly benefit the security or stability  
19 of the people of Afghanistan”; and

20 (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “any agree-  
21 ment with either the Government of Afghanistan,”  
22 and inserting “any written agreement with either  
23 the Government of Afghanistan, an entity owned or  
24 controlled by the Government of Afghanistan,”.

1 (f) SUBMITTAL OF REVISED GUIDANCE.—Not later  
2 than 15 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
3 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
4 defense committees a copy of the guidance issued by the  
5 Secretary to the Armed Forces concerning the Com-  
6 manders’ Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan  
7 as revised to take into account the amendments made by  
8 this section.

9 **SEC. 1222. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
10 **FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF CERTAIN COALI-**  
11 **TION NATIONS FOR SUPPORT PROVIDED TO**  
12 **UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

13 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1233 of  
14 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
15 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), as most re-  
16 cently amended by section 1213 of the National Defense  
17 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
18 66; 127 Stat. 905), is further amended—

19 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2014” and inserting  
20 “fiscal year 2015”; and

21 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “Operation  
22 Enduring Freedom” and inserting “Iraq or in Oper-  
23 ation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan”.

24 (b) OTHER SUPPORT.—Subsection (b) of such sec-  
25 tion, as so amended, is further amended by inserting “Iraq



1 or in” before “Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghani-  
2 stan”.

3 (c) LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.—Sub-  
4 section (d)(1) of such section, as so amended, is further  
5 amended—

6 (1) in the second sentence, by striking “during  
7 fiscal year 2014 may not exceed \$1,500,000,000”  
8 and inserting “during fiscal year 2015 may not ex-  
9 ceed \$1,200,000,000”; and

10 (2) in the third sentence, by striking “during  
11 fiscal year 2013 may not exceed \$1,200,000,000”  
12 and inserting “during fiscal year 2015 may not ex-  
13 ceed \$1,000,000,000”.

14 (d) EXTENSION OF NOTICE REQUIREMENT RELAT-  
15 ING TO REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN FOR SUPPORT  
16 PROVIDED BY PAKISTAN.—Section 1232(b)(6) of the Na-  
17 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
18 (122 Stat. 393), as most recently amended by section  
19 1213(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
20 Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 906), is further amended by  
21 striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting “September  
22 30, 2015”.

23 (e) EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT  
24 OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—  
25 Section 1227(d)(1) of the National Defense Authorization

1 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
2 2001), as amended by section 1213(d) of the National De-  
3 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat.  
4 906), is further amended by striking “fiscal year 2014”  
5 and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

6 (f) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT  
7 OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—  
8 Of the total amount of reimbursements and support au-  
9 thorized for Pakistan during fiscal year 2015 pursuant to  
10 the third sentence of section 1233(d)(1) of the National  
11 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (as  
12 amended by subsection (b)(2)), \$300,000,000 shall not be  
13 eligible for the waiver under section 1227(d)(2) of the Na-  
14 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
15 (126 Stat. 2001) unless the Secretary of Defense certifies  
16 to the congressional defense committees that—

17 (1) Pakistan has undertaken military oper-  
18 ations in North Waziristan that have contributed to  
19 significantly disrupting the safe haven and freedom  
20 of movement of the Haqqani network in Pakistan;  
21 and

22 (2) Pakistan has taken steps that have dem-  
23 onstrated a commitment to ensuring that North  
24 Waziristan does not return to being a safe haven for  
25 the Haqqani network.

1   **SEC. 1223. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF LOGISTICAL SUPPORT**  
2                   **FOR COALITION FORCES SUPPORTING CER-**  
3                   **TAIN UNITED STATES MILITARY OPER-**  
4                   **ATIONS.**

5           (a) EXTENSION.—Section 1234 of the National De-  
6 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law  
7 110–181; 122 Stat. 394), as most recently amended by  
8 section 1217(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
9 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 909),  
10 is further amended—

11           (1) in subsection (a), by striking “fiscal year  
12 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”;

13           (2) in subsection (d), by striking “during the  
14 period beginning on October 1, 2013, and ending on  
15 December 31, 2014” and inserting “during the pe-  
16 riod beginning on October 1, 2014, and ending on  
17 December 31, 2015”; and

18           (3) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “December  
19 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.

20           (b) AUTHORITY FOR USE OF FUNDS IN CONNECTION  
21 WITH IRAQ.—

22           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of such sec-  
23 tion 1234, as so amended, is further amended by in-  
24 serting “and Iraq” after “in Afghanistan”.

1           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading  
2           of such section 1234 is amended by inserting “**AND**  
3           **IRAQ**” after “**AFGHANISTAN**”.

4   **SEC. 1224. UNITED STATES PLAN FOR SUSTAINING THE AF-**  
5                           **GHANISTAN NATIONAL SECURITY FORCES**  
6                           **THROUGH THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 2017.**

7           (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days after  
8           the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
9           Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall  
10          submit to the appropriate congressional committees a re-  
11          port that contains a detailed plan for sustaining the Af-  
12          ghanistan National Army (ANA) and the Afghanistan Na-  
13          tional Police (ANP) of the Afghanistan National Security  
14          Forces (ANSF) through the end of fiscal year 2017, with  
15          the objective of ensuring that the ANSF will be able to  
16          independently and effectively conduct operations and  
17          maintain security and stability in Afghanistan.

18          (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The plan con-  
19          tained in the report required under subsection (a) shall  
20          include a description of the following matters:

21               (1) A comprehensive sustainment strategy, in-  
22               cluding target end-strengths, budget, and defined  
23               objectives.

24               (2) The commitments for funding contributions  
25               from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization

1 (NATO) and non-NATO nations for sustaining the  
2 ANSF through the end of fiscal year 2017, any  
3 shortfalls in funding for such purposes, and the plan  
4 for achieving such commitments as necessary to sus-  
5 tain the ANSF.

6 (3) A mechanism for tracking funding, equip-  
7 ment, training, and services provided to the ANSF  
8 by the United States, countries participating in  
9 NATO's Operation Resolute Support, and other  
10 members of the international community contrib-  
11 uting to the sustainment of the ANSF.

12 (4) Plans for assisting the Government of Af-  
13 ghanistan to achieve the following goals:

14 (A) Improve and sustain effective Afghan  
15 security institutions with fully capable senior  
16 leadership and staff, including logistics, intel-  
17 ligence, medical, and recruiting units.

18 (B) Train and equip key enabling capabili-  
19 ties, including for the Afghan Special Oper-  
20 ations Forces, the Afghan Air Force, and Af-  
21 ghan Special Mission Wing, such that these en-  
22 tities are fully-capable of conducting operations  
23 independently and in sufficient numbers.

24 (C) Establish effective and sustainable  
25 ANSF-readiness assessment tools and metrics.

1 (D) Improve and sustain strong, profes-  
2 sional ANSF officers at the junior-, mid-, and  
3 senior-levels.

4 (E) Enhance strong ANSF communication  
5 and control between central command and re-  
6 gions, provinces, and districts.

7 (F) Develop and improve institutional  
8 mechanisms for incorporating lessons learned  
9 and best practices into ANSF operations.

10 (G) Improve ANSF oversight mechanisms,  
11 including an effective record-keeping system to  
12 track ANSF equipment and personnel and a  
13 sustainable process to identify, investigate, and  
14 eliminate corruption.

15 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
16 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
17 sional committees” means—

18 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

19 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
20 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
21 House of Representatives.

22 **SEC. 1225. SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON ENHANCING SECU-**  
23 **RITY AND STABILITY IN AFGHANISTAN.**

24 (a) REPORTS REQUIRED.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
2       shall, in coordination with the Secretary of State,  
3       submit to the appropriate committees of Congress on  
4       a semiannual basis a report on building and sus-  
5       taining the Afghan National Security Forces  
6       (ANSF) and enhancing security and stability in Af-  
7       ghanistan.

8           (2) SUBMITTAL.—A report under paragraph (1)  
9       shall be submitted not later than June 15 each year,  
10      for the 6-month period ending on May 31 of such  
11      year, and not later than December 15 each year, for  
12      the 6-month period ending on November 30 of such  
13      year. No report is required to be submitted under  
14      paragraph (1) after the report required to be sub-  
15      mitted on December 15, 2017.

16          (3) FORM.—Each report required under para-  
17      graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
18      but may include a classified annex.

19          (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Each report re-  
20      quired under subsection (a) shall include the following:

21           (1) STRATEGY AND OBJECTIVES OF UNITED  
22      STATES AND NATO MISSIONS IN AFGHANISTAN  
23      AFTER 2014.—A detailed description of—

24           (A) the strategy and objectives of any post-  
25      2014 United States mission and any mission

1           agreed by the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
2           tion (NATO), to train, advise, and assist the  
3           ANSF or to conduct counterterrorism oper-  
4           ations; and

5                   (B) indicators of effectiveness as developed  
6           by the Secretary or NATO, as appropriate, in  
7           the assessment of any such United States train,  
8           advise, and assist mission and of any such  
9           train, advise, and assist mission agreed by  
10          NATO, including efforts to build the counter-  
11          terrorism capabilities of the ANSF.

12          (2) THREAT ASSESSMENT.—An assessment of  
13          the current security conditions in Afghanistan and  
14          the security conditions anticipated in Afghanistan  
15          during the 24-month period beginning on the date of  
16          the submittal of such report, including with respect  
17          to threats from terrorist groups such as al-Qaeda,  
18          the Taliban, and the Haqqani Network.

19          (3) DESCRIPTION OF SIZE AND STRUCTURE  
20          AND STRATEGY AND BUDGET OF ANSF.—A descrip-  
21          tion of—

22                   (A) the size and force structure of the  
23           ANSF, including the Afghanistan National  
24           Army (ANA), the Afghanistan National Police  
25           (ANP), the Afghan Border Police, the Afghan



1           Local Police, and such other major force com-  
2           ponents of the ANSF as the Secretary con-  
3           siders appropriate;

4           (B) the rationale for any changes in the  
5           overall end strength or the mix of force struc-  
6           ture for the ANSF during the period covered by  
7           such report;

8           (C) levels of recruitment, retention, and at-  
9           trition within the ANSF, in the aggregate and  
10          by force component;

11          (D) personnel end strength within the Af-  
12          ghanistan Ministry of Defense and the Afghani-  
13          stan Ministry of Security;

14          (E) the strategy and budget of the ANSF;  
15          and

16          (F) a description of the activities of the  
17          ANSF during the period covered by the report.

18          (4) ASSESSMENT OF SIZE, STRUCTURE, CAPA-  
19          BILITIES, AND STRATEGY OF ANSF.—An assessment  
20          whether the size, structure, capabilities, and strategy  
21          of the ANSF are sufficient to provide security in  
22          light of the current security conditions in Afghani-  
23          stan and the security conditions anticipated in Af-  
24          ghanistan during the 24-month period beginning on  
25          the date of the submittal of such report. Such as-

1        sessment should describe the risks and trade-offs the  
2        ANSF are making and any gaps in the capacity and  
3        capabilities of the ANSF.

4            (5) BUILDING KEY CAPABILITIES AND ENA-  
5        BLING FORCES WITHIN ANSF.—

6            (A) A description of programs to achieve  
7        key mission enabling capabilities within the  
8        ANSF, including any major milestones and  
9        timelines, and the end states intended to be  
10       achieved by such programs, including for the  
11       following:

12            (i) Security institution capacity build-  
13        ing.

14            (ii) Special operations forces and their  
15        key enablers.

16            (iii) Intelligence.

17            (iv) Logistics.

18            (v) Maintenance.

19            (vi) Air forces.

20            (B) Metrics, as developed by the Com-  
21        mander of United States forces in Afghanistan,  
22        for monitoring and evaluating the performance  
23        of such programs in achieving the intended out-  
24        comes of such programs.

25            (6) FINANCING THE ANSF.—A description of—

1           (A) any plan agreed by the United States,  
2           the international community, and the Govern-  
3           ment of Afghanistan to fund and sustain the  
4           ANSF that serves as current guidance on such  
5           matters during the period covered by such re-  
6           port, including a description of whether such  
7           plan differs from—

8                   (i) in the case of the first report sub-  
9                   mitted under subsection (a), commitments  
10                  undertaken at the 2012 NATO Summit in  
11                  Chicago and the Tokyo Mutual Account-  
12                  ability Framework; or

13                  (ii) in the case of any other report  
14                  submitted under subsection (a), such plan  
15                  as set forth in the previous report sub-  
16                  mitted under subsection (a);

17           (B) the Afghan Security Forces Fund fi-  
18           nancing plan through 2017;

19           (C) contributions by the international com-  
20           munity to sustaining the ANSF during the pe-  
21           riod covered by such report;

22           (D) contributions by the Government of  
23           Afghanistan to sustaining the ANSF during the  
24           period covered by such report; and

1 (E) efforts to ensure that the Government  
2 of Afghanistan can assume an increasing finan-  
3 cial responsibility for sustaining the ANSF con-  
4 sistent with its commitments at the Chicago  
5 Summit and the Tokyo Mutual Accountability  
6 Framework.

7 (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
8 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
9 tees of Congress” means—

10 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
11 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
12 Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

13 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
14 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
15 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

16 (d) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section  
17 1230 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is repealed.

19 **SEC. 1226. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON STABILITY AND SOV-**  
20 **EREIGNTY OF AFGHANISTAN.**

21 It is the sense of Congress that—

22 (1) a top national security priority for the  
23 United States continues to be to support the sta-  
24 bility and sovereignty of Afghanistan and to help Af-  
25 ghanistan ensure that its territory is not used by al

1        Qaeda, the Haqqani Network, or other violent ex-  
2        tremist groups to launch attacks against the United  
3        States or its interests;

4            (2) the presence of United States military  
5        forces in Afghanistan after 2014 to train, advise,  
6        and assist the Afghanistan National Security Forces  
7        (ANSF) and conduct counterterrorism operations is  
8        a key step to maintaining the significant gains  
9        achieved in Afghanistan and should be executed con-  
10       sistent with the security conditions on the ground;

11           (3) any drawdown of such United States mili-  
12       tary forces and operations should be considered in  
13       relation to security conditions on the ground in Af-  
14       ghanistan at the time of the drawdown and the rec-  
15       ommendations of senior United States military com-  
16       manders; and

17           (4) NATO member countries and other mem-  
18       bers of the international community should honor  
19       their commitments to support Afghanistan at the  
20       Lisbon, Chicago, and Tokyo conferences taking into  
21       account the mutual accountability framework agreed  
22       by the Government of Afghanistan.

1   **SEC. 1227. EXTENSION OF AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMIGRANT**  
2                   **PROGRAM.**

3           Section 602(b) of the Afghan Allies Protection Act  
4 of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended—

5                   (1) in paragraph (2)(A)—

6                           (A) by amending clause (ii) to read as fol-  
7 lows:

8                                   “(ii) was or is employed in Afghani-  
9 stan on or after October 7, 2001, for not  
10 less than 1 year—

11   “(I) by, or on behalf of, the  
12 United States Government; or

13   “(II) by the International Secu-  
14 rity Assistance Force in a capacity  
15 that required the alien—

16   “(aa) while traveling off-  
17 base with United States military  
18 personnel stationed at Inter-  
19 national Security Assistance  
20 Force, to serve as an interpreter  
21 or translator for such United  
22 States military personnel; or

23   “(bb) to perform sensitive  
24 and trusted activities for United  
25 States military personnel sta-

1                   tioned at International Security  
2                   Assistance Force;”;

3                   (B) in clause (iii), by striking “the United  
4                   States Government,” and inserting “an entity  
5                   or organization described in clause (ii),”; and

6                   (C) in clause (iv), by striking “by the  
7                   United States Government.” and inserting “de-  
8                   scribed in clause (ii).”;

9                   (2) by adding at the end of paragraph (3) the  
10                  following:

11                  “(F) FISCAL YEARS 2015 AND 2016.—In  
12                  addition to any unused balance under subpara-  
13                  graph (D), for the period beginning on the date  
14                  of the enactment of this subparagraph and end-  
15                  ing on September 30, 2016, the total number of  
16                  principal aliens who may be provided special  
17                  immigrant status under this section shall not  
18                  exceed 4,000. For purposes of status provided  
19                  under this subparagraph—

20                  “(i) the period during which an alien  
21                  must have been employed in accordance  
22                  with paragraph (2)(A)(ii) must terminate  
23                  on or before September 30, 2015;

24                  “(ii) the principal alien seeking special  
25                  immigrant status under this subparagraph

1 shall apply to the Chief of Mission in ac-  
2 cordance with paragraph (2)(D) not later  
3 than December 31, 2015; and

4 “(iii) the authority to issue visas shall  
5 commence on the date of the enactment of  
6 this subparagraph and shall terminate on  
7 March 31, 2017.”; and

8 (3) by adding at the end the following:

9 “(14) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after  
10 the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the  
11 Secretary of State and the Secretary of Homeland  
12 Security, in consultation with the Secretary of De-  
13 fense, shall submit a report to the Committee on the  
14 Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on the  
15 Judiciary of the House of Representatives containing  
16 the following information:

17 “(A) The occupations of aliens who—

18 “(i) were provided special immigrant  
19 status under this section; and

20 “(ii) were considered principal aliens  
21 for such purpose.

22 “(B) The number of appeals submitted  
23 under paragraph (2)(D)(ii)(I)(bb) from applica-  
24 tion denials by the Chief of Mission and the



1           number of those applications that were ap-  
2           proved pursuant to the appeal.

3           “(C) The number of applications denied by  
4           the Chief of Mission on the basis of derogatory  
5           information that were appealed and the number  
6           of those applications that were approved pursu-  
7           ant to the appeal.

8           “(D) The number of applications denied by  
9           the Chief of Mission on the basis that the appli-  
10          cant did not establish faithful and valuable  
11          service to the United States Government that  
12          were appealed and the number of those applica-  
13          tions that were approved pursuant to the ap-  
14          peal.

15          “(E) The number of applications denied by  
16          the Chief of Mission for failure to establish the  
17          one-year period of employment required that  
18          were appealed and the number of those applica-  
19          tions that were approved pursuant to the ap-  
20          peal.

21          “(F) The number of applications denied by  
22          the Chief of Mission for failure to establish em-  
23          ployment by or on behalf of the United States  
24          Government that were appealed and the num-

1           ber of those applications that were approved  
2           pursuant to the appeal.

3           “(G) The number of special immigrant sta-  
4           tus approvals revoked by the Chief of Mission  
5           and the reason for each revocation.

6           “(H) The number of special immigrant  
7           status approvals revoked by the Chief of Mis-  
8           sion that were appealed and the number of  
9           those revocations that were overturned pursu-  
10          ant to the appeal.”.

11 **SEC. 1228. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF UNITED STATES**

12 **EFFORTS AGAINST AL-QAEDA.**

13       (a) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of  
14 Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State and  
15 the Director of National Intelligence, shall provide for the  
16 conduct of an independent assessment of the effectiveness  
17 of the United States efforts to disrupt, dismantle, and de-  
18 feat al-Qaeda, including its affiliated groups, associated  
19 groups, and adherents since September 11, 2001.

20       (b) ELEMENTS.—The assessment required by sub-  
21 section (a) shall include the following:

22           (1) An assessment of al-Qaeda core’s current  
23       relationship with affiliated groups, associated  
24       groups, and adherents, and how it has changed over  
25       time.

1           (2) An assessment of the current objectives, ca-  
2           pabilities, and overall strategy of al-Qaeda core, its  
3           affiliated groups, associated groups, and adherents,  
4           and how they have changed over time.

5           (3) An assessment of the operational and orga-  
6           nizational structure of al-Qaeda core, its affiliated  
7           groups, associated groups, and adherents, and how  
8           it has changed over time.

9           (4) An analysis of the activities that have prov-  
10          en to be most effective and least effective at dis-  
11          rupting and dismantling al Qaeda, its affiliated  
12          groups, associated groups, and adherents.

13          (5) Recommendations for United States policy  
14          to disrupt, dismantle, and defeat al-Qaeda, its affili-  
15          ated groups, associated groups, and adherents.

16          (6) Other matters that the Secretary deter-  
17          mines to be appropriate.

18          (c) REPORT.—

19               (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
20               after the date of the enactment of this Act, the enti-  
21               ty selected for the conduct of the assessment re-  
22               quired by subsection (a) shall provide to the Sec-  
23               retary of Defense and the appropriate committees of  
24               Congress a report containing its findings as a result  
25               of the assessment.

1           (2) FORM.—The report shall be submitted in  
2       unclassified form, but may include a classified  
3       annex.

4       (d) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
5       FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
6       tees of Congress” means—

7           (1) the congressional defense committees;

8           (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations and  
9       the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate;  
10      and

11          (3) the Committee on Foreign Affairs and the  
12      Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
13      House of Representatives.

14   **SEC. 1229. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON SECURITY OF AFGHAN**  
15                           **WOMEN.**

16      It is the sense of Congress that—

17          (1) the United States Government should con-  
18      tinue to work with the Government of Afghanistan  
19      and Afghan civil society to promote the rights of  
20      women in Afghanistan and their inclusion in the po-  
21      litical, economic, and security transition process; and

22          (2) the United States Government should con-  
23      tinue to support and encourage efforts by the Gov-  
24      ernment of Afghanistan to recruit, integrate, train,  
25      and retain women in the Afghanistan National Secu-

1        rity Forces (ANSF), including through the use of  
2        not less than \$25,000,000 as specified in section  
3        1531(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
4        for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
5        938) for programs and activities for such purposes,  
6        which may include—

7                (A) assistance in prioritizing efforts to in-  
8                crease the number of women serving in the  
9                ANSF, taking into account the Master Ministe-  
10              rial Development Plan for Afghanistan National  
11              Army (ANA) Gender Integration;

12              (B) further development of training for the  
13              ANA and the Afghanistan National Police  
14              (ANP) to increase awareness and responsive-  
15              ness among ANA and ANP personnel regarding  
16              the unique security challenges women confront  
17              when serving in those forces;

18              (C) assistance in the development of a plan  
19              to increase the number of female security offi-  
20              cers specifically trained to address gender-based  
21              violence, such as the Family Response Units of  
22              the ANP, and to ensure that such units are ap-  
23              propriately resourced;

24              (D) assistance in the development of ac-  
25              countability mechanisms for ANA and ANP

1 personnel relating to the treatment of women  
2 and girls, including female members of the  
3 ANSF;

4 (E) assistance in the implementation of a  
5 plan, developed in coordination with the Gov-  
6 ernment of Afghanistan, to promote the equal  
7 treatment of female members of the ANA and  
8 ANP through such steps as providing appro-  
9 priate equipment, modifying facilities, and en-  
10 suring literacy and gender awareness training  
11 for female recruits and male counterparts; and

12 (F) assistance to the Afghan Ministry of  
13 Defense and the Afghan Ministry of Interior in  
14 recruiting, training, and funding sufficient fe-  
15 male searchers and security officers to staff vot-  
16 ing stations during the 2015 parliamentary  
17 elections.

18 **SEC. 1230. REVIEW PROCESS FOR USE OF UNITED STATES**  
19 **FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**  
20 **AFGHANISTAN THAT CANNOT BE PHYS-**  
21 **ICALLY ACCESSED BY UNITED STATES GOV-**  
22 **ERNMENT PERSONNEL.**

23 (a) PROHIBITION.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds author-  
25 ized to be appropriated by this Act may be obligated

1 or expended for a construction project in Afghani-  
2 stan in excess of \$1,000,000 that cannot be audited  
3 and physically inspected by authorized United States  
4 Government personnel or their designated represent-  
5 atives, in accordance with generally-accepted audit-  
6 ing guidelines.

7 (2) APPLICABILITY.—Paragraph (1) shall apply  
8 only with respect to a project that is initiated on or  
9 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

10 (b) WAIVER.—The prohibition in subsection (a) may  
11 be waived with respect to a project otherwise covered by  
12 that subsection if not later than 15 days prior to the initial  
13 obligation of funds for the project the Secretary of De-  
14 fense submits to the congressional defense committees a  
15 report that contains the following:

16 (1) A determination of the Secretary of Defense  
17 that—

18 (A) the project clearly contributes to  
19 United States national interests or strategic ob-  
20 jectives;

21 (B) the project has been coordinated with  
22 the Government of Afghanistan and any other  
23 implementing agencies or international donors;  
24 and

1 (C) adequate arrangements have been  
2 made for sustainment of the project following  
3 its completion, including arrangements with re-  
4 spect to funding and technical capacity for  
5 sustainment.

6 (2) A plan that contains—

7 (A) a description of how the Secretary of  
8 Defense will monitor the use of the funds for  
9 the project—

10 (i) to ensure the funds are used for  
11 the specific purposes for which the funds  
12 are intended; and

13 (ii) to mitigate waste, fraud, and  
14 abuse; and

15 (B) metrics to measure the progress and  
16 effectiveness of the project in meeting its objec-  
17 tives.

18 **SEC. 1231. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER DE-**  
19 **FENSE ARTICLES AND PROVIDE DEFENSE**  
20 **SERVICES TO THE MILITARY AND SECURITY**  
21 **FORCES OF AFGHANISTAN.**

22 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 1222 of  
23 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
24 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1992) is amended



1 by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting “Decem-  
2 ber 31, 2015”.

3 (b) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Subsection (f)(1) of  
4 such section is amended by striking “March 31, 2015”  
5 and inserting “March 31, 2016”.

6 (c) EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Subsection (i)(2)  
7 of such section is amended by striking “and 2014” each  
8 place it appears and inserting “, 2014, and 2015”.

9 **SEC. 1232. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO USE**  
10 **FUNDS FOR REINTEGRATION ACTIVITIES IN**  
11 **AFGHANISTAN.**

12 Section 1216 of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
13 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
14 383; 124 Stat. 4392), as most recently amended by sec-  
15 tion 1212 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
16 Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 905),  
17 is further amended—

18 (1) in subsection (a)—

19 (A) by striking “\$25,000,000” and insert-  
20 ing “\$5,000,000”; and

21 (B) by striking “for fiscal year 2014” and  
22 inserting “for fiscal year 2015”; and

23 (2) in subsection (e), by striking “December 31,  
24 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.

1   **SEC. 1233. CLEARANCE OF UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE ON**  
2                   **FORMER UNITED STATES TRAINING RANGES**  
3                   **IN AFGHANISTAN.**

4       (a) **AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT CLEARANCE.**—Subject  
5 to subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense may, using  
6 funds specified in subsection (c), conduct surface and sub-  
7 surface clearance of unexploded ordnance at closed train-  
8 ing ranges used by the Armed Forces of the United States  
9 in Afghanistan.

10      (b) **CONDITIONS ON AUTHORITY.**—

11           (1) **LIMITATION TO RANGES NOT TRANSFERRED**  
12 **TO AFGHANISTAN.**—The surface and sub-surface  
13 clearance of unexploded ordnance authorized under  
14 subsection (a) may only take place on training  
15 ranges managed and operated by the Armed Forces  
16 of the United States that have not been transferred  
17 to the Government of the Islamic Republic of Af-  
18 ghanistan for use by its armed forces.

19           (2) **LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.**—  
20 Funds expended for clearance pursuant to the au-  
21 thority in subsection (a) through September 30,  
22 2016, may not exceed \$250,000,000.

23      (c) **FUNDS.**—The surface and sub-surface clearance  
24 of unexploded ordnance authorized by subsection (a) shall  
25 be paid for using amounts as follows:

1           (1) For fiscal year 2015, amounts authorized to  
2       be appropriated by section 1502 and available for  
3       operation and maintenance for overseas contingency  
4       operations.

5           (2) For fiscal year 2016, amounts authorized to  
6       be appropriated for fiscal year 2016 for the Depart-  
7       ment of Defense as additional authorizations of ap-  
8       propriations for overseas contingency operations and  
9       available for operation and maintenance for overseas  
10      contingency operations.

11      (d) UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE DEFINED.—In this  
12      section, the term “unexploded ordnance” has the meaning  
13      given that term in section 101(e)(5) of title 10, United  
14      States Code.

15      **SEC. 1234. REPORT ON IMPACT OF END OF MAJOR COMBAT**  
16                                   **OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ON AUTHOR-**  
17                                   **ITY TO USE MILITARY FORCE.**

18      (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
19      after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
20      of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary of  
21      State and the Attorney General, submit to the appropriate  
22      committees of Congress a report setting forth an assess-  
23      ment of the impact, if any, of the end of major combat  
24      operations in Afghanistan on the authority of the Armed  
25      Forces of the United States to use military force, includ-

1 ing the authority to detain, with regard to al Qaeda, the  
2 Taliban, and associated forces, pursuant to—

3 (1) the Authorization for Use of Military Force  
4 (Public Law 107–40); and

5 (2) any other available legal authority.

6 (b) FORM.—The report under subsection (a) shall be  
7 submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-  
8 fied annex.

9 (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
10 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
11 tees of Congress” means—

12 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
13 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
14 on the Judiciary of the Senate; and

15 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
16 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
17 on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives.

18 **SEC. 1235. REPORT ON BILATERAL SECURITY COOPERA-**  
19 **TION WITH PAKISTAN.**

20 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act and every six  
22 months thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall, in con-  
23 sultation with the Secretary of State, submit to the appro-  
24 priate committees of Congress a report on the nature and

1 extent of bilateral security cooperation between the United  
2 States and Pakistan.

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
4 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

5 (1) A description of any strategic security ob-  
6 jectives that the United States and Pakistan have  
7 agreed to pursue in cooperation.

8 (2) A description of programs or activities that  
9 the United States and Pakistan have jointly under-  
10 taken to pursue mutually agreed security coopera-  
11 tion objectives.

12 (3) A description and assessment of the effec-  
13 tiveness of efforts by Pakistan, unilaterally or jointly  
14 with the United States, to disrupt operations and  
15 eliminate safe havens of al Qaeda, Tehrik-i-Taliban  
16 Pakistan, and other militant extremist groups such  
17 as the Haqqani Network and the Quetta Shura  
18 Taliban located in Pakistan.

19 (4) A description and assessment of efforts by  
20 Pakistan, unilaterally or jointly with the United  
21 States, to counter the threat of improvised explosive  
22 devices and the networks involved in the acquisition,  
23 production, and delivery of such devices and their  
24 precursors and components.

1           (5) An assessment of the effectiveness of any  
2       United States security assistance to Pakistan to  
3       achieve the strategic security objectives described in  
4       paragraph (1).

5           (6) A description of any metrics used to assess  
6       the effectiveness of programs and activities described  
7       in paragraph (2).

8       (c) FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)  
9       shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
10      a classified annex.

11      (d) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall  
12      terminate on December 31, 2017.

13      (e) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
14      FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
15      tees of Congress” means—

16           (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
17       Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
18       Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

19           (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
20       Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
21       Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

22      (f) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE AND SUPERSEDED RE-  
23      QUIREMENTS.—Section 1232 of the National Defense Au-  
24      thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
25      181) is amended by striking subsections (a) and (c).

1 **SEC. 1236. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO**  
2 **COUNTER THE ISLAMIC STATE IN IRAQ AND**  
3 **THE LEVANT.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense is au-  
5 thorized, in coordination with the Secretary of State, to  
6 provide assistance, including training, equipment, logistics  
7 support, supplies, and services, stipends, facility and infra-  
8 structure repair and renovation, and sustainment, to mili-  
9 tary and other security forces of or associated with the  
10 Government of Iraq, including Kurdish and tribal security  
11 forces or other local security forces, with a national secu-  
12 rity mission, through December 31, 2016, for the fol-  
13 lowing purposes:

14 (1) Defending Iraq, its people, allies, and part-  
15 ner nations from the threat posed by the Islamic  
16 State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) and groups  
17 supporting ISIL.

18 (2) Securing the territory of Iraq.

19 (b) NOTICE BEFORE PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE.—  
20 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated under this sec-  
21 tion, not more than 25 percent of such funds may be obli-  
22 gated or expended until not later than 15 days after—

23 (1) the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
24 with the Secretary of State, submits to the appro-  
25 priate congressional committees and leadership of  
26 the House of Representatives and Senate a report,

1 in unclassified form with a classified annex as ap-  
2 propriate, that contains a description of—

3 (A) the plan for providing such assistance;

4 (B) an identification of such forces des-  
5 igned to receive such assistance; and

6 (C) the plan for re-training and re-building  
7 such forces; and

8 (2) the President submits to the appropriate  
9 congressional committees and leadership of the  
10 House of Representatives and Senate a report, in  
11 unclassified form with a classified annex as appro-  
12 priate, that contains a description of how such as-  
13 sistance supports a larger regional strategy.

14 (c) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan required in sub-  
15 section (a)(1) shall include, at a minimum, a description  
16 of—

17 (1) the goals and objectives of assistance au-  
18 thorized under subsection (a);

19 (2) the concept of operations, timelines, and  
20 types of training, equipment, stipends, sustainment,  
21 and supplies to be provided;

22 (3) the roles and contributions of partner na-  
23 tions;

24 (4) the number and role of United States  
25 Armed Forces personnel involved;



1           (5) any additional military support and  
2           sustainment activities; and

3           (6) any other relevant details.

4           (d) QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT.—Not later than  
5   90 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense  
6   submits the report required in subsection (b)(1), and every  
7   30 days thereafter, the Secretary of Defense, in coordina-  
8   tion with the Secretary of State, shall provide the appro-  
9   priate congressional committees and leadership of the  
10  House of Representatives and the Senate with a progress  
11  report. Such progress report shall, based on the most re-  
12  cent quarterly information, include a description of the fol-  
13  lowing:

14           (1) Any updates to or changes in the plan,  
15           strategy, process, vetting requirements and process  
16           as described in subsection (e), and end-use moni-  
17           toring mechanisms and procedures.

18           (2) A description of how attacks against United  
19           States or coalition personnel are being mitigated,  
20           statistics on any such attacks, including “green-on-  
21           blue” attacks.

22           (3) A description of the forces receiving assist-  
23           ance authorized under subsection (a).

24           (4) A description of the recruitment, through-  
25           put, and retention rates of recipients and equipment.

1           (5) A description of any misuse or loss of pro-  
2       vided equipment and how such misuse or loss is  
3       being mitigated.

4           (6) An assessment of the operational effective-  
5       ness of the forces receiving assistance authorized  
6       under subsection (a).

7           (7) A description of sustainment support pro-  
8       vided to the forces authorized under subsection (a).

9           (8) A list of projects to repair or renovate facili-  
10      ties authorized under subsection (a).

11          (9) A statement of the amount of funds ex-  
12      pended during the period for which the report is  
13      submitted.

14          (10) An assessment of the effectiveness of the  
15      assistance authorized under subsection (a).

16      (e) VETTING.—The Secretary of Defense should en-  
17      sure that prior to providing assistance to elements of any  
18      forces described in subsection (a) such elements are appro-  
19      priately vetted, including at a minimum, by—

20           (1) conducting assessments of such elements for  
21      associations with terrorist groups or groups associ-  
22      ated with the Government of Iran; and

23           (2) receiving commitments from such elements  
24      to promote respect for human rights and the rule of  
25      law.

1 (f) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
2 priate congressional committees” means—

3 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
4 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
5 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

6 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
7 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
8 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

9 (g) FUNDING.—Of the amounts authorized to be ap-  
10 propriated in this Act for Overseas Contingency Oper-  
11 ations in title XV for fiscal year 2015, there are author-  
12 ized to be appropriated \$1,618,000,000 to carry out this  
13 section. Amounts authorized to be appropriated under this  
14 subsection are authorized to remain available until Sep-  
15 tember 30, 2016.

16 (h) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CONTRIBUTIONS.—The  
17 Secretary of Defense may accept and retain contributions,  
18 including assistance in-kind, from foreign governments,  
19 including the Government of Iraq, to provide assistance  
20 authorized under subsection (a). Any funds accepted by  
21 the Secretary may be credited to the account from which  
22 funds are made available for the provision of assistance  
23 authorized under subsection (a) and may be used for such  
24 purpose until expended.

1       (i) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—Nothing in  
2 this section shall be construed to constitute a specific stat-  
3 utory authorization for the introduction of United States  
4 Armed Forces into hostilities or into situations wherein  
5 hostilities are clearly indicated by the circumstances.

6       (j) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—

7           (1) BY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—

8               (A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the  
9 provision of assistance pursuant to subsection  
10 (a), the Secretary of Defense may waive any  
11 provision of law described in subparagraph (B)  
12 if the Secretary—

13                   (i) determines that such provision of  
14 law would (but for the waiver) prohibit, re-  
15 strict, delay, or otherwise limit the provi-  
16 sion of such assistance; and

17                   (ii) submits to the appropriate con-  
18 gressional committees a notice of and jus-  
19 tification for the waiver and the provision  
20 of law to be waived.

21       (B) PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The provisions  
22 of law described in this subparagraph are the  
23 following:

1 (i) Any provision of law relating to  
2 the acquisition of items and support serv-  
3 ices.

4 (ii) Sections 40 and 40A of the Arms  
5 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2780 and  
6 2785).

7 (2) BY PRESIDENT.—For purposes of the provi-  
8 sion of assistance pursuant to subsection (a), the  
9 President may waive any provision of law other than  
10 a provision of law described in paragraph (1)(B) if  
11 the President determines that it is vital to the na-  
12 tional security interests of the United States to  
13 waive such provision of law. Such waiver shall not  
14 take effect until 15 days after the date on which the  
15 President notifies the appropriate congressional com-  
16 mittees of such determination and the provision of  
17 law to be waived.

18 (3) REPORT.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days  
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act the  
21 President shall transmit to the congressional  
22 defense committees a report that provides a  
23 specific list of provisions of law that need to be  
24 waived under this subsection for purposes of the

1 provision of assistance pursuant to subsection  
2 (a) and a justification for each such waiver.

3 (B) UPDATE.—The President shall submit  
4 to the congressional defense committees an up-  
5 date of the report required by subparagraph  
6 (A) not later than 180 days after the date of  
7 the enactment of this Act.

8 (k) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds authorized to  
10 be appropriated under this subsection, not more  
11 than 60 percent of such funds may be obligated or  
12 expended until not later than 15 days after the date  
13 on which the Secretary of Defense certifies to the  
14 appropriate congressional committees and leadership  
15 of the House of Representatives and the Senate that  
16 an amount equal to not less than 40 percent of the  
17 amount authorized to be appropriated to carry out  
18 this section has been contributed by other countries  
19 and entities for the purposes described in subsection  
20 (a), which may include contributions of in-kind sup-  
21 port for forces described in subsection (a), as deter-  
22 mined from October 1, 2014, of which not less than  
23 50 percent of such amount contributed by other  
24 countries and entities has been contributed by the  
25 Government of Iraq.

1           (2) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in paragraph  
2           (1) shall not apply if the Secretary of Defense deter-  
3           mines, in writing, that the national security objec-  
4           tives of the United States will be compromised by  
5           the application of the limitation to any such assist-  
6           ance, and notifies the appropriate congressional  
7           committees not less than 15 days in advance of the  
8           exemption taking effect, including a justification for  
9           the Secretary’s determination and a description of  
10          the assistance to be exempted from the application  
11          of such limitation.

12 **SEC. 1237. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
13 **TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES**  
14 **OF THE OFFICE OF SECURITY COOPERATION**  
15 **IN IRAQ.**

16          (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (f)(1) of section 1215  
17 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1631; 10 U.S.C. 113  
19 note), as most recently amended by section 1214 of the  
20 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
21 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 906; 10 U.S.C. 113 note),  
22 is further amended—

23           (1) by striking “fiscal year 2014” and inserting  
24           “fiscal year 2015”;

25           (2) by striking “non-operational”; and

1           (3) by striking “in an institutional environ-  
2           ment” and inserting “at a base or facility of the  
3           Government of Iraq”.

4           (b) AMOUNT AVAILABLE.—Such section is further  
5           amended—

6           (1) in subsection (c), by striking “fiscal year  
7           2014 may not exceed \$209,000,000” and inserting  
8           “fiscal year 2015 may not exceed \$140,000,000”;  
9           and

10          (2) in subsection (d), by striking “fiscal year  
11          2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

12       **Subtitle C—Matters Relating to the**  
13       **Russian Federation**

14       **SEC. 1241. LIMITATION ON MILITARY COOPERATION BE-**  
15       **TWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE RUS-**  
16       **SIAN FEDERATION.**

17          (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
18          be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the Department  
19          of Defense may be used for any bilateral military-to-mili-  
20          tary cooperation between the Governments of the United  
21          States and the Russian Federation until the Secretary of  
22          Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, cer-  
23          tifies to the appropriate congressional committees that—

24               (1) the Russian Federation has ceased its occu-  
25               pation of Ukrainian territory and its aggressive ac-



1       tivities that threaten the sovereignty and territorial  
2       integrity of Ukraine and members of the North At-  
3       lantic Treaty Organization; and

4           (2) the Russian Federation is abiding by the  
5       terms of and taking steps in support of the Minsk  
6       Protocol, signed on September 5, 2014, regarding a  
7       ceasefire in eastern Ukraine.

8       (b) NONAPPLICABILITY.—The limitation in sub-  
9       section (a) shall not apply to—

10           (1) any activities necessary to ensure the com-  
11       pliance of the United States with its obligations or  
12       the exercise of rights of the United States under any  
13       bilateral or multilateral arms control or nonprolifera-  
14       tion agreement or any other treaty obligation of the  
15       United States; and

16           (2) any activities required to provide logistical  
17       or other support to the conduct of United States or  
18       North Atlantic Treaty Organization military oper-  
19       ations in Afghanistan or the withdrawal from Af-  
20       ghanistan.

21       (c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may waive  
22       the limitation in subsection (a) if—

23           (1) the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
24       with the Secretary of State—

1 (A) determines that the waiver is in the  
2 national security interest of the United States;  
3 and

4 (B) submits to the appropriate congressional committees—

6 (i) a notification that the waiver is in  
7 the national security interest of the United  
8 States and a description of the national security  
9 interest covered by the waiver; and  
10 (ii) a report explaining why the Secretary  
11 of Defense cannot make the certification  
12 under subsection (a); and

13 (2) a period of 15 days has elapsed following  
14 the date on which the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
15 with the Secretary of State, submits the  
16 information in the report under subparagraph  
17 (B)(ii).

18 (d) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN MILITARY BASES.—  
19 The certification requirement specified in paragraph (1)  
20 of subsection (a) shall not apply to military bases of the  
21 Russian Federation in Ukraine's Crimean peninsula operating  
22 in accordance with its 1997 agreement on the Status  
23 and Conditions of the Black Sea Fleet Stationing on the  
24 Territory of Ukraine.

1 (e) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
2 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
3 sional committees” means—

4 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
5 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

6 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
7 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
8 resentatives.

9 (f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect on  
10 the date of the enactment of this Act and applies with  
11 respect to funds described in subsection (a) that are unob-  
12 ligated on or after such date of enactment.

13 **SEC. 1242. NOTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSAL**  
14 **TO MODIFY OR INTRODUCE NEW AIRCRAFT**  
15 **OR SENSORS FOR FLIGHT BY THE RUSSIAN**  
16 **FEDERATION UNDER OPEN SKIES TREATY.**

17 (a) NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 30 days after the  
18 date on which the Russian Federation submits to the  
19 States Parties to the Open Skies Treaty a proposal to  
20 modify or introduce a new aircraft or sensor for flight by  
21 the Russian Federation under the Open Skies Treaty, the  
22 President shall notify the appropriate committees of Con-  
23 gress of such proposal and the relevant details thereof.

24 (b) ASSESSMENT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days prior  
2           to the date on which the United States intends to  
3           agree to a proposal described in subsection (a), the  
4           Director of National Intelligence, jointly with the  
5           Secretary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint  
6           Chiefs of Staff, and in consultation with the Sec-  
7           retary of State, shall submit to the appropriate com-  
8           mittees of Congress an assessment of such proposal  
9           on the national security of the United States.

10          (2) ADDITIONAL ELEMENT.—The assessment  
11          required by paragraph (1) shall include a description  
12          of any plans of the United States to mitigate the ef-  
13          fect of the proposal on the national security of the  
14          United States, including an analysis of the cost and  
15          effectiveness of any such plans.

16          (3) FORM.—The assessment required by para-  
17          graph (1) may be submitted in classified or unclassi-  
18          fied form as appropriate.

19          (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20               (1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
21               GRESS.—The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
22               gress” means—

23                       (A) the congressional defense committees;

1 (B) the Select Committee on Intelligence  
2 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
3 Senate; and

4 (C) the Permanent Select Committee on  
5 Intelligence and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
6 fairs of the House of Representatives.

7 (2) OPEN SKIES TREATY.—The term “Open  
8 Skies Treaty” means the Treaty on Open Skies,  
9 done at Helsinki March 24, 1992, and entered into  
10 force January 1, 2002.

11 **SEC. 1243. LIMITATIONS ON PROVIDING CERTAIN MISSILE**  
12 **DEFENSE INFORMATION TO THE RUSSIAN**  
13 **FEDERATION.**

14 Section 1246(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
15 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
16 Stat. 923) is amended—

17 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2016” and  
18 inserting “2017”;

19 (2) in paragraph (2)—

20 (A) by inserting after “2014” the fol-  
21 lowing: “or 2015”; and

22 (B) by adding at the end before the period  
23 the following: “or information relating to veloc-  
24 ity at burnout of United States missile defense  
25 interceptors or targets”; and

1           (3) in paragraph (3), by inserting “and the  
2       Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and  
3       the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of  
4       Representatives” after “congressional defense com-  
5       mittees”.

6   **SEC. 1244. REPORT ON NON-COMPLIANCE BY THE RUSSIAN**  
7                           **FEDERATION WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER**  
8                           **THE INF TREATY.**

9       (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
10   ings:

11           (1) It was the object and purpose of the INF  
12       Treaty to eliminate the production or deployment of  
13       ground launched ballistic and cruise missiles with a  
14       range of between 500 and 5,500 kilometers, which  
15       was accomplished in 1992.

16           (2) The July 2014 Department of State annual  
17       report on “Adherence to and Compliance with Arms  
18       Control, Nonproliferation, and Disarmament Agree-  
19       ments and Commitments” stated that “The United  
20       States has determined that the Russian Federation  
21       is in violation of its obligations under the INF Trea-  
22       ty not to possess, produce, or flight-test a ground-  
23       launched cruise missile (GLCM) with a range capa-  
24       bility of 500km to 5,500km, or to possess or  
25       produce launchers of such missiles.”.

1           (3) In a letter to the Senate Armed Services  
2           Committee dated October 23, 2014, General Martin  
3           Dempsey, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,  
4           wrote “these violations are a serious challenge to the  
5           security of the United States and our allies. These  
6           actions, particularly when placed in the broader con-  
7           text of Russian regional aggression, must be met  
8           with a strategic response.”.

9           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
10          gress that—

11           (1) the Russian Federation’s actions in viola-  
12           tion of its obligations under the INF Treaty ad-  
13           versely affect the national security of the United  
14           States and its allies, including the members of the  
15           North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and  
16           those in East Asia;

17           (2) the Government of the Russian Federation  
18           is responsible for this violation and also for return-  
19           ing to compliance with the INF Treaty;

20           (3) it is in the national security interests of the  
21           United States and its allies for the INF Treaty to  
22           remain in effect and for the Russian Federation to  
23           return to full and verifiable compliance with all its  
24           obligations under the INF Treaty; and

1           (4) as identified in section 1061 of the National  
2       Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
3       (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 865), the President  
4       should take appropriate actions to resolve the issues  
5       relating to noncompliance by the Russian Federation  
6       with its obligations under the INF Treaty.

7       (c) REPORT REQUIRED.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
9       the date of the enactment of this Act, the President  
10      shall submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
11      mittees a report on noncompliance by the Russian  
12      Federation with its obligations under the INF Trea-  
13      ty.

14          (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
15      paragraph (1) shall include the following:

16           (A) An assessment of the effect of Russian  
17           noncompliance on the national security interests  
18           of the United States and its allies, including the  
19           North Atlantic Treaty Organization, and those  
20           in East Asia.

21           (B) A description of the President’s plan  
22           to resolve issues related to Russian noncompli-  
23           ance, including—



1 (i) actions that have been taken, and  
2 what further actions are planned or war-  
3 ranted by the United States;

4 (ii) plans to address Russian non-  
5 compliance diplomatically with the Russian  
6 Federation to resolve concerns about such  
7 noncompliance and bring Russia back into  
8 full compliance with the INF Treaty;

9 (iii) an assessment of possible steps  
10 (including verification measures) that  
11 would permit confidence that the Russian  
12 Federation has returned to full compliance;  
13 and

14 (iv) the status of any United States  
15 efforts to develop coordinated or coopera-  
16 tive responses with allies.

17 (C) An assessment of whether Russian  
18 noncompliance threatens the viability of the  
19 INF Treaty, whether such noncompliance con-  
20 stitutes a material breach of the INF Treaty,  
21 and whether it is in the interests of the United  
22 States to remain a party to the INF Treaty if  
23 such noncompliance continues.

1           (3) FORM.—The report required under para-  
2           graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
3           but may include a classified annex.

4           (d) BRIEFINGS REQUIRED.—At the time of the sub-  
5           mission of the report required under subsection (c), and  
6           every six months thereafter until the date on which the  
7           Russian Federation is in compliance with its obligations  
8           under the INF Treaty, the Secretary of State, jointly with  
9           the Secretary of Defense and the heads of such other de-  
10          partments or agencies as appropriate, shall provide to the  
11          appropriate congressional committees a briefing on the  
12          status of United States efforts to resolve its concerns re-  
13          lating to noncompliance by the Russian Federation with  
14          its obligations under the INF Treaty.

15          (e) NOTIFICATION.—In the event the President deter-  
16          mines that the Russian Federation has deployed, or in-  
17          tends to deploy, systems that violate the INF Treaty, the  
18          President shall promptly notify the appropriate congres-  
19          sional committees of such determination and any plans to  
20          respond to such deployments.

21          (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22                (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
23                TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
24                mittees” means—

25                        (A) the congressional defense committees;

1 (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations  
2 and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
3 Senate; and

4 (C) the Committee on Foreign Affairs and  
5 the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence  
6 of the House of Representatives.

7 (2) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
8 means the Treaty Between the United States of  
9 America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
10 on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
11 Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
12 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
13 signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and en-  
14 tered into force June 1, 1988.

15 **SEC. 1245. ANNUAL REPORT ON MILITARY AND SECURITY**  
16 **DEVELOPMENTS INVOLVING THE RUSSIAN**  
17 **FEDERATION.**

18 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than June 1 of  
19 each year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
20 appropriate congressional committees a report, in both  
21 classified and unclassified form, on the security and mili-  
22 tary strategies and capabilities of the Russian Federation  
23 (in this section referred to as “Russia”).

24 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-  
25 quired under subsection (a) shall include the following:

1           (1) An assessment of the security priorities and  
2           objectives of Russia, including those priorities and  
3           objectives that would affect the North Atlantic Trea-  
4           ty Organization (NATO), the Middle East, and the  
5           People's Republic of China.

6           (2) A description of the goals and factors shap-  
7           ing Russian security strategy and military strategy,  
8           including military spending and investment priorities  
9           and their alignment with the security priorities and  
10          objectives described in paragraph (1).

11          (3) An assessment of the force structure of the  
12          Russian military.

13          (4) A description of Russia's current missile de-  
14          fense strategy and capabilities, including efforts to  
15          develop missile defense capabilities.

16          (5) A description of developments in Russian  
17          military doctrine and training.

18          (6) An assessment of the tactics, techniques,  
19          and procedures used by Russia in operations in  
20          Ukraine.

21          (7) An assessment of the proliferation activities  
22          of Russia and Russian entities, as a supplier of ma-  
23          terials, technologies, or expertise relating to nuclear  
24          weapons or other weapons of mass destruction or  
25          missile systems.

1           (8) A description of Russia's asymmetric capa-  
2           bilities, including its strategy and efforts to develop  
3           and deploy electronic warfare, space and  
4           counterspace, and cyber warfare capabilities, includ-  
5           ing details on the number of malicious cyber inci-  
6           dents and associated activities against Department  
7           of Defense networks that are known or suspected to  
8           have been conducted or directed by the Government  
9           of the Russian Federation.

10          (9) A description of Russia's nuclear strategy  
11          and associated doctrines and nuclear capabilities, in-  
12          cluding the size and state of Russia's nuclear weap-  
13          ons stockpile, its nuclear weapons production capac-  
14          ities, and plans for developing its nuclear capabili-  
15          ties.

16          (10) A description of Russia's anti-access and  
17          area denial capabilities.

18          (11) A description of Russia's modernization  
19          program for its command, control, communications,  
20          computers, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
21          sance program and its applications for Russia's pre-  
22          cision guided weapons.

23          (12) In consultation with the Secretary of En-  
24          ergy and the Secretary of State, developments re-

1       garding United States-Russian engagement and co-  
2       operation on security matters.

3           (13) The current state of United States mili-  
4       tary-to-military cooperation with Russia's armed  
5       forces, which shall include the following:

6           (A) A comprehensive and coordinated  
7       strategy for such military-to-military coopera-  
8       tion.

9           (B) A summary of all such military-to-mili-  
10      tary cooperation during the one-year period  
11      ending on the day before the date of submission  
12      of the report, including a summary of topics  
13      discussed.

14          (C) A description of such military-to-mili-  
15      tary cooperation planned for the 12-month pe-  
16      riod beginning on the date of submission of the  
17      report.

18          (D) An assessment by the Secretary of De-  
19      fense of the benefits that Russia expects to gain  
20      from such military-to-military cooperation.

21          (E) An assessment by the Secretary of De-  
22      fense of the benefits the Department of Defense  
23      expects to gain from such military-to-military  
24      cooperation, and any concerns regarding such  
25      cooperation.

1 (F) An assessment by the Secretary of De-  
2 fense of how such military-to-military coopera-  
3 tion fits into the larger security relationship be-  
4 tween the United States and Russia.

5 (14) A description of changes to United States  
6 policy on military-to-military contacts with Russia  
7 resulting from Russia's annexation of Crimea.

8 (15) Other military and security developments  
9 involving Russia that the Secretary of Defense con-  
10 sider relevant to United States national security.

11 (c) NONDUPLICATION.—If any information required  
12 under subsection (b) has been included in another report  
13 or notification previously submitted to Congress as re-  
14 quired by law, the Secretary of Defense may provide a list  
15 of such reports and notifications at the time of submitting  
16 the report required by subsection (a) in lieu of including  
17 such information in the report required by subsection (a).

18 (d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
19 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
20 gressional committees” means—

21 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
22 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and  
23 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
24 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
25 resentatives.

1 (e) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section  
2 10 of the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democ-  
3 racy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014  
4 (Public Law 113–95) is repealed.

5 (f) SUNSET.—This section shall terminate on June  
6 1, 2018.

7 **SEC. 1246. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO ENTER INTO**  
8 **CONTRACTS OR OTHER AGREEMENTS WITH**  
9 **ROSOBORONEXPORT.**

10 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
11 be appropriated by this Act for fiscal year 2015 may be  
12 used to enter into a contract, memorandum of under-  
13 standing, or cooperative agreement with, to make a grant  
14 to, or to provide a loan or loan guarantee to  
15 Rosoboronexport or a subsidiary that is publicly known to  
16 be controlled by Rosoboronexport.

17 (b) WAIVER.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (3),  
19 the Secretary of Defense may waive the application  
20 of subsection (a) with respect to a contract or other  
21 agreement for the supply of spare parts for, or con-  
22 duct of any other activity related to, the mainte-  
23 nance of helicopters operated by the Afghan Na-  
24 tional Security Forces or otherwise purchased by the  
25 Department of Defense only if, prior to issuing the



1 waiver, the Secretary submits to the congressional  
2 defense committees a certification described in para-  
3 graph (2).

4 (2) CERTIFICATION.—A certification referred to  
5 in paragraph (1) is a certification that contains the  
6 following:

7 (A) A determination of the Commander of  
8 United States forces in Afghanistan that—

9 (i) the supply of spare parts or con-  
10 duct of the related activity is critical to the  
11 success of the mission of the Afghan Na-  
12 tional Security Forces in Afghanistan; and

13 (ii) the failure to supply spare parts  
14 or conduct the related activity would have  
15 a negative impact on the mission of United  
16 States forces in Afghanistan.

17 (B) A determination of the Under Sec-  
18 retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,  
19 and Logistics that no practicable alternative ex-  
20 ists to entering into such contract or other  
21 agreement for supply of spare parts or conduct  
22 of the related activity.

23 (C) A determination of the Secretary of  
24 Defense, after consideration of the determina-  
25 tions described in subparagraphs (A) and (B),

1           that the waiver is in the national security inter-  
2           ests of the United States.

3           (3) INITIAL LIMITATION.—The Secretary of De-  
4           fense may exercise the authority of paragraph (1)  
5           beginning on or after the date on which the Sec-  
6           retary submits the report required by the matter re-  
7           lating to section 1531 in the Joint Explanatory  
8           Statement to accompany the National Defense Au-  
9           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (H.R. 3304,  
10          One Hundred Thirteenth Congress) regarding the  
11          potential to incorporate United States-manufactured  
12          rotary wing aircraft into the Afghan National Secu-  
13          rity Forces after the current program of record is  
14          completed.

15          (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
16          of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
17          shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
18          port on the following:

19               (1) A list of known transfers of lethal military  
20               equipment by Rosoboronexport to the Government of  
21               the Syria since March 15, 2011.

22               (2) A list of known contracts, if any, that  
23               Rosoboronexport has signed with the Government of  
24               the Syria since March 15, 2011.

1           (3) A list of existing contracts, subcontracts,  
2       memoranda of understanding, cooperative agree-  
3       ments, grants, loans, and loan guarantees between  
4       the Department of Defense and Rosoboronexport,  
5       including a description of the transactions, signing  
6       dates, values, and quantities.

7           (4) A discussion of what role, if any,  
8       Rosoboronexport has had in providing military weap-  
9       ons, including heavy weapons, to the rebel forces in  
10      eastern Ukraine.

11   **SEC. 1247. REPORT ON THE NEW START TREATY.**

12      (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
13   ings:

14           (1) There have been significant changes in the  
15      geopolitical environment during 2014, including de-  
16      velopments that pose a challenge to the national se-  
17      curity interests of the United States.

18           (2) The July 2014 Department of State annual  
19      report on “Adherence to and Compliance with Arms  
20      Control, Nonproliferation, and Disarmament Agree-  
21      ments and Commitments” stated that “The United  
22      States has determined that the Russian Federation  
23      is in violation of its obligations under the INF Trea-  
24      ty not to possess, produce, or flight-test a ground-  
25      launched cruise missile (GLCM) with a range capa-

1        bility of 500km to 5,500km, or to possess or  
2        produce launchers of such missiles.”.

3            (3) The July 2014 Department of State “An-  
4        nual Report on Implementation of the New START  
5        Treaty” stated that “Based on the information  
6        available as of December 31, 2013, the United  
7        States certifies the Russian Federation to be in com-  
8        pliance with the terms of the New START Treaty.”.

9        (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
10       after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
11       of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
12       shall jointly submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
13       mittees a report stating the reasons continued implemen-  
14       tation of the New START Treaty is in the national secu-  
15       rity interests of the United States.

16       (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17            (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
18        TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
19        mittees” means—

20            (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
21        the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
22        ate; and

23            (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
24        the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
25        of Representatives.

1           (2) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
2       means the Treaty Between the United States of  
3       America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
4       on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
5       Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
6       Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
7       signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and en-  
8       tered into force June 1, 1988.

9           (3) NEW START TREATY.—The term “New  
10      START Treaty” means the Treaty between the  
11      United States of America and the Russian Federa-  
12      tion on Measures for the Further Reduction and  
13      Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, signed on  
14      April 8, 2010, and entered into force on February  
15      5, 2011.

16   **Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the**  
17       **Asia-Pacific Region**

18   **SEC. 1251. STRATEGY TO PRIORITIZE UNITED STATES DE-**  
19               **FENSE INTERESTS IN THE ASIA-PACIFIC RE-**  
20               **GION.**

21       (a) REQUIRED REPORT.—

22           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
23       the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
24       of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
25       committees a report that contains the strategy of the

1 Department of Defense to prioritize United States  
2 defense interests in the Asia-Pacific region.

3 (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report  
4 required by paragraph (1) shall address the fol-  
5 lowing:

6 (A) United States national security inter-  
7 ests in the Asia-Pacific region.

8 (B) The security environment, including  
9 threats to global and regional United States na-  
10 tional security interests emanating from the  
11 Asia-Pacific region, including efforts by the  
12 People's Republic of China to advance their na-  
13 tional interests in the Asia-Pacific region.

14 (C) Regional multilateral institutions, such  
15 as the Association of Southeast Asia Nations  
16 (ASEAN).

17 (D) Bilateral security cooperation relation-  
18 ships, including military-to-military engage-  
19 ments and security assistance.

20 (E) United States military presence, pos-  
21 ture, and capabilities supporting the rebalance  
22 to the Asia-Pacific region.

23 (F) Humanitarian and disaster relief re-  
24 sponse capabilities.

25 (G) International rules-based structures.

1                   (H) Actions the Department of Defense  
2                   could take, in cooperation with other Federal  
3                   agencies, to advance United States national se-  
4                   curity interests in the Asia-Pacific region.

5                   (I) Any other matters the Secretary of De-  
6                   fense determines to be appropriate.

7                   (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
8                   (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
9                   contain a classified annex if necessary.

10                  (b) RESOURCES.—The report required by subsection  
11                  (a)(1) shall be informed by the results of the integrated,  
12                  multi-year planning and budget strategy for a rebalancing  
13                  of United States policy in Asia submitted to Congress pur-  
14                  suant to section 7043(a) of the Department of State, For-  
15                  eign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
16                  Act, 2014 (division K of the Consolidated Appropriations  
17                  Act, 2014 (Public Law 113–76; 128 Stat. 533)).

18                  (c) ANNUAL BUDGET.—The President, acting  
19                  through the Director of the Office of Management and  
20                  Budget, shall ensure that the annual budget submitted to  
21                  Congress under section 1105 of title 31, United States  
22                  Code, clearly highlights programs and projects that are  
23                  being funded in the annual budget of the United States  
24                  Government that relate to the strategy required by sub-

1 section (a)(1) and the integrated strategy referred to in  
2 subsection (b).

3 **SEC. 1252. MODIFICATIONS TO ANNUAL REPORT ON MILI-**  
4 **TARY AND SECURITY DEVELOPMENTS IN-**  
5 **VOLVING THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF**  
6 **CHINA.**

7 (a) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Subsection  
8 (b)(14) of section 1202 of the National Defense Author-  
9 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law 106–65; 113  
10 Stat. 781; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended by striking  
11 “their response” and inserting “their capabilities, organi-  
12 zational affiliations, roles within China’s overall maritime  
13 strategy, activities affecting United States allies and part-  
14 ners, and responses”.

15 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
16 this section takes effect on the date of the enactment of  
17 this Act and applies with respect to reports required to  
18 be submitted under subsection (a) of section 1202 of the  
19 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000  
20 on or after that date.

21 **SEC. 1253. MILITARY-TO-MILITARY ENGAGEMENT WITH THE**  
22 **GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.**

23 (a) AUTHORIZATION.—The Department of Defense is  
24 authorized to provide the Government of Burma the fol-  
25 lowing:



1           (1) Consultation, education, and training on  
2           human rights, the laws of armed conflict, civilian  
3           control of the military, rule of law, and other legal  
4           matters.

5           (2) Consultation, education, and training on  
6           English-language, humanitarian and disaster relief,  
7           and improvements to medical and health standards.

8           (3) Courses or workshops on defense institution  
9           reform.

10          (4) Observer status to bilateral or multilateral  
11          humanitarian assistance and disaster relief exercises.

12          (5) Aid or support in the event of a humani-  
13          tarian crisis or natural disaster.

14          (b) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

15           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
16           after the date of the enactment of this Act, and each  
17           March 1 thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall,  
18           in consultation with the Secretary of State, submit  
19           to the appropriate committees of Congress a report  
20           on military-to-military engagement between the  
21           United States Armed Forces and the Burmese mili-  
22           tary.

23           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under paragraph  
24           (1) shall include the following:

1 (A) A description of the military-to-mili-  
2 tary activities between the United States and  
3 Burma, and how engagement with the Burmese  
4 military supports the United States national se-  
5 curity strategy and promotes reform in Burma.

6 (B) A description of the objectives of the  
7 United States for developing the military-to-  
8 military relationship with the Burmese military,  
9 how the United States measures progress to-  
10 ward such objectives, and the implications of  
11 failing to achieve such objectives.

12 (C) A description and assessment of the  
13 political, military, economic, and civil society re-  
14 forms being undertaken by the Government of  
15 Burma, including those affecting—

16 (i) individual freedoms and human  
17 rights of the Burmese people, including  
18 those of ethnic and religious minorities and  
19 internally displaced populations;

20 (ii) the peaceful settlement of armed  
21 conflicts between the Government of  
22 Burma and ethnic minority groups in  
23 Burma;

24 (iii) civilian control of the armed  
25 forces;

1 (iv) constitutional and electoral re-  
2 forms;

3 (v) access for the purposes of human  
4 rights monitoring and humanitarian assist-  
5 ance to all areas in Burma, and coopera-  
6 tion with civilian authorities to investigate  
7 and resolve cases of human rights viola-  
8 tions;

9 (vi) governmental transparency and  
10 accountability; and

11 (vii) respect for the laws of armed  
12 conflict and human rights, including with  
13 respect to child soldiers.

14 (D) A description and assessment of rela-  
15 tionships of the Government of Burma with un-  
16 lawful or sanctioned entities.

17 (3) FORM.—Each report under this subsection  
18 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-  
19 clude a classified annex.

20 (4) SUNSET.—The requirement to submit addi-  
21 tional reports under this subsection shall terminate  
22 at the end of the 5-year period beginning on the  
23 date of the enactment of this Act.

1 (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—No Department of  
2 Defense assistance to the Government of Burma is author-  
3 ized by this Act except as provided in this section.

4 (d) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
5 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
6 tees of Congress” means—

7 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
8 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
9 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

10 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
11 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
12 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

13 **SEC. 1254. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MUNI-**  
14 **TIONS STRATEGY OF THE UNITED STATES PA-**  
15 **CIFIC COMMAND.**

16 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than April 1,  
17 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-  
18 gressional defense committees a report on the munitions  
19 strategy of the United States Pacific Command to address  
20 deficiencies in the ability of the United States Pacific  
21 Command to execute major operational plans.

22 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
23 (a) shall include the following:

24 (1) An identification of current and projected  
25 critical munitions requirements, including as identi-

1       fied in the most-recent future-years defense program  
2       submitted to Congress by the Secretary of Defense  
3       pursuant to section 221 of title 10, United States  
4       Code.

5           (2) An assessment of—

6               (A) significant munitions gaps and defi-  
7               ciencies; and

8               (B) munitions capabilities and necessary  
9               munitions investments to address identified  
10              gaps and deficiencies.

11          (3) A description of current and planned muni-  
12          tions programs to address munitions gaps and defi-  
13          ciencies identified in paragraph (2), including with  
14          respect to—

15               (A) research, development, test, and eval-  
16               uation efforts;

17               (B) cost, schedule, performance, and budg-  
18               et, to the extent such information is available;  
19               and

20               (C) known industrial base issues.

21          (4) An assessment of infrastructure deficiencies  
22          or needed enhancements to ensure adequate muni-  
23          tions storage and munitions deployment capability.

1           (5) Any other matters concerning the munitions  
2       strategy of the United States Pacific Command the  
3       Secretary of Defense determines to be appropriate.

4       (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)  
5       may be submitted in classified or unclassified form.

6       **SEC. 1255. MISSILE DEFENSE COOPERATION IN NORTH-**  
7                               **EAST ASIA.**

8       (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9       gress that increased cooperation on missile defense among  
10      the United States, Japan, and the Republic of Korea  
11      would enhance the security of allies of the United States  
12      in Northeast Asia, increase the defense of forward-based  
13      forces of the United States, and enhance the protection  
14      of the United States with regard to threats from the Ko-  
15      rean Peninsula.

16      (b) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
17      fense shall conduct an assessment to identify opportunities  
18      for increasing missile defense cooperation among the  
19      United States, Japan, and the Republic of Korea, and to  
20      evaluate options for enhanced short-range missile, rocket,  
21      and artillery defense capabilities to address threats from  
22      the Korean Peninsula.

23      (c) ELEMENTS.—The assessment under subsection  
24      (b) shall include the following:

1           (1) Candidate areas for increasing missile de-  
2       fense cooperation, including greater information  
3       sharing, systems integration, and joint operations.

4           (2) Potential challenges and limitations to ena-  
5       bling such cooperation and options for mitigating  
6       such challenges and limitations.

7           (3) An assessment of the utility of short-range  
8       missile defense and counter-rocket, artillery, and  
9       mortar system capabilities on the Korean Peninsula,  
10      including with respect to—

11                (A) meeting the military needs for defense  
12              of the Korean Peninsula;

13                (B) cost, schedule, and availability;

14                (C) technology maturity and risk; and

15                (D) consideration of alternatives.

16           (4) Such other matters as the Secretary of De-  
17       fense determines to be appropriate.

18       (d) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
19   after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
20   of Defense shall provide to the congressional defense com-  
21   mittees a briefing on the assessment under subsection (b).

1   **SEC. 1256. SENSE OF CONGRESS AND REPORT ON TAIWAN**  
2                   **AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO REGIONAL**  
3                   **PEACE AND STABILITY.**

4       (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
5   gress that the United States reaffirms its security commit-  
6   ments under the Taiwan Relations Act (Public Law 96–  
7   8) as the cornerstone of United States relations with Tai-  
8   wan and as a key instrument of peace, security, and sta-  
9   bility in the Taiwan Strait since the enactment of such  
10  Act in 1979.

11       (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than December  
12  1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation  
13  with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, submit  
14  to the congressional defense committees, the Committee  
15  on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and the Committee  
16  on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a re-  
17  port on the self-defense capabilities of Taiwan.

18       (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
19  (b) shall contain the following:

20           (1) A description of the key assumptions made  
21       regarding the impact of the Chinese People’s Libera-  
22       tion Army on the maritime or territorial security of  
23       Taiwan, including the Chinese People’s Liberation  
24       Army’s—



1 (A) undersea and surface warfare capabili-  
2 ties in the littoral areas in and around the Tai-  
3 wan Strait;

4 (B) amphibious and heavy sealift capabili-  
5 ties;

6 (C) capabilities to establish air dominance  
7 over Taiwan; and

8 (D) capabilities of the Second Artillery  
9 Corps.

10 (2) An assessment of the force posture, capa-  
11 bilities, and readiness of the armed forces of Taiwan  
12 for maintaining the maritime or territorial security  
13 of Taiwan, including an assessment of Taiwan's—

14 (A) undersea and surface warfare capabili-  
15 ties;

16 (B) air and land-based capabilities;

17 (C) early warning and command and con-  
18 trol capabilities; and

19 (D) other deterrent, anti-access and area-  
20 denial capabilities, or asymmetric capabilities  
21 that could contribute to Taiwan's self-defense.

22 (3) Recommendations for further security co-  
23 operation and assistance efforts between Taiwan and  
24 the United States.

1           (4) Any other matters the Secretary determines  
2           to be appropriate.

3           (d) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b)  
4           may be submitted in classified or unclassified form.

5           (e) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORTS.—If any informa-  
6           tion required under subsection (c) has been included in  
7           another report or notification previously submitted to Con-  
8           gress as required by law, the Secretary of Defense may  
9           provide a list of such reports and notifications at the time  
10          of submitting the report required by subsection (b) in lieu  
11          of including such information.

12   **SEC. 1257. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF THE ABILITY OF**  
13                   **THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO COUNTER**  
14                   **ANTI-ACCESS AND AREA-DENIAL STRATE-**  
15                   **GIES, CAPABILITIES, AND OTHER KEY TECH-**  
16                   **NOLOGIES OF POTENTIAL ADVERSARIES.**

17          (a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
19           shall enter into an agreement with an independent  
20           entity to conduct an assessment of the ability of the  
21           Department of Defense to counter anti-access and  
22           area-denial strategies, capabilities, and other key  
23           technologies of potential adversaries.

1           (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The assess-  
2           ment required under paragraph (1) shall include the  
3           following:

4                   (A) An assessment of anti-access and area-  
5                   denial strategies, capabilities, and other key  
6                   technologies of potential adversaries during  
7                   each of the fiscal year periods described in  
8                   paragraph (3) that would represent a signifi-  
9                   cant challenge to deployed forces and systems  
10                  of the United States military, including an as-  
11                  sessment of the extent to which such strategies,  
12                  capabilities, and other key technologies could  
13                  affect United States military operations.

14                  (B) An assessment of gaps and deficiencies  
15                  in the ability of the Department of Defense to  
16                  address anti-access and area-denial strategies,  
17                  capabilities, and other key technologies de-  
18                  scribed in subparagraph (A), including an as-  
19                  sessment of the adequacy of current strategies,  
20                  programs, and investments of the Department  
21                  of Defense.

22                  (C) Recommendations for adjustments in  
23                  United States policy and strategy, force pos-  
24                  ture, investments in capabilities, systems and  
25                  technologies, and changes in business and man-

1           agement processes, or other novel approaches to  
2           address gaps and deficiencies described in sub-  
3           paragraph (B), or to restore, maintain, or ex-  
4           pand United States military technological ad-  
5           vantages, particularly in those areas in which  
6           potential adversaries are closing gaps or have  
7           achieved technological superiority with respect  
8           to the United States.

9           (D) Any other matters the independent en-  
10          tity determines to be appropriate.

11          (3) FISCAL YEAR PERIODS DESCRIBED.—The  
12          fiscal year periods described in this paragraph are  
13          the following:

14               (A) Fiscal years 2015 through 2019.

15               (B) Fiscal years 2020 through 2030.

16               (C) Fiscal years 2031 and thereafter.

17          (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

18               (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
19          2016, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
20          congressional defense committees a report that in-  
21          cludes the assessment required under subsection (a)  
22          and any other matters the Secretary determines to  
23          be appropriate.

1           (2) FORM.—The report required under para-  
2       graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
3       but may contain a classified annex if necessary.

4       (c) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT.—The Sec-  
5       retary of Defense shall provide the independent entity de-  
6       scribed in subsection (a) with timely access to appropriate  
7       information, data, resources, and analysis so that the enti-  
8       ty may conduct a thorough and independent assessment  
9       as required under subsection (a).

10   **SEC. 1258. SENSE OF CONGRESS REAFFIRMING SECURITY**

11                   **COOPERATION WITH JAPAN AND THE REPUB-**  
12                   **LIC OF KOREA.**

13       It is the sense of Congress that—

14           (1) the United States values its alliances with  
15       the Governments of Japan and the Republic of  
16       Korea as cornerstones of peace and security in the  
17       region, based on shared values of democracy, the  
18       rule of law, free and open markets, and respect for  
19       human rights;

20           (2) the United States welcomes Japan's new  
21       policy of collective self-defense, which will enable  
22       Japan to contribute more proactively to regional and  
23       global peace and security, as well as Japan's recent  
24       increases in defense funding, adoption of a National  
25       Security Strategy, and formation of security institu-

1        tions such as the Japanese National Security Coun-  
2        cil;

3            (3) the United States reaffirms its commitment  
4        to the Government of Japan under Article V of the  
5        Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between  
6        the United States of America and Japan that  
7        “[e]ach Party recognizes that an armed attack  
8        against either Party in the territories under the ad-  
9        ministration of Japan would be dangerous to its own  
10       peace and safety and declares that it would act to  
11       meet the common danger in accordance with its con-  
12       stitutional provisions and processes”;

13           (4) the United States welcomes the Republic of  
14        Korea’s ratification of a new five-year Special Meas-  
15        ures Agreement, which establishes the framework for  
16        Republic of Korea contributions to offset costs asso-  
17        ciated with the stationing of United States forces in  
18        the Republic of Korea, as well as efforts by the Re-  
19        public of Korea to enhance its defense capabilities,  
20        including its recent decision to acquire surveillance  
21        and strike capabilities;

22           (5) the United States and the Republic of  
23        Korea share deep concerns that the nuclear and bal-  
24        listic missiles programs of the Democratic People’s  
25        Republic of Korea and its repeated provocations

1       pose grave threats to peace and stability on the Ko-  
2       rean Peninsula and to Northeast Asia, that the  
3       United States and the Republic of Korea and will  
4       work together to achieve the peaceful  
5       denuclearization of the Democratic People's Republic  
6       of Korea, and that the United States and the Re-  
7       public of Korea remain fully committed to con-  
8       tinuing close cooperation on the full range of issues  
9       related to the Democratic People's Republic of  
10      Korea; and

11           (6) the United States welcomes greater security  
12      cooperation with, and among, Japan and the Repub-  
13      lic of Korea to promote mutual interests and to ad-  
14      dress shared concerns.

15   **SEC. 1259. REPORT ON MARITIME SECURITY STRATEGY IN**  
16           **THE ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

17      (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
18   after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
19   of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
20   mittees, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
21   ate, and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
22   of Representatives a report that outlines the strategy of  
23   the Department of Defense with regard to maritime secu-  
24   rity in the Asia-Pacific region, with particular emphasis  
25   on the South China Sea and the East China Sea.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
2 (a) shall outline the strategy described in that subsection  
3 and include the following:

4 (1) An assessment of how the actions of the  
5 People's Republic of China in the South China Sea  
6 and the East China Sea have affected the status quo  
7 with regard to competing territorial and maritime  
8 claims and United States security interests in those  
9 seas.

10 (2) An assessment of how the naval and other  
11 maritime strategies and capabilities of the People's  
12 Republic of China, including military and law en-  
13 forcement capabilities, affect the strategy in the  
14 Asia-Pacific region.

15 (3) An assessment of how anti-access and area  
16 denial strategies and capabilities of the People's Re-  
17 public of China in the Asia-Pacific region, including  
18 weapons and technologies, affect the strategy.

19 (4) A description of any ongoing or planned  
20 changes in United States military capabilities, oper-  
21 ations, and posture in the Asia-Pacific region to sup-  
22 port the strategy.

23 (5) A description of any current or planned bi-  
24 lateral or regional naval or maritime capacity-build-  
25 ing initiatives in the Asia-Pacific region.



1           (6) An assessment of how the strategy leverages  
2       military-to-military engagements between the United  
3       States and the People's Republic of China to reduce  
4       the potential for miscalculation and tensions in the  
5       South China Sea and the East China Sea, including  
6       a specific description of the effects of such engage-  
7       ments on particular incidents or interactions involv-  
8       ing the People's Republic of China in those seas.

9           (7) Any other matters the Secretary may deter-  
10      mine to be appropriate.

11      (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)  
12      shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
13      a classified annex.

14      **SEC. 1259A. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON TAIWAN MARITIME**  
15                           **CAPABILITIES AND EXERCISE PARTICIPA-**  
16                           **TION.**

17      It is the sense of Congress that—

18           (1) the United States should consider opportu-  
19      nities to help enhance the maritime capabilities and  
20      nautical skills of the Taiwanese navy that may con-  
21      tribute to Taiwan's self-defense and to regional  
22      peace and stability; and

23           (2) the People's Republic of China and Taiwan  
24      should be afforded opportunities to participate in the  
25      humanitarian assistance and disaster relief portions

1 of future multilateral exercises, such as the Pacific  
2 Partnership, Pacific Angel, and Rim of the Pacific  
3 (RIMPAC) exercises, to increase their respective ca-  
4 pacities to conduct these types of operations.

5 **SEC. 1259B. MODIFICATION OF MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION**  
6 **IN ANNUAL REPORTS OF UNITED STATES-**  
7 **CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY REVIEW**  
8 **COMMISSION.**

9 (a) MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION.—Section 1238(c)(2)  
10 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization  
11 Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public  
12 Law 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 7002(c)(2)) is amended by strik-  
13 ing subparagraphs (A) through (J) and inserting the fol-  
14 lowing new subparagraphs:

15 “(A) The role of the People’s Republic of  
16 China in the proliferation of weapons of mass  
17 destruction and other weapon systems (includ-  
18 ing systems and technologies of a dual use na-  
19 ture), including actions the United States might  
20 take to encourage the People’s Republic of  
21 China to cease such practices.

22 “(B) The qualitative and quantitative na-  
23 ture of the transfer of United States production  
24 activities to the People’s Republic of China, in-  
25 cluding the relocation of manufacturing, ad-

1           vanded technology and intellectual property, and  
2           research and development facilities, the impact  
3           of such transfers on the national security of the  
4           United States (including the dependence of the  
5           national security industrial base of the United  
6           States on imports from China), the economic  
7           security of the United States, and employment  
8           in the United States, and the adequacy of  
9           United States export control laws in relation to  
10          the People's Republic of China.

11                 “(C) The effects of the need for energy  
12           and natural resources in the People's Republic  
13           of China on the foreign and military policies of  
14           the People's Republic of China, the impact of  
15           the large and growing economy of the People's  
16           Republic of China on world energy and natural  
17           resource supplies, prices, and the environment,  
18           and the role the United States can play (includ-  
19           ing through joint research and development ef-  
20           forts and technological assistance) in influ-  
21           encing the energy and natural resource policies  
22           of the People's Republic of China.

23                 “(D) Foreign investment by the United  
24           States in the People's Republic of China and by  
25           the People's Republic of China in the United

1 States, including an assessment of its economic  
2 and security implications, the challenges to  
3 market access confronting potential United  
4 States investment in the People's Republic of  
5 China, and foreign activities by financial insti-  
6 tutions in the People's Republic of China.

7 “(E) The military plans, strategy and doc-  
8 trine of the People's Republic of China, the  
9 structure and organization of the People's Re-  
10 public of China military, the decision-making  
11 process of the People's Republic of China mili-  
12 tary, the interaction between the civilian and  
13 military leadership in the People's Republic of  
14 China, the development and promotion process  
15 for leaders in the People's Republic of China  
16 military, deployments of the People's Republic  
17 of China military, resources available to the  
18 People's Republic of China military (including  
19 the development and execution of budgets and  
20 the allocation of funds), force modernization ob-  
21 jectives and trends for the People's Republic of  
22 China military, and the implications of such ob-  
23 jectives and trends for the national security of  
24 the United States.

1           “(F) The strategic economic and security  
2           implications of the cyber capabilities and oper-  
3           ations of the People’s Republic of China.

4           “(G) The national budget, fiscal policy,  
5           monetary policy, capital controls, and currency  
6           management practices of the People’s Republic  
7           of China, their impact on internal stability in  
8           the People’s Republic of China, and their impli-  
9           cations for the United States.

10          “(H) The drivers, nature, and implications  
11          of the growing economic, technological, political,  
12          cultural, people-to-people, and security relations  
13          of the People’s Republic of China’s with other  
14          countries, regions, and international and re-  
15          gional entities (including multilateral organiza-  
16          tions), including the relationship among the  
17          United States, Taiwan, and the People’s Re-  
18          public of China.

19          “(I) The compliance of the People’s Re-  
20          public of China with its commitments to the  
21          World Trade Organization, other multilateral  
22          commitments, bilateral agreements signed with  
23          the United States, commitments made to bilat-  
24          eral science and technology programs, and any  
25          other commitments and agreements strategic to

1 the United States (including agreements on in-  
2 tellectual property rights and prison labor im-  
3 ports), and United States enforcement policies  
4 with respect to such agreements.

5 “(J) The implications of restrictions on  
6 speech and access to information in the Peo-  
7 ple’s Republic of China for its relations with the  
8 United States in economic and security policy,  
9 as well as any potential impact of media control  
10 by the People’s Republic of China on United  
11 States economic interests.

12 “(K) The safety of food, drug, and other  
13 products imported from China, the measures  
14 used by the People’s Republic of China Govern-  
15 ment and the United States Government to  
16 monitor and enforce product safety, and the  
17 role the United States can play (including  
18 through technical assistance) to improve prod-  
19 uct safety in the People’s Republic of China.”.

20 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
21 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enact-  
22 ment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to annual  
23 reports submitted under section 1238(c) of the Floyd D.  
24 Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
25 Year 2001 after such date of enactment.

1                   **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 1261. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR**  
3                   **NON-CONVENTIONAL ASSISTED RECOVERY**  
4                   **CAPABILITIES.**

5           (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 943 of  
6 the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act  
7 for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
8 4579), as most recently amended by section 1241 of the  
9 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
10 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 920), is further amended  
11 by striking “2015” and inserting “2016”.

12          (b) CROSS-REFERENCE AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
13 (f) of such section is amended by striking “413b(e)” and  
14 inserting “3093(e)”.

15   **SEC. 1262. MODIFICATION OF NATIONAL SECURITY PLAN-**  
16                   **NING GUIDANCE TO DENY SAFE HAVENS TO**  
17                   **AL-QAEDA AND ITS VIOLENT EXTREMIST AF-**  
18                   **FILIATES.**

19          (a) MODIFICATION.—Section 1032(b) of the National  
20 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public  
21 Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1571; 50 U.S.C. 3043 note) is  
22 amended—

23                   (1) in paragraph (2)—

1 (A) by redesignating subparagraph (C),  
2 (D), and (E) as subparagraph (D), (E), and  
3 (F), respectively;

4 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (B)  
5 the following:

6 “(C) For each specified geographic area, a  
7 description of the following:

8 “(i) The feasibility of conducting mul-  
9 tilateral programs to train and equip the  
10 military forces of relevant countries in the  
11 area.

12 “(ii) The authority and funding that  
13 would be required to support such pro-  
14 grams.

15 “(iii) How such programs would be  
16 implemented.

17 “(iv) How such programs would sup-  
18 port the national security priorities and in-  
19 terests of the United States and com-  
20 plement other efforts of the United States  
21 Government in the area and in other speci-  
22 fied geographic areas.”; and

23 (C) in subparagraph (F) (as redesignated),  
24 by striking “subparagraph (C)” and inserting  
25 “subparagraph (D)”;



1           (2) in paragraph (3)(A), by striking “paragraph  
2           (2)(C)” and inserting “paragraph (2)(D)”.

3           (b) REPORT.—Section 1032(b) of the National De-  
4   fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law  
5   112–81; 125 Stat. 1571; 50 U.S.C. 3043 note), as amend-  
6   ed by subsection (a), is further amended—

7           (1) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-  
8   graph (5); and

9           (2) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-  
10   lowing:

11           “(4) REPORT.—

12           “(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
13   days after the date of the enactment of the Carl  
14   Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National  
15   Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
16   2015, the President shall submit to the appro-  
17   priate congressional committees a report that  
18   contains a detailed summary of the national se-  
19   curity planning guidance required under para-  
20   graph (1), including any updates thereto.

21           “(B) FORM.—The report may include a  
22   classified annex as determined to be necessary  
23   by the President.

1 “(C) DEFINITION.—In this paragraph, the  
2 term ‘appropriate congressional committees’  
3 means—

4 “(i) the congressional defense commit-  
5 tees; and

6 “(ii) the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
7 tions of the Senate and the Committee on  
8 Foreign Affairs of the House of Represent-  
9 atives.”.

10 **SEC. 1263. ENHANCED AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE GOODS**  
11 **AND SERVICES OF DJIBOUTI IN SUPPORT OF**  
12 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVITIES IN**  
13 **UNITED STATES AFRICA COMMAND AREA OF**  
14 **RESPONSIBILITY.**

15 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
16 gress that—

17 (1) the United States forces should continue to  
18 be forward postured in Africa and in the Middle  
19 East;

20 (2) Djibouti is in a strategic location to support  
21 United States vital national security interests in the  
22 region;

23 (3) the United States should take definitive  
24 steps to maintain its basing access and agreements

1 with the Government of Djibouti to support United  
2 States vital national security interests in the region;

3 (4) the United States should devise and imple-  
4 ment a comprehensive governmental approach to en-  
5 gaging with the Government of Djibouti to reinforce  
6 the strategic partnership between the United States  
7 and Djibouti; and

8 (5) the Secretary of State and the Adminis-  
9 trator of the United States Agency for International  
10 Development, in conjunction with the Secretary of  
11 Defense, should take concrete steps to advance and  
12 strengthen the relationship between United States  
13 and the Government of Djibouti.

14 (b) AUTHORITY.—In the case of a good or service to  
15 be acquired in direct support of covered activities for  
16 which the Secretary of Defense makes a determination de-  
17 scribed in subsection (c), the Secretary may conduct a pro-  
18 curement in which—

19 (1) competition is limited to goods of Djibouti  
20 or services of Djibouti; or

21 (2) a preference is provided for goods of  
22 Djibouti or services of Djibouti.

23 (c) DETERMINATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—A determination described in  
2       this subsection is a determination by the Secretary  
3       of either of the following:

4           (A) That the good or service concerned is  
5       to be used only in support of covered activities.

6           (B) That it is vital to the national security  
7       interests of the United States to limit competi-  
8       tion or provide a preference as described in sub-  
9       section (b) because such limitation or pref-  
10      erence is necessary—

11           (i) to reduce—

12               (I) United States transportation  
13              costs; or

14               (II) delivery times in support of  
15              covered activities; or

16           (ii) to promote regional security, sta-  
17      bility, and economic prosperity in Africa.

18           (C) That the good or service is of equiva-  
19      lent quality of a good or service that would have  
20      otherwise been acquired.

21           (2) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—A determina-  
22      tion under paragraph (1)(B) shall not be effective  
23      for purposes of a limitation or preference under sub-  
24      section (b) unless the Secretary also determines that

1 the limitation or preference will not adversely af-  
2 fect—

3 (A) United States military operations or  
4 stability operations in the United States Africa  
5 Command area of responsibility; or

6 (B) the United States industrial base.

7 (d) REPORTING AND OVERSIGHT.—In exercising the  
8 authority under subsection (b) to procure goods or services  
9 in support of covered activities, the Secretary of De-  
10 fense—

11 (1) in the case of the procurement of services,  
12 shall ensure that the procurement is conducted in  
13 accordance with the management structure imple-  
14 mented pursuant to section 2330(a) of title 10,  
15 United States Code;

16 (2) shall ensure that such goods or services are  
17 identified and reported under a single, joint Depart-  
18 ment of Defense-wide system for the management  
19 and accountability of contractors accompanying  
20 United States forces operating overseas or in contin-  
21 gency operations (such as the synchronized  
22 predeployment and operational tracker (SPOT) sys-  
23 tem); and

24 (3) shall ensure that the United States Africa  
25 Command has sufficiently trained staff and ade-

1       quate resources to conduct oversight of procure-  
2       ments carried out pursuant to subsection (b), includ-  
3       ing oversight to detect and deter fraud, waste, and  
4       abuse.

5       (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6           (1) COVERED ACTIVITIES.—The term “covered  
7       activities” means Department of Defense activities  
8       in the United States Africa Command area of re-  
9       sponsibility.

10          (2) GOOD OF DJIBOUTI.—The term “good of  
11       Djibouti” means a good wholly the growth, product,  
12       or manufacture of Djibouti.

13          (3) SERVICE OF DJIBOUTI.—The term “service  
14       of Djibouti” means a service performed by a person  
15       that—

16           (A)(i) is operating primarily in Djibouti; or

17           (ii) is making a significant contribution to  
18       the economy of Djibouti through payment of  
19       taxes or use of products, materials, or labor of  
20       Djibouti, as determined by the Secretary of  
21       State; and

22           (B) is properly licensed or registered by  
23       authorities of the Government of Djibouti, as  
24       determined by the Secretary of State.

1 (f) TERMINATION.—The authority and requirements  
2 of this section expire at the close of September 30, 2018.

3 **SEC. 1264. TREATMENT OF THE KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC**  
4 **PARTY AND THE PATRIOTIC UNION OF**  
5 **KURDISTAN UNDER THE IMMIGRATION AND**  
6 **NATIONALITY ACT.**

7 (a) REMOVAL OF THE KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC  
8 PARTY AND THE PATRIOTIC UNION OF KURDISTAN FROM  
9 TREATMENT AS TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
11 graph (2), the Kurdistan Democratic Party and the  
12 Patriotic Union of Kurdistan shall be excluded from  
13 the definition of terrorist organization (as defined in  
14 section 212(a)(3)(B)(vi)(III) of the Immigration and  
15 Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B)(vi)(III)))  
16 for purposes of such section 212(a)(3)(B).

17 (2) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary of State, after  
18 consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Secu-  
19 rity and the Attorney General, or the Secretary of  
20 Homeland Security, after consultation with the Sec-  
21 retary of State and the Attorney General, may sus-  
22 pend the application of paragraph (1) for either or  
23 both of the groups referred to in paragraph (1) in  
24 such Secretary's sole and unreviewable discretion.  
25 Prior to or contemporaneous with such suspension,

1 the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Homeland  
2 Security shall report their reasons for suspension to  
3 the Committees on Judiciary of the House of Rep-  
4 resentatives and of the Senate, the Committees on  
5 Appropriations in the House of Representatives and  
6 of the Senate, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of  
7 the House of Representatives, the Committee on  
8 Foreign Relations of the Senate, the Committee on  
9 Homeland Security of the House of Representatives,  
10 and the Committee on Homeland Security and Gov-  
11 ernmental Affairs of the Senate.

12 (b) RELIEF REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY OF NON-  
13 IMMIGRANT ALIENS ASSOCIATED WITH THE KURDISTAN  
14 DEMOCRATIC PARTY AND THE PATRIOTIC UNION OF  
15 KURDISTAN.—

16 (1) FOR ACTIVITIES OPPOSING THE BA'ATH RE-  
17 GIME.—Paragraph (3)(B) of section 212(a) of the  
18 Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.  
19 1182(a)(3)(B)) shall not apply to an alien with re-  
20 spect to activities undertaken in association with the  
21 Kurdistan Democratic Party or the Patriotic Union  
22 of Kurdistan in opposition to the regime of the Arab  
23 Socialist Ba'ath Party and the autocratic dictator-  
24 ship of Saddam Hussein in Iraq.



1           (2) FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE KURDISTAN  
2       DEMOCRATIC PARTY AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF  
3       KURDISTAN.—Paragraph (3)(B) of section 212(a) of  
4       the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.  
5       1182(a)(3)(B)) shall not apply to an alien applying  
6       for a nonimmigrant visa, who presents themselves  
7       for inspection to an immigration officer at a port of  
8       entry as a nonimmigrant, or who is applying in the  
9       United States for nonimmigrant status, and who is  
10      a member of the Kurdistan Democratic Party or the  
11      Patriotic Union of Kurdistan and currently serves or  
12      has previously served as a senior official (such as  
13      Prime Minister, Deputy Prime Minister, Minister,  
14      Deputy Minister, President, Vice-President, Member  
15      of Parliament, provincial Governor or member of the  
16      National Security Council) of the Kurdistan Re-  
17      gional Government or the federal government of the  
18      Republic of Iraq.

19           (3) EXCEPTION.—Neither paragraph (1) nor  
20      paragraph (2) shall apply if the Secretary of State  
21      or the Secretary of Homeland Security (or a des-  
22      ignee of one of such Secretaries) determine in their  
23      sole unreviewable discretion that such alien poses a  
24      threat to the safety and security of the United  
25      States, or does not warrant a visa, admission to the

1 United States, or a grant of an immigration benefit  
2 or protection, in the totality of the circumstances.  
3 This provision shall be implemented by the Secretary  
4 of State and the Secretary of Homeland Security in  
5 consultation with the Attorney General.

6 (c) PROHIBITION ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Notwith-  
7 standing any other provision of law (whether statutory or  
8 nonstatutory), section 242 of the Immigration and Nation-  
9 ality Act (8 U.S.C. 1252), sections 1361 and 1651 of title  
10 28, United States Code, section 2241 of such title, and  
11 any other habeas corpus provision of law, no court shall  
12 have jurisdiction to review any determination made pursu-  
13 ant to this section.

14 **SEC. 1265. PROHIBITION ON INTEGRATION OF MISSILE DE-**  
15 **FENSE SYSTEMS OF CHINA INTO MISSILE DE-**  
16 **FENSE SYSTEMS OF UNITED STATES AND**  
17 **SENSE OF CONGRESS CONCERNING INTEGRA-**  
18 **TION OF MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS OF RUS-**  
19 **SIA INTO MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS OF**  
20 **NATO.**

21 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
22 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
23 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
24 be obligated or expended to integrate a missile defense sys-

1 tem of the People's Republic of China into any missile de-  
2 fense system of the United States.

3 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
4 gress that missile defense systems of the Russian Federa-  
5 tion should not be integrated into the missile defense sys-  
6 tems of the United States or the North Atlantic Treaty  
7 Organization (NATO) if such integration undermines the  
8 security of the United States or NATO, respectively.

9 **SEC. 1266. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO IM-**  
10 **PLEMENT THE ARMS TRADE TREATY.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized to  
12 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
13 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
14 be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade  
15 Treaty, or to make any change to existing programs,  
16 projects, or activities as approved by Congress in further-  
17 ance of, pursuant to, or otherwise to implement the Arms  
18 Trade Treaty, unless the Arms Trade Treaty has received  
19 the advice and consent of the Senate and has been the  
20 subject of implementing legislation, as required, by Con-  
21 gress.

22 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
23 tion shall be construed to preclude the Department of De-  
24 fense from assisting foreign countries in bringing their  
25 laws and regulations up to United States standards.

1   **SEC. 1267. NOTIFICATION AND REVIEW OF POTENTIALLY**  
2                   **SIGNIFICANT ARMS CONTROL NONCOMPLI-**  
3                   **ANCE.**

4           (a) NOTICE TO PRESIDENT.—If the Secretary of De-  
5 fense, after consultation with the Secretary of State and  
6 the Director of National Intelligence, has substantial rea-  
7 son to believe that there is a case of foreign activity that  
8 would pose a significant threat to United States national  
9 security interests and that may be inconsistent with an  
10 arms control treaty to which the United States is a party,  
11 and such case is not included in, or is significantly dif-  
12 ferent from a case included in, the most-recent annual re-  
13 port submitted to Congress pursuant to section 403 of the  
14 Arms Control and Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2593a),  
15 the Secretary of Defense shall notify the President of such  
16 belief of the Secretary.

17          (b) REFERRAL TO SECRETARY OF STATE.—If the  
18 President receives a notification from the Secretary of De-  
19 fense under subsection (a), the President shall promptly  
20 refer the matter to the Secretary of State to arrange for  
21 an inter-agency review of the case in order to provide for  
22 an assessment of whether the case constitutes a significant  
23 case of non-compliance with an arms control treaty to  
24 which the United States is a party.

25          (c) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 60 days  
26 after the date on which the President makes a referral

1 under subsection (b), the Secretary of State shall submit  
2 to the appropriate committees of Congress the results of  
3 the assessment of the case with respect to which the refer-  
4 ral was made under subsection (b).

5 (d) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
6 priate congressional committees” means—

7 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
8 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Select  
9 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

10 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
11 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Permanent  
12 Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of  
13 Representatives.

14 **SEC. 1268. INTER-EUROPEAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY.**

15 (a) OPERATION.—The Secretary of the Air Force  
16 may operate the Air Force education and training facility  
17 known as the Inter-European Air Forces Academy (in this  
18 section referred to as the “Academy”).

19 (b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Academy shall be  
20 to provide military education and training to military per-  
21 sonnel of countries that are members of the North Atlantic  
22 Treaty Organization or signatories to the Partnership for  
23 Peace Framework Documents.

24 (c) LIMITATIONS.—

1           (1) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—

2       Military personnel of a country may be provided  
3       education and training under this section only with  
4       the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

5           (2) ASSISTANCE OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY

6       LAW.—Education and training may not be provided  
7       under this section to the military personnel of any  
8       country that is otherwise prohibited from receiving  
9       such type of assistance under any other provision of  
10      law.

11       (d) SUPPLIES AND CLOTHING.—The Secretary of the  
12      Air Force may, under such conditions as the Secretary  
13      may prescribe, provide to a person receiving education and  
14      training under this section the following:

15           (1) Transportation incident to such education  
16      and training.

17           (2) Supplies and equipment to be used during  
18      such education and training.

19           (3) Billeting, food, and health services in con-  
20      nection with the receipt of such education and train-  
21      ing.

22       (e) LIVING ALLOWANCE.—The Secretary of the Air  
23      Force may pay to a person receiving education and train-  
24      ing under this section a living allowance at a rate to be  
25      prescribed by the Secretary, taking into account the rates

1 of living allowances authorized for a member of the Armed  
2 Forces under similar circumstances.

3 (f) FUNDING.—Amounts for the operations and  
4 maintenance of the Academy, and for the provision of edu-  
5 cation and training through the Academy, may be paid  
6 from funds available for the Air Force for operation and  
7 maintenance.

8 (g) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after  
10 the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary of  
11 the Air Force operates the Academy pursuant to this  
12 section, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-  
13 sional defense committees, the Committee on For-  
14 eign Relations of the Senate, and the Committee on  
15 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a  
16 report on the operations of the Academy during such  
17 fiscal year.

18 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-  
19 section shall set forth, for the fiscal year covered by  
20 such report, the following:

21 (A) A description of the operations of the  
22 Academy, including a description of the edu-  
23 cation and training courses provided under this  
24 section.

1 (B) A summary of the number of individ-  
2 uals receiving education and training through  
3 the Academy, set forth by country of origin and  
4 education or training provided.

5 (C) The amount paid by the Secretary for  
6 the operations and maintenance of the Acad-  
7 emy.

8 (D) The amounts paid by the Secretary  
9 under subsections (d) and (e) in connection  
10 with the provision of education and training  
11 through the Academy.

12 (E) Any other matters the Secretary deter-  
13 mines to be appropriate.

14 (h) EXPIRATION.—The authority in subsection (a)  
15 shall expire on September 30, 2019.

16 **SEC. 1269. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT TO SECU-**  
17 **RITY OF UNITED STATES DIPLOMATIC FA-**  
18 **CILITIES.**

19 (a) MARINE CORPS SECURITY GUARD PROGRAM.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense,  
21 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State,  
22 shall—

23 (A) develop and implement a plan to incor-  
24 porate the additional Marine Corps Security  
25 Guard personnel authorized under section 404



1 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
2 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10  
3 U.S.C. 5983 note) at United States embassies,  
4 consulates, and other facilities;

5 (B) conduct an annual review of the Ma-  
6 rine Corps Security Guard Program, includ-  
7 ing—

8 (i) an evaluation of whether the size  
9 and composition of the Marine Corps Secu-  
10 rity Guard Program is adequate to meet  
11 global diplomatic security requirements;

12 (ii) an assessment of whether Marine  
13 Corps security guards are appropriately  
14 deployed among facilities to respond to  
15 evolving security developments and poten-  
16 tial threats to United States diplomatic fa-  
17 cilities abroad; and

18 (iii) an assessment of the mission ob-  
19 jectives of the Marine Corps Security  
20 Guard Program and the procedural rules  
21 of engagement to protect diplomatic per-  
22 sonnel under the Program; and

23 (C) provide an assessment of the effective-  
24 ness of Department of Defense-provided Secu-  
25 rity Augmentation Units utilized during the

1           previous year to improve security at high  
2           threat, high risk facilities, including an evalua-  
3           tion of any impediments to the effectiveness of  
4           such units.

5           (2) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Not later than  
6           180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
7           the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the  
8           Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate  
9           congressional committees an unclassified report,  
10          with a classified annex as necessary, that addresses  
11          the requirements set forth in paragraph (1).

12          (b) REPORT ON “NEW NORMAL” AND GENERAL MIS-  
13          SION REQUIREMENTS OF UNITED STATES AFRICA COM-  
14          MAND.—

15               (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
16               2015, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with  
17               the Secretary of State, shall submit to the appro-  
18               priate congressional committees a report on what  
19               changes, if any, have been made to the force posture  
20               and structure of the United States Africa Command  
21               or adjacent combatant commands to respond, if re-  
22               quested, to a diplomatic facility’s security require-  
23               ments (so-called “new normal” requirements) and  
24               general mission of United States Africa Command.

1           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
2 graph (1) shall include the following elements:

3           (A) A detailed description of the “new nor-  
4 mal” requirements in the area of responsibility  
5 of the United States Africa Command.

6           (B) A description of any changes required  
7 for the United States Africa Command or adja-  
8 cent combatant commands to meet the “new  
9 normal” and general mission requirements in  
10 the United States Africa Command area of re-  
11 sponsibility, including the gaps in capability,  
12 size, posture, agreements, basing, and enabler  
13 support of crisis response forces and associated  
14 assets to respond to requests for support from  
15 the Secretary of State.

16           (C) A discussion and estimate of the mili-  
17 tary forces required to support mission require-  
18 ments of the United States Africa Command  
19 and the shortfall, if any, in meeting such re-  
20 quirements.

21           (D) A discussion and estimate of the an-  
22 nual intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
23 sance requirements of the United States Africa  
24 Command and the shortfall, if any, in meeting  
25 such requirements.

1           (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
2           (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
3           include a classified annex.

4           (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
5   FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
6   sional committees” means—

7           (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
8           Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

9           (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
10          Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
11          resentatives.

12   **SEC. 1270. INFORMATION ON SANCTIONED PERSONS AND**  
13                   **BUSINESSES THROUGH THE FEDERAL**  
14                   **AWARDEE PERFORMANCE AND INTEGRITY**  
15                   **INFORMATION SYSTEM.**

16          Section 2313(c) of title 41, United States Code, is  
17          amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
18          graph:

19               “(8) Whether the person is included on any of  
20          the following lists maintained by the Office of For-  
21          eign Assets Control of the Department of the Treas-  
22          ury:

23                   “(A) The specially designated nationals  
24                   and blocked persons list (commonly known as  
25                   the ‘SDN list’).

1                   “(B) The sectoral sanctions identification  
2                   list.

3                   “(C) The foreign sanctions evaders list.

4                   “(D) The list of persons sanctioned under  
5                   the Iran Sanctions Act of 1996 (Public Law  
6                   104–172; 50 U.S.C. 1701 note) that do not ap-  
7                   pear on the SDN list (commonly known as the  
8                   ‘Non-SDN Iranian Sanctions Act list’).

9                   “(E) The list of foreign financial institu-  
10                  tions subject to part 561 of title 31, Code of  
11                  Federal Regulations.”.

12   **SEC. 1271. REPORTS ON NUCLEAR PROGRAM OF IRAN.**

13           (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the  
14   date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall sub-  
15   mit to the appropriate congressional committees a report  
16   on the interim agreement relating to the nuclear program  
17   of Iran. Such report shall include—

18                   (1) verification of whether Iran is complying  
19                   with such agreement; and

20                   (2) an assessment of the overall state of the nu-  
21                   clear program of Iran.

22           (b) ADDITIONAL REPORTS.—If the interim agree-  
23   ment described in subsection (a) is renewed or if a com-  
24   prehensive and final agreement is entered into regarding  
25   the nuclear program of Iran, by not later than 90 days

1 after such renewal or final agreement being entered into,  
2 and every 180 days thereafter, the President shall submit  
3 to the appropriate congressional committees a report on  
4 such renewed or final agreement. Such report shall include  
5 the matters described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of sub-  
6 section (a).

7 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
8 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
9 sional committees” means—

10 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
11 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

12 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
13 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
14 resentatives.

15 (d) SUNSET.—This section shall terminate on the  
16 date that is 10 years after the date of the enactment of  
17 this Act.

18 **SEC. 1272. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DEFENSE MODERNIZA-**  
19 **TION BY NATO COUNTRIES.**

20 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress findings the following:

21 (1) At the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
22 (NATO) summit in Wales in September 2014,  
23 NATO members made important commitments to  
24 reverse the decline in their defense budgets and to  
25 aim to move toward the NATO guideline to spend

1       a minimum of two percent of each member's Gross  
2       Domestic Product on defense within a decade.

3           (2) At the Wales summit, NATO members de-  
4       clared that increased investments in defense should  
5       be directed towards meeting the capability priorities  
6       of the Alliance.

7       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
8       gress that—

9           (1) the United States should work with other  
10       NATO members as they seek to modernize their de-  
11       fense capabilities to encourage such members to pro-  
12       cure defense systems, including air and missile de-  
13       fense systems, that are interoperable with NATO de-  
14       fense systems and help fill critical NATO shortfalls;

15           (2) such United States efforts to facilitate the  
16       modernization of defense capabilities are particularly  
17       important to help address the security requirements  
18       of the newer members of NATO in Eastern Europe;  
19       and

20           (3) the United States stands ready to assist  
21       other NATO members to modernize their defense ca-  
22       pabilities and restructure their armed forces con-  
23       sistent with the objectives set out at the NATO sum-  
24       mit in Wales in September 2014.

1   **SEC. 1273. REPORT ON PROTECTION OF CULTURAL PROP-**  
2                   **ERTY IN EVENT OF ARMED CONFLICT.**

3           (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
4 of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in con-  
5 sultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the  
6 congressional defense committees and the Committee on  
7 Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on  
8 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a report  
9 on efforts of the Department of Defense to protect cul-  
10 tural property abroad, including activities undertaken pur-  
11 suant to the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection  
12 of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict.

13          (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report required  
14 under subsection (a) shall include the following:

15               (1) A description of Department of Defense  
16 policies, directives, and regulations for the protection  
17 of cultural property abroad at risk of destruction  
18 due to armed conflict.

19               (2) A description of actions the Armed Forces  
20 have taken to protect cultural property abroad, in-  
21 cluding efforts to avoid damage to cultural property  
22 during military construction activities and efforts  
23 made to inform military personnel about the identi-  
24 fication and protection of cultural property as part  
25 of the law of war.



1           (3) The status and number of specialist per-  
2           sonnel in the Armed Forces assigned to secure re-  
3           spect for cultural property abroad and to cooperate  
4           with civilian authorities responsible for safeguarding  
5           cultural property abroad, consistent with the re-  
6           quirements of the 1954 Hague Convention.

7   **SEC. 1274. UNITED STATES STRATEGY AND PLANS FOR EN-**  
8                   **HANCING SECURITY AND STABILITY IN EU-**  
9                   **ROPE.**

10       (a) REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense shall con-  
11       duct a review of the force posture, readiness, and respon-  
12       siveness of United States forces and the forces of other  
13       members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
14       (NATO) in the area of responsibility of the United States  
15       European Command, and of contingency plans for such  
16       United States forces, with the objective of ensuring that  
17       the posture, readiness, and responsiveness of such forces  
18       are appropriate to meet the obligations of collective self-  
19       defense under Article V of the North Atlantic Treaty. The  
20       review shall include an assessment of the capabilities and  
21       capacities needed by the Armed Forces of the United  
22       States to respond to unconventional or hybrid warfare tac-  
23       tics like those used by the Russian Federation in Crimea  
24       and Eastern Ukraine.

25       (b) UNITED STATES STRATEGY AND PLANS.—

1           (1) REPORT ON STRATEGY AND PLANS RE-  
2           QUIRED.—Not later than 120 days after the date of  
3           the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
4           shall, in coordination with the Secretary of State,  
5           submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a  
6           report on a strategy and plans for enhancing secu-  
7           rity and stability in Europe.

8           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by this  
9           subsection shall include the following:

10               (A) A summary of the relevant findings of  
11               the review conducted under subsection (a).

12               (B) A description of any initiatives or rec-  
13               ommendations of the Secretary of Defense for  
14               enhancing the force posture, readiness, and re-  
15               sponsiveness of United States forces in the area  
16               of responsibility of the United States European  
17               Command as a result of the review.

18               (C) A description of any initiatives of other  
19               members of NATO for enhancing the force pos-  
20               ture, readiness, and responsiveness of their  
21               forces within the area of responsibility of  
22               NATO.

23               (D) A plan for reassuring Central Euro-  
24               pean and Eastern European members of NATO  
25               regarding the commitment of the United States

1           and other members of NATO to their obliga-  
2           tions under the North Atlantic Treaty, includ-  
3           ing collective defense under Article V, including  
4           the following:

5                   (i) A description of measures to be  
6                   undertaken by the United States to reas-  
7                   sure members of NATO regarding the  
8                   commitment of the United States to its ob-  
9                   ligations under the North Atlantic Treaty.

10                   (ii) A description of measures under-  
11                   taken or to be undertaken by other mem-  
12                   bers of NATO to provide assurances of  
13                   their commitment to meet their obligations  
14                   under the North Atlantic Treaty.

15                   (iii) A description of any planned  
16                   measures to increase the presence of the  
17                   Armed Forces of the United States and  
18                   the forces of other members of NATO, in-  
19                   cluding on a rotational basis, on the terri-  
20                   tories of the Central European and East-  
21                   ern European members of NATO.

22                   (iv) A description of the measures un-  
23                   dertaken by the United States and other  
24                   members of NATO to enhance the capa-  
25                   bility of members of NATO to respond to

1           tactics like those used by the Russian Fed-  
2           eration in Crimea and Eastern Ukraine or  
3           to assist members of NATO in responding  
4           to such tactics.

5           (E) A plan for enhancing bilateral and  
6           multilateral security cooperation with appro-  
7           priate countries participating in the NATO  
8           Partnership for Peace program using the au-  
9           thorities for enhancing security cooperation  
10          specified in subsection (c), which plan shall in-  
11          clude the following:

12               (i) An identification of the objectives  
13               and priorities of such United States secu-  
14               rity assistance and cooperation programs,  
15               on a bilateral and regional basis, and the  
16               resources required to achieve such objec-  
17               tives and priorities.

18               (ii) A methodology for evaluating the  
19               effectiveness of such United States security  
20               assistance and cooperation programs, bilat-  
21               erally and regionally, in making progress  
22               toward identified objectives and priorities.

23          (3) FORM.—The report required by this sub-  
24          section shall be submitted in an unclassified form,  
25          but may include a classified annex.

1           (c) AUTHORITIES FOR ENHANCING SECURITY CO-  
2 OPERATION.—The authorities for enhancing security co-  
3 operation specified in this subsection include the following:

4           (1) Section 168 of title 10, United States Code,  
5 relating to the Warsaw Initiative Fund.

6           (2) Section 2282 of title 10, United States  
7 Code (as added by section 1205 of this Act), relating  
8 to authority to build the capacity of foreign military  
9 forces.

10          (3) Section 1206 of this Act, relating to train-  
11 ing of security forces and associated ministries of  
12 foreign countries to promote respect for the rule of  
13 law and human rights.

14          (4) Section 1081 of the National Defense Au-  
15 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 168  
16 note), relating to the Ministry of Defense Advisors  
17 program.

18          (5) Section 1207 of the National Defense Au-  
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C.  
20 2151 note), relating to the Global Security Contin-  
21 gency Fund.

22          (6) Any other authority available to the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense or Secretary of State appropriate  
24 for the purpose of this section.

1 (d) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
2 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
3 tees of Congress” means—

4 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
5 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
6 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

7 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
8 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
9 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

10 **SEC. 1275. REPORT ON MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO UKRAINE.**

11 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
12 gress that the United States should provide lethal and  
13 nonlethal military assistance to the Government of  
14 Ukraine to defend its territory and sovereignty from fur-  
15 ther aggressive actions designed to undermine regional  
16 peace and stability to the extent such assistance is defen-  
17 sive and non-provocative in nature.

18 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
19 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and every 180  
20 days thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct an  
21 assessment and submit to the congressional defense com-  
22 mittees a report related to military assistance to Ukraine.

23 (c) ELEMENTS.—At a minimum, the report required  
24 under subsection (b) should provide a detailed explanation  
25 of the following matters:

1           (1) Military equipment, supplies, and defense  
2           services, including type, quantity, and prioritization  
3           of such items, requested by the Government of  
4           Ukraine.

5           (2) Military equipment, supplies, and defense  
6           services, including type, quantity, and actual or esti-  
7           mated delivery date, that the United States Govern-  
8           ment has provided, is providing, and plans to pro-  
9           vide to the Government of Ukraine.

10          (3) An assessment of what United States mili-  
11          tary assistance to the Government of Ukraine, in-  
12          cluding type and quantity, would most effectively im-  
13          prove the military readiness and capabilities of the  
14          Ukrainian military, including a discussion of those  
15          defensive, lethal capabilities that could be provided  
16          by the United States that would enable the Govern-  
17          ment of Ukraine to better ensure the territorial in-  
18          tegrity of Ukraine.

19          (4) An assessment of the need for, appropriate-  
20          ness of, and force protection concerns of any United  
21          States military advisors that may be made available  
22          to the armed forces of Ukraine.

23          (5) Military training requested by the Govern-  
24          ment of Ukraine.

1           (6) Military training the United States Govern-  
2           ment has conducted with Ukraine in the previous six  
3           months.

4           (7) Military training the United States Govern-  
5           ment plans to conduct with the Government of  
6           Ukraine in the next year.

7           (d) FORM.—The report required under subsection (b)  
8           shall be unclassified in form, but may contain a classified  
9           annex.

10          (e) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall  
11          terminate on January 31, 2017.

12   **SEC. 1276. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON EFFORTS TO REMOVE**  
13                   **JOSEPH KONY FROM THE BATTLEFIELD AND**  
14                   **END THE ATROCITIES OF THE LORD’S RE-**  
15                   **SISTANCE ARMY.**

16          Consistent with the provisions of the Lord’s Resist-  
17          ance Army Disarmament and Northern Uganda Recovery  
18          Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–172), it is the sense of Con-  
19          gress that—

20               (1) the ongoing United States advise and assist  
21               operation in support of regional governments in Cen-  
22               tral Africa and the African Union to remove Joseph  
23               Kony and his top commanders from the battlefield  
24               and end atrocities perpetuated by the Lord’s Resist-  
25               ance Army, also known as Operation Observant



1       Compass, has made significant progress in achieving  
2       its objectives;

3           (2) the Department of Defense should continue  
4       its support of Operation Observant Compass, par-  
5       ticularly through the provision of key enablers, such  
6       as mobility assets and targeted intelligence collection  
7       and analytical support, to enable regional partners  
8       to effectively conduct operations against Joseph  
9       Kony and the Lord's Resistance Army;

10          (3) Operation Observant Compass must be inte-  
11       grated into a comprehensive strategy to support se-  
12       curity and stability in the region; and

13          (4) the regional governments should recommit  
14       themselves to the Regional Cooperation Initiative for  
15       the Elimination of the Lord's Resistance Army au-  
16       thorized by the African Union.

17   **SEC. 1277. EXTENSION OF ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE MILI-**  
18                   **TARY POWER OF IRAN.**

19       Section 1245(d) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
20       tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
21       Stat. 2544) is amended by striking “December 31 2014”  
22       and inserting “December 31, 2016”.

1   **SEC. 1278. REPORT AND STRATEGY REGARDING NORTH AF-**  
2                   **RICA, WEST AFRICA, AND THE SAHEL.**

3           (a) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the date  
4 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense,  
5 in consultation with other appropriate Federal officials,  
6 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
7 port that contains an assessment of the actions taken by  
8 the Department of Defense and other Federal agencies to  
9 identify, locate, and bring to justice those persons and or-  
10 ganizations that planned, authorized, or committed the at-  
11 tacks against the United States facilities in Benghazi,  
12 Libya that occurred on September 11 and 12, 2012, and  
13 the legal authorities available for such purposes.

14           (b) STRATEGY.—

15               (1) TIMING AND CONTENT.—Not later than 90  
16 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
17 President shall submit to the appropriate congres-  
18 sional committees a comprehensive strategy to  
19 counter the growing threat posed by radical Islamist  
20 terrorist groups in North Africa, West Africa, and  
21 the Sahel, which shall include, among other things—

22                   (A) a description of the radical Islamist  
23 terrorist groups active in the region, including  
24 an assessment of their origins, strategic aims,  
25 tactical methods, funding sources, leadership,

1 and relationships with other terrorist groups or  
2 state actors;

3 (B) a strategy to stem the movement of  
4 foreign fighters from North Africa, West Africa,  
5 ca, and the Sahel to other areas, including  
6 Syria and Iraq;

7 (C) a description of steps the United  
8 States is taking to stabilize the political and security  
9 situation in North Africa, West Africa,  
10 and the Sahel and support counterterrorism  
11 and stability efforts in the region;

12 (D) a description of the key military, diplomatic,  
13 intelligence, and public diplomacy resources  
14 available to address these growing regional  
15 terrorist threats; and

16 (E) a strategy to maximize the coordination  
17 between, and the effectiveness of, United  
18 States military, diplomatic, intelligence, and  
19 public diplomacy resources to counter these  
20 growing regional terrorist threats.

21 (2) DEFINITION OF APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL  
22 COMMITTEES.—In this subsection, the term  
23 “appropriate congressional committees” means—

1 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
2 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Select  
3 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

4 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
5 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Perma-  
6 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
7 House of Representatives.

8 **SEC. 1279. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**

9 Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing  
10 the use of force against Iran.

11 **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE**  
12 **THREAT REDUCTION**

Subtitle A—Funds

Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds.

Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.

Subtitle B—Consolidation and Modernization of Statutes Relating to the  
Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program

Sec. 1311. Short title.

Sec. 1312. Definitions.

PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES

Sec. 1321. Authority to carry out Department of Defense Cooperative Threat  
Reduction Program.

Sec. 1322. Use of funds for certain emergent threats or opportunities.

Sec. 1323. Authority for urgent threat reduction activities under Department of  
Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

Sec. 1324. Use of funds for unspecified purposes or for increased amounts.

Sec. 1325. Use of contributions to Department of Defense Cooperative Threat  
Reduction Program.

PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

Sec. 1331. Prohibition on use of funds for specified purposes.

Sec. 1332. Requirement for on-site managers.

Sec. 1333. Limitation on use of funds until certain permits obtained.

Sec. 1334. Limitation on availability of funds for Cooperative Threat Reduction  
activities with Russian Federation.

PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS

Sec. 1341. Annual certifications on use of facilities being constructed for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction projects or activities.

Sec. 1342. Requirement to submit summary of amounts requested by project category.

Sec. 1343. Reports on activities and assistance under Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

Sec. 1344. Metrics for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

## PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION PROVISIONS

Sec. 1351. Repeals.

Sec. 1352. Transition provisions.

## 1 Subtitle A—Funds

2 SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-  
3 DUCATION FUNDS.

(a) FISCAL YEAR 2015 COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS DEFINED.—As used in this subtitle, the term “fiscal year 2015 Cooperative Threat Reduction funds” means the funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 301 and made available by the funding table in section 4301 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program established under section 1321.

(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 301 and made available by the funding table in section 4301 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program shall be available for obligation for fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017.

1   **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

2           Of the \$365,108,000 authorized to be appropriated  
3 to the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 in sec-  
4 tion 301 and made available by the funding table in sec-  
5 tion 4301 for the Department of Defense Cooperative  
6 Threat Reduction Program established under section  
7 1321, the following amounts may be obligated for the pur-  
8 poses specified:

9           (1) For strategic offensive arms elimination,  
10       \$1,000,000.

11          (2) For chemical weapons destruction,  
12       \$15,720,000.

13          (3) For global nuclear security, \$20,703,000.

14          (4) For cooperative biological engagement,  
15       \$256,762,000.

16          (5) For proliferation prevention, \$40,704,000.

17          (6) For threat reduction engagement,  
18       \$2,375,000.

19          (7) For activities designated as Other Assess-  
20       ments/Administrative Costs, \$27,844,000.

1 **Subtitle B—Consolidation and**  
2 **Modernization of Statutes Relat-**  
3 **ing to the Department of De-**  
4 **fense Cooperative Threat Re-**  
5 **duction Program**

6 **SEC. 1311. SHORT TITLE.**

7 This subtitle may be cited as the “Department of De-  
8 fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Act”.

9 **SEC. 1312. DEFINITIONS.**

10 In this subtitle:

11 (1) The term “congressional defense commit-  
12 tees” has the meaning given that term in section  
13 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

14 (2) The term “Cooperative Threat Reduction  
15 funds” means funds appropriated pursuant to an  
16 authorization of appropriations for the Program, or  
17 otherwise made available to the Program.

18 (3) The term “Program” means the Coopera-  
19 tive Threat Reduction Program of the Department  
20 of Defense established under section 1321.

1                   **PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES**

2   **SEC. 1321. AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT DEPARTMENT OF**  
3                   **DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-**  
4                   **TION PROGRAM.**

5       (a) **AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of Defense may  
6 carry out a program, referred to as the “Department of  
7 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program”, with re-  
8 spect to foreign countries to do the following:

9           (1) Facilitate the elimination and the safe and  
10 secure transportation and storage of chemical, bio-  
11 logical, or other weapons, weapons components,  
12 weapons-related materials, and associated delivery  
13 vehicles.

14          (2) Facilitate—

15           (A) the safe and secure transportation and  
16 storage of nuclear weapons, nuclear weapons-  
17 usable or high-threat radiological materials, nu-  
18 clear weapons components, and associated deliv-  
19 ery vehicles; and

20           (B) the elimination of nuclear weapons,  
21 nuclear weapons components, and nuclear  
22 weapons delivery vehicles.

23          (3) Prevent the proliferation of nuclear and  
24 chemical weapons, weapons components, and weap-  
25 ons-related materials, technology, and expertise.



1           (4) Prevent the proliferation of biological weap-  
2           ons, weapons components, and weapons-related ma-  
3           terials, technology, and expertise, which may include  
4           activities that facilitate detection and reporting of  
5           highly pathogenic diseases or other diseases that are  
6           associated with or that could be used as an early  
7           warning mechanism for disease outbreaks that could  
8           affect the Armed Forces of the United States or al-  
9           lies of the United States, regardless of whether such  
10          diseases are caused by biological weapons.

11          (5) Prevent the proliferation of weapons of  
12          mass destruction-related materials, including mate-  
13          rials, equipment, and technology that could be used  
14          for the design, development, production, or use of  
15          nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and the  
16          means of delivery of such weapons.

17          (6) Carry out military-to-military and defense  
18          contacts for advancing the mission of the Program,  
19          subject to subsection (f).

20          (b) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—The  
21          authority under subsection (a) to carry out the Program  
22          is subject to any concurrence of the Secretary of State  
23          or other appropriate agency head required under section  
24          1322 or 1323 (unless such concurrence is otherwise ex-  
25          empted pursuant to section 1352 with respect to activities

1 or determinations carried out or made before the date of  
2 the enactment of this Act).

3 (c) SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.—The authority to carry  
4 out the Program in subsection (a) includes authority to  
5 provide equipment, goods, and services, but does not in-  
6 clude authority to provide funds directly for a project or  
7 activity carried out under the Program.

8 (d) TYPE OF PROGRAM.—The Program carried out  
9 under subsection (a) may involve assistance in planning  
10 and in resolving technical problems associated with weap-  
11 ons destruction and proliferation. The Program may also  
12 involve the funding of critical short-term requirements re-  
13 lating to weapons destruction.

14 (e) REIMBURSEMENT OF OTHER AGENCIES.—The  
15 Secretary of Defense may reimburse heads of other de-  
16 partments and agencies of the Federal Government under  
17 this section for costs of the participation of the respective  
18 departments and agencies in the Program.

19 (f) MILITARY-TO-MILITARY AND DEFENSE CON-  
20 TACTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the  
21 military-to-military and defense contacts carried out under  
22 subsection (a)(6)—

23 (1) are focused and expanded to support spe-  
24 cific relationship-building opportunities, which could  
25 lead to the development of the Program in new geo-

1 graphic areas and achieve other benefits of the Pro-  
2 gram;

3 (2) are directly administered as part of the Pro-  
4 gram; and

5 (3) include cooperation and coordination with—

6 (A) the unified combatant commands; and

7 (B) the Department of State.

8 (g) PRIOR NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF OBLIGATION OF  
9 FUNDS.—

10 (1) ANNUAL REQUIREMENT.—Not less than 15  
11 days before any obligation of any Cooperative Threat  
12 Reduction funds, the Secretary of Defense shall sub-  
13 mit to the congressional defense committees a report  
14 on that proposed obligation of such funds for that  
15 fiscal year.

16 (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—Each report under  
17 paragraph (1) shall specify—

18 (A) the activities and forms of assistance  
19 for which the Secretary plans to obligate funds;

20 (B) the amount of the proposed obligation;  
21 and

22 (C) the projected involvement (if any) of  
23 any other department or agency of the United  
24 States and of the private sector of the United  
25 States in the activities and forms of assistance

1           for which the Secretary plans to obligate such  
2           funds.

3           (3) EXCEPTION FOR NOTIFICATIONS PRE-  
4           VIOUSLY PROVIDED.—Paragraph (1) shall not apply  
5           with respect to a proposed obligation of Cooperative  
6           Threat Reduction funds that is covered by a notifi-  
7           cation previously submitted by the Secretary to the  
8           congressional defense committees that includes the  
9           matters described in subparagraphs (A) through (C)  
10          of paragraph (2).

11 **SEC. 1322. USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN EMERGENT**  
12 **THREATS OR OPPORTUNITIES.**

13          (a) AUTHORITY.—For purposes of the Program, the  
14 Secretary of Defense may obligate and expend Cooperative  
15 Threat Reduction funds for a fiscal year, and any Cooper-  
16 ative Threat Reduction funds for a prior fiscal year that  
17 remain available for obligation, for a proliferation threat  
18 reduction project or activity if the Secretary, with the con-  
19 currence of the Secretary of State, determines each of the  
20 following:

21           (1) That such project or activity will—

22                   (A) assist the United States in the resolu-  
23                   tion of a critical emerging proliferation threat;  
24                   or

1 (B) permit the United States to take ad-  
2 vantage of opportunities to achieve long-stand-  
3 ing nonproliferation goals.

4 (2) That such project or activity will be com-  
5 pleted in a period not exceeding five years.

6 (3) That the Department of Defense is the enti-  
7 ty of the Federal Government that is most capable  
8 of carrying out such project or activity.

9 (b) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—At the time at  
10 which the Secretary obligates funds under subsection (a)  
11 for a project or activity, the Secretary of Defense shall  
12 notify, in writing, the congressional defense committees  
13 and the Secretary of State shall notify, in writing, the  
14 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representa-  
15 tives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
16 ate of the determinations made under such subsection with  
17 respect to such project or activity, together with—

18 (1) a justification for such determinations; and

19 (2) a description of the scope and duration of  
20 such project or activity.

21 (c) NON-DEFENSE AGENCY PARTNER-NATION CON-  
22 TACTS.—With respect to military-to-military and defense  
23 contacts carried out under subsection (a)(6) of section  
24 1321, as further described in subsection (f) of such sec-  
25 tion, concurrence of the Secretary of State under sub-

1 section (a) is required only for participation in such con-  
2 tacts by personnel from non-defense agencies of foreign  
3 countries.

4 (d) EXCEPTION TO REQUIREMENT FOR CERTAIN DE-  
5 TERMINATIONS.—The requirement for a determination  
6 under subsection (a) shall not apply to a state of the  
7 former Soviet Union.

8 **SEC. 1323. AUTHORITY FOR URGENT THREAT REDUCTION**  
9 **ACTIVITIES UNDER DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
10 **FENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION**  
11 **PROGRAM.**

12 (a) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR URGENT  
13 THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES.—Subject to subsections  
14 (b) and (c), not more than 15 percent of the total amount  
15 of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds for any fiscal year  
16 may be obligated or expended, notwithstanding any other  
17 provision of law, for covered activities.

18 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINATION AND  
19 NOTICE FOR URGENT THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES  
20 IN GOVERNED AREAS.—With respect to an area not cov-  
21 ered by subsection (c), the Secretary of Defense may obli-  
22 gate or expend funds pursuant to subsection (a) for cov-  
23 ered activities if—

24 (1) the Secretary determines, in writing, that—

1 (A) a threat arising in such area from the  
2 proliferation of chemical, nuclear, or biological  
3 weapons or weapons-related materials, tech-  
4 nologies, or expertise must be addressed ur-  
5 gently;

6 (B) certain provisions of law would unnec-  
7 essarily impede the ability of the Secretary to  
8 carry out such covered activities to address  
9 such threat; and

10 (C) it is necessary to obligate or expend  
11 such funds to carry out such covered activities;

12 (2) the Secretary of State and the Secretary of  
13 Energy concur with such determination; and

14 (3) at the time at which the Secretary of De-  
15 fense first obligates such funds, the Secretary of De-  
16 fense, in consultation with the Secretary of State,  
17 submits to the congressional defense committees, the  
18 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
19 resentatives, and the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
20 tions of the Senate—

21 (A) the determination under paragraph  
22 (1);

23 (B) a description of the covered activities  
24 to be carried out using such funds;

1 (C) the expected time frame for such ac-  
2 tivities; and

3 (D) the expected cost of such activities.

4 (c) PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION AND NOTICE  
5 FOR URGENT THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES IN  
6 UNGOVERNED AREAS.—With respect to an ungoverned  
7 area or an area that is not controlled by an effective gov-  
8 ernmental authority, as determined by the Secretary of  
9 State, the President may obligate or expend funds pursu-  
10 ant to subsection (a) for covered activities if—

11 (1) the President determines, in writing, that—

12 (A) a threat arising in such an area from  
13 the proliferation of chemical, nuclear, or biologi-  
14 cal weapons or weapons-related materials, tech-  
15 nologies, or expertise must be addressed ur-  
16 gently; and

17 (B) it is necessary to obligate or expend  
18 such funds to carry out such covered activities  
19 to address such threat; and

20 (2) at the time at which the President first obli-  
21 gates such funds, the Secretary of Defense, in con-  
22 sultation with the Secretary of State, submits to the  
23 congressional defense committees, the Committee on  
24 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives,



1       and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
2       ate—

3               (A) the determination under paragraph  
4               (1);

5               (B) a description of the covered activities  
6               to be carried out using such funds;

7               (C) the expected time frame for such ac-  
8               tivities; and

9               (D) the expected cost of such activities.

10       (d) COVERED ACTIVITY DEFINED.—In this section,  
11 the term “covered activity” means an activity under the  
12 Program to address a threat arising from the proliferation  
13 of chemical, nuclear, or biological weapons or weapons-re-  
14 lated materials, technologies, or expertise.

15 **SEC. 1324. USE OF FUNDS FOR UNSPECIFIED PURPOSES OR**  
16 **FOR INCREASED AMOUNTS.**

17       (a) NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF INTENT TO USE  
18 FUNDS FOR UNSPECIFIED PURPOSES.—

19               (1) REPORT.—For any fiscal year for which Co-  
20 operative Threat Reduction funds are specifically au-  
21 thorized in an Act other than an appropriations Act  
22 for specific purposes within the Program, the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense may obligate or expend such  
24 funds, or other funds otherwise made available for

1 the Program for that fiscal year, for purposes other  
2 than such specified purposes if—

3 (A) the Secretary determines that such ob-  
4 ligation or expenditure is necessary in the na-  
5 tional interests of the United States;

6 (B) the Secretary submits to the congres-  
7 sional defense committees—

8 (i) notification of the intent of the  
9 Secretary to make such an obligation or  
10 expenditure of funds; and

11 (ii) a complete discussion of the pur-  
12 pose and justification for such obligation  
13 or expenditure, including the amount of  
14 funds to be obligated or expended; and

15 (C) a period of 15 days has elapsed fol-  
16 lowing the date on which the Secretary submits  
17 the notification and discussion under subpara-  
18 graph (B).

19 (2) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER LAWS.—Para-  
20 graph (1) may not be construed to authorize the ob-  
21 ligation or expenditure of Cooperative Threat Reduc-  
22 tion Program funds for a purpose for which the obli-  
23 gation or expenditure of such funds is specifically  
24 prohibited under section 1331 or any other provision  
25 of law.

1 (b) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL  
2 AMOUNTS PROVIDED FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR FOR SPECI-  
3 FIED PURPOSES.—For any fiscal year for which Coopera-  
4 tive Threat Reduction funds are specifically authorized in  
5 an Act other than an appropriations Act for specific pur-  
6 poses within the Program, the Secretary may obligate or  
7 expend such funds, or other funds otherwise made avail-  
8 able for the Program for that fiscal year, in excess of the  
9 specific amount so authorized for that purpose if—

10 (1) the Secretary determines that such obliga-  
11 tion or expenditure is necessary in the national in-  
12 terests of the United States;

13 (2) the Secretary submits to the congressional  
14 defense committees—

15 (A) notification of the intent of the Sec-  
16 retary to make such an obligation or expendi-  
17 ture of funds in excess of such authorized  
18 amount; and

19 (B) a complete discussion of the justifica-  
20 tion for exceeding such specified amounts, in-  
21 cluding the amount by which the Secretary will  
22 exceed such specified amounts; and

23 (3) a period of 15 days has elapsed following  
24 the date on which the Secretary submits the notifi-  
25 cation and discussion under paragraph (2).

1   **SEC. 1325. USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF**  
2                   **DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-**  
3                   **TION PROGRAM.**

4       (a) **AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS.—**

5           (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Subject to paragraph (2), the  
6       Secretary of Defense may enter into one or more  
7       agreements with any person (including a foreign  
8       government, international organization, multi-  
9       national entity, or any other entity) that the Sec-  
10      retary considers appropriate under which the person  
11      contributes funds for activities conducted under the  
12      Program.

13       (2) **CONCURRENCE BY SECRETARY OF STATE.—**

14      The Secretary may enter into an agreement under  
15      paragraph (1) only with the concurrence of the Sec-  
16      retary of State.

17       (b) **RETENTION AND USE OF FUNDS.**—Notwith-  
18      standing section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, and  
19      subject to subsections (c) and (d), the Secretary of De-  
20      fense may retain and obligate or expend funds contributed  
21      pursuant to subsection (a) for purposes of the Program.  
22      Funds so contributed shall be retained in a separate fund  
23      established in the Treasury for such purposes and shall  
24      be available to be obligated or expended without further  
25      appropriation.

1       (c) RETURN OF FUNDS NOT OBLIGATED OR EX-  
2   PENDED WITHIN THREE YEARS.—If the Secretary does  
3   not obligate or expend funds contributed pursuant to sub-  
4   section (a) by the date that is three years after the date  
5   on which the contribution was made, the Secretary shall  
6   return the amount to the person who made the contribu-  
7   tion.

8       (d) NOTICE.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
10   receiving funds contributed pursuant to subsection  
11   (a), the Secretary shall submit to the appropriate  
12   congressional committees a notice—

13           (A) specifying the value of the contribution  
14           and the purpose for which the contribution was  
15           made; and

16           (B) identifying the person who made the  
17           contribution.

18           (2) LIMITATION ON USE OF AMOUNTS.—The  
19   Secretary may not obligate funds contributed pursu-  
20   ant to subsection (a) until a period of 15 days  
21   elapses following the date on which the Secretary  
22   submits the notice under paragraph (1).

23       (e) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than the first Mon-  
24   day in February of each year, the Secretary shall submit  
25   to the appropriate congressional committees a report on

1 amounts contributed pursuant to subsection (a) during the  
2 preceding fiscal year. Each such report shall include, for  
3 the fiscal year covered by the report, the following:

4 (1) A statement of any funds contributed pur-  
5 suant to subsection (a), including, for each such con-  
6 tribution, the value of the contribution and the iden-  
7 tity of the person who made the contribution.

8 (2) A statement of any funds so contributed  
9 that were obligated or expended by the Secretary, in-  
10 cluding, for each such contribution, the purposes for  
11 which the funds were obligated or expended.

12 (3) A statement of any funds so contributed  
13 that were retained but not obligated or expended, in-  
14 cluding, for each such contribution, the purposes (if  
15 known) for which the Secretary intends to obligate  
16 or expend the amount.

17 (f) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—The Secretary shall  
18 submit to the congressional defense committees—

19 (1) an implementation plan for the authority  
20 provided under this section prior to obligating or ex-  
21 pending any funds contributed pursuant to sub-  
22 section (a); and

23 (2) any updates to such plan that the Secretary  
24 considers appropriate.

1 (g) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
2 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
3 gressional committees” means the following:

4 (1) The congressional defense committees.

5 (2) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
6 House of Representatives and the Committee on  
7 Foreign Relations of the Senate.

## 8 **PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS**

### 9 **SEC. 1331. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIED** 10 **PURPOSES.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Cooperative Threat Reduction  
12 funds may not be obligated or expended for any of the  
13 following purposes:

14 (1) Conducting any peacekeeping exercise or  
15 other peacekeeping-related activity.

16 (2) Provision of housing.

17 (3) Provision of assistance to promote environ-  
18 mental restoration.

19 (4) Provision of assistance to promote job re-  
20 training.

21 (5) Provision of assistance to promote defense  
22 conversion.

23 (b) LIMITATION WITH RESPECT TO CONVENTIONAL  
24 WEAPONS.—Cooperative Threat Reduction funds may not  
25 be obligated or expended for the elimination of—

1 (1) conventional weapons; or

2 (2) delivery vehicles of conventional weapons,  
3 unless such delivery vehicles could reasonably be  
4 used or adapted to be used for the delivery of chem-  
5 ical, nuclear, or biological weapons.

6 **SEC. 1332. REQUIREMENT FOR ON-SITE MANAGERS.**

7 (a) ON-SITE MANAGER REQUIREMENT.—Before obli-  
8 gating any Cooperative Threat Reduction funds for a  
9 project described in subsection (b), the Secretary of De-  
10 fense shall appoint one on-site manager for that project.  
11 The manager shall be appointed from among employees  
12 of the Federal Government.

13 (b) PROJECTS COVERED.—Subsection (a) applies to  
14 a project—

15 (1) to be located in a state of the former Soviet  
16 Union;

17 (2) which involves dismantlement, destruction,  
18 or storage facilities, or construction of a facility; and

19 (3) with respect to which the total contribution  
20 by the Department of Defense is expected to exceed  
21 \$50,000,000.

22 (c) DUTIES OF ON-SITE MANAGER.—The on-site  
23 manager appointed under subsection (a) shall—

24 (1) develop, in cooperation with representatives  
25 from governments of states participating in the



1 project, a list of those steps or activities critical to  
2 achieving the disarmament or nonproliferation goals  
3 of the project;

4 (2) establish a schedule for completing those  
5 steps or activities;

6 (3) meet with all participants to seek assur-  
7 ances that those steps or activities are being com-  
8 pleted on schedule; and

9 (4) suspend the participation of the United  
10 States in a project when a participant other than the  
11 United States fails to complete a scheduled step or  
12 activity on time, unless the Secretary of Defense di-  
13 rects the on-site manager to resume the participa-  
14 tion of the United States.

15 (d) AUTHORITY TO MANAGE MORE THAN ONE  
16 PROJECT.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), an  
18 employee of the Federal Government may serve as  
19 on-site manager for more than one project, including  
20 projects at different locations.

21 (2) LIMITATION.—If such an employee serves  
22 as on-site manager for more than one project in a  
23 fiscal year, the total cost of the projects for that fis-  
24 cal year may not exceed \$150,000,000.

1 (e) STEPS OR ACTIVITIES.—Steps or activities re-  
2 ferred to in subsection (c)(1) are those steps or activities  
3 that, if not completed, will prevent a project from achiev-  
4 ing its disarmament or nonproliferation goals, including,  
5 at a minimum, the following:

6 (1) Identification and acquisition of permits (as  
7 defined in section 1333).

8 (2) Verification that the items, substances, or  
9 capabilities to be dismantled, secured, or otherwise  
10 modified are available for dismantlement, securing,  
11 or modification.

12 (3) Timely provision of financial, personnel,  
13 management, transportation, and other resources.

14 (f) NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS.—In any case in  
15 which the Secretary directs an on-site manager to resume  
16 the participation of the United States in a project under  
17 subsection (c)(4), the Secretary shall notify the congres-  
18 sional defense committees of such direction by not later  
19 than 30 days after the date of such direction.

20 **SEC. 1333. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS UNTIL CERTAIN**  
21 **PERMITS OBTAINED.**

22 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
23 seek to obtain all the permits required to complete each  
24 phase of construction of a project under the Program in  
25 a state of the former Soviet Union before obligating more

1 than 40 percent of the total costs of that phase of the  
2 project.

3 (b) USE OF FUNDS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION  
4 PROJECTS.—Except as provided in subsection (c), with re-  
5 spect to a new construction project to be carried out by  
6 the Program, not more than 40 percent of the total costs  
7 of the project may be obligated from Cooperative Threat  
8 Reduction funds for any fiscal year until the Secretary—

9 (1) determines the number and type of permits  
10 that may be required for the lifetime of the project  
11 in the proposed location or locations of the project;  
12 and

13 (2) obtains from the state in which the project  
14 is to be located any permits that may be required to  
15 begin construction.

16 (c) EXCEPTION TO LIMITATIONS ON USE OF  
17 FUNDS.—The limitation in subsection (b) on the obliga-  
18 tion of funds for a construction project otherwise covered  
19 by such subsection shall not apply with respect to the obli-  
20 gation of funds for a particular project if the Secretary—

21 (1) determines that it is necessary in the na-  
22 tional interest to obligate funds for such project; and

23 (2) submits to the congressional defense com-  
24 mittees a notification of the intent to obligate funds

1       for such project, together with a complete discussion  
2       of the justification for doing so.

3       (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, with respect to a  
4       project under the Program:

5           (1) The term “new construction project” means  
6       a construction project for which no funds have been  
7       obligated or expended as of November 24, 2003.

8           (2) The term “permit” means any local or na-  
9       tional permit for development, general construction,  
10      environmental, land use, or other purposes that is  
11      required for purposes of major construction.

12   **SEC. 1334. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
13                   **COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVI-**  
14                   **TIES WITH RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

15      (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
16      gress that—

17           (1) the United States should carry out activities  
18      under the Program in the Russian Federation only  
19      if those activities are consistent with and in support  
20      of the security interests of the United States; and

21           (2) in carrying out any such activities after the  
22      date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
23      Defense should focus on only those activities that—

1 (A) are in support of the arms control obli-  
2 gations of the United States and the Russian  
3 Federation; or

4 (B) will reduce the threats posed by weap-  
5 ons of mass destruction and related materials  
6 and technology to the United States and coun-  
7 tries in the Euro-Atlantic and Eurasian regions.

8 (b) COMPLETION OF COOPERATION THREAT REDUC-  
9 TION ACTIVITIES IN RUSSIAN FEDERATION.—Cooperative  
10 Threat Reduction funds made available for a fiscal year  
11 after fiscal year 2015 may not be obligated or expended  
12 for activities in the Russian Federation unless such activi-  
13 ties in Russia are specifically authorized by law.

14 **PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND**  
15 **REPORTS**

16 **SEC. 1341. ANNUAL CERTIFICATIONS ON USE OF FACILI-**  
17 **TIES BEING CONSTRUCTED FOR DEPART-**  
18 **MENT OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT**  
19 **REDUCTION PROJECTS OR ACTIVITIES.**

20 Not later than the first Monday in February each  
21 year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-  
22 sional defense committees a certification for each facility  
23 of a project or activity of the Program for which construc-  
24 tion occurred during the preceding fiscal year on matters  
25 as follows:

1           (1) Whether or not such facility will be used for  
2           its intended purpose by the government of the for-  
3           eign country in which the facility is constructed.

4           (2) Whether or not the government of such  
5           country remains committed to the use of such facil-  
6           ity for such purpose.

7           (3) Whether the actions needed to ensure secu-  
8           rity at the facility, including the secure transpor-  
9           tation of any materials, substances, or weapons to,  
10          from, or within the facility, have been taken.

11 **SEC. 1342. REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT SUMMARY OF**  
12 **AMOUNTS REQUESTED BY PROJECT CAT-**  
13 **EGORY.**

14          (a) SUMMARY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
15 shall submit to the congressional defense committees in  
16 the materials and manner specified in subsection (c)—

17           (1) a descriptive summary, with respect to the  
18           appropriations requested for the Program for the  
19           fiscal year after the fiscal year in which the sum-  
20           mary is submitted, of the amounts requested for  
21           each project category under each program element;  
22           and

23           (2) a descriptive summary, with respect to ap-  
24           propriations for the Program for the fiscal year in  
25           which the list is submitted and the previous fiscal

1       year, of the amounts obligated or expended, or  
2       planned to be obligated or expended, for each project  
3       category under each program element.

4       (b) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE AND INTENT.—The  
5       descriptive summary required under subsection (a) shall  
6       include a narrative description of each program and  
7       project category under each program element that ex-  
8       plains the purpose and intent of the funds requested.

9       (c) INCLUSION IN CERTAIN MATERIALS SUBMITTED  
10      TO CONGRESS.—The summary required to be submitted  
11      in a fiscal year under subsection (a) shall be set forth by  
12      project category, and by amounts specified in paragraphs  
13      (1) and (2) of such subsection in connection with such  
14      project category, in each of the following:

15           (1) The annual report on activities and assist-  
16           ance under the Program required in such fiscal year  
17           under section 1343.

18           (2) The budget justification materials sub-  
19           mitted to Congress in support of the Department of  
20           Defense budget for the fiscal year succeeding such  
21           fiscal year (as submitted with the budget of the  
22           President under section 1105 of title 31, United  
23           States Code).

1 **SEC. 1343. REPORTS ON ACTIVITIES AND ASSISTANCE**  
2 **UNDER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COOPER-**  
3 **ATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM.**

4 (a) ANNUAL REPORT.—In any year in which the  
5 President submits to Congress, under section 1105 of title  
6 31, United States Code, the budget for a fiscal year that  
7 requests funds for the Department of Defense for activi-  
8 ties or assistance under the Program, the Secretary of De-  
9 fense, after consultation with the Secretary of State, shall  
10 submit to the congressional defense committees, the Com-  
11 mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives,  
12 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate  
13 a report on the activities and assistance carried out under  
14 the Program.

15 (b) DEADLINE.—Each report under subsection (a)  
16 shall be submitted not later than the first Monday in Feb-  
17 ruary of a year.

18 (c) MATTERS INCLUDED.—Each report under sub-  
19 section (a) shall include the following:

20 (1) An estimate of the total amount that will be  
21 required to be expended by the United States during  
22 the fiscal year covered by the budget described in  
23 subsection (a) in order to achieve the objectives of  
24 the Program.

25 (2) A five-year plan setting forth the amount of  
26 funds and other resources proposed to be provided



1 by the United States for the Program during the pe-  
2 riod covered by the plan, including the purpose for  
3 which such funds and resources will be used.

4 (3) A description of the activities and assistance  
5 carried out under the Program during the fiscal year  
6 preceding the submission of the report, including—

7 (A) the funds notified, obligated, and ex-  
8 pended for such activities and assistance and  
9 the purposes for which such funds were noti-  
10 fied, obligated, and expended for such fiscal  
11 year and cumulatively for the Program;

12 (B) a description of the participation, if  
13 any, of each department and agency of the Fed-  
14 eral Government in such activities and assist-  
15 ance;

16 (C) a description of such activities and as-  
17 sistance, including the forms of assistance pro-  
18 vided;

19 (D) a description of the United States pri-  
20 vate sector participation in the portion of such  
21 activities and assistance that were supported by  
22 the obligation and expenditure of funds for the  
23 Program; and

24 (E) such other information as the Sec-  
25 retary considers appropriate to fully inform

1 Congress of the operation of activities and as-  
2 sistance carried out under the Program, includ-  
3 ing, with respect to proposed demilitarization or  
4 conversion projects, information on the progress  
5 toward demilitarization of facilities and the con-  
6 version of the demilitarized facilities to civilian  
7 activities.

8 (4) A description of the means (including pro-  
9 gram management, audits, examinations, and other  
10 means) used by the United States during the fiscal  
11 year preceding the submission of the report to en-  
12 sure that assistance provided under the Program is  
13 fully accounted for, that such assistance is being  
14 used for its intended purpose, and that such assist-  
15 ance is being used efficiently and effectively, includ-  
16 ing—

17 (A) if such assistance consisted of equip-  
18 ment, a description of the current location of  
19 such equipment and the current condition of  
20 such equipment;

21 (B) if such assistance consisted of con-  
22 tracts or other services, a description of the sta-  
23 tus of such contracts or services and the meth-  
24 ods used to ensure that such contracts and

1 services are being used for their intended pur-  
2 pose;

3 (C) a determination whether the assistance  
4 described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) has  
5 been used for its intended purpose and an as-  
6 sessment of whether the assistance being pro-  
7 vided is being used effectively and efficiently;  
8 and

9 (D) a description of the efforts planned to  
10 be carried out during the fiscal year beginning  
11 in the year of the report to ensure that Depart-  
12 ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction  
13 assistance provided during such fiscal year is  
14 fully accounted for and is used for its intended  
15 purpose.

16 (5) A description of the defense and military  
17 activities carried out under section 1321(a)(6) dur-  
18 ing the fiscal year preceding the submission of the  
19 report, including—

20 (A) the amount of funds obligated or ex-  
21 pended for such activities;

22 (B) the strategy, goals, and objectives for  
23 which such funds were obligated and expended;

24 (C) a description of the activities carried  
25 out, including the forms of assistance provided,

1 and the justification for each form of assistance  
2 provided;

3 (D) the success of each activity, including  
4 the goals and objectives achieved for each activ-  
5 ity;

6 (E) a description of participation by pri-  
7 vate sector entities in the United States in car-  
8 rying out such activities, and the participation  
9 of any other department or agency of the Fed-  
10 eral Government in such activities; and

11 (F) any other information that the Sec-  
12 retary considers relevant to provide a complete  
13 description of the operation and success of ac-  
14 tivities carried out under the Program.

15 **SEC. 1344. METRICS FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COOP-**  
16 **ERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM.**

17 The Secretary of Defense shall implement metrics to  
18 measure the impact and effectiveness of activities of the  
19 Program to address threats arising from the proliferation  
20 of chemical, nuclear, and biological weapons and weapons-  
21 related materials, technologies, and expertise.

22 **PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION**  
23 **PROVISIONS**

24 **SEC. 1351. REPEALS.**

25 The following provisions of law are repealed:

1           (1) Sections 212, 221, 222, and 231 of the So-  
2       viet Nuclear Threat Reduction Act of 1991 (title II  
3       of Public Law 102–228; 22 U.S.C. 2551 note).

4           (2) Sections 1412 and 1431 of the Former So-  
5       viet Union Demilitarization Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C.  
6       5902 and 5921).

7           (3) Sections 1203, 1204, 1206, and 1208 of the  
8       Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 (22  
9       U.S.C. 5952, 5953, 5955, and 5957).

10          (4) Section 1205 of the National Defense Au-  
11       thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law  
12       104–106; 22 U.S.C. 5955 note).

13          (5) Section 1501 of the National Defense Au-  
14       thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law  
15       104–201; 50 U.S.C. 2362 note).

16          (6) Section 1307 of the Strom Thurmond Na-  
17       tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18       1999 (Public Law 105–261; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

19          (7) Section 1303 of the National Defense Au-  
20       thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law  
21       106–65; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

22          (8)(A) Sections 1303 and 1304 of the Floyd D.  
23       Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
24       cal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law  
25       106–398; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

1 (B) Section 1306 of such Act (as enacted into  
2 law by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–340).

3 (C) Section 1308 of such Act (as enacted into  
4 law by Public Law 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 5959).

5 (9) Section 1304 of the National Defense Au-  
6 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law  
7 107–107; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

8 (10) Sections 1305 and 1306 of the Bob Stump  
9 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2673; 22  
11 U.S.C. 5952 note).

12 (11) Sections 1303, 1305, 1307, and 1308 of  
13 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
14 Year 2004 (22 U.S.C. 5960, 5961, 5962, and 5963).

15 (12)(A) Section 1303 of the National Defense  
16 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law  
17 111–84; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

18 (B) Sections 1304 and 1305 of such Act (22  
19 U.S.C. 5964 and 5965).

20 (C) Section 1306 of such Act (Public Law 111–  
21 84; 123 Stat. 2560; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

22 **SEC. 1352. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.**

23 (a) DETERMINATIONS RELATING TO CERTAIN PRO-  
24 LIFERATION THREAT REDUCTION PROJECTS AND ACTIVI-  
25 TIES.—Any determination made before the date of the en-

1 actment of this Act under section 1308(a) of the National  
2 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (22  
3 U.S.C. 5963(a)) shall be treated as a determination under  
4 section 1322(a).

5 (b) DETERMINATIONS RELATING TO URGENT  
6 THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES.—Any determination  
7 made before the date of the enactment of this Act under  
8 section 1305(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
9 for Fiscal Year 2010 (22 U.S.C. 5965(b)) shall be treated  
10 as a determination under section 1323(b).

11 (c) FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT  
12 REDUCTION PROGRAM.—Funds made available for Coop-  
13 erative Threat Reduction programs pursuant to the Na-  
14 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
15 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1632) or the National  
16 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
17 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 672) that remain available for ob-  
18 ligation as of the date of the enactment of this Act shall  
19 be available for the Program.

## 20 **TITLE XIV—OTHER** 21 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

### Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1403. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1404. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Health Program.

### Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 1411. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, Illinois.

Sec. 1412. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

Sec. 1413. Comptroller General of the United States report on Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illinois.

## 1       **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

### 2       **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

3       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
4       fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
5       activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
6       providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,  
7       as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

### 8       **SEC. 1402. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRU-** 9       **CTION, DEFENSE.**

10       (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
11       are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
12       ment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not oth-  
13       erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions  
14       Destruction, Defense, as specified in the funding table in  
15       section 4501.

16       (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated  
17       under subsection (a) are authorized for—

18               (1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents  
19       and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of  
20       the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986  
21       (50 U.S.C. 1521); and



1           (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel  
2           of the United States that is not covered by section  
3           1412 of such Act.

4   **SEC. 1403. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
5                   **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

6           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
7   the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-  
8   penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
9   and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in  
10  the funding table in section 4501.

11   **SEC. 1404. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

12          Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
13  the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-  
14  penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
15  Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-  
16  fied in the funding table in section 4501.

17   **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

18          Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
19  fiscal year 2015 for the Defense Health Program, as spec-  
20  ified in the funding table in section 4501, for use of the  
21  Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the De-  
22  partment of Defense in providing for the health of eligible  
23  beneficiaries.

1                   **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 1411. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT**  
3                   **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—DEPARTMENT OF**  
4                   **VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**  
5                   **ONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.**  
6                   **LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER, IL-**  
7                   **LINOIS.**

8           (a) **AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.**—Of the  
9 funds authorized to be appropriated for section 1405 and  
10 available for the Defense Health Program for operation  
11 and maintenance, \$146,857,000 may be transferred by the  
12 Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense—  
13 Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Dem-  
14 onstration Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of sec-  
15 tion 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
16 Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571).  
17 For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704,  
18 any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts au-  
19 thorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of  
20 such a transfer.

21           (b) **USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.**—For the pur-  
22 poses of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility oper-  
23 ations for which funds transferred under subsection (a)  
24 may be used are operations of the Captain James A.  
25 Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the

1 North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy  
2 Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities des-  
3 ignated as a combined Federal medical facility under an  
4 operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Dun-  
5 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
6 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

7 **SEC. 1412. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
8 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

9 There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
10 cal year 2015 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home  
11 Trust Fund the sum of \$63,400,000 for the operation of  
12 the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

13 **SEC. 1413. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
14 **STATES REPORT ON CAPTAIN JAMES A.**  
15 **LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER,**  
16 **NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

17 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days  
18 after the date of the submittal to Congress by the Sec-  
19 retary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
20 of the evaluation report on the joint Department of De-  
21 fense-Department of Veterans Affairs medical facility  
22 demonstration project known as the Captain James A.  
23 Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illi-  
24 nois, that is required to be submitted in March 2016, the  
25 Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to

1 the appropriate committees of Congress a report on that  
2 demonstration project.

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
4 (a) shall include an assessment by the Comptroller Gen-  
5 eral of the following:

6 (1) The evaluation measures, standards, and  
7 criteria used by the Department of Defense and the  
8 Department of Veterans Affairs to measure the  
9 overall effectiveness and success of the medical facil-  
10 ity referred to in subsection (a).

11 (2) The measurable effect, if any, on the mis-  
12 sions of the Department of the Navy and the De-  
13 partment of Veterans Affairs of the provision of care  
14 in a joint facility such as the medical facility.

15 (3) Such other matters with respect to the med-  
16 ical facility demonstration project described in sub-  
17 section (a) as the Comptroller General considers ap-  
18 propriate.

19 (c) AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS.—For  
20 purposes of the report required by subsection (a), the Sec-  
21 retary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
22 shall make available to the Comptroller General any docu-  
23 ments related to the medical facility demonstration project  
24 referred to in such subsection, including any evaluation

1 plans, task summaries, in-process reviews, interim reports,  
2 and draft final report.

3 (d) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
4 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
5 tees of Congress” means—

6 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
7 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate; and

8 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
9 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the House of  
10 Representatives.

11 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**  
12 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**  
13 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
14 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 1501. Purpose.  
Sec. 1502. Procurement.  
Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.  
Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.  
Sec. 1505. Military personnel.  
Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.  
Sec. 1507. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.  
Sec. 1508. Defense Inspector General.  
Sec. 1509. Defense Health program.  
Sec. 1510. Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.  
Sec. 1511. European Reassurance Initiative.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

Sec. 1521. Treatment as additional authorizations.  
Sec. 1522. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

Sec. 1531. Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund.  
Sec. 1532. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.  
Sec. 1533. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.  
Sec. 1534. Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.  
Sec. 1535. European Reassurance Initiative.

Sec. 1536. Plan for transition of funding of United States Special Operations Command from supplemental funding for overseas contingency operations to recurring funding for future-years defense programs.

## 1           **Subtitle A—Authorization of** 2                           **Appropriations**

### 3   **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

4           The purpose of this subtitle is to authorize appropria-  
5   tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015  
6   to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-  
7   ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

### 8   **SEC. 1502. PROCUREMENT.**

9           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
10   fiscal year 2015 for procurement accounts for the Army,  
11   the Navy and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and De-  
12   fense-wide activities, as specified in the funding table in  
13   section 4102.

### 14   **SEC. 1503. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-** 15                           **TION.**

16           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
17   fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Department of Defense  
18   for research, development, test, and evaluation, as speci-  
19   fied in the funding table in section 4202.

### 20   **SEC. 1504. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

21           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
22   fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
23   activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for

1 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
2 maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section  
3 4302.

4 **SEC. 1505. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

5 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
6 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
7 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
8 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for military per-  
9 sonnel, as specified in the funding table in section 4402.

10 **SEC. 1506. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
12 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
13 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
14 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,  
15 as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

16 **SEC. 1507. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
17 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

18 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
19 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-  
20 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
21 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in  
22 the funding table in section 4502.

23 **SEC. 1508. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

24 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
25 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-

1 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
2 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-  
3 fied in the funding table in section 4502.

4 **SEC. 1509. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

5 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
6 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-  
7 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health  
8 Program, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

9 **SEC. 1510. COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND.**

10 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
11 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
12 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not oth-  
13 erwise provided for, for the Counterterrorism Partnerships  
14 Fund, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

15 (b) DURATION OF AVAILABILITY.—Amounts appro-  
16 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
17 subsection (a) shall remain available for obligation  
18 through September 30, 2016.

19 **SEC. 1511. EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE.**

20 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
21 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
22 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not oth-  
23 erwise provided for, for the European Reassurance Initia-  
24 tive, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.



1 (b) DURATION OF AVAILABILITY.—Amounts appro-  
2 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
3 subsection (a) shall remain available for obligation  
4 through September 30, 2016.

## 5 **Subtitle B—Financial Matters**

### 6 **SEC. 1521. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

7 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
8 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to  
9 be appropriated by this Act.

### 10 **SEC. 1522. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

11 (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

12 (1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the  
13 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
14 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
15 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
16 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2015  
17 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year  
18 (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-  
19 tions so transferred shall be merged with and be  
20 available for the same purposes as the authorization  
21 to which transferred.

22 (2) LIMITATIONS.—The total amount of author-  
23 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the  
24 authority of this subsection may not exceed  
25 \$3,500,000,000.

1 (b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Transfers under this  
2 section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions  
3 as transfers under section 1001.

4 (c) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer author-  
5 ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer  
6 authority provided under section 1001.

7 **Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports,**  
8 **and Other Matters**

9 **SEC. 1531. AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND.**

10 No amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
11 Act may be available for, or used for purposes of, the Af-  
12 ghanistan Infrastructure Fund.

13 **SEC. 1532. AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**

14 (a) CONTINUATION OF EXISTING LIMITATION ON  
15 THE USE OF AMOUNTS IN FUND.—Funds available to the  
16 Department of Defense for the Afghanistan Security  
17 Forces Fund for fiscal year 2015 shall be subject to the  
18 conditions contained in subsections (b) through (g) of sec-  
19 tion 1513 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
20 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 428),  
21 as amended by section 1531(b) of the Ike Skelton Na-  
22 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
23 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4424).

24 (b) EQUIPMENT DISPOSITION.—

1 (1) ACCEPTANCE OF CERTAIN EQUIPMENT.—

2 Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense  
3 may accept equipment that is procured using  
4 amounts in the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund  
5 authorized under this Act and is intended for trans-  
6 fer to the security forces of Afghanistan, but is not  
7 accepted by such security forces.

8 (2) CONDITIONS ON ACCEPTANCE OF EQUIP-  
9 MENT.—Before accepting any equipment under the  
10 authority provided by paragraph (1)—

11 (A) the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
12 to the congressional defense committees the re-  
13 port required by subsection (c); and

14 (B) the Commander of United States  
15 forces in Afghanistan shall make a determina-  
16 tion that the equipment was procured for the  
17 purpose of meeting requirements of the security  
18 forces of Afghanistan, as agreed to by both the  
19 Government of Afghanistan and the United  
20 States, but is no longer required by such secu-  
21 rity forces or was damaged before transfer to  
22 such security forces.

23 (3) ELEMENTS OF DETERMINATION.—In mak-  
24 ing a determination under paragraph (2)(B) regard-  
25 ing equipment, the Commander of United States

1 forces in Afghanistan shall consider alternatives to  
2 Secretary of Defense acceptance of the equipment.  
3 An explanation of each determination, including the  
4 basis for the determination and the alternatives con-  
5 sidered, shall be included in the relevant quarterly  
6 report required under paragraph (5).

7 (4) TREATMENT AS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
8 STOCKS.—Equipment accepted under the authority  
9 provided by paragraph (1) may be treated as stocks  
10 of the Department of Defense upon notification to  
11 the congressional defense committees of such treat-  
12 ment.

13 (5) QUARTERLY REPORTS ON EQUIPMENT DIS-  
14 POSITION.—Not later than 90 days after the date of  
15 the enactment of this Act and every 90-day period  
16 thereafter during which the authority provided by  
17 paragraph (1) is exercised, the Secretary of Defense  
18 shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
19 a report describing the equipment accepted under  
20 this subsection or section 1531(d) of the National  
21 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
22 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 938; 10 U.S.C. 2302  
23 note) during the period covered by the report. Each  
24 report shall include a list of all equipment that was  
25 accepted during the period covered by the report and

1       treated as stocks of the Department and copies of  
2       the determinations made under paragraph (2)(B), as  
3       required by paragraph (3).

4       (c) REPORT ON AFGHANISTAN EQUIPMENT PRO-  
5       CUREMENT PROCESS.—Not later than 180 days after the  
6       date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-  
7       fense, in consultation with the Commander of United  
8       States forces in Afghanistan, shall submit to the congres-  
9       sional defense committees a report describing in detail—

10           (1) the methods used to identify equipment re-  
11           quirements for the security forces of Afghanistan  
12           and to incorporate such requirements into the pro-  
13           curement process for such security forces; and

14           (2) the steps being taken to improve coordina-  
15           tion between United States forces in Afghanistan  
16           and the security forces of Afghanistan within such  
17           procurement process.

18       (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 1531(d)  
19       of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
20       2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 938; 10 U.S.C. 2302  
21       note)—

22           (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “prior Acts”  
23           and inserting “this Act or prior Acts”; and

24           (2) by striking paragraph (3).

1   **SEC. 1533. JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT**  
2                   **FUND.**

3           (a) USE AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Subsections  
4 (b) and (c) of section 1514 of the John Warner National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public  
6 Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2439), as in effect before the  
7 amendments made by section 1503 of the Duncan Hunter  
8 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
9 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4649), but as amended  
10 by subsection (b) of this section, shall apply to the funds  
11 made available to the Department of Defense for the Joint  
12 Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund for fiscal year  
13 2015.

14           (b) PLAN FOR CONSOLIDATION AND ALIGNMENT OF  
15 RAPID ACQUISITION ORGANIZATIONS.—

16               (1) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
19 defense committees a plan to consolidate and align  
20 all of the rapid acquisition or quick reaction capa-  
21 bility organizations, including, at a minimum, the  
22 following—

23                   (A) The Joint Improvised Explosive Device  
24 Defeat Organization (JIEDDO).

25                   (B) The Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell  
26 (JRAC).

1 (C) The Warfighter Senior Integration  
2 Group (SIG).

3 (D) The Intelligence, Surveillance, and Re-  
4 connaissance (ISR) Task Force.

5 (E) The Afghanistan Resources Oversight  
6 Council (AROC).

7 (F) Any other Department of Defense-wide  
8 or military department specific organizations,  
9 and associated capabilities and funding, car-  
10 rying out comparable joint urgent operational  
11 needs (JUONs) or joint emergent operational  
12 needs (JEONs) efforts.

13 (2) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan required by  
14 this subsection shall include the following elements:

15 (A) A review, and if necessary, rec-  
16 ommended modifications to the current ar-  
17 rangements for oversight of the Joint Impro-  
18 vised Explosive Device Defeat Organization  
19 within the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

20 (B) A review and, if necessary, rec-  
21 ommended modifications to the current policies  
22 and regulations governing the satisfaction of  
23 joint urgent operational needs (JUONs) and  
24 joint emergent operational needs (JEONs).

1 (C) A review, and if necessary, rec-  
2 ommended modifications to authorities provided  
3 to enduring or successor rapid acquisition or  
4 quick reaction capability organizations.

5 (3) PLAN IMPLEMENTATION.—The plan re-  
6 quired by this subsection shall include a timeline  
7 for—

8 (A) implementation of the consolidation  
9 and alignment decisions contained in the plan;  
10 and.

11 (B) consolidation of funding sources, in-  
12 cluding the consolidation of the Joint Impro-  
13 vised Explosive Device Defeat Fund with the  
14 Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.

15 (c) EXTENSION OF INTERDICTION OF IMPROVISED  
16 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE PRECURSOR CHEMICALS AUTHOR-  
17 ITY.—Section 1532(c)(4) of the National Defense Author-  
18 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;  
19 126 Stat. 2057), as amended by section 1532(c) of the  
20 National Defense Authorization Act For Fiscal Year 2014  
21 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 939), is amended by strik-  
22 ing “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
23 2015”.

24 (d) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS.—



1           (1) PROHIBITION; EXCEPTIONS.—None of the  
2 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or  
3 otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the  
4 Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Organiza-  
5 tion may be used for the purposes of the Joint Im-  
6 proved Explosive Device Defeat Organization as-  
7 signing personnel or contractors on a permanent or  
8 temporary basis, or as a detail, to the combatant  
9 commands or associated military components unless  
10 such personnel or contractors are supporting—

11                   (A) Operation Enduring Freedom and any  
12 successor operation to that operation,

13                   (B) Operation Inherent Resolve and any  
14 successor operation to that operation, or

15                   (C) another operation that, as determined  
16 by the Secretary of Defense, requires the direct  
17 support of the Joint Improvised Explosive De-  
18 vice Defeat Organization.

19           (2) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—If the  
20 Secretary of Defense makes a determination pursu-  
21 ant to paragraph (1)(C) that an operation requires  
22 the direct support of the Joint Improvised Explosive  
23 Device Defeat Organization, the Secretary shall sub-  
24 mit to the congressional defense committees a notice

1 of the determination and the reasons for the deter-  
2 mination.

3 **SEC. 1534. COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND.**

4 (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts authorized  
5 to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 by this title for  
6 the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund shall be available  
7 for the following purposes:

8 (1) To provide support and assistance to for-  
9 eign security forces or other groups or individuals to  
10 conduct, support, or facilitate counterterrorism and  
11 crisis response activities under authority provided  
12 the Department of Defense by any other provision of  
13 law (in this section referred to as an “underlying  
14 Department of Defense authority”).

15 (2) To improve the capacity of the United  
16 States Armed Forces to provide enabling support to  
17 counterterrorism and crisis response activities under-  
18 taken by foreign security forces or other groups or  
19 individuals under any underlying Department of De-  
20 fense authority.

21 (b) GEOGRAPHIC LIMITATION.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Activities using amounts  
23 available pursuant to subsection (a) may be con-  
24 ducted only in the area of responsibility of the  
25 United States Central Command or the United

1 States Africa Command, but may not include activi-  
2 ties for the provision of assistance or other support  
3 for the Government of Iraq.

4 (2) ADDITIONAL AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.—  
5 Activities using amounts available pursuant to sub-  
6 section (a) may be conducted in an area of responsi-  
7 bility of a geographic combatant command not speci-  
8 fied in paragraph (1) if the Secretary of Defense de-  
9 termines that—

10 (A) such activities are consistent with the  
11 purposes specified in subsection (a);

12 (B) the absence of such activities would re-  
13 sult in an increased risk to the national security  
14 of the United States; and

15 (C) such activities could not be conducted  
16 using funds already available to the Depart-  
17 ment of Defense (other than funds transferred  
18 from the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund).

19 (3) NOTICE OF DETERMINATION OF ADDI-  
20 TIONAL AREAS.—The Secretary shall submit to the  
21 congressional defense committees a notification of  
22 any determination made pursuant to paragraph (2)  
23 not later than 15 days before transferring amounts  
24 from the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund for

1 activities in the area of responsibility covered by  
2 such determination.

3 (c) CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—Activities using  
4 amounts available pursuant to subsection (a) may be con-  
5 ducted by contract, including contractor-operated capabili-  
6 ties, if the Secretary of Defense typically acquires services  
7 or equipment by contract in conducting a similar activity  
8 for the Department of Defense.

9 (d) TRANSFER REQUIREMENT AND AUTHORITIES.—  
10 (1) USE OF FUNDS ONLY PURSUANT TO TRANS-  
11 FER.—Amounts in the Counterterrorism Partner-  
12 ships Fund may be used for the purposes specified  
13 in subsection (a) only pursuant to transfers author-  
14 ized by this subsection.

15 (2) TRANSFERS AUTHORIZED.—Amounts in the  
16 Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund may be trans-  
17 ferred from the Fund to any accounts of the Depart-  
18 ment of Defense for operation and maintenance for  
19 the purposes specified in subsection (a).

20 (3) REPROGRAMMING REQUIREMENT.—The  
21 Secretary of Defense shall submit a reprogramming  
22 or transfer request from amounts authorized to be  
23 appropriated by section 1510 to the congressional  
24 defense committees to carry out activities supported

1       under this section. Each such request shall set forth  
2       the following:

3               (A) A detailed description of the activities  
4               to be supported by the reprogramming or trans-  
5               fer, including the request of the commander of  
6               the combatant command concerned for support,  
7               urgent operational need, or emergent oper-  
8               ational need.

9               (B) The amount planned to be obligated or  
10              expended on such activities, the recipient of  
11              such amount, and the timeline for such obliga-  
12              tion or expenditure.

13              (C) The underlying Department of Defense  
14              authorities that authorize such activities.

15              (4) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—  
16       The transfer of an amount to an account under the  
17       authority in paragraph (2) shall be deemed to in-  
18       crease the amount authorized for such account by an  
19       amount equal to the amount transferred.

20              (5) TRANSFERS BACK TO THE FUND.—Upon a  
21       determination that all or part of the funds trans-  
22       ferred from the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund  
23       under paragraph (2) are not necessary for the pur-  
24       pose provided, such funds may be transferred back  
25       to the Fund.

1           (6) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER TRANSFER  
2     AUTHORITY.—The transfer authority provided by  
3     paragraph (2) is in addition to any other transfer  
4     authority available to the Department of Defense.

5     (e) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER LIMITATIONS.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
7     graph (2), nothing in this section may be construed  
8     to terminate, alter, or override any requirement or  
9     limitation applicable to activities funded with  
10    amounts in the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund  
11    under the underlying Department of Defense author-  
12    ity that authorizes such activities.

13          (2) INAPPLICABILITY OF LIMITATIONS ON  
14    AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—A limitation on the  
15    amount that may be used for activities in a fiscal  
16    year under the underlying Department of Defense  
17    authority that authorizes such activities shall not  
18    apply to amounts made available for such activities  
19    in such fiscal year pursuant to this section.

20    (f) PLAN.—Not later than 60 days after the date of  
21    the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall  
22    submit to the congressional defense committees a plan for  
23    the intended management and use of the Counterterrorism  
24    Partnerships Fund. The plan shall include the following:

1           (1) An identification of the underlying Depart-  
2           ment of Defense authorities that the Secretary has  
3           identified as available for use pursuant to subsection  
4           (a).

5           (2) A detailed description, to the maximum ex-  
6           tent practicable, of the requirements, activities, and  
7           planned allocation of amounts available for use pur-  
8           suant to subsection (a).

9           (3) An identification of the senior civilian em-  
10          ployee of the Department of Defense designated by  
11          the Secretary to serve as manager of the Fund.

12          (g) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS.—Not later than 60  
13          days after the end of the first half of fiscal years 2015,  
14          2016, and 2017, and the second half of fiscal years 2015  
15          and 2016, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
16          congressional defense committees a report setting forth,  
17          for the preceding fiscal half-year, the following:

18               (1) A description of the underlying Department  
19               of Defense authorities that authorized activities sup-  
20               ported by the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.

21               (2) A description of the activities supported by  
22               the Fund.

23               (3) A description of any obligations and expend-  
24               itures of amounts transferred from the Fund, in-

1 including recipients of amounts, set forth by country  
2 (where applicable).

3 (4) A description of any determinations made  
4 as described in subsection (d)(5), and a description  
5 of any transfers back to the Fund pursuant to that  
6 subsection.

7 (5) A description of any revisions to the plan  
8 submitted pursuant to subsection (f).

9 (h) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—No amounts may be  
10 transferred from the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund  
11 after December 31, 2016.

12 **SEC. 1535. EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE.**

13 (a) TOTAL AMOUNT AND AUTHORIZED PURPOSES OF  
14 ERI.—The \$1,000,000,000 authorized to be appropriated  
15 in sections 1502, 1504, 1505, 1511, and 2904 for fiscal  
16 year 2015 for the European Reassurance Initiative, as  
17 specified in the funding tables in sections 4102, 4302,  
18 4402, 4502, and 4602, may be used by the Secretary of  
19 Defense solely for the following purposes:

20 (1) Activities to increase the presence of the  
21 United States Armed Forces in Europe.

22 (2) Bilateral and multilateral military exercises  
23 and training with allies and partner nations in Eu-  
24 rope.



1           (3) Activities to improve infrastructure in Eu-  
2       rope to enhance the responsiveness of the United  
3       States Armed Forces.

4           (4) Activities to enhance the prepositioning in  
5       Europe of equipment of the United States Armed  
6       Forces.

7           (5) Activities to build the defense and security  
8       capacity of allies and partner nations in Europe.

9       (b) ACTIVITIES TO BUILD DEFENSE AND SECURITY  
10   CAPACITY OF ALLIES AND PARTNER NATIONS.—Of the  
11   funds made available for the European Reassurance Ini-  
12   tiative that will be used for the purpose specified in sub-  
13   section (a)(5)—

14           (1) not less than \$75,000,000 shall be available  
15       to be used for programs, activities, and assistance to  
16       support the Government of Ukraine;

17           (2) not less than \$30,000,000 shall be available  
18       to be used for programs and activities to build the  
19       capacity of European allies and partner nations; and

20           (3) the Secretary of Defense may transfer the  
21       funds to support activities conducted under the au-  
22       thorities of the Department of Defense specified in  
23       section 1274(c) of this Act.

24       (c) TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO CER-  
25   TAIN FUNDS.—

1           (1) USE OF FUNDS ONLY PURSUANT TO TRANS-  
2       FER.—In the case of the funds authorized to be ap-  
3       propriated in section 1511 for the European Reas-  
4       surance Initiative Fund, as specified in the funding  
5       tables in section 4502, the funds may be used for  
6       the purposes specified in subsection (a) only pursu-  
7       ant to a transfer of the funds to either or both of  
8       the following accounts of the Department of De-  
9       fense:

10                   (A) Military personnel accounts.

11                   (B) Operation and maintenance accounts.

12           (2) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—  
13       During fiscal years 2015 and 2016, the transfer of  
14       an amount made available for the European Reas-  
15       surance Initiative to an account under the authority  
16       provided by paragraph (1) or subsection (b)(3) shall  
17       be deemed to increase the amount authorized for  
18       such account by an amount equal to the amount  
19       transferred.

20           (3) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER TRANSFER  
21       AUTHORITY.—The transfer authority provided by  
22       paragraph (1) and subsection (b)(3) is in addition to  
23       any other transfer authority available to the Depart-  
24       ment of Defense.

1       (d) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—Not later than  
2 15 days before that date on which a transfer of funds  
3 under subsection (b)(3) or (c)(1) takes effect, the Sec-  
4 retary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense  
5 committees in writing of the planned transfer. Each notice  
6 of a transfer of funds shall include the following:

7           (1) A detailed description of the project or ac-  
8 tivity to be supported by the transfer of funds, in-  
9 cluding any request of the Commander of the United  
10 States European Command for support, urgent  
11 operational need, or emergent operational need.

12           (2) The amount planned to be transferred and  
13 expended on such project or activity.

14           (3) A timeline for expenditure of the trans-  
15 ferred funds.

16       (e) DURATION OF TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—The  
17 transfer authority provided by subsections (b)(3) and  
18 (c)(1) expires September 30, 2016.

1 **SEC. 1536. PLAN FOR TRANSITION OF FUNDING OF UNITED**  
2 **STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**  
3 **FROM SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING FOR OVER-**  
4 **SEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TO RECUR-**  
5 **RING FUNDING FOR FUTURE-YEARS DE-**  
6 **FENSE PROGRAMS.**

7 At the same time the budget of the President for fis-  
8 cal year 2016 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section  
9 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of De-  
10 fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
11 a plan to maintain critical and enduring special operations  
12 capabilities for the United States Special Operations Com-  
13 mand by fully transitioning funding for the United States  
14 Special Operations Command from funds available for  
15 overseas contingency operations to funds available for the  
16 Department of Defense on a recurring basis for purposes  
17 of future-years defense programs.

18 **TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PRO-**  
19 **GRAMS, CYBER, AND INTEL-**  
20 **LIGENCE MATTERS**

Subtitle A—Space Activities

- Sec. 1601. Department of Defense Space Security and Defense Program.
- Sec. 1602. Evolved expendable launch vehicle notification.
- Sec. 1603. Satellite communications responsibilities of Executive Agent for Space.
- Sec. 1604. Rocket propulsion system development program.
- Sec. 1605. Pilot program for acquisition of commercial satellite communication services.
- Sec. 1606. Update of National Security Space Strategy to include space control and space superiority strategy.

- Sec. 1607. Allocation of funds for the Space Security and Defense Program; report on space control.
- Sec. 1608. Prohibition on contracting with Russian suppliers of rocket engines for the evolved expendable launch vehicle program.
- Sec. 1609. Assessment of evolved expendable launch vehicle program.
- Sec. 1610. Competitive procedures required to launch payload for mission number five of the Operationally Responsive Space Program.
- Sec. 1611. Availability of additional rocket cores pursuant to competitive procedures.
- Sec. 1612. Limitations on availability of funds for weather satellite follow-on system and Defense Meteorological Satellite program.
- Sec. 1613. Limitation on availability of funds for space-based infrared systems space data exploitation.
- Sec. 1614. Limitations on availability of funds for hosted payload and wide field of view testbed of the space-based infrared systems.
- Sec. 1615. Limitations on availability of funds for protected tactical demonstration and protected military satellite communications testbed of the advanced extremely high frequency program.
- Sec. 1616. Study of space situational awareness architecture.
- Sec. 1617. Briefing on range support for launches in support of national security.

#### Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

- Sec. 1621. Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities Executive Agent.
- Sec. 1622. One-year extension of report on imagery intelligence and geospatial information support provided to regional organizations and security alliances.
- Sec. 1623. Extension of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.
- Sec. 1624. Extension of authority relating to jurisdiction over Department of Defense facilities for intelligence collection or special operations activities abroad.
- Sec. 1625. Assessment and limitation on availability of funds for intelligence activities and programs of United States Special Operations Command and special operations forces.
- Sec. 1626. Annual briefing on the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance requirements of the combatant commands.
- Sec. 1627. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.
- Sec. 1628. Personnel security and insider threat.
- Sec. 1629. Migration of Distributed Common Ground System of Department of the Army to an open system architecture.

#### Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

- Sec. 1631. Budgeting and accounting for cyber mission forces.
- Sec. 1632. Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to networks and information systems of operationally critical contractors.
- Sec. 1633. Executive agents for cyber test and training ranges.
- Sec. 1634. Cyberspace mapping.
- Sec. 1635. Review of cross domain solution policy and requirement for cross domain solution strategy.
- Sec. 1636. Requirement for strategy to develop and deploy decryption service for the Joint Information Environment.
- Sec. 1637. Actions to address economic or industrial espionage in cyberspace.

- Sec. 1638. Sense of Congress regarding role of reserve components in defense of United States against cyber attacks.
- Sec. 1639. Sense of Congress on the future of the Internet and the .MIL top-level domain.

#### Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1641. Preparation of annual budget request regarding nuclear weapons.
- Sec. 1642. Improvement to biennial assessment on delivery platforms for nuclear weapons and the nuclear command and control system.
- Sec. 1643. Congressional Budget Office review of cost estimates for nuclear weapons.
- Sec. 1644. Retention of missile silos.
- Sec. 1645. Procurement authority for certain parts of intercontinental ballistic missile fuzes.
- Sec. 1646. Assessment of nuclear weapon secondary requirement.
- Sec. 1647. Certification on nuclear force structure.
- Sec. 1648. Advance notice and reports on B61 life extension program.
- Sec. 1649. Notification and report concerning removal or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft from Europe.
- Sec. 1650. Reports on installation of nuclear command, control, and communications systems at headquarters of United States Strategic Command.
- Sec. 1651. Report on plans for response of Department of Defense to INF Treaty violation.
- Sec. 1652. Statement of policy on the nuclear triad.
- Sec. 1653. Sense of Congress on deterrence and defense posture of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

#### Subtitle E—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 1661. Availability of funds for Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system.
- Sec. 1662. Testing and assessment of missile defense systems prior to production and deployment.
- Sec. 1663. Acquisition plan for re-designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle.
- Sec. 1664. Study on testing program of ground-based midcourse missile defense system.
- Sec. 1665. Sense of Congress and report on homeland ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 1666. Sense of Congress and report on regional ballistic missile defense.

## 1           **Subtitle A—Space Activities**

### 2   **SEC. 1601. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SPACE SECURITY** 3           **AND DEFENSE PROGRAM.**

4           (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
5   gress that—

1           (1) critical United States national security  
2       space systems are facing a serious growing foreign  
3       threat;

4           (2) the People's Republic of China and the Rus-  
5       sian Federation are both developing capabilities to  
6       disrupt the use of space by the United States in a  
7       conflict, as recently outlined by the Director of Na-  
8       tional Intelligence in testimony before Congress; and

9           (3) a fully-developed multi-faceted space secu-  
10      rity and defense program is needed to deter and de-  
11      feat any adversaries' acts of space aggression.

12       (b) REPORT ON ABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES TO  
13   DETER AND DEFEAT ADVERSARY SPACE AGGRESSION.—  
14   Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment  
15   of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
16   congressional defense committees a report containing an  
17   assessment of the ability of the Department of Defense  
18   to deter and defeat any act of space aggression by an ad-  
19   versary.

20       (c) STUDY ON ALTERNATIVE DEFENSE AND DETER-  
21   RENCE STRATEGIES IN RESPONSE TO FOREIGN  
22   COUNTERSPACE CAPABILITIES.—

23           (1) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
24       fense, acting through the Office of Net Assessment,  
25       shall conduct a study of potential alternative defense

1       and deterrent strategies in response to the existing  
2       and projected counterspace capabilities of China and  
3       Russia. Such study shall include an assessment of  
4       the congruence of such strategies with the current  
5       United States defense strategy and defense pro-  
6       grams of record, and the associated implications of  
7       pursuing such strategies.

8               (2) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the  
9       date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
10      Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
11      committees the results of the study required under  
12      paragraph (1).

13   **SEC. 1602. EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE NOTI-**  
14                   **FICATION.**

15      (a) NOTIFICATION.—At the same time as the Presi-  
16      dent submits the budget required under section 1105 of  
17      title 31, United States Code, for fiscal years 2016 and  
18      2017, the Secretary of the Air Force shall provide to the  
19      appropriate congressional committees notice of each  
20      change to the evolved expendable launch vehicle acquisi-  
21      tion plan and schedule from the plan and schedule in-  
22      cluded in the budget submitted by the President under  
23      such section 1105 for fiscal year 2015. Such notification  
24      shall include—

25              (1) an identification of the change;



1 (2) a national security rationale for the change;

2 (3) the impact of the change on the evolved ex-  
3 pendable launch vehicle block buy contract;

4 (4) the impact of the change on the opportuni-  
5 ties for competition for certified evolved expendable  
6 launch vehicle launch providers; and

7 (5) the costs or savings of the change.

8 (b) INAPPLICABILITY OF NOTIFICATION REQUIRE-  
9 MENT IF NO CHANGES.—No notification under subsection  
10 (a) is required if at the time such notification would be  
11 required no change described in subsection (a) has oc-  
12 curred.

13 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—  
14 In this section, the term “appropriate congressional com-  
15 mittees” means—

16 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

17 (2) with respect to a change to the evolved ex-  
18 pendable launch vehicle acquisition schedule for an  
19 intelligence-related launch, the Permanent Select  
20 Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
21 resentatives and the Select Committee on Intel-  
22 ligence of the Senate.

1   **SEC. 1603. SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS RESPONSIBIL-**  
2                   **ITIES OF EXECUTIVE AGENT FOR SPACE.**

3           The Secretary of Defense shall, not later than 180  
4   days after the date of the enactment of this Act, revise  
5   Department of Defense directives and guidance to require  
6   the Department of Defense Executive Agent for Space to  
7   ensure that in developing space strategies, architectures,  
8   and programs for satellite communications, the Executive  
9   Agent shall—

10           (1) conduct strategic planning to ensure the  
11   Department of Defense is effectively and efficiently  
12   meeting the satellite communications requirements  
13   of the military departments and commanders of the  
14   combatant commands;

15           (2) coordinate with the secretaries of the mili-  
16   tary departments, the commanders of the combatant  
17   commands, and the heads of Defense Agencies to  
18   eliminate duplication of effort and to ensure that re-  
19   sources are used to achieve the maximum effort in  
20   related satellite communication science and tech-  
21   nology; research, development, test and evaluation;  
22   production; and operations and sustainment;

23           (3) coordinate with the Under Secretary of De-  
24   fense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics and  
25   the Chief Information Officer of the Department to  
26   ensure that effective and efficient acquisition ap-

1       proaches are being used to acquire military and com-  
2       mercial satellite communications for the Depart-  
3       ment, including space, ground, and user terminal in-  
4       tegration; and

5               (4) coordinate with the chairman of the Joint  
6       Requirements Oversight Council to develop a process  
7       to identify the current and projected satellite com-  
8       munications requirements of the Department.

9   **SEC. 1604. ROCKET PROPULSION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT**  
10                   **PROGRAM.**

11       (a) DEVELOPMENT.—

12               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
13       shall develop a next-generation rocket propulsion  
14       system that enables the effective, efficient, and expe-  
15       dient transition from the use of non-allied space  
16       launch engines to a domestic alternative for national  
17       security space launches.

18               (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The system developed  
19       under paragraph (1) shall—

20                   (A) be made in the United States;

21                   (B) meet the requirements of the national  
22       security space community;

23                   (C) be developed by not later than 2019;

24                   (D) be developed using full and open com-  
25       petition; and

1 (E) be available for purchase by all space  
2 launch providers of the United States.

3 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
4 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
5 to the appropriate congressional committees a report that  
6 includes—

7 (1) a plan to carry out the development of the  
8 rocket propulsion system under subsection (a), in-  
9 cluding an analysis of the benefits of using public-  
10 private partnerships;

11 (2) the requirements of the program to develop  
12 such system; and

13 (3) the estimated cost of such system.

14 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
15 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
16 sional committees” means the following:

17 (1) The congressional defense committees.

18 (2) The Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
19 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-  
20 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

21 **SEC. 1605. PILOT PROGRAM FOR ACQUISITION OF COM-**  
22 **MERCIAL SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SERV-**  
23 **ICES.**

24 (a) PILOT PROGRAM.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
2           may develop and carry out a pilot program to deter-  
3           mine the feasibility and advisability of expanding the  
4           use of working capital funds by the Secretary to ef-  
5           fectively and efficiently acquire commercial satellite  
6           communications services to meet the requirements of  
7           the military departments, Defense Agencies, and  
8           combatant commanders.

9           (2) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to be  
10          appropriated for any of fiscal years 2015 through  
11          2020 for the Department of Defense for the acquisi-  
12          tion of satellite communications, not more than  
13          \$50,000,000 may be obligated or expended for such  
14          pilot program during such a fiscal year.

15          (3) CERTAIN AUTHORITIES.—In carrying out  
16          the pilot program under paragraph (1), the Sec-  
17          retary may not use the authorities provided in sec-  
18          tions 2208(k) and 2210(b) of title 10, United States  
19          Code.

20          (b) GOALS.—In developing and carrying out the pilot  
21          program under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary shall en-  
22          sure that the pilot program—

23                (1) provides a cost-effective and strategic meth-  
24                od to acquire commercial satellite communications  
25                services;

1           (2) incentivizes private-sector participation and  
2           investment in technologies to meet future require-  
3           ments of the Department of Defense with respect to  
4           commercial satellite communications services;

5           (3) takes into account the potential for a surge  
6           or other change in the demand of the Department  
7           for commercial satellite communications services in  
8           response to global or regional events; and

9           (4) ensures the ability of the Secretary to con-  
10          trol and account for the cost of programs and work  
11          performed under the pilot program.

12          (c) DURATION.—The pilot program under subsection  
13 (a)(1) shall terminate on October 1, 2020.

14          (d) REPORTS.—

15               (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 90 days  
16               after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
17               retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
18               mittees a report that includes—

19                       (A) a plan and schedule to carry out the  
20                       pilot program under subsection (a)(1); or

21                       (B) if the Secretary finds that carrying out  
22                       the pilot program authorized under subsection  
23                       (a)(1) is not an appropriate method to effec-  
24                       tively and efficiently acquire commercial sat-  
25                       ellite communications services, a description of

1           how the Secretary will achieve the goals de-  
2           scribed in subsection (b) without carrying out  
3           such pilot program.

4           (2) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than December  
5           1, 2020, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-  
6           sional defense committees a report on the pilot pro-  
7           gram under subsection (a)(1). The report shall in-  
8           clude—

9                   (A) an assessment of expanding the use of  
10           working capital funds to effectively and effi-  
11           ciently acquire commercial satellite communica-  
12           tions services to meet the requirements of the  
13           military departments, Defense Agencies, and  
14           combatant commanders; and

15                   (B) a description of—

16                           (i) any contract entered into under  
17                           the pilot program, the funding used under  
18                           such contract, and the efficiencies realized  
19                           under such contract;

20                           (ii) the advantages and challenges of  
21                           using working capital funds as described in  
22                           subparagraph (A);

23                           (iii) any additional authorities the  
24                           Secretary determines necessary to acquire

1 commercial satellite communications serv-  
2 ices as described in subsection (a)(1); and  
3 (iv) any recommendations of the Sec-  
4 retary with respect to improving or extend-  
5 ing the pilot program.

6 **SEC. 1606. UPDATE OF NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE STRAT-**  
7 **EGY TO INCLUDE SPACE CONTROL AND**  
8 **SPACE SUPERIORITY STRATEGY.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall,  
10 in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence,  
11 update the National Security Space Strategy to include  
12 a strategy relating to space control and space superiority  
13 for the protection of national security space assets.

14 (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy relating to space con-  
15 trol and space superiority required by subsection (a) shall  
16 address the following:

- 17 (1) Threats to national security space assets.
- 18 (2) Protection of national security space assets.
- 19 (3) The role of offensive space operations.
- 20 (4) Countering offensive space operations.
- 21 (5) Operations to implement the strategy.
- 22 (6) Projected resources required over the period  
23 covered by the current future-years defense program  
24 under section 221 of title 10, United States Code.



1           (7) The development of an effective deterrence  
2       posture.

3       (c) CONSISTENCY WITH SPACE PROTECTION STRAT-  
4       EGY.—The Secretary shall, in consultation with the Direc-  
5       tor, ensure that the strategy relating to space control and  
6       space superiority required by subsection (a) is consistent  
7       with the Space Protection Strategy developed under sec-  
8       tion 911 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9       Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note).

10       (d) REPORT.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31,  
12       2015, the Secretary shall, in consultation with the  
13       Director, submit a report on the strategy relating to  
14       space control and space superiority required by sub-  
15       section (a) to—

16           (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
17       the Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
18       Senate; and

19           (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
20       the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence  
21       of the House of Representatives.

22       (2) FORM OF REPORT.—If the report required  
23       by paragraph (1) is submitted in classified form,  
24       such report shall also include an unclassified sum-  
25       mary.

1 (e) SPACE PROTECTION STRATEGY.—Section 911(d)  
2 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
3 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note) is amended by adding at the  
4 end the following new paragraph:

5 “(4) Fiscal years 2026 through 2030.”.

6 **SEC. 1607. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR THE SPACE SECU-**  
7 **RITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM; REPORT ON**  
8 **SPACE CONTROL.**

9 (a) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—Of the funds author-  
10 ized to be appropriated by this Act or any other Act and  
11 made available for the Space Security and Defense Pro-  
12 gram, a majority of such funds shall be allocated to the  
13 development of offensive space control and active defensive  
14 strategies and capabilities.

15 (b) STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO ALLOCATION.—  
16 The Secretary of Defense shall include, in the budget jus-  
17 tification materials submitted to Congress in support of  
18 the budget of the Department of Defense for a fiscal year  
19 (as submitted with the budget of the President under sec-  
20 tion 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code), a statement  
21 with respect to whether the budget of the Department allo-  
22 cates funds for the Space Security and Defense Program  
23 as required by subsection (a).

1 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
2 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
3 to Congress a report that contains the following:

4 (1) An updated integrated capabilities docu-  
5 ment for offensive space control.

6 (2) A concept of operations for the defense of  
7 critical national security space assets in all orbital  
8 regimes.

9 (3) An assessment of the effectiveness of exist-  
10 ing deterrence strategies.

11 (4) A review of the appropriate types of ac-  
12 counts that should be used to fund space control  
13 programs in accordance with the direction required  
14 by subsection (a).

15 (d) TERMINATION OF REQUIREMENT.—The require-  
16 ments under subsections (a) and (b) shall terminate on  
17 the date that is five years after the date of the enactment  
18 of this Act.

19 **SEC. 1608. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH RUSSIAN**  
20 **SUPPLIERS OF ROCKET ENGINES FOR THE**  
21 **EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE**  
22 **PROGRAM.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided by subsections  
24 (b) and (c), beginning on the date of the enactment of  
25 this Act, the Secretary of Defense may not award or renew

1 a contract for the procurement of property or services for  
2 space launch activities under the evolved expendable  
3 launch vehicle program if such contract carries out such  
4 space launch activities using rocket engines designed or  
5 manufactured in the Russian Federation.

6 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the prohibi-  
7 tion under subsection (a) with respect to a contract for  
8 the procurement of property or services for space launch  
9 activities if the Secretary determines, and certifies to the  
10 congressional defense committees not later than 30 days  
11 before the waiver takes effect, that—

12 (1) the waiver is necessary for the national se-  
13 curity interests of the United States; and

14 (2) the space launch services and capabilities  
15 covered by the contract could not be obtained at a  
16 fair and reasonable price without the use of rocket  
17 engines designed or manufactured in the Russian  
18 Federation.

19 (c) EXCEPTION.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The prohibition in sub-  
21 section (a) shall not apply to either—

22 (A) the placement of orders or the exercise  
23 of options under the contract numbered  
24 FA8811–13–C–0003 and awarded on December  
25 18, 2013; or

1 (B) subject to paragraph (2), a contract  
2 awarded for the procurement of property or  
3 services for space launch activities that includes  
4 the use of rocket engines designed or manufac-  
5 tured in the Russian Federation that prior to  
6 February 1, 2014, were either fully paid for by  
7 the contractor or covered by a legally binding  
8 commitment of the contractor to fully pay for  
9 such rocket engines.

10 (2) CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary may not  
11 award or renew a contract for the procurement of  
12 property or services for space launch activities de-  
13 scribed in paragraph (1)(B) unless the Secretary,  
14 upon the advice of the General Counsel of the De-  
15 partment of Defense, certifies to the congressional  
16 defense committees that the offeror has provided to  
17 the Secretary sufficient documentation to conclu-  
18 sively demonstrate that prior to February 1, 2014,  
19 the offeror had either fully paid for the rocket en-  
20 gines described in such paragraph or made a legally  
21 binding commitment to fully pay for such rocket en-  
22 gines.

1   **SEC. 1609. ASSESSMENT OF EVOLVED EXPENDABLE**  
2                   **LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

3           Not later than June 1, 2015, the Comptroller General  
4 of the United States shall submit to the congressional de-  
5 fense committees a report on the evolved expendable  
6 launch vehicle program that includes an assessment of the  
7 advisability of the Secretary of Defense requiring, when  
8 selecting launch providers for the program using competi-  
9 tive procedures as described in section 2304 of title 10,  
10 United States Code, that new entrant launch providers or  
11 incumbent launch providers establish or maintain business  
12 systems that comply with the data requirements and cost  
13 accounting standards of the Department of Defense, in-  
14 cluding certified cost or price data.

15   **SEC. 1610. COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES REQUIRED TO**  
16                   **LAUNCH PAYLOAD FOR MISSION NUMBER**  
17                   **FIVE OF THE OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE**  
18                   **SPACE PROGRAM.**

19           (a) IN GENERAL.—In awarding a contract for the  
20 launch of the payload for mission number five of the Oper-  
21 ationally Responsive Space Program, the Secretary of the  
22 Air Force shall use competitive procedures described in  
23 section 2304 of title 10, United States Code, and ensure  
24 that the policies of the Department of Defense concerning  
25 competitive space launch opportunities are followed.

1 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the require-  
2 ment under subsection (a) if—

3 (1) the Secretary—

4 (A) determines that the waiver is necessary  
5 in the national security interests of the United  
6 States; and

7 (B) submits to the congressional defense  
8 committees a report on such determination and  
9 use of the waiver; and

10 (2) a period of 15 days elapses following the  
11 date on which the Secretary submits such report.

12 **SEC. 1611. AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL ROCKET CORES**  
13 **PURSUANT TO COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Relative to the number of rocket  
15 cores for which space launch providers certified under the  
16 evolved expendable launch vehicle program may submit  
17 bids or competitive proposals under competitive proce-  
18 dures pursuant to the National Security Space Launch  
19 Procurement Forecast, as of the date on which the Presi-  
20 dent submitted the budget for fiscal year 2015 to Con-  
21 gress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States  
22 Code, the Secretary of Defense shall—

23 (1) during fiscal year 2015, increase by one the  
24 number of such cores for which such providers may  
25 submit bids or competitive proposals; and

1           (2) for fiscal years 2015 through 2017, increase  
2       by one (in addition to the core referred to in para-  
3       graph (1)) the number of such cores for which such  
4       providers may submit bids or competitive proposals,  
5       unless the Secretary—

6           (A) determines that there is no practicable  
7       way to increase the number of such cores for  
8       which such providers may submit bids or com-  
9       petitive proposals and remain in compliance  
10      with the requirements of the firm fixed price  
11      contract for 36 rocket engine cores during the  
12      five fiscal years beginning with fiscal year 2013;  
13      and

14          (B) not later than 45 days after making  
15      such determination, submits to the congres-  
16      sional defense committees—

17           (i) a certification that there is no  
18           practicable way to make the increase de-  
19           scribed in subparagraph (A); and

20           (ii) a description of the basis for the  
21          determination.

22      (b) COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES DEFINED.—In this  
23      section, the term “competitive procedures” means proce-  
24      dures as described in section 2304 of title 10, United  
25      States Code.



1   **SEC. 1612. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2                   **WEATHER SATELLITE FOLLOW-ON SYSTEM**  
3                   **AND DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE**  
4                   **PROGRAM.**

5       (a) WEATHER SATELLITE FOLLOW-ON SYSTEM.—

6           (1) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to  
7       be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made avail-  
8       able for fiscal year 2015 for research, development,  
9       test, and evaluation, Air Force, for the weather sat-  
10      ellite follow-on system, not more than 50 percent  
11      may be obligated or expended until the date on  
12      which the Secretary of Defense submits to the con-  
13      gressional defense committees the plan under para-  
14      graph (2).

15          (2) PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
16      fense shall develop a plan to meet the meteorological  
17      and oceanographic collection requirements of the  
18      Joint Requirements Oversight Council, including the  
19      requirements of the combatant commands, the mili-  
20      tary departments, and the Defense Agencies (as de-  
21      fined in section 101(a)(11) of title 10, United States  
22      Code). The plan shall include the following:

23           (A) How the Secretary will use existing as-  
24      sets of the defense meteorological satellite pro-  
25      gram, including an identification of the extent

1 to which requirements can be addressed by the  
2 Defense Meteorological Satellite program.

3 (B) How the Secretary will use other  
4 sources of data, such as civil, commercial sat-  
5 ellite weather data, and international partner-  
6 ships, to meet such requirements, and the ex-  
7 tent to which requirements can be addressed by  
8 such sources of data.

9 (C) An explanation of the relevant risks,  
10 costs, and schedule.

11 (D) The requirements of the weather sat-  
12 ellite follow-on system.

13 (3) GAO REVIEW.—

14 (A) The Comptroller General of the United  
15 States shall review the analysis of alternatives  
16 for the weather satellite follow-on system, or  
17 space based environmental monitoring, to deter-  
18 mine—

19 (i) the extent that such analysis of al-  
20 ternatives met best practices and fully ad-  
21 dressed the concerns of the acquisition, op-  
22 eration, and user communities; and

23 (ii) how the Department of Defense  
24 assessed and addressed the cost, schedule,

1 and risks posed for each alternative evalu-  
2 ated under such analysis of alternatives.

3 (B) The Comptroller General shall submit  
4 to the congressional defense committees a re-  
5 port containing the review under subparagraph  
6 (A).

7 (b) DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PRO-  
8 GRAM.—

9 (1) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized  
10 to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made  
11 available for fiscal year 2015 for the Defense Mete-  
12 orological Satellite Program may be obligated or ex-  
13 pended for the storage of a satellite of such program  
14 until the Secretary of Defense certifies to the con-  
15 gressional defense committees that—

16 (A) the Department of Defense intends to  
17 launch the satellite; and

18 (B) storing the satellite until the antici-  
19 pated launch of the satellite is the most cost-ef-  
20 fective approach to meeting the requirements of  
21 the Department.

22 (2) REQUIREMENTS IN THE EVENT OF NO  
23 LAUNCH.—

24 (A) If the Secretary determines not to  
25 launch the next satellite of the Defense Mete-

1 orological Satellite Program, the Secretary  
2 shall—

3 (i) certify to the congressional defense  
4 committees that the Secretary will be able  
5 to meet the related requirements of the  
6 Department; and

7 (ii) not later than 60 days after mak-  
8 ing such certification, submit to such com-  
9 mittees a report on how the Secretary will  
10 meet such related requirements.

11 (B) The Comptroller General shall—

12 (i) review the report submitted under  
13 subparagraph (A)(ii) to ensure that such  
14 report fully addresses the concerns of the  
15 user communities; and

16 (ii) submit to the congressional de-  
17 fense committees a report containing such  
18 review.

19 **SEC. 1613. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
20 **SPACE-BASED INFRARED SYSTEMS SPACE**  
21 **DATA EXPLOITATION.**

22 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
23 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for  
24 research, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for  
25 data exploitation under the space-based infrared systems,

1 not more than 50 percent may be obligated or expended  
2 until the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force,  
3 acting as the Department of Defense Executive Agent for  
4 Space, submits to the congressional defense committees  
5 certification that—

6 (1) such funds will be used in support of data  
7 exploitation of the current space-based infrared sys-  
8 tems program of record, including the scanning and  
9 staring sensor; or

10 (2) the data from such program of record, in-  
11 cluding such scanning and staring sensor, is being  
12 fully exploited and no further efforts are warranted.

13 **SEC. 1614. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
14 **HOSTED PAYLOAD AND WIDE FIELD OF VIEW**  
15 **TESTBED OF THE SPACE-BASED INFRARED**  
16 **SYSTEMS.**

17 (a) PHASED LIMITATIONS.—Of the funds authorized  
18 to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
19 for fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test, and  
20 evaluation, Air Force, for the hosted payload and wide  
21 field of view testbed of the space-based infrared systems  
22 program—

23 (1) not more than 50 percent may be obligated  
24 or expended on alternative approaches to the pro-  
25 gram of record of such program until the Secretary

1 of the Air Force submits to the appropriate congres-  
2 sional committees a copy of the analysis of alter-  
3 natives for such program of record; and

4 (2) following the date on which the Secretary  
5 submits such analysis of alternatives, not more than  
6 75 percent may be obligated or expended on alter-  
7 native approaches to the program of record of such  
8 program until a period of 30 days has elapsed fol-  
9 lowing the date on which the Secretary and the  
10 Commander of the United States Strategic Com-  
11 mand jointly provide to the appropriate congres-  
12 sional committees a briefing on the findings and rec-  
13 ommendations of the Secretary and Commander  
14 under such analysis of alternatives, including the  
15 cost evaluation of the Director of Cost Assessment  
16 and Program Evaluation.

17 (b) EXCEPTION.—The limitations in subsection (a)  
18 shall not apply to efforts to examine and develop tech-  
19 nology insertion opportunities for the program of record  
20 specified in subsection (a).

21 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
22 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
23 sional committees” means the following:

24 (1) The congressional defense committees.

1           (2) The Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
2           ligence of the House of Representatives.

3           (3) The Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
4           Senate.

5   **SEC. 1615. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
6                   **PROTECTED TACTICAL DEMONSTRATION**  
7                   **AND PROTECTED MILITARY SATELLITE COM-**  
8                   **MUNICATIONS TESTBED OF THE ADVANCED**  
9                   **EXTREMELY HIGH FREQUENCY PROGRAM.**

10       (a) PHASED LIMITATIONS.—Of the funds authorized  
11 to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
12 for fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test, and  
13 evaluation, Air Force, for the protected tactical dem-  
14 onstration and protected military satellite communications  
15 testbed of the advanced extremely high frequency pro-  
16 gram—

17           (1) not more than 50 percent may be obligated  
18           or expended on alternative approaches to the pro-  
19           gram of record for such program until the Secretary  
20           of the Air Force submits to the congressional de-  
21           fense committees a copy of the analysis of alter-  
22           natives for such program of record; and

23           (2) following the date on which the Secretary  
24           submits such analysis of alternatives, not more than  
25           75 percent may be obligated or expended on alter-

1 native approaches to the program of record for such  
2 program until a period of 30 days has elapsed fol-  
3 lowing the date on which the Secretary and the  
4 Commander of the United States Strategic Com-  
5 mand jointly provide to the congressional defense  
6 committees a briefing on the findings and rec-  
7 ommendations of the Secretary and Commander  
8 under such analysis of alternatives, including the  
9 cost evaluation of the Director of Cost Assessment  
10 and Program Evaluation.

11 (b) EXCEPTION.—The limitations in subsection (a)  
12 shall not apply to efforts to examine and develop tech-  
13 nology insertion opportunities for the current, as of the  
14 date of the enactment of this Act, programs of record.

15 **SEC. 1616. STUDY OF SPACE SITUATIONAL AWARENESS AR-**  
16 **CHITECTURE.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall di-  
18 rect the Defense Science Board to conduct a study of the  
19 effectiveness of the ground and space sensor system archi-  
20 tecture for space situational awareness.

21 (b) ELEMENTS.—The study required by subsection  
22 (a) shall include an assessment of the following:

23 (1) Projected needs, based on current and fu-  
24 ture threats, for the ground and space sensor system



1       during the five-, 10-, and 20-year periods beginning  
2       on the date of the enactment of this Act.

3           (2) Capabilities of the ground and space sensor  
4       system to conduct defensive and offensive oper-  
5       ations.

6           (3) Integration of ground and space sensors  
7       with ground processing, control, and battle manage-  
8       ment systems.

9           (4) Any other matters relating to space situa-  
10      tional awareness the Secretary considers appro-  
11      priate.

12      (c) REPORT.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
14      after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
15      retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
16      mittees a report on the study conducted under sub-  
17      section (a).

18           (2) FORM OF REPORT.—If the report required  
19      by paragraph (1) is submitted in classified form,  
20      such report shall also include an unclassified sum-  
21      mary.

22      **SEC. 1617. BRIEFING ON RANGE SUPPORT FOR LAUNCHES**  
23                      **IN SUPPORT OF NATIONAL SECURITY.**

24           (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
25      date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the

1 Air Force shall provide to the congressional defense com-  
2 mittees a briefing on the requirements and investments  
3 needed to modernize Department of Defense space launch  
4 facilities and supporting infrastructure.

5 (b) ELEMENTS.—The briefing required under sub-  
6 section (a) shall include the following elements:

7 (1) The results of the investigation into the fail-  
8 ure of the radar system supporting the Eastern  
9 range in March 2014, including the causes for the  
10 failure.

11 (2) An assessment of each current radar and  
12 other system as well as supporting infrastructure re-  
13 quired to support the mission requirement of the  
14 range, including back-up systems.

15 (3) An estimate of the annual level of dedicated  
16 funding required to maintain and modernize the  
17 range infrastructure in adequate condition to meet  
18 national security requirements.

19 (4) A review of requirements to repair, upgrade,  
20 and modernize the radars and other mission support  
21 systems to current technologies.

22 (5) A prioritized list of projects, costs, and pro-  
23 jected funding schedules needed to carry out the  
24 maintenance, repair, and modernization require-  
25 ments.

1     **Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence**  
2     **and Intelligence-Related Activities**

3     **SEC. 1621. TACTICAL EXPLOITATION OF NATIONAL CAPA-**  
4             **BILITIES EXECUTIVE AGENT.**

5             (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Subchapter I of chapter 21 of  
6     title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
7     end the following new section:

8     **“§ 430. Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities**  
9             **Executive Agent**

10            “(a) DESIGNATION.—The Under Secretary of De-  
11     fense for Intelligence shall designate a civilian employee  
12     of the Department or a member of the armed forces to  
13     serve as the Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities  
14     Executive Agent.

15            “(b) DUTIES.—The Executive Agent designated  
16     under subsection (a) shall—

17                 “(1) report directly to the Under Secretary of  
18     Defense for Intelligence;

19                 “(2) work with the combatant commands, mili-  
20     tary departments, and the intelligence community  
21     (as defined in section 3(4) of the National Security  
22     Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4)) to—

23                         “(A) develop methods to increase  
24     warfighter effectiveness through the exploitation  
25     of national capabilities; and

1                   “(B) promote cross-domain integration of  
2                   such capabilities into military operations, train-  
3                   ing, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
4                   sance activities.”.

5           (b) BRIEFINGS.—At the same time as the President  
6   submits to Congress the budget pursuant to section 1105  
7   of title 31, for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2020,  
8   the Executive Agent designated under subsection (a) of  
9   section 430 of title 10, United States Code (as added by  
10   subsection (a) of this section), in consultation with the  
11   commanders of the combatant commands, the Secretaries  
12   of the military departments, and the heads of the Depart-  
13   ment of Defense intelligence agencies and offices (includ-  
14   ing the Directors of the Defense Intelligence Agency, the  
15   National Security Agency, the National Geospatial-Intel-  
16   ligence Agency, and the National Reconnaissance Office),  
17   shall provide to the congressional defense committees, the  
18   Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate, and the  
19   Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House  
20   of Representatives a briefing on the investments, activi-  
21   ties, challenges, and opportunities of the Executive Agent  
22   in carrying out the responsibilities under subsection (b)  
23   of such section 430.

1   **SEC. 1622. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF REPORT ON IMAGERY**  
2                   **INTELLIGENCE AND GEOSPATIAL INFORMA-**  
3                   **TION SUPPORT PROVIDED TO REGIONAL OR-**  
4                   **GANIZATIONS AND SECURITY ALLIANCES.**

5       Section 921(c)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
6   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
7   Stat. 1878) is amended by striking “2014 and 2015” and  
8   inserting “2014 through 2016”.

9   **SEC. 1623. EXTENSION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AU-**  
10                  **THORITY TO ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL AC-**  
11                  **TIVITIES AS SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE**  
12                  **COLLECTION ACTIVITIES.**

13       Section 431(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
14   amended, in the second sentence, by striking “December  
15   31, 2015” and inserting “December 31, 2017”.

16   **SEC. 1624. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO JURIS-**  
17                  **DICTION OVER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
18                  **FACILITIES FOR INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION**  
19                  **OR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ACTIVITIES**  
20                  **ABROAD.**

21       Section 926(b) of the National Defense Authorization  
22   Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
23   1541) is amended, in the matter before paragraph (1)—  
24                  (1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-  
25       serting “September 30, 2017”; and

1 (2) by striking “fiscal year 2016” and inserting  
2 “fiscal year 2018”.

3 **SEC. 1625. ASSESSMENT AND LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY**  
4 **OF FUNDS FOR INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES**  
5 **AND PROGRAMS OF UNITED STATES SPECIAL**  
6 **OPERATIONS COMMAND AND SPECIAL OPER-**  
7 **ATIONS FORCES.**

8 (a) ASSESSMENT.—

9 (1) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Defense,  
10 acting through the Under Secretary of Defense for  
11 Intelligence, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
12 Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict, and  
13 the Director of the Defense Intelligence Agency,  
14 shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-  
15 gress and the Comptroller General of the United  
16 States an assessment of the intelligence activities  
17 and programs of United States Special Operations  
18 Command and special operations forces.

19 (2) INCLUSIONS.—The assessment under para-  
20 graph (1) shall include each of the following ele-  
21 ments:

22 (A) An overall strategy defining such intel-  
23 ligence activities and programs, including defi-  
24 nitions of intelligence activities and programs  
25 carried out by special operations forces and how

1           such activities and programs relate to conven-  
2           tional military intelligence and the capabilities  
3           of the Armed Forces.

4           (B) The oversight roles and responsibilities  
5           of the Under Secretary of Defense for Intel-  
6           ligence, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
7           Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict,  
8           and the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense  
9           for Intelligence Oversight with respect to the  
10          employment of special operations forces for in-  
11          telligence activities and programs, including an  
12          analysis of any oversight limitations or gaps.

13          (C) A strategy and roadmap of United  
14          States Special Operations Command intel-  
15          ligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance pro-  
16          grams and requirements, including enabling ca-  
17          pabilities provided by the Armed Forces, for  
18          special operations across the future years de-  
19          fense program.

20          (D) A comprehensive description of Joint  
21          Staff-validated current and anticipated future  
22          requirements for the intelligence activities and  
23          programs of each geographic combatant com-  
24          mander that are likely to be fulfilled by special  
25          operations forces, including those that can only

1 be addressed by special operations forces, pro-  
2 grams, or capabilities.

3 (E) Validated current and expected future  
4 United States Special Operations Command  
5 force structure requirements necessary to meet  
6 near-, mid-, and long-term special operations  
7 intelligence activities and programs of the geo-  
8 graphic combatant commanders.

9 (F) A comprehensive review and assess-  
10 ment of statutory authorities, and Department  
11 and interagency policies, including limitations,  
12 for special operations forces intelligence activi-  
13 ties and programs.

14 (G) A cost estimate of special operations  
15 intelligence activities and programs, including  
16 an estimate of the costs of the period of the  
17 current future years defense program, including  
18 a description of all rules and assumptions used  
19 to develop the cost estimates.

20 (H) A copy of any memoranda of under-  
21 standing or memoranda of agreement between  
22 the Department of Defense and other depart-  
23 ments or agencies of the United States Govern-  
24 ment, or between components of the Depart-  
25 ment of Defense that are required to implement



1 objectives of special operations intelligence ac-  
2 tivities and programs.

3 (I) Any other matters the Secretary con-  
4 siders appropriate.

5 (3) FORM.—The assessment required under  
6 paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified  
7 form, but may include a classified annex.

8 (4) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—Not  
9 later than 60 days after the date on which the as-  
10 sessment required under paragraph (1) is submitted,  
11 the Comptroller General shall submit to the appro-  
12 priate committees of Congress a review of such as-  
13 sessment. Such review shall include an assessment  
14 of—

15 (A) the extent to which the assessment re-  
16 quired under paragraph (1) addressed the ele-  
17 ments required under paragraph (2);

18 (B) the sufficiency of oversight of the intel-  
19 ligence activities and programs of special oper-  
20 ations forces by the Under Secretary of Defense  
21 for Intelligence, the Assistant Secretary of De-  
22 fense for Special Operations and Low Intensity  
23 Conflict, and the Assistant to the Secretary of  
24 Defense for Intelligence Oversight;

1 (C) the validity of the cost estimate of spe-  
2 cial operations intelligence activities and pro-  
3 grams required by paragraph (2)(G); and

4 (D) any other matters the Comptroller  
5 General determines are relevant.

6 (b) LIMITATIONS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
8 not more than 50 percent of the funds authorized to  
9 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made avail-  
10 able for fiscal year 2015 for procurement, Defense-  
11 wide, for intelligence systems, and for research, de-  
12 velopment, test, and evaluation, Defense-wide, for  
13 intelligence systems development may be obligated  
14 until the assessment required under subsection (a) is  
15 submitted.

16 (2) EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
17 apply—

18 (A) with respect to funds authorized to be  
19 appropriated for Overseas Contingency Oper-  
20 ations under title XV; or

21 (B) in any case where the Secretary of De-  
22 fense determines the limitation in paragraph  
23 (1) may impede a current operation.

24 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
2       GRESS.—The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
3       gress” means the congressional defense committees,  
4       the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of  
5       the House of Representatives, and the Select Com-  
6       mittee on Intelligence of the Senate.

7           (2) FUTURE YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM.—The  
8       term “future years defense program” means the fu-  
9       ture years defense program under section 221 of  
10      title 10, United States Code.

11          (3) GEOGRAPHIC COMBATANT COMMANDER.—  
12      The term “geographic combatant commander”  
13      means a commander of a combatant command (as  
14      defined in section 161(c) of title 10, United States  
15      Code) with a geographic area of responsibility.

16   **SEC. 1626. ANNUAL BRIEFING ON THE INTELLIGENCE, SUR-**  
17                   **VEILLANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE RE-**  
18                   **QUIREMENTS OF THE COMBATANT COM-**  
19                   **MANDS.**

20      At the same time that the President’s budget is sub-  
21      mitted pursuant to section 1105(a) of title 31, United  
22      States Code, for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2020—

23          (1) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
24      shall provide to the congressional defense commit-  
25      tees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-

1       ligence of the House of Representatives, and the Se-  
2       lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a brief-  
3       ing on—

4               (A) the intelligence, surveillance, and re-  
5       connaissance requirements, by specific intel-  
6       ligence capability type, of each of the combatant  
7       commands;

8               (B) for the year preceding the year in  
9       which the briefing is provided, the satisfaction  
10      rate of each of the combatant commands with  
11      the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
12      sance requirements, by specific intelligence ca-  
13      pability type, of such combatant command; and

14              (C) a risk analysis identifying the critical  
15      gaps and shortfalls in such requirements in re-  
16      lation to such satisfaction rate; and

17              (2) the Under Secretary of Defense for Intel-  
18      ligence shall provide to the congressional defense  
19      committees, the Permanent Select Committee on In-  
20      telligence of the House of Representatives, and the  
21      Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a  
22      briefing on short-term, mid-term, and long-term  
23      strategies to address the critical intelligence, surveil-  
24      lance and reconnaissance requirements of the com-  
25      batant commands.

1 **SEC. 1627. PROHIBITION ON NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE**  
2 **PROGRAM CONSOLIDATION.**

3 (a) PROHIBITION.—No amounts authorized to be ap-  
4 propriated or otherwise made available to the Department  
5 of Defense may be used during the period beginning on  
6 the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on De-  
7 cember 31, 2015, to execute—

8 (1) the separation of the National Intelligence  
9 Program budget from the Department of Defense  
10 budget;

11 (2) the consolidation of the National Intel-  
12 ligence Program budget within the Department of  
13 Defense budget; or

14 (3) the establishment of a new appropriations  
15 account or appropriations account structure for the  
16 National Intelligence Program budget.

17 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM.—The  
19 term “National Intelligence Program” has the mean-  
20 ing given the term in section 3 of the National Secu-  
21 rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003).

22 (2) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM BUDG-  
23 ET.—The term “National Intelligence Program  
24 budget” means the portions of the Department of  
25 Defense budget designated as part of the National  
26 Intelligence Program.

1 **SEC. 1628. PERSONNEL SECURITY AND INSIDER THREAT.**

2 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 30,  
3 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress  
4 a report on the plans of the Department to address—

5 (1) the adoption of an interim capability to con-  
6 tinuously evaluate the security status of the employ-  
7 ees and contractors of the Department who have  
8 been determined eligible for and granted access to  
9 classified information by the Department of Defense  
10 Central Adjudication Facilities;

11 (2) the use of an interim system to assist in de-  
12 veloping requirements, lessons learned, business  
13 rules, privacy standards, and operational concepts  
14 applicable to the objective automated records checks  
15 and continuous evaluation capability required by the  
16 strategy for modernizing personnel security;

17 (3) the engineering for an interim system and  
18 the objective automated records checks and contin-  
19 uous evaluation capability for initial investigations  
20 and reinvestigations required by the strategy for  
21 modernizing personnel security to support automa-  
22 tion-assisted insider threat analyses conducted  
23 across the law enforcement, personnel security,  
24 human resources, counterintelligence, physical secu-  
25 rity, network behavior monitoring, and cybersecurity

1 activities of all the components of the Department of  
2 Defense, pursuant to Executive Order 13587;

3 (4) how competitive processes and open systems  
4 designs will be used to acquire advanced commercial  
5 technologies throughout the life cycle of the objective  
6 continuous evaluation capability required by the  
7 strategy for modernizing personnel security;

8 (5) how the senior agency official in the De-  
9 partment of Defense for insider threat detection and  
10 prevention will be supported by experts in counter-  
11 intelligence, personnel security, law enforcement,  
12 human resources, physical security, network moni-  
13 toring, cybersecurity, and privacy and civil liberties  
14 from relevant components of the Department and  
15 experts in information technology, large-scale data  
16 analysis, systems engineering, and program acquisi-  
17 tion;

18 (6) how the senior agency official, in developing  
19 the integrated, automation-assisted insider threat ca-  
20 pability, will be supported by—

21 (A) the Under Secretary of Defense for  
22 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics;

23 (B) the Chief Information Officer of the  
24 Department of Defense; and

1 (C) the Under Secretary of Defense for  
2 Personnel and Readiness; and

3 (7) who will be responsible and accountable for  
4 managing the development and fielding of the auto-  
5 mation-assisted insider threat capability.

6 (b) INCLUSION OF GAPS.—The report required under  
7 subsection (a) shall include specific gaps in policy and  
8 statute to address the requirements placed on the Depart-  
9 ment by section 907(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) and  
11 Executive Order 13587.

12 (c) STRATEGY FOR MODERNIZING PERSONNEL SE-  
13 CURITY DEFINED.—In this section, the term “strategy for  
14 modernizing personnel security” means the strategy devel-  
15 oped under section 907(c) of the National Defense Au-  
16 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
17 66).

18 **SEC. 1629. MIGRATION OF DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND**  
19 **SYSTEM OF DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TO**  
20 **AN OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE.**

21 (a) MIGRATION REQUIRED.—Not later than three  
22 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary of the Army shall migrate the Distributed Common  
24 Ground System of the Department of the Army, including  
25 the Red Disk initiative under development at the Intel-



1   ligence and Security Command, to an open system archi-  
2   tecture to enable—

3           (1) competitive acquisition of components, serv-  
4   ices, and applications for the Distributed Common  
5   Ground System; and

6           (2) rapid competitive development and integra-  
7   tion of new capabilities for the Distributed Common  
8   Ground System.

9           (b) COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITEC-  
10   TURE STANDARDS.—In carrying out the migration re-  
11   quired by subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that  
12   the Distributed Common Ground System—

13           (1) is in compliance with the open system archi-  
14   tecture standards developed under the Defense Intel-  
15   ligence Information Enterprise by the Under Sec-  
16   retary of Defense for Intelligence; and

17           (2) reuses services and components of the De-  
18   fense Intelligence Information Enterprise.

19           (c) OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE DEFINED.—In  
20   this section, the term “open system architecture” means,  
21   with respect to an information technology system, an inte-  
22   grated business and technical strategy that—

23           (1) employs a modular design and uses widely  
24   supported and consensus-based standards for key  
25   interfaces;

1           (2) is subjected to successful validation and  
2           verification tests to ensure key interfaces comply  
3           with widely supported and consensus-based stand-  
4           ards; and

5           (3) uses a system architecture that allows com-  
6           ponents to be added, modified, replaced, removed, or  
7           supported by different vendors throughout the life-  
8           cycle of the system to afford opportunities for en-  
9           hanced competition and innovation while yielding—

10           (A) significant cost and schedule savings;

11           and

12           (B) increased interoperability.

13           **Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related**  
14           **Matters**

15           **SEC. 1631. BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING FOR CYBER MIS-**  
16           **SION FORCES.**

17           (a) BUDGETING.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 9 of title 10, United  
19           States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
20           following new section:

21           **“§ 238. Cyber mission forces: program elements**

22           “(a) BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DISPLAY.—The Sec-  
23           retary of Defense shall submit to Congress, as a part of  
24           the defense budget materials for fiscal year 2017 and each

1 fiscal year thereafter, a budget justification display that  
2 includes—

3 “(1) a major force program category for the  
4 five-year defense plan of the Department of Defense  
5 for the training, manning, and equipping of the  
6 cyber mission forces; and

7 “(2) program elements for the cyber mission  
8 forces.

9 “(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the require-  
10 ment under subsection (a) for fiscal year 2017 if the Sec-  
11 retary—

12 “(1) determines the Secretary is unable to com-  
13 ply with such requirement for fiscal year 2017; and

14 “(2) establishes a plan to implement the re-  
15 quirement for fiscal year 2018.”.

16 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
17 at the beginning of chapter 9 of such title is amend-  
18 ed by adding at the end the following new item:

“238. Cyber mission forces: program elements.”.

19 (b) ASSESSMENT OF TRANSFER ACCOUNT FOR  
20 CYBER ACTIVITIES.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall assess  
22 the feasibility and advisability of establishing a  
23 transfer account to execute the funds contained in  
24 the major force program category required by sub-  
25 section (a).

1 (2) REPORT.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than April 1,  
3 2015, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-  
4 sional defense committees a report on the as-  
5 sessment carried out under paragraph (1).

6 (B) CONTENTS.—The report required by  
7 subparagraph (A) shall include the following:

8 (i) The findings of the Secretary with  
9 respect to the assessment carried out  
10 under paragraph (1).

11 (ii) A recommendation as to whether  
12 a transfer account should be established as  
13 described in such paragraph.

14 **SEC. 1632. REPORTING ON CYBER INCIDENTS WITH RE-**  
15 **SPECT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION**  
16 **SYSTEMS OF OPERATIONALLY CRITICAL CON-**  
17 **TRACTORS.**

18 (a) REPORTING.—Part I of subtitle A of title 10,  
19 United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter  
20 18 the following new chapter:

21 **“CHAPTER 19—CYBER MATTERS**

“Sec.

“391. Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to networks and information  
systems of operationally critical contractors.

1   **“§ 391. Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to**  
2                   **networks and information systems of**  
3                   **operationally critical contractors and**  
4                   **certain other contractors**

5           “(a) DESIGNATION OF DEPARTMENT COMPONENT  
6 TO RECEIVE REPORTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
7 designate a component of the Department of Defense to  
8 receive reports of cyber incidents from contractors in ac-  
9 cordance with this section and with section 941 of the Na-  
10 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (10  
11 U.S.C. 2224 note) or from other governmental entities.

12          “(b) PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING CYBER INCI-  
13 DENTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish proce-  
14 dures that require an operationally critical contractor to  
15 report in a timely manner to component designated under  
16 subsection (a) each time a cyber incident occurs with re-  
17 spect to a network or information system of such oper-  
18 ationally critical contractor.

19          “(c) PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS.—

20               “(1) DESIGNATION AND NOTIFICATION.—The  
21 procedures established pursuant to subsection (a)  
22 shall include a process for—

23                   “(A) designating operationally critical con-  
24 tractors; and

1           “(B) notifying a contractor that it has  
2           been designated as an operationally critical con-  
3           tractor.

4           “(2) RAPID REPORTING.—The procedures es-  
5           tablished pursuant to subsection (a) shall require  
6           each operationally critical contractor to rapidly re-  
7           port to the component of the Department designated  
8           pursuant to subsection (d)(2)(A) on each cyber inci-  
9           dent with respect to any network or information sys-  
10          tems of such contractor. Each such report shall in-  
11          clude the following:

12           “(A) An assessment by the contractor of  
13           the effect of the cyber incident on the ability of  
14           the contractor to meet the contractual require-  
15           ments of the Department.

16           “(B) The technique or method used in  
17           such cyber incident.

18           “(C) A sample of any malicious software,  
19           if discovered and isolated by the contractor, in-  
20           volved in such cyber incident.

21           “(D) A summary of information com-  
22           promised by such cyber incident.

23           “(3) DEPARTMENT ASSISTANCE AND ACCESS TO  
24          EQUIPMENT AND INFORMATION BY DEPARTMENT

1       PERSONNEL.—The procedures established pursuant  
2       to subsection (a) shall—

3               “(A) include mechanisms for Department  
4               personnel to, if requested, assist operationally  
5               critical contractors in detecting and mitigating  
6               penetrations; and

7               “(B) provide that an operationally critical  
8               contractor is only required to provide access to  
9               equipment or information as described in sub-  
10              paragraph (A) to determine whether informa-  
11              tion created by or for the Department in con-  
12              nection with any Department program was suc-  
13              cessfully exfiltrated from a network or informa-  
14              tion system of such contractor and, if so, what  
15              information was exfiltrated.

16              “(4) PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS AND  
17              OTHER INFORMATION.—The procedures established  
18              pursuant to subsection (a) shall provide for the rea-  
19              sonable protection of trade secrets, commercial or fi-  
20              nancial information, and information that can be  
21              used to identify a specific person.

22              “(5) DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION.—The  
23              procedures established pursuant to subsection (a)  
24              shall limit the dissemination of information obtained  
25              or derived through the procedures to entities—

1           “(A) with missions that may be affected by  
2           such information;

3           “(B) that may be called upon to assist in  
4           the diagnosis, detection, or mitigation of cyber  
5           incidents;

6           “(C) that conduct counterintelligence or  
7           law enforcement investigations; or

8           “(D) for national security purposes, includ-  
9           ing cyber situational awareness and defense  
10          purposes.

11       “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12           “(1) CYBER INCIDENT.—The term ‘cyber inci-  
13          dent’ means actions taken through the use of com-  
14          puter networks that result in an actual or potentially  
15          adverse effect on an information system or the infor-  
16          mation residing therein.

17           “(2)       OPERATIONALLY       CRITICAL       CON-  
18          TRACTOR.—The term ‘operationally critical con-  
19          tractor’ means a contractor designated by the Sec-  
20          retary for purposes of this section as a critical  
21          source of supply for airlift, sealift, intermodal trans-  
22          portation services, or logistical support that is essen-  
23          tial to the mobilization, deployment, or sustainment  
24          of the Armed Forces in a contingency operation.”.



1 (b) ISSUANCE OF PROCEDURES.—The Secretary  
2 shall establish the procedures required by subsection (b)  
3 of section 391 of title 10, United States Code, as added  
4 by subsection (a) of this section, not later than 90 days  
5 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

6 (c) ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT POLICIES.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
8 the date of the enactment of the Act, the Secretary  
9 of Defense shall complete an assessment of—

10 (A) requirements that were in effect on the  
11 day before the date of the enactment of this Act  
12 for contractors to share information with De-  
13 partment components regarding cyber incidents  
14 (as defined in subsection (d) of such section  
15 391) with respect to networks or information  
16 systems of contractors; and

17 (B) Department policies and systems for  
18 sharing information on cyber incidents with re-  
19 spect to networks or information systems of De-  
20 partment contractors.

21 (2) ACTIONS FOLLOWING ASSESSMENT.—Upon  
22 completion of the assessment required by paragraph  
23 (1), the Secretary shall—

24 (A) designate a Department component  
25 under subsection (a) of such section 391; and

1 (B) issue or revise guidance applicable to  
2 Department components that ensures the rapid  
3 sharing by the component designated pursuant  
4 to such section 391 or section 941 of the Na-  
5 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
6 Year 2013 (10 U.S.C. 2224 note) of informa-  
7 tion relating to cyber incidents with respect to  
8 networks or information systems of contractors  
9 with other appropriate Department components.

10 (d) TABLE OF CHAPTERS AMENDMENT.—The table  
11 of chapters at the beginning of subtitle A of title 10,  
12 United States Code, and at the beginning of part I of such  
13 subtitle, are each amended by inserting after the item re-  
14 lating to chapter 18 the following new item:

**“19. Cyber matters ..... 391”.**

15 **SEC. 1633. EXECUTIVE AGENTS FOR CYBER TEST AND**  
16 **TRAINING RANGES.**

17 (a) EXECUTIVE AGENT.—Chapter 19 of title 10,  
18 United States Code, as added by section 1632 of this Act,  
19 is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

20 **“§ 392. Executive agents for cyber test and training**  
21 **ranges**

22 **“(a) EXECUTIVE AGENT.—The Secretary of Defense,**  
23 **in consultation with the Principal Cyber Advisor, shall—**

24 **“(1) designate a senior official from among the**  
25 **personnel of the Department of Defense to act as**

1 the executive agent for cyber and information tech-  
2 nology test ranges; and

3 “(2) designate a senior official from among the  
4 personnel of the Department of Defense to act as  
5 the executive agent for cyber and information tech-  
6 nology training ranges.

7 “(b) ROLES, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND AUTHORI-  
8 TIES.—

9 “(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of De-  
10 fense shall prescribe the roles, responsibilities, and  
11 authorities of the executive agents designated under  
12 subsection (a). Such roles, responsibilities, and au-  
13 thorities shall include the development of a biennial  
14 integrated plan for cyber and information technology  
15 test and training resources.

16 “(2) BIENNIAL INTEGRATED PLAN.—The bien-  
17 nial integrated plan required under paragraph (1)  
18 shall include plans for the following:

19 “(A) Developing and maintaining a com-  
20 prehensive list of cyber and information tech-  
21 nology ranges, test facilities, test beds, and  
22 other means of testing, training, and developing  
23 software, personnel, and tools for accommo-  
24 dating the mission of the Department. Such list

1           shall include resources from both governmental  
2           and nongovernmental entities.

3           “(B) Organizing and managing designated  
4           cyber and information technology test ranges,  
5           including—

6                   “(i) establishing the priorities for  
7                   cyber and information technology ranges to  
8                   meet Department objectives;

9                   “(ii) enforcing standards to meet re-  
10                  quirements specified by the United States  
11                  Cyber Command, the training community,  
12                  and the research, development, testing, and  
13                  evaluation community;

14                  “(iii) identifying and offering guid-  
15                  ance on the opportunities for integration  
16                  amongst the designated cyber and informa-  
17                  tion technology ranges regarding test,  
18                  training, and development functions;

19                  “(iv) finding opportunities for cost re-  
20                  duction, integration, and coordination im-  
21                  provements for the appropriate cyber and  
22                  information technology ranges;

23                  “(v) adding or consolidating cyber and  
24                  information technology ranges in the fu-  
25                  ture to better meet the evolving needs of

1 the cyber strategy and resource require-  
2 ments of the Department;

3 “(vi) finding opportunities to continu-  
4 ously enhance the quality and technical ex-  
5 pertise of the cyber and information tech-  
6 nology test workforce through training and  
7 personnel policies; and

8 “(vii) coordinating with interagency  
9 and industry partners on cyber and infor-  
10 mation technology range issues.

11 “(C) Defining a cyber range architecture  
12 that—

13 “(i) may add or consolidate cyber and  
14 information technology ranges in the fu-  
15 ture to better meet the evolving needs of  
16 the cyber strategy and resource require-  
17 ments of the Department;

18 “(ii) coordinates with interagency and  
19 industry partners on cyber and information  
20 technology range issues;

21 “(iii) allows for integrated closed loop  
22 testing in a secure environment of cyber  
23 and electronic warfare capabilities;

1 “(iv) supports science and technology  
2 development, experimentation, testing and  
3 training; and

4 “(v) provides for interconnection with  
5 other existing cyber ranges and other ki-  
6 netic range facilities in a distributed man-  
7 ner.

8 “(D) Certifying all cyber range invest-  
9 ments of the Department of Defense.

10 “(E) Performing such other assessments  
11 or analyses as the Secretary considers appro-  
12 priate.

13 “(3) STANDARD FOR CYBER EVENT DATA.—  
14 The executive agents designated under subsection  
15 (a), in consultation with the Chief Information Offi-  
16 cer of the Department of Defense, shall jointly select  
17 a standard language from open-source candidates  
18 for representing and communicating cyber event and  
19 threat data. Such language shall be machine-read-  
20 able for the Joint Information Environment and as-  
21 sociated test and training ranges.

22 “(c) SUPPORT WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF DE-  
23 FENSE.—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the  
24 military departments, Defense Agencies, and other compo-  
25 nents of the Department of Defense provide the executive

1 agents designated under subsection (a) with the appro-  
2 priate support and resources needed to perform the roles,  
3 responsibilities, and authorities of the executive agents.

4 “(d) COMPLIANCE WITH EXISTING DIRECTIVE.—  
5 The Secretary shall carry out this section in compliance  
6 with Directive 5101.1.

7 “(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 “(1) The term ‘designated cyber and informa-  
9 tion technology range’ includes the National Cyber  
10 Range, the Joint Information Operations Range, the  
11 Defense Information Assurance Range, and the C4  
12 Assessments Division of J6 of the Joint Staff.

13 “(2) The term ‘Directive 5101.1’ means De-  
14 partment of Defense Directive 5101.1, or any suc-  
15 cessor directive relating to the responsibilities of an  
16 executive agent of the Department of Defense.

17 “(3) The term ‘executive agent’ has the mean-  
18 ing given the term ‘DoD Executive Agent’ in Direc-  
19 tive 5101.1.”.

20 (b) DESIGNATION AND ROLES AND RESPONSIBIL-  
21 ITIES.—The Secretary of Defense shall—

22 (1) not later than 120 days after the date of  
23 the enactment of this Act, designate the executive  
24 agents required under subsection (a) of section 392

1 of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-  
2 section (a) of this section; and

3 (2) not later than one year after the date of the  
4 enactment of this Act, prescribe the roles, respon-  
5 sibilities, and authorities required under subsection  
6 (b) of such section 392.

7 (c) SELECTION OF STANDARD LANGUAGE.—Not  
8 later than June 1, 2015, the executive agents designated  
9 under subsection (a) of section 392 of title 10, United  
10 States Code, as added by subsection (a) of this section,  
11 shall select the standard language under subsection (b)(3)  
12 of such section 392.

13 (d) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table  
14 of sections at the beginning of chapter 19 of title 10,  
15 United States Code, as added by section 1632 of this Act,  
16 is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

“392. Executive agents for cyber test and training ranges.”.

17 **SEC. 1634. CYBERSPACE MAPPING.**

18 (a) DESIGNATION OF NETWORK.—Not later than 60  
19 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
20 retary of Defense shall develop a plan to use a controlled  
21 laboratory environment or an existing network or network  
22 segment within the Department of Defense to identify net-  
23 work mapping capabilities to meet requirements of the  
24 United States Cyber Command.



1 (b) RECOMMENDATIONS.—Not later than 180 days  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Principal  
3 Cyber Advisor shall submit to the Secretary policy rec-  
4 ommendations regarding the mapping of cyberspace to  
5 support the operational requirements of the United States  
6 Cyber Command.

7 **SEC. 1635. REVIEW OF CROSS DOMAIN SOLUTION POLICY**  
8 **AND REQUIREMENT FOR CROSS DOMAIN SO-**  
9 **LUTION STRATEGY.**

10 (a) REVIEW OF POLICY.—The Secretary of Defense  
11 shall review the policies and guidance of the Department  
12 of Defense concerning the procurement, approval, and use  
13 of cross domain solutions by the Department of Defense.

14 (b) STRATEGY FOR CROSS DOMAIN SOLUTIONS.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
17 retary shall develop a strategy for procurement, ap-  
18 proval, and use of cross domain solutions by the De-  
19 partment.

20 (2) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required by  
21 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

22 (A) Identification and assessment of the  
23 current cross domain solutions in use through-  
24 out the Department of Defense, including the

1 relative capabilities of such solutions and any  
2 gaps in current capabilities.

3 (B) A determination of the requirements  
4 for cross domain solutions for enterprise appli-  
5 cations as well as deployed warfighting oper-  
6 ations, including operations with coalition part-  
7 ners.

8 (C) A plan to enable verification of compli-  
9 ance with Department of Defense policies re-  
10 garding the use of cross domain solutions.

11 (D) A review of the current Department of  
12 Defense Information Assurance Certification  
13 and Accreditation Process for the applicability  
14 of such process to future virtualized cross do-  
15 main technology.

16 (E) A plan to meet the cross domain solu-  
17 tion requirements for the Defense Intelligence  
18 Information Enterprise that must operate with-  
19 in the Joint Information Environment and the  
20 Intelligence Community Information Tech-  
21 nology Environment.

1   **SEC. 1636. REQUIREMENT FOR STRATEGY TO DEVELOP**  
2                   **AND DEPLOY DECRYPTION SERVICE FOR THE**  
3                   **JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT.**

4       (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
5 fense shall develop a strategy to develop and deploy a  
6 decryption service that enables the efficient decryption and  
7 re-encryption of encrypted communications within the  
8 Joint Information Environment and through the Internet  
9 access points of the Joint Information Environment in a  
10 manner that allows the Secretary to inspect the content  
11 of such communications to detect cyber threats and in-  
12 sider threat activity.

13       (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required developed  
14 pursuant to subsection (a) shall include the following:

- 15           (1) Requirements.
- 16           (2) An estimate of the cost.
- 17           (3) An assessment of the added security ben-  
18       efit.
- 19           (4) An architecture.
- 20           (5) A concept of operations.

21       (c) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Not later than Oc-  
22 tober 1, 2015, the Secretary shall brief the congressional  
23 defense committees and the congressional intelligence  
24 committees (as defined in section 3 of the National Secu-  
25 rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003)) on the strategy devel-  
26 oped under subsection (a).

1   **SEC. 1637. ACTIONS TO ADDRESS ECONOMIC OR INDUS-**  
2                   **TRIAL ESPIONAGE IN CYBERSPACE.**

3           (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—

4               (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
5           after the date of the enactment of this Act, and an-  
6           nually thereafter through 2020, the President shall  
7           submit to the appropriate congressional committees  
8           a report on foreign economic and industrial espio-  
9           nage in cyberspace during the 12-month period pre-  
10          ceding the submission of the report that—

11               (A) identifies—

12                   (i) foreign countries that engage in  
13           economic or industrial espionage in cyber-  
14           space with respect to trade secrets or pro-  
15           prietary information owned by United  
16           States persons;

17                   (ii) foreign countries identified under  
18           clause (i) that the President determines  
19           engage in the most egregious economic or  
20           industrial espionage in cyberspace with re-  
21           spect to such trade secrets or proprietary  
22           information (to be known as “priority for-  
23           eign countries”);

24                   (iii) categories of technologies or pro-  
25           prietary information developed by United  
26           States persons that—

1 (I) are targeted for economic or  
2 industrial espionage in cyberspace;  
3 and

4 (II) to the extent practicable,  
5 have been appropriated through such  
6 espionage;

7 (iv) articles manufactured or other-  
8 wise produced using technologies or propri-  
9 etary information described in clause  
10 (iii)(II); and

11 (v) to the extent practicable, services  
12 provided using such technologies or propri-  
13 etary information;

14 (B) describes the economic or industrial  
15 espionage engaged in by the foreign countries  
16 identified under clauses (i) and (ii) of subpara-  
17 graph (A); and

18 (C) describes—

19 (i) actions taken by the President to  
20 decrease the prevalence of economic or in-  
21 dustrial espionage in cyberspace; and

22 (ii) the progress made in decreasing  
23 the prevalence of such espionage.

24 (2) DETERMINATION OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

25 ENGAGING IN ECONOMIC OR INDUSTRIAL ESPIONAGE

1       IN CYBERSPACE.—For purposes of clauses (i) and  
2       (ii) of paragraph (1)(A), the President shall identify  
3       a foreign country as a foreign country that engages  
4       in economic or industrial espionage in cyberspace  
5       with respect to trade secrets or proprietary informa-  
6       tion owned by United States persons if the govern-  
7       ment of the foreign country—

8               (A) engages in economic or industrial espi-  
9               onage in cyberspace with respect to trade se-  
10              crets or proprietary information owned by  
11              United States persons; or

12             (B) facilitates, supports, fails to prosecute,  
13             or otherwise permits such espionage by—

14               (i) individuals who are citizens or resi-  
15               dents of the foreign country; or

16               (ii) entities that are organized under  
17               the laws of the foreign country or are oth-  
18               erwise subject to the jurisdiction of the  
19               government of the foreign country.

20       (3) FORM OF REPORT.—Each report required  
21       by paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified  
22       form but may contain a classified annex.

23       (b) IMPOSITION OF SANCTIONS.—

24             (1) IN GENERAL.—The President may, pursu-  
25       ant to the International Emergency Economic Pow-

1       ers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.), block and prohibit  
2       all transactions in all property and interests in prop-  
3       erty of each person described in paragraph (2), if  
4       such property and interests in property are in the  
5       United States, come within the United States, or are  
6       or come within the possession or control of a United  
7       States person.

8           (2) PERSONS DESCRIBED.—A person described  
9       in this paragraph is a foreign person the President  
10      determines knowingly requests, engages in, supports,  
11      facilitates, or benefits from the significant appro-  
12      priation, through economic or industrial espionage in  
13      cyberspace, of technologies or proprietary informa-  
14      tion developed by United States persons.

15          (3) EXCEPTION.—The authority to impose  
16      sanctions under paragraph (1) shall not include the  
17      authority to impose sanctions on the importation of  
18      goods.

19          (4) IMPLEMENTATION; PENALTIES.—

20           (A) IMPLEMENTATION.—The President  
21      may exercise all authorities provided under sec-  
22      tions 203 and 205 of the International Emer-  
23      gency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702  
24      and 1704) to carry out this subsection.

1           (B) PENALTIES.—The penalties provided  
2           for in subsections (b) and (c) of section 206 of  
3           the International Emergency Economic Powers  
4           Act (50 U.S.C. 1705) shall apply to a person  
5           that violates, attempts to violate, or conspires  
6           to violate, or causes a violation of, this sub-  
7           section or a regulation prescribed under this  
8           subsection to the same extent that such pen-  
9           alties apply to a person that commits an unlaw-  
10          ful act described in section 206(a) of that Act.

11       (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
12       tion shall be construed to affect the application of any pen-  
13       alty or the exercise of any authority provided for under  
14       any other provision of law.

15       (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16           (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
17       TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
18       mittees” means—

19           (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
20           Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban  
21           Affairs, the Committee on Commerce, Science,  
22           and Transportation, the Committee on Home-  
23           land Security and Governmental Affairs, the  
24           Committee on Finance, the Committee on For-



1           eign Relations, and the Select Committee on In-  
2           telligence of the Senate; and

3                   (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
4           Committee on Energy and Commerce, the Com-  
5           mittee on Homeland Security, the Committee  
6           on Financial Services, the Committee on For-  
7           eign Affairs, the Committee on Ways and  
8           Means, and the Permanent Select Committee  
9           on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.

10          (2) CYBERSPACE.—The term “cyberspace”—

11                   (A) means the interdependent network of  
12           information technology infrastructures; and

13                   (B) includes the Internet, telecommuni-  
14           cations networks, computer systems, and em-  
15           bedded processors and controllers.

16          (3) ECONOMIC OR INDUSTRIAL ESPIONAGE.—

17          The term “economic or industrial espionage”  
18          means—

19                   (A) stealing a trade secret or proprietary  
20           information or appropriating, taking, carrying  
21           away, or concealing, or by fraud, artifice, or de-  
22           ception obtaining, a trade secret or proprietary  
23           information without the authorization of the  
24           owner of the trade secret or proprietary infor-  
25           mation;

1 (B) copying, duplicating, downloading,  
2 uploading, destroying, transmitting, delivering,  
3 sending, communicating, or conveying a trade  
4 secret or proprietary information without the  
5 authorization of the owner of the trade secret  
6 or proprietary information; or

7 (C) knowingly receiving, buying, or pos-  
8 sessing a trade secret or proprietary informa-  
9 tion that has been stolen or appropriated, ob-  
10 tained, or converted without the authorization  
11 of the owner of the trade secret or proprietary  
12 information.

13 (4) KNOWINGLY.—The term “knowingly”, with  
14 respect to conduct, a circumstance, or a result,  
15 means that a person has actual knowledge, or should  
16 have known, of the conduct, the circumstance, or the  
17 result.

18 (5) OWN.—The term “own”, with respect to a  
19 trade secret or proprietary information, means to  
20 hold rightful legal or equitable title to, or license in,  
21 the trade secret or proprietary information.

22 (6) PERSON.—The term “person” means an in-  
23 dividual or entity.

24 (7) PROPRIETARY INFORMATION.—The term  
25 “proprietary information” means competitive bid

1       preparations, negotiating strategies, executive  
2       emails, internal financial data, strategic business  
3       plans, technical designs, manufacturing processes,  
4       source code, data derived from research and develop-  
5       ment investments, and other commercially valuable  
6       information that a person has developed or obtained  
7       if—

8               (A) the person has taken reasonable meas-  
9               ures to keep the information confidential; and

10              (B) the information is not generally known  
11              or readily ascertainable through proper means  
12              by the public.

13              (8) TECHNOLOGY.—The term “technology” has  
14              the meaning given that term in section 16 of the Ex-  
15              port Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App.  
16              2415) (as in effect pursuant to the International  
17              Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701  
18              et seq.)).

19              (9) TRADE SECRET.—The term “trade secret”  
20              has the meaning given that term in section 1839 of  
21              title 18, United States Code.

22              (10) UNITED STATES PERSON.—The term  
23              “United States person” means—

24                      (A) an individual who is a citizen or resi-  
25                      dent of the United States;

1 (B) an entity organized under the laws of  
2 the United States or any jurisdiction within the  
3 United States; or

4 (C) a person located in the United States.

5 **SEC. 1638. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING ROLE OF RE-**  
6 **SERVE COMPONENTS IN DEFENSE OF UNITED**  
7 **STATES AGAINST CYBER ATTACKS.**

8 It is the sense of Congress that—

9 (1) members of the reserve components may  
10 possess knowledge of critical infrastructure in the  
11 States in which the members serve that may be of  
12 value for purposes of defending such infrastructure  
13 against cyber threats;

14 (2) traditional members of the reserve compo-  
15 nents and reserve component technicians may have  
16 experience in both the private and public sector that  
17 could benefit the readiness of the Department of De-  
18 fense's cyber force and the development of cyber ca-  
19 pabilities;

20 (3) the long-standing relationship the reserve  
21 components has with local and civil authorities may  
22 be beneficial for purposes of providing for a coordi-  
23 nated response to a cyber attack and defending  
24 against cyber threats;

1           (4) the States are already working to establish  
2       cyber partnerships with the reserve components; and

3           (5) the reserve components have a role in the  
4       defense of the United States against cyber threats  
5       and consideration should be given to how the reserve  
6       components might be integrated into a comprehen-  
7       sive national approach for cyber defense.

8   **SEC. 1639. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE FUTURE OF THE**  
9                   **INTERNET AND THE .MIL TOP-LEVEL DO-**  
10                  **MAIN.**

11       It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-  
12   fense should—

13           (1) work within the existing interagency process  
14       underway as of the date of the enactment of this Act  
15       regarding the transfer of the remaining role of the  
16       United States Government in the functions of the  
17       Internet Assigned Numbers Authority to a global  
18       multi-stakeholder community and support transfer-  
19       ring this role only if—

20           (A) assurances are provided for the protec-  
21       tion of the current status of legacy top-level do-  
22       main names and Internet Protocol address  
23       numbers, particularly those used by the Depart-  
24       ment of Defense and the components of the

1 United States Government for national security  
2 purposes;

3 (B) mechanisms are institutionalized to  
4 uphold and protect consensus-based decision  
5 making in the multi-stakeholder approach; and

6 (C) existing stress-testing scenarios of the  
7 accountability process of the multi-stakeholder  
8 model can be confidently shown to work trans-  
9 parently, securely, and efficiently to maintain a  
10 free, open, and resilient Internet; and

11 (2) take all necessary steps to sustain the suc-  
12 cessful stewardship and good standing of the Inter-  
13 net root zone servers managed by components of the  
14 Department of Defense, including active participa-  
15 tion, review, and analysis for transition planning  
16 documents and accountability stress testing.

## 17 **Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces**

### 18 **SEC. 1641. PREPARATION OF ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST**

#### 19 **REGARDING NUCLEAR WEAPONS.**

20 Section 179(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
22 graphs:

23 “(3)(A) With respect to the preparation of a budget  
24 for a fiscal year to be submitted by the President to Con-  
25 gress under section 1105(a) of title 31, the Secretary of

1 Defense may not agree to a proposed transfer of estimated  
2 nuclear budget request authority unless the Secretary of  
3 Defense submits to the congressional defense committees  
4 a report described in subparagraph (B).

5 “(B) A report described in this subparagraph is a re-  
6 port that includes the following:

7 “(i) Except as provided by subparagraph (C),  
8 certification that, during the fiscal year prior to the  
9 fiscal year covered by the budget for which the re-  
10 port is submitted, the Secretary of Energy obligated  
11 or expended any amounts covered by a proposed  
12 transfer of estimated nuclear budget request author-  
13 ity made for such prior fiscal year in a manner con-  
14 sistent with a memorandum of agreement that was  
15 developed by the Nuclear Weapons Council and en-  
16 tered into by the Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
17 retary of Energy.

18 “(ii) A detailed assessment by the Nuclear  
19 Weapons Council regarding how the Administrator  
20 for Nuclear Security implemented any agreements  
21 and decisions of the Council made during such prior  
22 fiscal year.

23 “(iii) An assessment from each of the Chairman  
24 of the Joints Chiefs of Staff and the Commander of  
25 the United States Strategic Command regarding any

1 effects to the military during such prior fiscal year  
2 that were caused by the delay or failure of the Ad-  
3 ministrator to implement any agreements or deci-  
4 sions described in clause (ii).

5 “(C) With respect to a report described in subpara-  
6 graph (B), the Secretary may waive the requirement to  
7 include the certification described in clause (i) of such sub-  
8 paragraph if the Secretary—

9 “(i) determines that such waiver is in the na-  
10 tional security interests of the United States; and

11 “(ii) instead of the certification described in  
12 such clause (i), includes as part of such report—

13 “(I) a copy of the agreement that the Sec-  
14 retary has entered into with the Secretary of  
15 Energy regarding the manner and the purpose  
16 for which the Secretary of Energy will obligate  
17 or expend any amounts covered by a proposed  
18 transfer of estimated nuclear budget request  
19 authority for the fiscal year covered by the  
20 budget for which such report is submitted; and

21 “(II) an explanation for why the Secretary  
22 did not include such certification in such report.

23 “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall include with the  
24 defense budget materials for a fiscal year the memo-  
25 randum of agreement described in subparagraph (B)(i) of



1 paragraph (3), or the agreement described in subpara-  
2 graph (C) of such paragraph, as the case may be, that  
3 covers such fiscal year.

4 “(5)(A) Not later than 30 days after the President  
5 submits to Congress the budget for a fiscal year under  
6 section 1105(a) of title 31, the Commander of the United  
7 States Strategic Command shall submit to the Chairman  
8 of the Joint Chiefs of Staff an assessment of—

9 “(i) whether such budget allows the Federal  
10 Government to meet the nuclear stockpile and stock-  
11 pile stewardship program requirements during the  
12 fiscal year covered by the budget and the four subse-  
13 quent fiscal years; and

14 “(ii) if the Commander determines that such  
15 budget does not allow the Federal Government to  
16 meet such requirements, a description of the steps  
17 being taken to meet such requirements.

18 “(B) Not later than 30 days after the date on which  
19 the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff receives the as-  
20 sessment of the Commander of the United States Stra-  
21 tegic Command under subparagraph (A), the Chairman  
22 shall submit to the congressional defense committees—

23 “(i) such assessment as it was submitted to the  
24 Chairman; and

25 “(ii) any comments of the Chairman.

1 “(6) In this subsection:

2 “(A) The term ‘budget’ has the meaning given  
3 that term in section 231(f) of this title.

4 “(B) The term ‘defense budget materials’ has  
5 the meaning given that term in section 231(f) of this  
6 title.

7 “(C) The term ‘proposed transfer of estimated  
8 nuclear budget request authority’ means, in pre-  
9 paring a budget, a request for the Secretary of De-  
10 fense to transfer an estimated amount of the pro-  
11 posed budget authority of the Secretary to the Sec-  
12 retary of Energy for purposes relating to nuclear  
13 weapons.”.

14 **SEC. 1642. IMPROVEMENT TO BIENNIAL ASSESSMENT ON**  
15 **DELIVERY PLATFORMS FOR NUCLEAR WEAP-**  
16 **ONS AND THE NUCLEAR COMMAND AND CON-**  
17 **TROL SYSTEM.**

18 Section 492(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
19 amended by inserting “, and the ability to meet oper-  
20 ational availability requirements for,” after “military ef-  
21 fectiveness of”.

22 **SEC. 1643. CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE REVIEW OF**  
23 **COST ESTIMATES FOR NUCLEAR WEAPONS.**

24 Section 1043 of the National Defense Authorization  
25 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.

1 1576), as most recently amended by section 1054 of the  
2 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
3 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 861), is further amended  
4 by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new  
5 subsection (b):

6 “(b) ESTIMATE OF COSTS BY CONGRESSIONAL  
7 BUDGET OFFICE.—

8 “(1) BUDGETS FOR ODD-NUMBERED FISCAL  
9 YEARS.—Not later than July 1 of each year in which  
10 the President transmits a covered odd-numbered fis-  
11 cal year report, the Director of the Congressional  
12 Budget Office shall submit to the congressional de-  
13 fense committees a report that includes—

14 “(A) an estimate of the costs during the  
15 10-year period beginning on the date of such  
16 covered odd-numbered fiscal year report associ-  
17 ated with fielding and maintaining the current  
18 nuclear weapons and nuclear weapon delivery  
19 systems of the United States;

20 “(B) an estimate of the costs during such  
21 period of any life extension, modernization, or  
22 replacement of any current nuclear weapons or  
23 nuclear weapon delivery systems of the United  
24 States that is anticipated as of the date of such  
25 covered odd-numbered fiscal year report; and

1           “(C) an estimate of the relative percentage  
2           of total defense spending during such period  
3           represented by the costs estimated under sub-  
4           paragraphs (A) and (B).

5           “(2) BUDGETS FOR EVEN-NUMBERED FISCAL  
6           YEARS.—If the Director determines that a covered  
7           even-numbered fiscal year report contains a signifi-  
8           cant change that affects the estimates of the Direc-  
9           tor included in the report submitted under para-  
10          graph (1) in the year prior to the year in which such  
11          covered even-numbered fiscal year report is sub-  
12          mitted, the Director shall submit to the congres-  
13          sional defense committees a letter describing such  
14          significant changes.

15          “(3) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

16                 “(A) The term ‘covered even-numbered fis-  
17                 cal year report’ means a report required to be  
18                 transmitted under subsection (a)(1) not later  
19                 than 30 days after the submission to Congress  
20                 of the budget of the President for an even-num-  
21                 bered fiscal year.

22                 “(B) The term ‘covered odd-numbered fis-  
23                 cal year report’ means a report required to be  
24                 transmitted under subsection (a)(1) not later  
25                 than 30 days after the submission to Congress

1           of the budget of the President for an odd-num-  
2           bered fiscal year.”.

3   **SEC. 1644. RETENTION OF MISSILE SILOS.**

4       (a) REQUIREMENT.—During the period in which the  
5   New START Treaty (as defined in section 494(a)(2)(D)  
6   of title 10, United States Code) is in effect, the Secretary  
7   of Defense shall preserve each intercontinental ballistic  
8   missile silo that contains a deployed missile as of the date  
9   of the enactment of this Act in, at minimum, a warm sta-  
10   tus that enables such silo to—

11           (1) remain a fully functioning element of the  
12       interconnected and redundant command and control  
13       system of the missile field; and

14           (2) be made fully operational with a deployed  
15       missile.

16       (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in sub-  
17   section (b) shall be construed to prohibit the Secretary of  
18   Defense from temporarily placing an intercontinental bal-  
19   listic missile silo offline to perform maintenance activities.

20   **SEC. 1645. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN**  
21                   **PARTS OF INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC**  
22                   **MISSILE FUZES.**

23       (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air Force  
24   may enter into contracts for the life-of-type procurement

1 of covered parts of the intercontinental ballistic missile  
2 fuze.

3 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding sec-  
4 tion 1502(a) of title 31, United States Code, of the  
5 amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015  
6 by section 101 and available for Missile Procurement, Air  
7 Force as specified in the funding table in section 4101,  
8 \$4,700,000 shall be available for the procurement of cov-  
9 ered parts pursuant to contracts entered into under sub-  
10 section (a).

11 (c) COVERED PARTS DEFINED.—In this section, the  
12 term “covered parts” means commercially available off-  
13 the-shelf items as defined in section 104 of title 41, United  
14 States Code.

15 **SEC. 1646. ASSESSMENT OF NUCLEAR WEAPON SECONDARY**  
16 **REQUIREMENT.**

17 (a) ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of Defense, in co-  
18 ordination with the Secretary of Energy and the Com-  
19 mander of the United States Strategic Command, shall  
20 assess the annual secondary production requirement need-  
21 ed to sustain a safe, secure, reliable, and effective nuclear  
22 deterrent.

23 (b) REPORT.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days  
25 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-

1       retary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary  
2       of Energy and the Commander of the United States  
3       Strategic Command, shall submit to the congres-  
4       sional defense committees a report regarding the as-  
5       sessment conducted under subsection (a).

6               (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
7       paragraph (1) shall include the following:

8               (A) An explanation of the rationale and as-  
9       sumptions that led to the current 50 to 80  
10       secondaries per year production requirement,  
11       including the factors considered in determining  
12       such requirement.

13              (B) An analysis of whether there are any  
14       changes to such 50 to 80 secondaries per year  
15       production requirement, including the reasons  
16       for any such changes.

17              (C) A description of how the secondary  
18       production requirement is affected by or related  
19       to—

20                   (i) the demands of stockpile mod-  
21       ernization, including the schedule for life  
22       extension programs;

23                   (ii) the requirement for a responsive  
24       infrastructure, including the ability to

1 hedge against technical failure and geo-  
2 political risk; and

3 (iii) the number of secondaries held in  
4 reserve or the inactive stockpile, and the  
5 likelihood such secondaries may be reused.

6 (E) The proposed timeframe for achieving  
7 such 50 to 80 secondaries per year production  
8 requirement.

9 (3) FORM.—The report under paragraph (1)  
10 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-  
11 clude a classified annex.

12 **SEC. 1647. CERTIFICATION ON NUCLEAR FORCE STRUC-**  
13 **TURE.**

14 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
15 ment of this Act, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
16 Staff, in coordination with the Commander of the United  
17 States Strategic Command, shall certify to the congres-  
18 sional defense committees that the plan for implementa-  
19 tion of the New START Treaty (as defined in section  
20 494(a)(2)(D) of title 10, United States Code) announced  
21 on April 8, 2014, will enable the United States to meet  
22 its obligations under such treaty in a manner that ensures  
23 the nuclear forces of the United States—

24 (1) are capable, survivable, and balanced; and



1           (2) maintain strategic stability, deterrence and  
2           extended deterrence, and allied assurance.

3   **SEC. 1648. ADVANCE NOTICE AND REPORTS ON B61 LIFE**  
4           **EXTENSION PROGRAM.**

5           (a) NOTIFICATION AND REPORTS.—Not later than  
6   30 days before any decision is made to reduce the number  
7   of final production units for the B61 life extension pro-  
8   gram below the total number of such units planned in the  
9   stockpile stewardship and management plan required by  
10  section 4203 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
11  U.S.C. 2523) for fiscal year 2015—

12           (1) the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons  
13           Council established under section 179 of title 10,  
14           United States Code, shall submit to the congres-  
15           sional defense committees a report that includes—

16                   (A) a notification of such decision;

17                   (B) an explanation of the proposed  
18           changes to the life extension program; and

19                   (C) a comprehensive discussion of the jus-  
20           tification for such changes; and

21           (2) the Commander of the United States Stra-  
22           tegic Command shall submit to the congressional de-  
23           fense committees a report that includes—

24                   (A) an assessment of such changes to the  
25           life extension program;

1 (B) a description of the risks associated  
2 with such decision;

3 (C) an assessment of the impact of such  
4 decision on the ability of the United States  
5 Strategic Command to meet deterrence, ex-  
6 tended deterrence, and assurance requirements  
7 during the expected lifetime of the B61-12  
8 bomb; and

9 (D) such other matters as the Commander  
10 considers appropriate.

11 (b) FORM OF REPORTS.—Each report required by  
12 subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but  
13 may include a classified annex.

14 **SEC. 1649. NOTIFICATION AND REPORT CONCERNING RE-**  
15 **MOVAL OR CONSOLIDATION OF DUAL-CAPA-**  
16 **BLE AIRCRAFT FROM EUROPE.**

17 (a) NOTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Not later than 90  
18 days before the date on which the Secretary of Defense  
19 removes or consolidates dual-capable aircraft of the  
20 United States from the area of responsibility of the United  
21 States European Command, the Secretary shall notify the  
22 congressional defense committees of such proposed re-  
23 moval or consolidation. Such notification shall include a  
24 report explaining—

1           (1) how such removal or consolidation is in the  
2           national security interests of the United States and  
3           the allies of the United States, including the North  
4           Atlantic Treaty Organization Alliance; and

5           (2) whether, and in what respects, such pro-  
6           posed removal or consolidation is affected by—

7                   (A) the armed forces of the Russian Fed-  
8                   eration continuing to illegally occupy Ukrainian  
9                   territory;

10                   (B) the Russian Federation deploying or  
11                   preparing to deploy its nuclear weapons to  
12                   Ukrainian territory;

13                   (C) the Russian Federation not complying  
14                   with the INF Treaty and other treaties and  
15                   agreements to which it is a party; and

16                   (D) the Russian Federation not complying  
17                   with the CFE Treaty and not lifting its suspen-  
18                   sion of Russian observance of its treaty obliga-  
19                   tions.

20           (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21                   (1) The term “CFE Treaty” means the Treaty  
22                   on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, signed at  
23                   Paris, November 19, 1990, and entered into force  
24                   July 17, 1992.

1           (2) The “dual-capable aircraft” means tactical  
2       fighter aircraft that can perform both conventional  
3       and nuclear missions.

4           (3) The term “INF Treaty” means the Treaty  
5       Between the United States of America and the  
6       Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and Shorter-  
7       Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty, signed  
8       at Washington, December 8, 1987, and entered into  
9       force June 1, 1988.

12 **SEC. 1650. REPORTS ON INSTALLATION OF NUCLEAR COM-**  
13 **MAND, CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATIONS**  
14 **SYSTEMS AT HEADQUARTERS OF UNITED**  
15 **STATES STRATEGIC COMMAND.**

16       (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the  
17       date on which the budget of the President for a fiscal year  
18       is submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title  
19       31, United States Code, the Commander of the United  
20       States Strategic Command shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the installation and  
21       operation of nuclear command, control, and communications systems associated with the construction of the headquarters of the United States Strategic Command.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
2 (a) shall address, with respect to the installation and oper-  
3 ation of nuclear command, control, and communications  
4 systems associated with the construction of the head-  
5 quarters of the United States Strategic Command, the fol-  
6 lowing:

7 (1) Milestones and costs associated with instal-  
8 lation of communications systems.

9 (2) Milestones and costs associated with inte-  
10 grating targeting and analysis planning tools.

11 (3) An assessment of progress on the upgrade  
12 of systems that existed before the date of the enact-  
13 ment of this Act, such as the Strategic Automated  
14 Command and Control System and the MILSTAR  
15 satellite communications system, for compatibility  
16 with such nuclear command, control, and commu-  
17 nications systems.

18 (4) Such other information as the Commander  
19 of the United States Strategic Command considers  
20 necessary to assess adherence to overall cost, scope,  
21 and schedule milestones.

22 (c) TERMINATION.—The Commander of the United  
23 States Strategic Command shall not be required to submit  
24 a report under subsection (a) with the budget of the Presi-  
25 dent for any fiscal year after the date on which the Com-

1    mander certifies to the congressional defense committees  
2    that all milestones relating to the installation of nuclear  
3    command, control, and communications systems associ-  
4    ated with the construction of the headquarters of the  
5    United States Strategic Command have been completed  
6    and such systems are fully operational.

7    **SEC. 1651. REPORT ON PLANS FOR RESPONSE OF DEPART-**  
8                   **MENT OF DEFENSE TO INF TREATY VIOLA-**  
9                   **TION.**

10       (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
11    of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
12    shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
13    port containing a detailed description of any steps being  
14    taken or planned to be taken by the Secretary in response  
15    to actions of the Government of the Russian Federation  
16    in violation of its obligations under the INF Treaty in  
17    order to reduce the negative impact of such actions on the  
18    national security of the United States.

19       (b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)  
20    shall include a description of any plans to conduct activi-  
21    ties relating to the research, development, testing, or de-  
22    ployment of potential future military capabilities of the  
23    United States, including with respect to activities to mod-  
24    ify, test, or deploy existing military systems, to deter or

1 defend against the threat of intermediate-range nuclear  
2 force systems of Russia if Russia deploys such systems.

3 (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)  
4 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
5 a classified annex.

6 (d) INF TREATY DEFINED.—In this section, the  
7 term “INF Treaty” means the Treaty Between the United  
8 States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Re-  
9 publics on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range  
10 and Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
11 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty, signed  
12 at Washington December 8, 1987, and entered into force  
13 June 1, 1988.

14 **SEC. 1652. STATEMENT OF POLICY ON THE NUCLEAR**  
15 **TRIAD.**

16 It is the policy of the United States—

17 (1) to operate, sustain, and modernize or re-  
18 place the triad of strategic nuclear delivery systems  
19 consisting of—

20 (A) heavy bombers equipped with nuclear  
21 gravity bombs and air-launched nuclear cruise  
22 missiles;

23 (B) land-based intercontinental ballistic  
24 missiles equipped with nuclear warheads that

1 are capable of carrying multiple independently  
2 targetable reentry vehicles; and

3 (C) ballistic missile submarines equipped  
4 with submarine launched ballistic missiles and  
5 multiple nuclear warheads;

6 (2) to operate, sustain, and modernize or re-  
7 place a capability to forward-deploy nuclear weapons  
8 and dual-capable fighter-bomber aircraft;

9 (3) to deter potential adversaries and assure al-  
10 lies and partners of the United States through  
11 strong and long-term commitment to the nuclear de-  
12 terrent of the United States and the personnel, sys-  
13 tems, and infrastructure that comprise such deter-  
14 rent; and

15 (4) to ensure that the members of the Armed  
16 Forces who operate the nuclear deterrent of the  
17 United States have the training, resources, and na-  
18 tional support required to execute the critical na-  
19 tional security mission of the members.

20 **SEC. 1653. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DETERRENCE AND DE-**  
21 **FENSE POSTURE OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC**  
22 **TREATY ORGANIZATION.**

23 It is the sense of Congress that the United States  
24 reaffirms and remains committed to the policies enumer-  
25 ated by the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the De-



1 terrence and Defense Posture Review, dated May 20,  
2 2012, and the Wales Summit Declaration of September  
3 2014, including the following statements:

4 (1) As stated in the Deterrence and Defense  
5 Posture Review:

6 (A) “The greatest responsibility of the Alli-  
7 ance is to protect and defend our territory and  
8 our populations against attack, as set out in  
9 Article 5 of the Washington Treaty. The Alli-  
10 ance does not consider any country to be its ad-  
11 versary. However, no one should doubt NATO’s  
12 resolve if the security of any of its members  
13 were to be threatened. NATO will ensure that  
14 it maintains the full range of capabilities nec-  
15 essary to deter and defend against any threat  
16 to the safety and security of our populations,  
17 wherever it should arise. Allies’ goal is to bol-  
18 ster deterrence as a core element of our collec-  
19 tive defense and contribute to the indivisible se-  
20 curity of the Alliance.”.

21 (B) “Nuclear weapons are a core compo-  
22 nent of NATO’s overall capabilities for deter-  
23 rence and defense alongside conventional and  
24 missile defense forces. The review has shown  
25 that the Alliance’s nuclear force posture cur-

1           rently meets the criteria for an effective deter-  
2           rence and defense posture.”.

3           (C) “The circumstances in which any use  
4           of nuclear weapons might have to be con-  
5           templated are extremely remote. As long as nu-  
6           clear weapons exist, NATO will remain a nu-  
7           clear alliance. The supreme guarantee of the se-  
8           curity of the Allies is provided by the strategic  
9           nuclear forces of the Alliance, particularly those  
10          of the United States; the independent strategic  
11          forces of the United Kingdom and France,  
12          which have a deterrent role of their own, con-  
13          tribute to the overall deterrence and security of  
14          the Allies.”.

15          (D) “NATO must have the full range of  
16          capabilities necessary to deter and defend  
17          against threats to the safety of its populations  
18          and the security of its territory, which is the Al-  
19          liance’s greatest responsibility.”.

20          (E) “NATO is committed to maintaining  
21          an appropriate mix of nuclear, conventional,  
22          and missile defense capabilities for deterrence  
23          and defense to fulfill its commitments as set  
24          out in the Strategic Concept. These capabilities,  
25          underpinned by NATO’s Integrated Command

1           Structure, offer the strongest guarantee of the  
2           Alliance's security and will ensure that it is able  
3           to respond to a variety of challenges and unpre-  
4           dictable contingencies in a highly complex and  
5           evolving international security environment.”.

6           (2) As stated in the Wales Summit Declaration:

7                 (A) “Deterrence, based on an appropriate  
8                 mix of nuclear, conventional, and missile  
9                 defence capabilities, remains a core element of  
10                our overall strategy.”.

11               (B) “Arms control, disarmament, and non-  
12               proliferation continue to play an important role  
13               in the achievement of the Alliance's security ob-  
14               jectives. Both the success and failure of these  
15               efforts can have a direct impact on the threat  
16               environment of NATO. In this context, it is of  
17               paramount importance that disarmament and  
18               non-proliferation commitments under existing  
19               treaties are honoured, including the Inter-  
20               mediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
21               which is a crucial element of Euro-Atlantic se-  
22               curity. In that regard, Allies call on Russia to  
23               preserve the viability of the INF Treaty  
24               through ensuring full and verifiable compli-  
25               ance.”.

**Subtitle E—Missile Defense  
Programs**

**SEC. 1661. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR IRON DOME  
SHORT-RANGE ROCKET DEFENSE SYSTEM.**

(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by section 1502 for procurement, Defense-wide, and available for the Missile Defense Agency, not more than \$350,972,000 may be provided to the Government of Israel to procure the Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system as specified in the funding table in section 4102, including for co-production of Iron Dome parts and components in the United States by industry of the United States.

(b) CONDITIONS.—

(1) AGREEMENT.—Funds described in subsection (a) to produce the Iron Dome short-range rocket defense program shall be available subject to the terms, conditions, and co-production targets specified for fiscal year 2015 in the “Agreement Between the Department of Defense of the United States of America and the Ministry of Defense of the State of Israel Concerning Iron Dome Defense System Procurement,” signed on March 5, 2014.

(2) CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds described in

1 subsection (a), the Director of the Missile Defense  
2 Agency and the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-  
3 quisition, Technology, and Logistics shall jointly  
4 submit to the congressional defense committees—

5 (A) a certification that the agreement spec-  
6 ified in paragraph (1) is being implemented as  
7 provided in such agreement; and

8 (B) an assessment detailing any risks re-  
9 lating to the implementation of such agreement.

10 **SEC. 1662. TESTING AND ASSESSMENT OF MISSILE DE-**  
11 **FENSE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO PRODUCTION AND**  
12 **DEPLOYMENT.**

13 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
14 gress that—

15 (1) it is a high priority of the United States  
16 that the ballistic missile defense system should work  
17 in an operationally effective and cost-effective man-  
18 ner;

19 (2) prior to making final production decisions  
20 for such systems, and prior to the operational de-  
21 ployment of such systems, the United States should  
22 conduct operationally realistic intercept flight testing  
23 that should create sufficiently challenging oper-  
24 ational conditions to establish confidence that such

1 systems will work in an operationally effective and  
2 cost-effective manner when needed; and

3 (3) in order to achieve these objectives, and to  
4 avoid post-production and post-deployment problems,  
5 it is essential for the Department of Defense to fol-  
6 low a “fly before you buy” approach to adequately  
7 test and assess the elements of the ballistic missile  
8 defense system before final production decisions or  
9 operational deployment.

10 (b) SUCCESSFUL TESTING REQUIRED PRIOR TO  
11 FINAL PRODUCTION OR OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT.—

12 The Secretary of Defense may not make a final production  
13 decision for, or operationally deploy, a covered system un-  
14 less—

15 (1) the Secretary ensures that—

16 (A) sufficient and operationally realistic  
17 testing of the covered system is conducted to  
18 assess the performance of the covered system in  
19 order to inform a final production decision or  
20 an operational deployment decision; and

21 (B) the results of such testing have dem-  
22 onstrated a high probability that the covered  
23 system—

24 (i) will work in an operationally effec-  
25 tive manner; and

1 (ii) has the ability to accomplish the  
2 intended mission of the covered system;

3 (2) the Director of Operational Test and Eval-  
4 uation has carried out subsection (c) with respect to  
5 such covered system; and

6 (3) the Commander of the United States Stra-  
7 tegic Command has carried out subsection (d) with  
8 respect to such covered system.

9 (c) ASSESSMENT BY DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONAL  
10 TEST AND EVALUATION.—The Director of Operational  
11 Test and Evaluation shall—

12 (1) provide to the Secretary the assessment of  
13 the Director, based on the available test data, of the  
14 sufficiency, adequacy, and results of the testing of  
15 each covered system, including an assessment of  
16 whether the covered system will be sufficiently effec-  
17 tive, suitable, and survivable when needed; and

18 (2) submit to the congressional defense commit-  
19 tees a written summary of such assessment.

20 (d) ASSESSMENT BY COMMANDER OF UNITED  
21 STATES STRATEGIC COMMAND.—The Commander of the  
22 United States Strategic Command shall—

23 (1) provide to the Secretary a military utility  
24 assessment of the operational utility of each covered  
25 system; and

(2) not later than 30 days after providing such assessment to the Secretary, submit to the congressional defense committees a written summary of such assessment.

(e) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter, modify, or otherwise affect a determination of the Secretary with respect to the participation of the Missile Defense Agency in the Joint Capabilities Integration Development System or the acquisition reporting process under the Department of Defense Directive 5000 series.

(f) COVERED SYSTEM.—In this section, the term “covered system” means a new or substantially upgraded interceptor or weapon system of the ballistic missile defense system, other than the re-designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle covered by the acquisition plan developed under section 1663.

18 SEC. 1663. ACQUISITION PLAN FOR RE-DESIGNED EXO-AT-  
19 MOSPHERIC KILL VEHICLE.

20 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
21 gress that—

(1) the existing models of the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle of the ground-based midcourse defense system are prototype designs that were developed and deployed without using traditional acquisition



1 practices in order to provide an initial defensive ca-  
2 pability for an emerging ballistic missile threat;

3 (2) consequently, while the deployed models of  
4 the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle have demonstrated  
5 an initial level of capability against a limited threat,  
6 such models do not have the degree of reliability,  
7 robustness, cost effectiveness, and performance that  
8 are desirable;

9 (3) the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle for the  
10 ground-based midcourse defense system needs to be  
11 re-designed to substantially improve the performance  
12 and reliability of such kill vehicles; and

13 (4) the Secretary of Defense should follow a ro-  
14 bust and rigorous acquisition plan for the design, de-  
15 velopment, and testing of the re-designed exo-atmos-  
16 pheric kill vehicle.

17 (b) ACQUISITION PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary  
18 of Defense shall develop an acquisition plan for the re-  
19 design of the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle of the ground-  
20 based midcourse defense system that includes rigorous ele-  
21 ments for system engineering, design, integration, develop-  
22 ment, testing, and evaluation.

23 (c) OBJECTIVES.—The objectives of the acquisition  
24 plan under subsection (b) shall be to ensure that the re-  
25 designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle is operationally effec-

1 tive, reliable, producible, cost effective, maintainable, and  
2 testable.

3 (d) APPROVAL OF ACQUISITION PLAN REQUIRED.—

4 The acquisition plan under subsection (b) shall be subject  
5 to approval by the Under Secretary of Defense for Acqui-  
6 sition, Technology, and Logistics.

7 (e) TESTING REQUIRED.—Prior to operational de-  
8 ployment of the re-designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle,  
9 the Secretary shall ensure that the re-designed kill vehicle  
10 has demonstrated, through successful, operationally real-  
11 istic flight testing—

12 (1) a high probability of working in an oper-  
13 ationally effective manner; and

14 (2) the ability to accomplish the intended mis-  
15 sion of the re-designed kill vehicle, including against  
16 more complex emerging ballistic missile threats.

17 (f) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 60 days  
18 after the date on which the Under Secretary of Defense  
19 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics approves the  
20 acquisition plan under subsection (d), the Director of the  
21 Missile Defense Agency shall submit to the congressional  
22 defense committees a report describing the acquisition  
23 plan and the manner in which the plan will meet the objec-  
24 tives described in subsection (c).

1   **SEC. 1664. STUDY ON TESTING PROGRAM OF GROUND-**  
2                   **BASED MIDCOURSE MISSILE DEFENSE SYS-**  
3                   **TEM.**

4       (a) STUDY.— Not later than 120 days after the date  
5 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
6 shall enter into a contract with a federally funded research  
7 and development center to conduct a study on the testing  
8 program of the ground-based midcourse missile defense  
9 system.

10      (b) ELEMENTS.—The study under subsection (a)  
11 shall include the following:

12           (1) An assessment of whether the testing pro-  
13 gram described in subsection (a) has established, as  
14 of the date of the study, that the ground-based mid-  
15 course missile defense system has a high probability  
16 of performing reliably and effectively against limited  
17 missile threats from North Korea and Iran under re-  
18 alistic operational conditions, including an expla-  
19 nation of the degree of confidence supporting such  
20 assessment.

21           (2) An assessment of whether the currently  
22 planned testing program, if implemented, is suffi-  
23 cient to establish reasonable confidence that the  
24 ground-based midcourse missile defense system has  
25 a high probability of performing reliably and effec-  
26 tively under realistic operational conditions against

1 current and plausible near- and medium-term lim-  
2 ited ballistic missile threats from North Korea and  
3 Iran.

4 (3) Any recommendations for improvements  
5 that could be made to the testing program to—

6 (A) achieve reasonable confidence that the  
7 system would be reliable and effective under re-  
8 alistic operational conditions; or

9 (B) improve test and cost efficiencies.

10 (c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after entering  
11 into the contract under subsection (a), the Secretary shall  
12 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
13 containing the study. The report shall be submitted in un-  
14 classified form, but may include a classified annex.

15 **SEC. 1665. SENSE OF CONGRESS AND REPORT ON HOME-**  
16 **LAND BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.**

17 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that—

19 (1) it is a national priority to defend the United  
20 States homeland against the threat of limited bal-  
21 listic missile attack (whether accidental, unauthor-  
22 ized, or deliberate);

23 (2) although the currently deployed ground-  
24 based midcourse defense system provides a level of  
25 protection of the entire United States homeland, in-

1 cluding the East Coast, against the threat of limited  
2 ballistic missile attack from North Korea and Iran,  
3 this capability needs to be improved to meet evolving  
4 ballistic missile threats;

5 (3) the initial step in this process of improve-  
6 ment is to correct the problems that caused the  
7 flight test failures with the current kill vehicles, and  
8 to improve the reliability of the deployed ground-  
9 based interceptor fleet;

10 (4) as indicated by senior officials of the De-  
11 partment of Defense, continued investments to en-  
12 hance homeland defense sensor and discrimination  
13 capabilities are essential to improve the operational  
14 effectiveness and shot doctrine of the ground-based  
15 midcourse defense system;

16 (5) given limitations with the currently deployed  
17 exo-atmospheric kill vehicles, it is important to re-  
18 design the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle using a rig-  
19 orous acquisition approach, including realistic test-  
20 ing, that can achieve a demonstrated capability as  
21 soon as practicable using sound acquisition prin-  
22 ciples and practices; and

23 (6) in order to stay ahead of evolving ballistic  
24 missile threats, the Department should design the  
25 next generation exo-atmospheric kill vehicle to take

1 full advantage of improvements in sensors, discrimi-  
2 nation, kill assessment, battle management, and  
3 command and control, including the potential to en-  
4 gage multiple objects.

5 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
7 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Di-  
8 rector of the Missile Defense Agency, in coordination  
9 with the Commander of the United States Northern  
10 Command, shall submit to the congressional defense  
11 committees a report setting forth the status of cur-  
12 rent and planned efforts to improve the homeland  
13 ballistic missile defense capability of the United  
14 States.

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph  
16 (1) shall include the following:

17 (A) A detailed description of the current  
18 assessment of the threat to the United States  
19 from limited ballistic missile attack (whether  
20 accidental, unauthorized, or deliberate), particu-  
21 larly from countries such as North Korea and  
22 Iran, and an assessment of the projected future  
23 threat through 2023, including a discussion of  
24 confidence levels and uncertainties in such  
25 threat assessment.

1 (B) A detailed description of the status of  
2 efforts to correct the problems that caused the  
3 flight test failures of the capability enhance-  
4 ment-I and capability enhancement-II exo-at-  
5 mospheric kill vehicles.

6 (C) A detailed description of the status of  
7 efforts to field the additional 14 ground-based  
8 interceptors planned for deployment at Fort  
9 Greely, Alaska, including the status of the re-  
10 furbishment of Missile Field 1 at Fort Greely,  
11 and the operational impact of the additional  
12 interceptors.

13 (D) A detailed description of the plans and  
14 progress toward improving the capability, reli-  
15 ability, and availability of fielded ground-based  
16 interceptors, including progress toward improv-  
17 ing the capabilities of ground-based interceptors  
18 deployed with upgraded capability enhance-  
19 ment-I and capability enhancement-II exo-at-  
20 mospheric kill vehicles.

21 (E) A detailed description of the planned  
22 improvements to homeland ballistic missile de-  
23 fense sensor and discrimination capabilities, in-  
24 cluding through the use of additional sensor  
25 systems of the United States, and an assess-

1           ment of the expected operational benefits of  
2           such improvements to homeland ballistic missile  
3           defense.

4           (F) A detailed description of the plans and  
5           efforts to redesign, develop, test, and field the  
6           exo-atmospheric kill vehicle for the ground-  
7           based midcourse defense system, and an expla-  
8           nation of the expected improvements of such  
9           kill vehicle with respect to capability, cost effec-  
10          tiveness, reliability, maintainability, and  
11          producibility.

12          (G) A detailed description of the plans for  
13          developing, testing, and fielding the next gen-  
14          eration exo-atmospheric kill vehicle, and an ex-  
15          planation of how the anticipated capabilities are  
16          intended to remain ahead of evolving ballistic  
17          missile threats.

18          (H) A status of efforts on, and goals for,  
19          a common kill vehicle with multiple object kill  
20          capability, and an explanation of how such ca-  
21          pability could keep the missile defense capa-  
22          bility of the United States paced ahead of evol-  
23          ving ballistic missile threats.

24          (I) A detailed description of the options to  
25          improve the homeland ballistic missile defense



1 capability that would respond to the emergence  
2 of a long-range ballistic missile threat from  
3 Iran, including an evaluation of the potential  
4 benefits and drawbacks of—

5 (i) the deployment of a missile defense  
6 interceptor site on the East Coast;

7 (ii) the deployment of a missile de-  
8 fense interceptor site in another location in  
9 the United States other than on the East  
10 Coast;

11 (iii) the deployment of a missile de-  
12 fense interceptor site in a location other  
13 than in the United States; and

14 (iv) the deployment of additional  
15 ground-based interceptors for the ground-  
16 based midcourse defense system at Fort  
17 Greely, Alaska, or Vandenberg Air Force  
18 Base, California, or both.

19 (J) Any other matters the Director con-  
20 siders appropriate.

21 (3) FORM.—The report under paragraph (1)  
22 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-  
23 clude a classified annex.

1   **SEC. 1666. SENSE OF CONGRESS AND REPORT ON RE-**  
2                   **GIONAL BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.**

3           (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
4   gress that—

5               (1) the regional ballistic missile capabilities of  
6       countries such as Iran and North Korea pose a seri-  
7       ous and growing threat to forward deployed forces  
8       of the United States, allies, and partner countries;

9               (2) given this growing threat, it is a high pri-  
10      ority for the United States to develop, test, and de-  
11      ploy effective regional missile defense capabilities to  
12      provide the commanders of the geographic combat-  
13      ant commands with capabilities to meet the oper-  
14      ational requirements of the commanders, and for al-  
15      lies and partners of the United States to improve  
16      their regional missile defense capabilities;

17              (3) the United States and its North Atlantic  
18      Treaty Organization partners should continue the  
19      development, testing, and implementation of phases  
20      2 and 3 of the European Phased Adaptive Approach  
21      to defend forward deployed forces of the United  
22      States, allies, and partners in the North Atlantic  
23      Treaty Organization in Europe against the growing  
24      regional missile capability of Iran;

25              (4) the United States should continue efforts to  
26      improve regional missile defense capabilities in the

1 Middle East, including its close cooperation with  
2 Israel and its efforts with countries of the Gulf Co-  
3 operation Council, in order to improve regional secu-  
4 rity against the growing regional missile capabilities  
5 of Iran; and

6 (5) the United States should continue to work  
7 closely with its allies in Asia, particularly Japan,  
8 South Korea, and Australia, to improve regional  
9 missile defense capabilities, particularly against the  
10 growing threat from North Korean ballistic missiles.

11 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director  
13 of the Missile Defense Agency, in coordination with the  
14 Commander of the United States Strategic Command,  
15 shall submit to the congressional defense committees, the  
16 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representa-  
17 tives, and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
18 ate a report setting forth the status and progress of efforts  
19 to improve the regional missile defense capabilities of the  
20 United States in Europe, the Middle East, and the Asia-  
21 Pacific region, including efforts and cooperation by allies  
22 and partner countries.

23 (c) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (b)  
24 shall include the following:

1           (1) A detailed description of the status of im-  
2           plementation (including on the basis of technical de-  
3           velopment and acquisition of systems and capabili-  
4           ties) of the European Phased Adaptive Approach, in-  
5           cluding—

6                 (A) the status of efforts to develop, test,  
7                 and deploy the capabilities planned for phases  
8                 2 and 3 of the European Phased Adaptive Ap-  
9                 proach;

10                (B) a detailed description of the current  
11                and projected defended area of each phase of  
12                the European Phased Adaptive Approach and  
13                the missile defense requirement for the capa-  
14                bility provided under each such phase;

15                (C) a detailed description of current force  
16                structure plans of the United States and the  
17                North Atlantic Treaty Organization associated  
18                with the different phases of the European  
19                Phased Adaptive Approach at various alert con-  
20                ditions and readiness levels;

21                (D) a detailed explanation of the current  
22                concept of operations for phase 1 of the Euro-  
23                pean Phased Adaptive Approach and informa-  
24                tion on phase 2, including—

1 (i) the arrangements for allocating the  
2 command of assets assigned to the missile  
3 defense of Europe between the Commander  
4 of the United States European Command  
5 and the Supreme Allied Commander, Eu-  
6 rope;

7 (ii) an explanation of the cir-  
8 cumstances under which such command  
9 would be allocated to each such com-  
10 mander; and

11 (iii) a description of the prioritization  
12 of defense of both the deployed forces of  
13 the United States and the territory of the  
14 member states of the North Atlantic Trea-  
15 ty Organization using available missile de-  
16 fense interceptor inventory;

17 (E) an explanation of the concept for the  
18 defense of assets of the European Phased  
19 Adaptive Approach in the event such assets are  
20 targeted by adversaries; and

21 (F) an explanation of the development and  
22 acquisition of the active layered theater ballistic  
23 missile defense system of the North Atlantic  
24 Treaty Organization, including the interoper-  
25 ability of such system with the ballistic missile

1 defense system and other command and control  
2 systems of the United States.

3 (2) A detailed description of the status of ef-  
4 forts to improve the regional missile defense capa-  
5 bilities of the United States and the countries of the  
6 Gulf Cooperation Council in the Middle East against  
7 regional missile threats from Iran, including the  
8 progress made toward, and benefits of, multilateral  
9 cooperation and data sharing among the countries of  
10 the Gulf Cooperation Council with respect to multi-  
11 lateral integrated air and missile defense against  
12 threats from Iran.

13 (3) A detailed description of the progress of the  
14 United States and the allies of the United States in  
15 the Asia-Pacific region, particularly Japan, South  
16 Korea, and Australia, to improve regional ballistic  
17 missile defense capabilities and an assessment of the  
18 value of increasing cooperation, information sharing,  
19 and opportunities for additional interoperability on a  
20 bilateral and multilateral basis.

21 (4) A description of how the missile defense ac-  
22 quisitions of allies and partners of the United  
23 States, including the acquisition of missile defense  
24 technology of the United States, could be optimized  
25 to contribute to integrated and networked regional

1 missile defense, including a description of any steps  
2 being taken to carry out such optimization.

3 (5) A detailed description of—

4 (A) the degree of coordination among the  
5 commanders of the geographic combatant com-  
6 mands with respect to integrated missile de-  
7 fense planning and operations, including obsta-  
8 cles and opportunities to improving such coordi-  
9 nation and integrated capabilities; and

10 (B) efforts to integrate offensive and de-  
11 fensive forces, as specified in the “Joint Inte-  
12 grated Air and Missile Defense Strategy: Vision  
13 2020” signed by the Chairman of the Joint  
14 Chiefs of Staff in December 2013.

15 (6) A detailed description of the phased and  
16 adaptive elements of the regional missile defense ap-  
17 proaches of the United States tailored to the specific  
18 regional requirements in the areas of responsibility  
19 of the United States Central Command and the  
20 United States Pacific Command, including the role  
21 of missile defense capabilities of allies and partners  
22 of the United States in each region.

23 (7) A detailed description of the regional missile  
24 defense risk assessment and priorities of the com-  
25 manders of the geographic combatant commands

1 and a detailed description of the assessed ballistic  
2 missile threat facing each geographic combatant  
3 command through 2024.

4 (8) A detailed explanation of the contributions  
5 made by the regional missile defense capabilities of  
6 the United States to the defense of the United  
7 States.

8 (9) Such other matters as the Director con-  
9 siders appropriate.

10 (d) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b)  
11 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
12 a classified annex.

13 **TITLE XVII—NATIONAL COMMIS-**  
14 **SION ON THE FUTURE OF THE**  
15 **ARMY**

Subtitle A—Establishment and Duties of Commission

- Sec. 1701. Short title.
- Sec. 1702. National Commission on the Future of the Army.
- Sec. 1703. Duties of the Commission.
- Sec. 1704. Powers of the Commission.
- Sec. 1705. Commission personnel matters.
- Sec. 1706. Termination of the Commission.
- Sec. 1707. Funding.

Subtitle B—Related Limitations

- Sec. 1711. Prohibition on use of fiscal year 2015 funds to reduce strengths of Army personnel.
- Sec. 1712. Limitations on the transfer, including preparations for the transfer, of AH-64 Apache helicopters assigned to the Army National Guard.



1       **Subtitle A—Establishment and**  
2               **Duties of Commission**

3   **SEC. 1701. SHORT TITLE.**

4       This subtitle may be cited as the “National Commis-  
5   sion on the Future of the Army Act of 2014”.

6   **SEC. 1702. NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF**  
7               **THE ARMY.**

8       (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Na-  
9   tional Commission on the Future of the Army (in this sub-  
10   title referred to as the “Commission”).

11      (b) MEMBERSHIP.—

12           (1) COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall be  
13   composed of eight members, of whom—

14           (A) four shall be appointed by the Presi-  
15   dent;

16           (B) one shall be appointed by the Chair-  
17   man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
18   the Senate;

19           (C) one shall be appointed by the Ranking  
20   Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
21   the Senate;

22           (D) one shall be appointed by the Chair-  
23   man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
24   the House of Representatives; and

1                   (E) one shall be appointed by the Ranking  
2                   Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
3                   the House of Representatives.

4                   (2) APPOINTMENT DATE.—The appointments of  
5                   the members of the Commission shall be made not  
6                   later than 90 days after the date of the enactment  
7                   of this Act.

8                   (3) EFFECT OF LACK OF APPOINTMENT BY AP-  
9                   POINTMENT DATE.—If one or more appointments  
10                  under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) is not  
11                  made by the appointment date specified in para-  
12                  graph (2), the authority to make such appointment  
13                  or appointments shall expire, and the number of  
14                  members of the Commission shall be reduced by the  
15                  number equal to the number of appointments so not  
16                  made. If an appointment under subparagraph (B),  
17                  (C), (D), or (E) of paragraph (1) is not made by the  
18                  appointment date specified in paragraph (2), the au-  
19                  thority to make an appointment under such subpara-  
20                  graph shall expire, and the number of members of  
21                  the Commission shall be reduced by the number  
22                  equal to the number otherwise appointable under  
23                  such subparagraph.

24                  (4) EXPERTISE.—In making appointments  
25                  under this subsection, consideration should be given

1 to individuals with expertise in national and inter-  
2 national security policy and strategy, military forces  
3 capability, force structure design, organization, and  
4 employment, and reserve forces policy.

5 (c) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—Mem-  
6 bers shall be appointed for the life of the Commission. Any  
7 vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers, but  
8 shall be filled in the same manner as the original appoint-  
9 ment.

10 (d) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.—The Commission shall  
11 select a Chair and Vice Chair from among its members.

12 (e) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 30 days after  
13 the date on which all members of the Commission have  
14 been appointed, the Commission shall hold its initial meet-  
15 ing.

16 (f) MEETINGS.—The Commission shall meet at the  
17 call of the Chair.

18 (g) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the  
19 Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser num-  
20 ber of members may hold hearings.

21 **SEC. 1703. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.**

22 (a) STUDY ON STRUCTURE OF THE ARMY.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall un-  
24 dertake a comprehensive study of the structure of

1       the Army, and policy assumptions related to the size  
2       and force mixture of the Army, in order—

3               (A) to make an assessment of the size and  
4               force mixture of the active component of the  
5               Army and the reserve components of the Army;  
6               and

7               (B) to make recommendations on the  
8               modifications, if any, of the structure of the  
9               Army related to current and anticipated mission  
10              requirements for the Army at acceptable levels  
11              of national risk and in a manner consistent  
12              with available resources and anticipated future  
13              resources.

14       (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In undertaking the  
15       study required by subsection (a), the Commission  
16       shall give particular consideration to the following:

17              (A) An evaluation and identification of a  
18              structure for the Army that—

19                      (i) has the depth and scalability to  
20                      meet current and anticipated requirements  
21                      of the combatant commands;

22                      (ii) achieves cost-efficiency between  
23                      the regular and reserve components of the  
24                      Army, manages military risk, takes advantage of the strengths and capabilities of  
25

1 each, and considers fully burdened lifecycle  
2 costs;

3 (iii) ensures that the regular and re-  
4 serve components of the Army have the ca-  
5 pacity needed to support current and an-  
6 ticipated homeland defense and disaster  
7 assistance missions in the United States;

8 (iv) provides for sufficient numbers of  
9 regular members of the Army to provide a  
10 base of trained personnel from which the  
11 personnel of the reserve components of the  
12 Army could be recruited;

13 (v) maintains a peacetime rotation  
14 force to avoid exceeding operational tempo  
15 goals of 1:2 for active members of the  
16 Army and 1:5 for members of the reserve  
17 components of the Army; and

18 (vi) manages strategic and operational  
19 risk by making tradeoffs among readiness,  
20 efficiency, effectiveness, capability, and af-  
21 fordability.

22 (B) An evaluation and identification of  
23 force generation policies for the Army with re-  
24 spect to size and force mixture in order to fulfill  
25 current and anticipated mission requirements

1 for the Army in a manner consistent with avail-  
2 able resources and anticipated future resources,  
3 including policies in connection with—

4 (i) readiness;

5 (ii) training;

6 (iii) equipment;

7 (iv) personnel; and

8 (v) maintenance of the reserve compo-  
9 nents as an operational reserve in order to  
10 maintain as much as possible the level of  
11 expertise and experience developed since  
12 September 11, 2001.

13 (C) An identification and evaluation of the  
14 distribution of responsibility and authority for  
15 the allocation of Army National Guard per-  
16 sonnel and force structure to the States and  
17 territories.

18 (D) An identification and evaluation of the  
19 strategic basis or rationale, analytical methods,  
20 and decision-making processes for the allocation  
21 of Army National Guard personnel and force  
22 structure to the States and territories.

23 (b) STUDY ON TRANSFER OF CERTAIN AIRCRAFT.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall also  
25 conduct a study of a transfer of Army National

1       Guard AH–64 Apache aircraft from the Army Na-  
2       tional Guard to the regular Army.

3           (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In conducting the study  
4       required by paragraph (1), the Commission shall  
5       consider the factors specified in subsection (a)(2).

6       (c) REPORT.—Not later than February 1, 2016, the  
7       Commission shall submit to the President and the con-  
8       gressional defense committees a report setting forth a de-  
9       tailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the  
10      Commission as a result of the studies required by sub-  
11      sections (a) and (b), together with its recommendations  
12      for such legislative and administrative actions as the Com-  
13      mission considers appropriate in light of the results of the  
14      studies.

15   **SEC. 1704. POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.**

16       (a) HEARINGS.—The Commission may hold such  
17      hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such  
18      testimony, and receive such evidence as the Commission  
19      considers advisable to carry out its duties under this sub-  
20      title.

21       (b) INFORMATION FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.—The  
22      Commission may secure directly from any Federal depart-  
23      ment or agency such information as the Commission con-  
24      siders necessary to carry out its duties under this subtitle.  
25      Upon request of the Chair of the Commission, the head

1 of such department or agency shall furnish such informa-  
2 tion to the Commission.

3 (c) POSTAL SERVICES.—The Commission may use  
4 the United States mails in the same manner and under  
5 the same conditions as other departments and agencies of  
6 the Federal Government.

7 **SEC. 1705. COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.**

8 (a) COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.—Each member of  
9 the Commission who is not an officer or employee of the  
10 Federal Government may be compensated at a rate not  
11 to exceed the daily equivalent of the annual rate of  
12 \$155,400 for each day (including travel time) during  
13 which such member is engaged in the performance of the  
14 duties of the Commission. All members of the Commission  
15 who are officers or employees of the United States shall  
16 serve without compensation in addition to that received  
17 for their services as officers or employees of the United  
18 States.

19 (b) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the Com-  
20 mission shall be allowed travel expenses, including per  
21 diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employ-  
22 ees of agencies under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title  
23 5, United States Code, while away from their homes or  
24 regular places of business in the performance of services  
25 for the Commission.



1 (c) STAFF.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Chair of the Commis-  
3 sion may, without regard to the civil service laws  
4 and regulations, appoint and terminate an executive  
5 director and such other additional personnel as may  
6 be necessary to enable the Commission to perform  
7 its duties. The employment of an executive director  
8 shall be subject to confirmation by the Commission.

9 (2) COMPENSATION.—The Chair of the Com-  
10 mission may fix the compensation of the executive  
11 director and other personnel without regard to chap-  
12 ter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5,  
13 United States Code, relating to classification of posi-  
14 tions and General Schedule pay rates, except that  
15 the rate of pay for the executive director and other  
16 personnel may not exceed the rate payable for level  
17 V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of  
18 such title.

19 (d) DETAIL OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.—Any  
20 Federal Government employee may be detailed to the  
21 Commission without reimbursement, and such detail shall  
22 be without interruption or loss of civil service status or  
23 privilege.

24 (e) PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY AND INTERMIT-  
25 TENT SERVICES.—The Chair of the Commission may pro-

1 cure temporary and intermittent services under section  
2 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at rates for individ-  
3 uals which do not exceed the daily equivalent of the annual  
4 rate of basic pay prescribed for level V of the Executive  
5 Schedule under section 5316 of such title.

6 **SEC. 1706. TERMINATION OF THE COMMISSION.**

7 The Commission shall terminate 90 days after the  
8 date on which the Commission submits its report under  
9 this subtitle.

10 **SEC. 1707. FUNDING.**

11 Amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
12 2015 by section 301 and available for operation and main-  
13 tenance for the Army as specified in the funding table in  
14 section 4301 may be available for the activities of the  
15 Commission under this subtitle.

16 **Subtitle B—Related Limitations**

17 **SEC. 1711. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FISCAL YEAR 2015**

18 **FUNDS TO REDUCE STRENGTHS OF ARMY**  
19 **PERSONNEL.**

20 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or  
21 otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the Army  
22 may be used to reduce Army personnel below the end  
23 strength authorizations for personnel of the Army speci-  
24 fied in section 401(1) for active duty personnel and section

1 411 for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve compo-  
2 nents of the Army.

3 **SEC. 1712. LIMITATIONS ON THE TRANSFER, INCLUDING**  
4 **PREPARATIONS FOR THE TRANSFER, OF AH-**  
5 **64 APACHE HELICOPTERS ASSIGNED TO THE**  
6 **ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.**

7 (a) PROHIBITION ON TRANSFERS DURING FISCAL  
8 YEAR 2015.—During fiscal year 2015, the Secretary of  
9 Defense and the Secretary of the Army may not transfer  
10 any AH-64 Apache helicopters from the Army National  
11 Guard to the regular Army.

12 (b) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON AIRCRAFT OR PER-  
13 SONNEL TRANSFERS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.—In ad-  
14 dition to the prohibition on transfers imposed by sub-  
15 section (a), but subject to the exceptions provided in sub-  
16 section (e), the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary  
17 of the Army may not, before March 31, 2016—

18 (1) divest, retire, or transfer, or prepare to di-  
19 vest, retire, or transfer, any AH-64 Apache heli-  
20 copters from the Army National Guard to the reg-  
21 ular Army; or

22 (2) reduce personnel related to any AH-64  
23 Apache helicopters of the Army National Guard  
24 below the levels of such personnel as of September  
25 30, 2014.

1 (c) CONTINUED READINESS OF AIRCRAFT AND PER-  
2 SONNEL.—The Secretary of the Army shall ensure the  
3 continuing readiness of AH–64 Apache helicopters during  
4 fiscal year 2015 as necessary to meet the requirements  
5 of combatant commanders.

6 (d) EFFECT ON PERSONNEL ACTIONS AND TRAIN-  
7 ING.—Notwithstanding the prohibition imposed by sub-  
8 section (a), the limitation imposed by subsection (b), and  
9 the duty imposed by subsection (c), the Secretary of the  
10 Army may—

11 (1) carry out any personnel action, as deter-  
12 mined to be appropriate by the Secretary, necessary  
13 to support Army aviation readiness and operations;

14 (2) conduct qualification and reclassification  
15 training for pilots, crew, and military occupational  
16 specialties related to Army Aviation; and

17 (3) continue flight training and advanced quali-  
18 fication courses for selected National Guard per-  
19 sonnel related to AH-64 Apache helicopters in ac-  
20 cordance with Army readiness requirements.

21 (e) EXCEPTIONS.—Subject to the Secretary of De-  
22 fense certification required by subsection (f), the Secretary  
23 of the Army may—

24 (1) during the period beginning on the date of  
25 the enactment of this Act and ending on March 31,

1       2016, make preparations for the transfer of not  
2       more than 48 AH-64 Apache helicopters from the  
3       Army National Guard to the regular Army; and

4           (2) during the period beginning on October 1,  
5       2015, and ending on March 31, 2016, transfer not  
6       more than 48 AH-64 Apache helicopters from the  
7       Army National Guard to the regular Army.

8       (f) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—The certification re-  
9       ferred to in subsection (e) is a certification by the Sec-  
10      retary of Defense in writing to the congressional defense  
11      committees that the commencement of preparations to  
12      transfer AH-64 Apache helicopters pursuant to the excep-  
13      tion provided by subsection (e)(1) or a transfer of AH-  
14      64 Apache helicopters pursuant to the exception provided  
15      by subsection (e)(2) would not create unacceptable risk—

16           (1) to the strategic depth or regeneration ca-  
17      pacities of the Army; and

18           (2) to the Army National Guard in its role as  
19      the combat reserve of the Army.

20   **DIVISION      B—MILITARY      CON-**  
21   **STRUCTION                   AUTHORIZA-**  
22   **TIONS**

23   **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

24       This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-  
25      tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

1 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
2 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**  
3 **LAW.**

4 (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE  
5 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-  
6 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII and title  
7 XXIX of this division for military construction projects,  
8 land acquisition, family housing projects and facilities, and  
9 contributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
10 Security Investment Program (and authorizations of ap-  
11 propriations therefor) shall expire on the later of—

12 (1) October 1, 2017; or

13 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
14 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
15 2018.

16 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
17 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-  
18 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-  
19 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-  
20 curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-  
21 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have  
22 been obligated before the later of—

23 (1) October 1, 2017; or

24 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
25 izing funds for fiscal year 2018 for military con-  
26 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing

1 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North  
 2 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment  
 3 Program.

4 **TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY**  
 5 **CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2102. Family housing.

Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.

Sec. 2104. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004  
 project.

Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013  
 projects.

Sec. 2106. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

Sec. 2108. Limitation on construction of cadet barracks at United States Military Academy, New York.

Sec. 2109. Limitation on funding for family housing construction at Camp Walker, Republic of Korea.

6 **SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 7 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 10 tions in section 2103(a) and available for military con-  
 11 struction projects inside the United States as specified in  
 12 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 13 Army may acquire real property and carry out military  
 14 construction projects for the installations or locations in-  
 15 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 16 the following table:

**Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Concord .....	\$15,200,000
	Fort Irwin .....	\$45,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$89,000,000
Hawaii .....	Fort Shafter .....	\$311,400,000

**Army: Inside the United States**—Continued

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Kentucky .....	Blue Grass Army Depot .....	\$15,000,000
	Fort Campbell .....	\$23,000,000
New York .....	Fort Drum .....	\$27,000,000
Pennsylvania .....	Letterkenny Army Depot .....	\$16,000,000
South Carolina .....	Fort Jackson .....	\$52,000,000
Texas .....	Fort Hood .....	\$46,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Lee .....	\$86,000,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$7,700,000

1           (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
3 tions in section 2103(a) and available for military con-  
4 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
5 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
6 Army may acquire real property and carry out the military  
7 construction project for the installations or locations out-  
8 side the United States, and in the amount, set forth in  
9 the following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Guantanamo Bay .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$23,800,000
Japan .....	Kadena Air Base .....	\$10,600,000

10 **SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

11           (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using  
12 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-  
13 propriations in section 2103(a) and available for military  
14 family housing functions as specified in the funding table  
15 in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may construct  
16 or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition  
17 and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations,



- 1 in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in  
 2 the following table:

**Army: Family Housing**

State/Country	Installation	Units	Amount
Illinois .....	Rock Island .....	Family Housing New Construction .....	\$19,500,000
Korea .....	Camp Walker .....	Family Housing New Construction .....	\$57,800,000

3 (b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appro-  
 4 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
 5 section 2103(a) and available for military family housing  
 6 functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601,  
 7 the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and  
 8 engineering services and construction design activities  
 9 with respect to the construction or improvement of family  
 10 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$1,309,000.

11 **SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

12 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 13 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
 14 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
 15 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
 16 functions of the Department of the Army as specified in  
 17 the funding table in section 4601.

18 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
 19 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
 20 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
 21 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost

1 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act  
2 may not exceed the sum of the following:

3 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
4 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
5 funding table in section 4601.

6 (2) \$226,400,000 (the balance of the amount  
7 authorized under section 2101(a) for a Command  
8 and Control Facility at Fort Shafter, Hawaii).

9 (3) \$46,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
10 thorized under section 2101(a) for a Simulations  
11 Center at Fort Hood, Texas).

12 (4) \$86,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
13 thorized under section 2101(a) for an Advanced In-  
14 dividual Training Barracks Complex, Ph 3, at Fort  
15 Lee, Virginia).

16 (5) \$6,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
17 thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-  
18 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
19 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119)  
20 for cadet barracks at the United States Military  
21 Academy, New York).

22 (6) \$78,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
23 thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-  
24 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
25 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.

1       2119), as amended by section 2105(d) of this Act,  
2       for a Secure Administration/Operations Facility at  
3       Fort Belvoir, Virginia).

4   **SEC. 2104. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
5                   **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2004 PROJECT.**

6       In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
7   in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
8   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law  
9   108–136; 117 Stat. 1697) for Picatinny Arsenal, New  
10   Jersey, for construction of an Explosives Research and  
11   Development Loading Facility at the installation, the Sec-  
12   retary of the Army may use available unobligated balances  
13   of amounts appropriated for military construction for the  
14   Army to complete work on the project within the scope  
15   specified for the project in the justification data provided  
16   to Congress as part of the request for authorization of  
17   the project.

18   **SEC. 2105. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
19                   **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

20       (a) FORT DRUM.—

21           (1) IN GENERAL.—In executing the authoriza-  
22   tion contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the  
23   Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
24   Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126  
25   Stat. 2119) for Fort Drum, New York, for construc-

1       tion of an Aircraft Maintenance Hangar at the in-  
2       stallation, the Secretary of the Army may provide a  
3       capital contribution to a public or private utility  
4       company in order for the utility company to extend  
5       the utility company's gas line to the installation  
6       boundary.

7           (2) NO CHANGE IN SCOPE.—The capital con-  
8       tribution under subsection (a) shall not be construed  
9       as a change in the scope of work under section 2853  
10      of title 10, United States Code.

11      (b) FORT LEONARD WOOD.—In the case of the au-  
12     thorization contained in the table in section 2101(a) of  
13     the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
14     Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
15     2119) for Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, for construction  
16     of Battalion Complex Facilities at the installation, the  
17     Secretary of the Army may construct the Battalion Head-  
18     quarters with classrooms for a unit other than a Global  
19     Defense Posture Realignment unit.

20      (c) FORT MCNAIR.—In the case of the authorization  
21     contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the Military  
22     Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-  
23     vision B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119) for Fort  
24     McNair, District of Columbia, for construction of a Vehi-  
25     cle Storage Building at the installation, the Secretary of

1 the Army may construct up to 20,227 square feet of vehi-  
 2 cle storage.

3 (d) FORT BELVOIR.—The table in section 2101(a) of  
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 6 2119) is amended in the item relating to Fort Belvoir,  
 7 Virginia, by striking “\$94,000,000” in the amount column  
 8 and inserting “\$172,000,000”.

9 **SEC. 2106. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
 10 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

11 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 12 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 13 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
 14 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
 15 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (124  
 16 Stat. 4437) and extended by section 2109 of the Military  
 17 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
 18 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 988), shall re-  
 19 main in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the  
 20 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 21 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

22 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 23 is as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition ....	\$12,200,000

**1 SEC. 2107. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
**2 FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

**3** (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
**4** the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
**5** Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
**6** 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
**7** section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (125  
**8** Stat. 1661), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
**9** or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
**10** for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
**11** is later.

**12** (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
**13** as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition .....	\$5,100,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition .....	\$25,000,000
	Fort Bragg .....	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Maintenance Hanger .....	\$54,000,000
Texas .....	Fort Bliss .....	Applied Instruction Building .....	\$8,300,000
	Fort Bliss .....	Vehicle Maintenance Facility .....	\$19,000,000
	Fort Hood .....	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Maintenance Hanger .....	\$47,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Belvoir .....	Road and Infrastructure Improvements	\$25,000,000

**14 SEC. 2108. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF CADET BAR-**  
**15 RACKS AT UNITED STATES MILITARY ACAD-**  
**16 EMY, NEW YORK.**

**17** No amounts may be obligated or expended for the  
**18** construction of increment 3 of the Cadet Barracks at the

1 United States Military Academy, New York, as authorized  
2 by section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
3 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law  
4 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119), until the Secretary of the  
5 Army certifies to the congressional defense committees  
6 that the Secretary intends to award a contract for the ren-  
7 ovation of the MacArthur Long Barracks at the United  
8 States Military Academy concurrent with assuming bene-  
9 ficial occupancy of the renovated MacArthur Short Bar-  
10 racks at the United States Military Academy.

11 **SEC. 2109. LIMITATION ON FUNDING FOR FAMILY HOUSING**  
12 **CONSTRUCTION AT CAMP WALKER, REPUB-**  
13 **LIC OF KOREA.**

14 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
15 be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for construction of  
16 military family housing units at Camp Walker, Republic  
17 of Korea, may be obligated or expended until 30 days fol-  
18 lowing the delivery of the report required under subsection  
19 (b).

20 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
22 2015, the Secretary of the Army, in consultation  
23 with the Commander, U.S. Forces-Korea, shall sub-  
24 mit to the congressional defense committees a report  
25 on future military family housing requirements in

1       the Republic of Korea and potential courses of ac-  
2       tion for meeting those requirements.

3           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
4       paragraph (1) shall, at a minimum—

5           (A) identify the number of authorized  
6       Command Sponsored Families, by location, in  
7       the Republic of Korea;

8           (B) validate that the number of authorized  
9       Command Sponsored Families identified pursu-  
10      ant to subparagraph (A) is necessary for oper-  
11      ational effectiveness;

12          (C) identify and validate each key and es-  
13      sential Command Sponsored Family billet re-  
14      quiring on-post housing in the Republic of  
15      Korea;

16          (D) identify and validate the number of  
17      authorized Command Sponsored Families in ex-  
18      cess of key and essential requiring on-post  
19      housing in the Republic of Korea;

20          (E) identify the number and estimated cost  
21      of on-post family housing units required to sup-  
22      port the validated requirements;

23          (F) contain a plan for meeting the on-post  
24      family housing requirements in the Republic of  
25      Korea, including the source of funding; and



1 (G) contain a prioritized list of planned  
2 military construction projects to be funded with  
3 Special Measures Agreement funds over the fu-  
4 ture-years defense plan, including a certification  
5 that each proposed project is a higher priority  
6 than family housing.

7 **TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY**  
8 **CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2202. Family housing.

Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.

Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.

Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012  
projects.

Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014  
project.

Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

Sec. 2208. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

9 **SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
10 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

11 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
12 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
13 tions in section 2204(a) and available for military con-  
14 struction projects inside the United States as specified in  
15 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
16 Navy may acquire real property and carry out military  
17 construction projects for the installations or locations in-  
18 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
19 the following table:

**Inside the United States**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Arizona .....	Yuma .....	\$16,608,000
California .....	Bridgeport .....	\$16,180,000
	Lemoore .....	\$38,985,000
	San Diego .....	\$47,110,000
District of Columbia	Naval Support Activity Washington .....	\$31,735,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville .....	\$30,235,000
	Mayport .....	\$20,520,000
Guam	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$50,651,000
Hawaii	Kaneohe Bay .....	\$53,382,000
	Pearl Harbor .....	\$9,698,000
Maryland .....	Annapolis .....	\$120,112,000
	Indian Head .....	\$15,346,000
	Patuxent River .....	\$9,860,000
Nevada .....	Fallon .....	\$31,262,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$50,706,000
	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station .....	\$41,588,000
Pennsylvania .....	Philadelphia .....	\$23,985,000
South Carolina .....	Charleston .....	\$35,716,000
Virginia .....	Dahlgren .....	\$27,313,000
	Norfolk .....	\$39,274,000
	Portsmouth .....	\$9,743,000
	Quantico .....	\$12,613,000
	Yorktown .....	\$26,988,000
Washington .....	Bangor .....	\$13,833,000
	Bremerton .....	\$16,401,000
	Port Angeles .....	\$20,638,000
	Whidbey Island .....	\$24,390,000

1           (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
3 tions in section 2204(a) and available for military con-  
4 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
5 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
6 Navy may acquire real property and carry out military  
7 construction projects for the installation or location out-  
8 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
9 the following table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Bahrain Island .....	Southwest Asia .....	\$27,826,000
Djibouti .....	Camp Lemonier .....	\$9,923,000
Japan .....	Iwakuni .....	\$6,415,000
	Kadena Air Base .....	\$19,411,000
	Marine Corps Air Station Futenma .....	\$4,639,000
	Okinawa .....	\$35,685,000

**Navy: Outside the United States**—Continued

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Spain .....	Rota .....	\$20,233,000

**1 SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.**

2       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
3 ization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available  
4 for military family housing functions as specified in the  
5 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy  
6 may carry out architectural and engineering services and  
7 construction design activities with respect to the construc-  
8 tion or improvement of family housing units in an amount  
9 not to exceed \$472,000.

**10 SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING  
11 UNITS.**

12       Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
13 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
14 authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and  
15 available for military family housing functions as specified  
16 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
17 Navy may improve existing military family housing units  
18 in an amount not to exceed \$15,940,000.

**19 SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

20       (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
21 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
22 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
23 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing

1 functions of the Department of the Navy as specified in  
2 the funding table in section 4601.

3 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
4 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
5 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
6 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
7 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act  
8 may not exceed the sum of the following:

9 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
10 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
11 funding table in section 4601.

12 (2) \$90,112,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
13 thorized under section 2201(a) for a Center for  
14 Cyber Security Studies Building at Annapolis, Mary-  
15 land).

16 (3) \$274,099,000 (the balance of the amount  
17 authorized under section 2201(a) of the Military  
18 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
19 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666)  
20 for an explosive handling wharf at Kitsap, Wash-  
21 ington).

22 (4) \$68,196,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
23 thorized under section 2201(b) of the Military Con-  
24 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010

1 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2633)  
2 for ramp parking at Joint Region Marianas, Guam.

3 **SEC. 2205. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
4 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

5 (a) YUMA.—In the case of the authorization con-  
6 tained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military Con-  
7 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division  
8 B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for Yuma, Ari-  
9 zona, for construction of a Double Aircraft Maintenance  
10 Hangar, the Secretary of the Navy may construct up to  
11 approximately 70,000 square feet of additional apron to  
12 be utilized as a taxi-lane using amounts appropriated for  
13 this project pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
14 tions in section 2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).

15 (b) CAMP PENDELTON.—In the case of the author-  
16 ization contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the  
17 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666),  
19 for Camp Pendelton, California, for construction of an In-  
20 fantry Squad Defense Range, the Secretary of the Navy  
21 may construct up to 9,000 square feet of vehicular bridge  
22 using amounts appropriated for this project pursuant to  
23 the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such  
24 Act (125 Stat. 1667).

1       (c) KINGS BAY.—In the case of the authorization  
2 contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military  
3 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-  
4 vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for  
5 Kings Bay, Georgia, for construction of a Crab Island Se-  
6 curity Enclave, the Secretary of the Navy may expand the  
7 enclave fencing system to three layers of fencing and con-  
8 struct two elevated fixed fighting positions with associated  
9 supporting facilities using amounts appropriated for this  
10 project pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
11 section 2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).

12   **SEC. 2206. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
13                   **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

14       In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
15 in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
16 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
17 113–66; 127 Stat. 989), for Yorktown, Virginia, for con-  
18 struction of Small Arms Ranges, the Secretary of the  
19 Navy may construct 240 square meters of armory, 48  
20 square meters of Safety Officer/Target Storage Building,  
21 and 667 square meters of Range Operations Building  
22 using appropriations available for the project pursuant to  
23 the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such  
24 Act (127 Stat. 990).

1 **SEC. 2207. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
2 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
5 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
6 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
7 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (124  
8 Stat. 4441) and extended by section 2207 of the Military  
9 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
10 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 991), shall re-  
11 main in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of an  
12 Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal  
13 year 2016, whichever is later.

14 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
15 is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Bahrain .....	South West Asia .....	Navy Central Com- mand Ammunition Magazines .....	\$89,280,000
Guam .....	Naval Activities, Guam .....	Defense Access Roads Improve- ments .....	\$66,730,000

16 **SEC. 2208. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
17 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

18 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
19 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
20 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.

1 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 2 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (125  
 3 Stat. 1666), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 4 or the date of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 5 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

6 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 7 is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Camp Pendelton .....	North Area Waste Water Conveyance	\$78,271,000
	Camp Pendelton .....	Infantry Squad Defense Range .....	\$29,187,000
Florida .....	Twentynine Palms ...	Land Expansion .....	\$8,665,000
	Jacksonville .....	P-8A Hangar Upgrades .....	\$6,085,000
Georgia .....	Kings Bay .....	Crab Island Security Enclave .....	\$52,913,000
	Kings Bay .....	WRA Land/Water Interface .....	\$33,150,000
Maryland .....	Patuxent River .....	Aircraft Prototype Facility Phase 2 ...	\$45,844,000

## 8 **TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE**

## 9 **MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2302. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.

Sec. 2303. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2008 project.

Sec. 2304. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

Sec. 2305. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2012 project.

### 10 **SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**

### 11 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

12 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 13 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 14 tions in section 2302(a) and available for military con-  
 15 struction projects inside the United States as specified in



1 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 2 Air Force may acquire real property and carry out mili-  
 3 tary construction projects for the installations or locations  
 4 inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth  
 5 in the following table:

**Air Force: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Clear Air Force Station .....	\$11,500,000
Arizona .....	Luke Air Force Base .....	\$26,800,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$47,800,000
Kansas .....	McConnell Air Force Base .....	\$34,400,000
Massachusetts .....	Hanscom Air Force Base .....	\$13,500,000
Nevada .....	Nellis Air Force Base .....	\$53,900,000
New Jersey .....	Joint Base McGuire-Dix- Lakeland .....	\$5,900,000
Oklahoma .....	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$111,000,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$5,800,000

6 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 7 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 8 tions in section 2302(a) and available for military con-  
 9 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
 10 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 11 Air Force may acquire real property and carry out the  
 12 military construction project for the installation or loca-  
 13 tion outside the United States, and in the amount, set  
 14 forth in the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
United Kingdom .....	Royal Air Force Croughton .....	\$92,223,000

1 **SEC. 2302. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**  
2 **FORCE.**

3 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
4 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
5 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
6 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
7 functions of the Department of the Air Force as specified  
8 in the funding table in section 4601.

9 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
10 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
11 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
12 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
13 of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act  
14 may not exceed the sum of the following:

15 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
16 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
17 funding table in section 4601.

18 (2) \$107,000,000 (the balance of the amount  
19 authorized under section 2301(a) of the Military  
20 Construction Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of  
21 Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 992) for the  
22 CYBERCOM Joint Operations Center at Fort  
23 Meade, Maryland).

1   **SEC. 2303. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
2                   **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECT.**

3           In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
4   in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
5   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law  
6   110–181; 122 Stat. 515), for Shaw Air Force Base, South  
7   Carolina, for base infrastructure at that location, the Sec-  
8   retary of the Air Force may acquire fee or lesser real prop-  
9   erty interests in approximately 11.5 acres of land contig-  
10   uous to Shaw Air Force Base for the project using funds  
11   appropriated to the Department of the Air Force for con-  
12   struction in years prior to fiscal year 2015.

13   **SEC. 2304. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
14                   **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

15           (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
16   the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
17   Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
18   4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
19   section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (124  
20   Stat. 4444) and extended by section 2307 of the Military  
21   Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
22   vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 994), shall re-  
23   main in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the  
24   enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
25   struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization**

Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Bahrain .....	Shaikh Isa Air Base	North Apron Expansion .....	\$45,000,000.

**SEC. 2305. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECT.**

(a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (125 Stat. 1670), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2012 Project Authorization**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Italy .....	Sigonella Naval Air Station .....	UAS SATCOM Relay Pads and Facility .....	\$15,000,000

1 **TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGEN-**  
2 **CIES MILITARY CONSTRU-**  
3 **CTION**

Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.

Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.

Sec. 2404. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

Sec. 2405. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

Sec. 2406. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2015 projects pending submission of report.

Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.

Sec. 2412. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project.

4 **Subtitle A—Defense Agency**  
5 **Authorizations**

6 **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRU-**  
7 **CTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
10 tions in section 2403(a) and available for military con-  
11 struction projects inside the United States as specified in  
12 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of De-  
13 fense may acquire real property and carry out military  
14 construction projects for the installations or locations in-  
15 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
16 the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Fort Huachuca .....	\$1,871,000
California .....	Camp Pendelton .....	\$11,841,000
	Coronado .....	\$70,340,000
	Lemoore .....	\$52,500,000
Colorado .....	Peterson Air Force Base .....	\$15,200,000
Georgia .....	Hunter Army Airfield .....	\$7,692,000
	Robins Air Force Base .....	\$19,900,000
Hawaii .....	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$52,900,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell .....	\$18,000,000
Maryland .....	Fort Meade .....	\$54,207,000
	Joint Base Andrews .....	\$18,300,000
Michigan .....	Selfridge Air National Guard Base .....	\$35,100,000
Mississippi .....	Stennis .....	\$27,547,000
Nevada .....	Fallon .....	\$20,241,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$23,333,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$52,748,000
	Fort Bragg .....	\$93,136,000
	Seymour Johnson AFB .....	\$8,500,000
South Carolina .....	Beaufort .....	\$40,600,000
South Dakota .....	Ellsworth Air Force Base .....	\$8,000,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$38,300,000
Virginia .....	Craney Island .....	\$36,500,000
	Defense Distribution Depot Richmond ...	\$5,700,000
	Fort Belvoir .....	\$7,239,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$41,200,000
	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek- Story .....	\$39,588,000
	Pentagon .....	\$15,100,000
CONUS Classified .....	Classified Location .....	\$53,073,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
3 tions in section 2403(a) and available for military con-  
4 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
5 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of De-  
6 fense may acquire real property and carry out military  
7 construction projects for the installations or locations out-  
8 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
9 the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Australia .....	Geraldton .....	\$9,600,000
Belgium .....	Brussels .....	\$79,544,000
Guantanamo Bay .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$76,290,000
Japan .....	Misawa Air Base .....	\$37,775,000
	Okinawa .....	\$170,901,000

**Defense Agencies: Outside the United States—Continued**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
	Sasebo .....	\$37,681,000

**1 SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION**  
**2 PROJECTS.**

**3** (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
**4** appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
**5** tions in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-  
**6** tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
**7** funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense  
**8** may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter  
**9** 173 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations  
**10** or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,  
**11** set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Edwards Air Force Base .....	\$4,500,000
	Fort Hunter Liggett .....	\$13,500,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base .....	\$2,965,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$3,000,000
Florida .....	Eglin Air Force Base .....	\$3,850,000
Georgia .....	Moody Air Force Base .....	\$3,600,000
Hawaii .....	Marine Corps Base Hawaii .....	\$8,460,000
Illinois .....	Great Lakes Naval Station .....	\$2,190,000
Maine .....	Portsmouth Naval Shipyard .....	\$2,740,000
Maryland .....	Fort Detrick .....	\$2,100,000
Nebraska .....	Offutt Air Force Base .....	\$2,869,000
Oklahoma .....	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$3,609,000
Oregon .....	Oregon City Armory .....	\$9,400,000
Utah .....	Dugway Proving Ground .....	\$15,400,000
Virginia .....	Naval Station Norfolk .....	\$11,360,000
	Pentagon .....	\$2,120,000
Various Locations .....	Various Locations .....	\$25,112,000

**12** (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
**13** appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
**14** tions in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-

tion projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Diego Garcia .....	Naval Support Facility .....	\$14,620,000
Japan .....	Fleet Activities Yokosuka .....	\$8,030,000
Germany .....	Spangdahlem .....	\$4,800,000
Various Locations .....	Various Locations .....	\$5,776,000

**SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DEFENSE AGENCIES.**

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments) as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act may not exceed the sum of the following:



1           (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
2           priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
3           funding table in section 4601.

4           (2) \$79,000 (the balance of the amount author-  
5           ized under section 2401(a) of the Military Construc-  
6           tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (divi-  
7           sion B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2128) for  
8           NSAW Recapitalize Building #1 at Fort Meade,  
9           Maryland).

10          (3) \$20,800,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
11          thorized under section 2401(b) of the Military Con-  
12          struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
13          (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2129)  
14          for the Aegis Ashore Missile Defense System Com-  
15          plex at Deveselu, Romania).

16          (4) \$141,039,000 (the balance of the amount  
17          authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military  
18          Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
19          (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672),  
20          as amended by section 2404(a) of the Military Con-  
21          struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
22          (division B Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2130),  
23          for a data center at Fort Meade, Maryland).

24          (5) \$50,500,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
25          thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-

1 construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
2 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672)  
3 for an Ambulatory Care Center at Joint Base An-  
4 drews, Maryland).

5 (6) \$54,300,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
6 thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-  
7 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
8 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672)  
9 for an Ambulatory Care Center at Joint Base San  
10 Antonio, Texas).

11 (7) \$526,168,000 (the balance of the amount  
12 authorized under section 2401(b) of the Military  
13 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
14 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1673)  
15 for a hospital at the Rhine Ordnance Barracks, Ger-  
16 many).

17 (8) \$281,325,000 (the balance of the amount  
18 authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military  
19 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
20 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2640)  
21 for a hospital at Fort Bliss, Texas).

22 (9) \$123,827,000 (the balance of the amount  
23 authorized as a Military Construction, Defense-Wide  
24 project by title X of the Supplemental Appropria-

tions Act, 2009 (Public Law 111-32; 123 Stat.  
1888) for a data center at Camp Williams, Utah).

3 SEC. 2404. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN  
4 FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.

(a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (124 Stat. 4446), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

## Defense Agencies: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base .....	Cooling Tower Expansion .....	\$2,070,000
		DLAC Parking Garage .....	\$13,586,000
		Electrical Upgrades	\$1,080,000

15 SEC. 2405. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN  
16 FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.

(a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (125

1 Stat. 1672), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 2 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 3 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
 4 is later.

5 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 6 is as follows:

**Defense Agencies: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Coronado .....	SOF Support Activity Operations Facility .....	\$42,000,000
Germany .....	USAG Baumholder ..	Wetzel-Smith Elementary School ....	\$59,419,000
Italy .....	USAG Vicenza .....	Vicenza High School	\$41,864,000
Japan .....	Yokota Air Base .....	Yokota High School	\$49,606,000
Virginia .....	Pentagon Reservation .....	Heliport Control Tower and Fire Station .....	\$6,457,000
		Pedestrian Plaza .....	\$2,285,000

7 **SEC. 2406. LIMITATION ON PROJECT AUTHORIZATION TO**  
 8 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2015**  
 9 **PROJECTS PENDING SUBMISSION OF RE-**  
 10 **PORT.**

11 (a) LIMITATION.—No amounts may be obligated or  
 12 expended for the military construction projects described  
 13 in subsection (b) and otherwise authorized by section  
 14 2401(a) until the report described in subsection (c) has  
 15 been submitted to the Committees on Armed Services of  
 16 the Senate and the House of Representatives.

1 (b) COVERED PROJECTS.—The limitation imposed by  
2 subsection (a) applies to the following military construc-  
3 tion projects:

4 (1) The construction of a human performance  
5 center facility at Joint Expeditionary Base Little  
6 Creek—Story, Virginia.

7 (2) The construction of a squadron operations  
8 facility at Cannon Air Force Base, New Mexico.

9 (c) REPORT DESCRIBED.—The report referred to in  
10 subsection (a) is the report on the review of Department  
11 of Defense efforts regarding the prevention of suicide  
12 among members of United States Special Operations  
13 Forces and their dependents required by section 582 of  
14 this Act.

15 **Subtitle B—Chemical**  
16 **Demilitarization Authorizations**

17 **SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEM-**  
18 **ICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION,**  
19 **DEFENSE-WIDE.**

20 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
21 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
22 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
23 struction and land acquisition for chemical demilitariza-  
24 tion, as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

1 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
2 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
3 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
4 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
5 of all projects carried out under subsection (a) and the  
6 project described in paragraph (2) of this subsection may  
7 not exceed the sum of the following:

8 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
9 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
10 funding table in section 4601.

11 (2) \$2,049,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
12 thorized for ammunition demilitarization at Blue  
13 Grass Army Depot, Kentucky, by section 2401(a) of  
14 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fis-  
15 cal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65;  
16 113 Stat. 835), as most recently amended by section  
17 2412 of the Military Construction Authorization Act  
18 for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B Public Law 111–  
19 383; 124 Stat. 4450) and section 2412 of this Act.

20 **SEC. 2412. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
21 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2000 PROJECT.**

22 (a) MODIFICATION.—The table in section 2401(a) of  
23 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
24 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
25 835), as amended by section 2405 of the Military Con-

1 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (division  
2 B of Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1298), section 2405  
3 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
4 Year 2003 (division B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat.  
5 2698), section 2414 of the Military Construction Author-  
6 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law  
7 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697), and section 2412 of the Mili-  
8 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
9 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450), is  
10 amended—

11 (1) in the item relating to Blue Grass Army  
12 Depot, Kentucky, by striking “\$746,000,000” in the  
13 amount column and inserting “\$780,000,000”; and

14 (2) by striking the amount identified as the  
15 total in the amount column and inserting  
16 “\$1,237,920,000”.

17 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2405(b)(3)  
18 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
19 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
20 839), as amended by section 2405 of the Military Con-  
21 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (division  
22 B of Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1298), section 2405  
23 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
24 Year 2003 (division B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat.  
25 2698), section 2414 of the Military Construction Author-

1 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law  
2 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697), and section 2412 of the Mili-  
3 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
4 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450), is  
5 further amended by striking “\$723,200,000” and insert-  
6 ing “\$757,200,000”.

7 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**  
8 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**  
9 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**  
10 **GRAM**

Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

11 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
12 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

13 The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for  
14 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-  
15 ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,  
16 United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum  
17 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-  
18 pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the  
19 North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-  
20 struction previously financed by the United States.

21 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

22 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
23 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for con-  
24 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806



1 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United  
2 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty  
3 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by  
4 section 2501 as specified in the funding table in section  
5 4601.

6 **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**  
7 **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 2611. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

Sec. 2612. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.

Sec. 2613. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.

Sec. 2614. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

8 **Subtitle A—Project Authorizations**  
9 **and Authorization of Appropria-**  
10 **tions**

11 **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**  
12 **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**  
13 **PROJECTS.**

14 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
15 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available

1 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the  
 2 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
 3 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 4 tion projects for the Army National Guard locations inside  
 5 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
 6 following table:

**Army National Guard**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Delaware .....	Dagsboro .....	\$10,800,000
Maine .....	Augusta .....	\$32,000,000
Maryland .....	Havre De Grace .....	\$12,400,000
Montana .....	Helena .....	\$38,000,000
New Mexico .....	Alamogordo .....	\$5,000,000
North Dakota .....	Valley City .....	\$10,800,000
Vermont .....	North Hyde Park .....	\$4,400,000
Washington .....	Yakima .....	\$19,000,000

7 **SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**  
 8 **AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

9 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 10 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
 11 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the  
 12 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
 13 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 14 tion projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the  
 15 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 16 lowing table:

**Army Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	Fresno .....	\$22,000,000
	March Air Force Base .....	\$25,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$5,000,000
Illinois .....	Arlington Heights .....	\$26,000,000
Mississippi .....	Starkville .....	\$9,300,000
New Jersey .....	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst .....	\$26,000,000
New York .....	Mattydale .....	\$23,000,000

**Army Reserve**—Continued

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Virginia .....	Fort Lee .....	\$16,000,000

1 **SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE**  
2 **CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
3 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

4 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
5 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
6 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
7 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property  
8 and carry out military construction projects for the Navy  
9 Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve locations inside the  
10 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
11 lowing table:

**Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Pennsylvania .....	Pittsburgh .....	\$17,650,000
Washington .....	Naval Station Everett .....	\$47,869,000
	Whidbey Island .....	\$27,755,000

12 **SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUC-**  
13 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

14 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
15 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
16 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
17 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
18 property and carry out military construction projects for

- 1 the Air National Guard locations inside the United States,  
 2 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air National Guard**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Arkansas .....	Fort Smith Municipal Airport .....	\$13,200,000
Connecticut .....	Bradley International Airport .....	\$16,306,000
Iowa .....	Des Moines Municipal Airport .....	\$8,993,000
Michigan .....	W.K. Kellogg Regional Airport .....	\$6,000,000
New Hampshire .....	Pease International Trade Port .....	\$41,902,000
Pennsylvania .....	Horsham Air Guard Station (Willow Grove) .....	\$5,662,000

3 **SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUC-**  
 4 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

5 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 6 ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available  
 7 for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
 8 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
 9 property and carry out military construction projects for  
 10 the Air Force Reserve locations inside the United States,  
 11 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Arizona .....	Davis-Monthan Air Force Base .....	\$14,500,000
Georgia .....	Robins Air Force Base .....	\$27,700,000
North Carolina .....	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base .....	\$9,800,000
Texas .....	Forth Worth .....	\$3,700,000

12 **SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-**  
 13 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.**

14 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 15 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
 16 beginning after September 30, 2014, for the costs of ac-  
 17 quisition, architectural and engineering services, and con-

1   struction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve Forces,  
2   and for contributions therefor, under chapter 1803 of title  
3   10, United States Code (including the cost of acquisition  
4   of land for those facilities), as specified in the funding  
5   table in section 4601.

6       (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
7   PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
8   ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
9   any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
10   of all projects carried out under sections 2601 through  
11   2605 of this Act may not exceed the sum of the following:

12           (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
13       priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
14       funding table in section 4601.

15           (2) \$10,800,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
16       thorized under section 2601 for a National Guard  
17       Vehicle Maintenance Shop at Dagsboro, Delaware).

18           (3) \$19,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
19       thorized under section 2601 for an Enlisted Bar-  
20       racks, Transient Training at Yakima, Washington).

21           (4) \$26,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
22       thorized under section 2602 for an Army Reserve  
23       Center at Arlington Heights, Illinois).

1           (5) \$9,300,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
2           thorized under section 2602 for an Army Reserve  
3           Center at Starkville, Mississippi).

4           **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

5   **SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY**

6           **TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012**

7           **PROJECTS.**

8           (a) KANSAS CITY.—

9           (1) MODIFICATION.—In the case of the author-  
10          ization contained in the table in section 2602 of the  
11          Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
12          Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125  
13          Stat. 1678), for Kansas City, Kansas, for construc-  
14          tion of an Army Reserve Center at that location, the  
15          Secretary of the Army may, instead of constructing  
16          a new facility in Kansas City, construct a new facil-  
17          ity in the vicinity of Kansas City, Kansas.

18          (2) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwith-  
19          standing section 2002 of the Military Construction  
20          Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B  
21          of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660), the author-  
22          ization set forth in subsection (a) shall remain in ef-  
23          fect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the enact-  
24          ment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
25          struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

1 (b) ATTLEBORO.—

2 (1) MODIFICATION.—In the case of the author-  
3 ization contained in the table in section 2602 of the  
4 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
5 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125  
6 Stat. 1678), for Attleboro, Massachusetts, for con-  
7 struction of an Army Reserve Center at that loca-  
8 tion, the Secretary of the Army may, instead of con-  
9 structing a new facility in Attleboro, construct a new  
10 facility in the vicinity of Attleboro, Massachusetts.

11 (2) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwith-  
12 standing section 2002 of the Military Construction  
13 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B  
14 of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660), the author-  
15 ization set forth in subsection (a) shall remain in ef-  
16 fect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the enact-  
17 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
18 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

19 **SEC. 2612. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
20 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

21 (a) STORMVILLE.—In the case of the authorization  
22 contained in the table in section 2601 of the Military Con-  
23 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division  
24 B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2133) for Stormville,  
25 New York, for construction of a Combined Support Main-

1 tenance Shop Phase I, the Secretary of the Army may in-  
2 stead construct the facility at Camp Smith, New York,  
3 and build a 53,760 square foot maintenance facility in lieu  
4 of a 75,156 square foot maintenance facility.

5 (b) TUSTIN.—In the case of the authorization con-  
6 tained in the table in section 2602 of the Military Con-  
7 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division  
8 B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2135) for Tustin,  
9 California, for construction of an Army Reserve Center,  
10 the Secretary of the Army may construct the facility in  
11 the vicinity of Tustin instead of constructing the facility  
12 in Tustin.

13 **SEC. 2613. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
14 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

15 The table in section 2604 of the Military Construc-  
16 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal year 2014 (division B  
17 of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1002) is amended in  
18 the item relating to Martin State Airport, Maryland, for  
19 construction of a CYBER/ISR Facility by striking  
20 “\$8,000,000” in the amount column and inserting  
21 “\$12,900,000”.

22 **SEC. 2614. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
23 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

24 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
25 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal



1 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
2 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
3 section (b), as provided in sections 2601 and 2602 of that  
4 Act (124 Stat. 4452, 4453) and extended by section 2612  
5 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
6 Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
7 1003), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the  
8 date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for mili-  
9 tary construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

10 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
11 is as follows:

**Extension of 2011 National Guard and Reserve Project  
Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Puerto Rico .....	Camp Santiago .....	Multipurpose Machine Gun Range ..	\$9,200,000
Virginia .....	Fort Story .....	Army Reserve Center	\$11,000,000

12 **TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-**  
13 **MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
14 **TIES**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense base closure account.

Subtitle B—Prohibition on Additional BRAC Round

Sec. 2711. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

Sec. 2721. Modification of property disposal procedures under base realignment and closure process.

1           **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
2                           **Appropriations**

3   **SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
4                           **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
5                           **TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF**  
6                           **DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.**

7       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
8   fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for base  
9   realignment and closure activities, including real property  
10 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-  
11 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act  
12 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;  
13 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department  
14 of Defense Base Closure Account established by section  
15 2906 of such Act (as amended by section 2711 of the Mili-  
16 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
17 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2140)), as  
18 specified in the funding table in section 4601.

1                   **Subtitle B—Prohibition on**  
2                   **Additional BRAC Round**

3   **SEC. 2711. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL**  
4                   **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)**  
5                   **ROUND.**

6           Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize  
7 an additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)  
8 round.

9                   **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

10 **SEC. 2721. MODIFICATION OF PROPERTY DISPOSAL PROCE-**  
11                   **DURES UNDER BASE REALIGNMENT AND**  
12                   **CLOSURE PROCESS.**

13           (a) REPORT ON EXCESS PROPERTY.—Section 2905  
14 of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990  
15 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C.  
16 2687 note) is amended by inserting after subsection (e)  
17 the following new subsection:

18           “(f) REPORT ON DESIGNATION OF PROPERTY AS EX-  
19 CESS INSTEAD OF SURPLUS.—(1) Not later than 180 days  
20 after the date on which real property located at a military  
21 installation closed or realigned under this part is declared  
22 excess, but not surplus, the Secretary of Defense shall  
23 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
24 identifying the property and including the information re-  
25 quired by paragraph (2). The Secretary shall update the

1 report every 180 days thereafter until the property is ei-  
2 ther declared surplus or transferred to another Federal  
3 agency.

4 “(2) Each report under paragraph (1) shall include  
5 the following elements:

6 “(A) The reason for the excess designation.

7 “(B) The nature of the contemplated transfer.

8 “(C) The proposed timeline for the transfer.

9 “(D) Any impediments to completing the Fed-  
10 eral agency screening process.”.

11 (b) EFFECT OF LACK OF RECOGNIZED REDEVELOP-  
12 MENT AUTHORITY.—Section 2910(9) of the Defense Base  
13 Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title  
14 XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is  
15 amended—

16 (1) by striking “The term” and inserting “(A)  
17 The term”; and

18 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
19 paragraph:

20 “(B) If no redevelopment authority referred to  
21 in subparagraph (A) exists with respect to a military  
22 installation, the term shall include the following:

23 “(i) The local government in whose juris-  
24 diction the military installation is wholly lo-  
25 cated.

1           “(ii) A local government agency or State  
2           government agency designated by the chief ex-  
3           ecutive officer of the State in which the military  
4           installation is located under subparagraph (B)  
5           of section 2905(b)(3) for the purpose of the  
6           consultation required by subparagraph (A) of  
7           such section.”.

8   **TITLE   XXVIII—MILITARY   CON-**  
9       **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**  
10      **SIONS**

          Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing  
                                  Changes

- Sec. 2801. Congressional notification of construction projects, land acquisitions,  
                                  and defense access road projects conducted under authorities  
                                  other than a Military Construction Authorization Act.
- Sec. 2802. Modification of authority to carry out unspecified minor military  
                                  construction.
- Sec. 2803. Clarification of authorized use of payments-in-kind and in-kind con-  
                                  tributions.
- Sec. 2804. Use of one-step turn-key contractor selection procedures for addi-  
                                  tional facility projects.
- Sec. 2805. Limitations on military construction in European Command area of  
                                  responsibility and European Reassurance Initiative.
- Sec. 2806. Extension of temporary, limited authority to use operation and  
                                  maintenance funds for construction projects in certain areas  
                                  outside the United States.
- Sec. 2807. Application of residential building construction standards.
- Sec. 2808. Limitation on construction of new facilities at Guantanamo Bay,  
                                  Cuba.

          Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Renewals, extensions, and succeeding leases for financial institutions  
                                  operating on military installations.
- Sec. 2812. Deposit of reimbursed funds to cover administrative expenses relat-  
                                  ing to certain real property transactions.

          Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Realignment of Marines Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 2822. Establishment of surface danger zone, Ritidian Unit, Guam Na-  
                                  tional Wildlife Refuge.

Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Land conveyance, Gordo Army Reserve Center, Gordo, Alabama.
- Sec. 2832. Land conveyance, West Nome Tank Farm, Nome, Alaska.
- Sec. 2833. Land conveyance, former Air Force Norwalk Defense Fuel Supply Point, Norwalk, California.
- Sec. 2834. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction and alternative land conveyance authority, former Walter Reed Army Hospital, District of Columbia.
- Sec. 2835. Land conveyance, former Lynn Haven fuel depot, Lynn Haven, Florida.
- Sec. 2836. Transfers of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Frank D. Merrill and Lake Lanier, Georgia.
- Sec. 2837. Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.
- Sec. 2838. Modification of conditions on land conveyance, Joliet Army Ammunition Plant, Illinois.
- Sec. 2839. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma.
- Sec. 2840. Conveyance, Joint Base Charleston, South Carolina.
- Sec. 2841. Land exchanges, Arlington County, Virginia.

Subtitle E—Military Memorials, Monuments, and Museums

- Sec. 2851. Acceptance of in-kind gifts on behalf of Heritage Center for the National Museum of the United States Army.
- Sec. 2852. Mt. Soledad Veterans Memorial, San Diego, California.
- Sec. 2853. Establishment of memorial to the victims of the shooting at the Washington Navy Yard on September 16, 2013.

Subtitle F—Designations

- Sec. 2861. Redesignation of the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies as the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies.

Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 2871. Report on physical security at Department of Defense facilities.

1 **Subtitle A—Military Construction**  
2 **Program and Military Family**  
3 **Housing Changes**

4 **SEC. 2801. CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION OF CONSTRUC-**  
5 **TION PROJECTS, LAND ACQUISITIONS, AND**  
6 **DEFENSE ACCESS ROAD PROJECTS CON-**  
7 **DUCTED UNDER AUTHORITIES OTHER THAN**  
8 **A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION**  
9 **ACT.**

10 Section 2802 of title 10, United States Code, is  
11 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
12 section:

13 “(e)(1) If a construction project, land acquisition, or  
14 defense access road project described in paragraph (2) will  
15 be carried out pursuant to a provision of law other than  
16 a Military Construction Authorization Act, the Secretary  
17 concerned shall—

18 “(A) comply with the congressional notification  
19 requirement contained in the provision of law under  
20 which the construction project, land acquisition, or  
21 defense access road project will be carried out; or

22 “(B) in the absence of such a congressional no-  
23 tification requirement, submit to the congressional  
24 defense committees, in an electronic medium pursu-  
25 ant to section 480 of this title, a report describing

1 the construction project, land acquisition, or defense  
2 access road project at least 15 days before com-  
3 mencing the construction project, land acquisition,  
4 or defense access road project.

5 “(2) Except as provided in paragraph (3), a construc-  
6 tion project, land acquisition, or defense access road  
7 project subject to the notification requirement imposed by  
8 paragraph (1) is a construction project, land acquisition,  
9 or defense access road project that—

10 “(A) is not specifically authorized in a Military  
11 Construction Authorization Act;

12 “(B) will be carried out by a military depart-  
13 ment, Defense Agency, or Department of Defense  
14 Field Activity; and

15 “(C) will be located on a military installation.

16 “(3) This subsection does not apply to a construction  
17 project, land acquisition, or defense access road project  
18 described in paragraph (2) whose cost is less than or equal  
19 to the threshold amount specified in section 2805(b) of  
20 this title.”.



1 **SEC. 2802. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
2 **UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUC-**  
3 **TION.**

4 (a) UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION  
5 PROJECT DESCRIBED.—Subsection (a)(2) of section 2805  
6 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in the first sentence, by striking  
8 “\$2,000,000” and inserting “\$3,000,000”; and

9 (2) in the second sentence, by striking  
10 “\$3,000,000” and inserting “\$4,000,000”.

11 (b) INCREASED THRESHOLD FOR APPLICATION OF  
12 SECRETORY APPROVAL AND CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICA-  
13 TION REQUIREMENTS.—Subsection (b)(1) of such section  
14 is amended by striking “\$750,000” and inserting  
15 “\$1,000,000”.

16 (c) MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
17 FUNDS AUTHORIZED TO BE USED FOR  
18 PROJECTS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended by  
19 striking “\$750,000” and inserting “\$1,000,000”.

20 **SEC. 2803. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORIZED USE OF PAY-**  
21 **MENTS-IN-KIND AND IN-KIND CONTRIBU-**  
22 **TIONS.**

23 (a) PAYMENTS-IN-KIND AND IN-KIND CONTRIBU-  
24 TIONS.—Subsection (f) of section 2687a of title 10,  
25 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

1       “(f) AUTHORIZED USE OF PAYMENTS-IN-KIND AND  
2 IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.—(1) A military construction  
3 project, as defined in chapter 159 of this title, may be  
4 accepted as payment-in-kind or as an in-kind contribution  
5 required by a bilateral agreement with a host country only  
6 if that military construction project is authorized by law.

7       “(2) Operations of United States forces may be fund-  
8 ed through payment-in-kind or an in-kind contribution re-  
9 quired by a bilateral agreement with a host country under  
10 this section only if the costs covered by such payment or  
11 contribution are included in the budget justification docu-  
12 ments for the Department of Defense submitted to Con-  
13 gress in connection with the budget submitted under 1105  
14 of title 31.

15       “(3) If funds previously appropriated for a military  
16 construction project or operating costs are subsequently  
17 addressed in an agreement for payment-in-kind or by an  
18 in-kind contribution required by a bilateral agreement  
19 with a host country, the Secretary of Defense shall return  
20 to the Treasury funds in the amount equal to the value  
21 of the appropriated funds.

22       “(4) This subsection does not apply to a military con-  
23 struction project that—

1           “(A) was specified in a bilateral agreement with  
2           a host country that was entered into before Decem-  
3           ber 26, 2013;

4           “(B) was the subject of negotiation between the  
5           United States and a host country as of the date of  
6           the enactment of the Military Construction Author-  
7           ization Act for Fiscal Year 2015;

8           “(C) was accepted as payment-in-kind for the  
9           residual value of improvements made by the United  
10          States at military installations released to the host  
11          country under section 2921 of the Military Con-  
12          struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991  
13          (division B of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687  
14          note) before December 26, 2013; or

15          “(D) subject to paragraph (6), will cost less  
16          than the cost specified in subsection (a)(2) of section  
17          2805 of this title for certain unspecified minor mili-  
18          tary construction projects.

19          “(5) This subsection does not apply to an in-kind con-  
20          tribution toward operating costs that—

21               “(A) was specified in a bilateral agreement with  
22               a host country that was entered into before Decem-  
23               ber 26, 2013;

24               “(B) was the subject of negotiation between the  
25               United States and a host country as of the date of

1 the enactment of the Military Construction Author-  
2 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2015; or

3 “(C) was accepted as an in-kind contribution  
4 for the residual value of improvements made by the  
5 United States at military installations released to  
6 the host country under section 2921 of the Military  
7 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991  
8 (division B of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687  
9 note) before December 26, 2013.

10 “(6) In the case of a military construction project ex-  
11 cluded pursuant to paragraph (4)(D) whose cost will ex-  
12 ceed the cost specified in subsection (b) of section 2805  
13 of this title for certain unspecified minor military con-  
14 struction projects, the congressional notification require-  
15 ments and waiting period specified in paragraph (2) of  
16 such subsection shall apply.”.

17 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 2802(d)  
18 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

19 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “payment-in-  
20 kind contributions” and inserting “payments-in-kind  
21 or in-kind contributions”;

22 (2) by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the  
23 following new paragraph:

1 “(3) This subsection does not apply to a military con-  
2 struction project covered by one of the exceptions in sec-  
3 tion 2687a(f)(4) of this title.”; and

4 (3) in paragraph (4), by striking “paragraph  
5 (3)(C)” and inserting “paragraph (3), by reference  
6 to section 2687a(f)(4)(D) of this title,”.

7 (c) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—

8 (1) NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.—During the pe-  
9 riod beginning on the date of the enactment of this  
10 Act and ending on the effective date specified in  
11 subsection (d), the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
12 to the congressional defense committees a written  
13 notification, at least 30 days before the initiation  
14 date for any military construction project to be built  
15 for Department of Defense personnel outside the  
16 United States using payments-in-kind or in-kind  
17 contributions.

18 (2) ELEMENTS OF NOTICE.—A written notifica-  
19 tions under paragraph (1) shall include the fol-  
20 lowing:

21 (A) The requirements for, and purpose and  
22 description of, the proposed military construc-  
23 tion project.

24 (B) The cost of the proposed military con-  
25 struction project.

1 (C) The scope of the proposed military  
2 construction project.

3 (D) The schedule for the proposed military  
4 construction project.

5 (E) Such other details as the Secretary  
6 considers relevant.

7 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
8 this section shall take effect on the later of—

9 (1) September 30, 2016; or

10 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
11 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
12 2017.

13 **SEC. 2804. USE OF ONE-STEP TURN-KEY CONTRACTOR SE-**  
14 **LECTION PROCEDURES FOR ADDITIONAL FA-**  
15 **CILITY PROJECTS.**

16 Section 2862 of title 10, United States Code, is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 **“§ 2862. Turn-key selection procedures**

19 “(a) AUTHORITY TO USE FOR CERTAIN PUR-  
20 POSES.—The Secretary concerned may use one-step turn-  
21 key selection procedures for the purpose of entering into  
22 a contract for any of the following purposes:

23 “(1) The construction of an authorized military  
24 construction project.

1           “(2) A repair project (as defined in section  
2           2811(e) of this title) with an approved cost equal to  
3           or less than \$4,000,000.

4           “(3) The construction of a facility as part of an  
5           authorized security assistance activity.

6           “(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7           “(1) The term ‘one-step turn-key selection pro-  
8           cedures’ means procedures used for the selection of  
9           a contractor on the basis of price and other evalua-  
10          tion criteria to perform, in accordance with the pro-  
11          visions of a firm fixed-price contract, both the design  
12          and construction of a facility using performance  
13          specifications supplied by the Secretary concerned.

14          “(2) The term ‘security assistance activity’  
15          means—

16               “(A) humanitarian and civic assistance au-  
17               thorized by sections 401 and 2561 of this title;

18               “(B) foreign disaster assistance authorized  
19               by section 404 of this title;

20               “(C) foreign military construction sales au-  
21               thorized by section 29 of the Arms Export Con-  
22               trol Act (22 U.S.C. 2769);

23               “(D) foreign assistance authorized under  
24               sections 607 and 632 of the Foreign Assistance  
25               Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2357, 2392); and

1 “(E) other international security assistance  
2 specifically authorized by law.”.

3 **SEC. 2805. LIMITATIONS ON MILITARY CONSTRUCTION IN**  
4 **EUROPEAN COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSI-**  
5 **BILITY AND EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INI-**  
6 **TIATIVE.**

7 (a) EXTENSION OF CURRENT LIMITATION ON CON-  
8 STRUCTION PROJECTS.—Section 2809 of the Military  
9 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
10 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1013) is amend-  
11 ed—

12 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “or the Mili-  
13 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
14 2015” after “this division”; and

15 (2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “the date  
16 of the enactment of this Act” and inserting “Decem-  
17 ber 26, 2013”.

18 (b) LIMITATION RELATED TO EUROPEAN REASSUR-  
19 ANCE INITIATIVE.—The Secretary of Defense or the Sec-  
20 retary of a military department shall not award any con-  
21 tract in connection with a construction project authorized  
22 in title XXIX of this division to be carried out at an instal-  
23 lation operated in the European Command area of respon-  
24 sibility until—



1           (1) the Secretary of Defense submits to the  
2       congressional defense committees a project notifica-  
3       tion that—

4           (A) includes a completed military construc-  
5       tion project data sheet (DD 1391); and

6           (B) certifies that a pre-financing statement  
7       for eligible projects has been submitted through  
8       the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Secu-  
9       rity Investment Program; and

10          (2) subject to subsection (c), the expiration of  
11       the 21-day period beginning on the date the notifica-  
12       tion is received by the committees or, if earlier, the  
13       14-day period beginning on the date on which a copy  
14       of the notification is provided in an electronic me-  
15       dium pursuant to section 480 of title 10, United  
16       States Code.

17       (c) RELATION TO CURRENT LIMITATION ON CON-  
18       STRUCTION PROJECTS.—The limitation imposed by sub-  
19       section (b) is in addition to the limitation on construction  
20       projects carried out in the European Command area of  
21       responsibility imposed by section 2809 of the Military  
22       Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
23       vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1013), as  
24       amended by subsection (a).

1   **SEC. 2806. EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY, LIMITED AUTHOR-**  
2                   **ITY TO USE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
3                   **FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**  
4                   **CERTAIN AREAS OUTSIDE THE UNITED**  
5                   **STATES.**

6           Section 2808 of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
7   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law  
8   108–136; 117 Stat. 1723), as most recently amended by  
9   section 2808 of the Military Construction Authorization  
10   Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 112–  
11   239; 127 Stat. 1012), is further amended—

12           (1) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “shall not  
13   exceed” and all that follows through the period at  
14   the end and inserting “shall not exceed  
15   \$100,000,000 between October 1, 2014, and the ear-  
16   lier of December 31, 2015, or the date of the enact-  
17   ment of an Act authorizing funds for military activi-  
18   ties of the Department of Defense for fiscal year  
19   2016.”; and

20           (2) in subsection (h)—

21           (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Decem-  
22   ber 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
23   2015”; and

24           (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal  
25   year 2015” and inserting “fiscal year 2016”.

1   **SEC. 2807. APPLICATION OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CON-**  
2                   **STRUCTION STANDARDS.**

3           If a residential building project (including repair or  
4 remodeling project) is authorized by this Act or will be  
5 carried out using amounts appropriated pursuant to an  
6 authorization of appropriations in this Act and the project  
7 will be designed and constructed to meet an above code  
8 green building standard or rating system, the Secretary  
9 of Defense or the Secretary of the military department  
10 concerned may use the ICC 700 National Green Building  
11 Standard, the LEED Green Building Standard System,  
12 the Green Globes Green Building Certification System, or  
13 an equivalent protocol developed using a voluntary con-  
14 sensus standard, as defined in Office of Management and  
15 Budget Circular Number A-119.

16   **SEC. 2808. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF NEW FACILI-**  
17                   **TIES AT GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

18           (a) LIMITATION.—None of the amounts authorized to  
19 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
20 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
21 be used to construct new facilities at Guantanamo Bay,  
22 Cuba, until the Secretary of Defense certifies to the con-  
23 gressional defense committees that any new construction  
24 of facilities at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, has enduring mili-  
25 tary value independent of a high value detention mission.

1 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in sub-  
2 section (a) shall be construed as limiting the ability of the  
3 Department of Defense to obligate or expend available  
4 funds to correct a deficiency that is life-threatening,  
5 health-threatening, or safety-threatening.

6 **Subtitle B—Real Property and**  
7 **Facilities Administration**

8 **SEC. 2811. RENEWALS, EXTENSIONS, AND SUCCEEDING**  
9 **LEASES FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OPER-**  
10 **ATING ON MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.**

11 Section 2667(h) of title 10, United States Code, is  
12 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
13 graph:

14 “(4)(A) Paragraph (1) does not apply to a renewal,  
15 extension, or succeeding lease by the Secretary concerned  
16 with a financial institution selected in accordance with the  
17 Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation  
18 providing for the selection of financial institutions to oper-  
19 ate on military installations if each of the following ap-  
20 plies:

21 “(i) The on-base financial institution was se-  
22 lected before the date of the enactment of this para-  
23 graph or competitive procedures are used for the se-  
24 lection of any new financial institutions.

1           “(ii) A current and binding operating agree-  
2           ment is in place between the installation commander  
3           and the selected on-base financial institution.

4           “(B) The renewal, extension, or succeeding lease shall  
5           terminate upon the termination of the operating agree-  
6           ment described in subparagraph (A)(ii) associated with  
7           that lease.”.

8   **SEC. 2812. DEPOSIT OF REIMBURSED FUNDS TO COVER AD-**  
9                           **MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES RELATING TO CER-**  
10                          **TAIN REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS.**

11           (a) AUTHORITY TO CREDIT REIMBURSED FUNDS TO  
12   ACCOUNTS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE.—Section 2695(c) of  
13   title 10, United States Code, is amended—

14           (1) by striking the first sentence and inserting  
15           the following: “(1) Amounts collected by the Sec-  
16           retary of a military department under subsection (a)  
17           for administrative expenses shall be credited, at the  
18           option of the Secretary—

19           “(A) to the appropriation, fund, or account  
20           from which the expenses were paid; or

21           “(B) to an appropriate appropriation, fund, or  
22           account currently available to the Secretary for the  
23           purposes for which the expenses were paid.”; and

24           (2) in the second sentence, by striking  
25           “Amounts so credited” and inserting the following:

1 “(2) Amounts credited under paragraph (1)”.

2 (b) PROSPECTIVE APPLICABILITY.—The amend-  
3 ments made by subsection (a) shall not apply to adminis-  
4 trative expenses related to a real property transaction re-  
5 ferred to in section 2695(b) of title 10, United States  
6 Code, that were covered by the Secretary of a military de-  
7 partment using amounts appropriated to the Secretary be-  
8 fore the date of the enactment of this Act.

9 **Subtitle C—Provisions Related to**  
10 **Asia-Pacific Military Realignment**

11 **SEC. 2821. REALIGNMENT OF MARINES CORPS FORCES IN**  
12 **ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

13 (a) LIMITATION BASED ON COST ESTIMATES.—

14 (1) LIMITATION AMOUNT.—Pursuant to the  
15 Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for  
16 the “Guam and Commonwealth of the Northern  
17 Mariana Islands Military Relocation (2012 Roadmap  
18 Adjustments)”, the total amount obligated or ex-  
19 pended from funds appropriated or otherwise made  
20 available for military construction for implementa-  
21 tion of the Record of Decision for the relocation of  
22 Marine Corps forces to Guam associated with such  
23 Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement may  
24 not exceed \$8,725,000,000, subject to such adjust-  
25 ment as may be made under paragraph (2).

1 (2) ADJUSTMENT OF LIMITATION AMOUNT.—

2 The Secretary of the Navy may adjust the amount  
3 specified in paragraph (1) by the following:

4 (A) The amounts of increases or decreases  
5 in costs attributable to economic inflation after  
6 September 30, 2014.

7 (B) The amounts of increases or decreases  
8 in costs attributable to compliance with changes  
9 in Federal, Guam or Commonwealth of the  
10 Northern Mariana Islands, or local laws enacted  
11 after September 30, 2014.

12 (3) WRITTEN NOTICE OF ADJUSTMENT.—At  
13 the same time that the budget for a fiscal year is  
14 submitted to Congress under section 1105(a) of title  
15 31, United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy  
16 shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
17 written notice of any adjustment to the amount  
18 specified in paragraph (1) made by the Secretary  
19 during the preceding fiscal year pursuant to the au-  
20 thority provided by paragraph (2).

21 (b) RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC IN-  
22 FRASTRUCTURE.—

23 (1) RESTRICTION.—If the Secretary of Defense  
24 determines that any grant, cooperative agreement,  
25 transfer of funds to another Federal agency, or sup-

1       plement of funds available under Federal programs  
2       administered by agencies other than the Department  
3       of Defense will result in the development (including  
4       repair, replacement, renovation, conversion, improve-  
5       ment, expansion, acquisition, or construction) of  
6       public infrastructure on Guam, the Secretary of De-  
7       fense may not carry out such grant, transfer, coop-  
8       erative agreement, or supplemental funding unless  
9       such grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or sup-  
10      plemental funding—

11               (A) is specifically authorized by law; and

12               (B) will be used to carry out a public in-  
13      frastructure project included in the report pre-  
14      pared by the Secretary of Defense under section  
15      2822(d)(2) of the Military Construction Author-  
16      ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of  
17      Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1017), as in ef-  
18      fect on the day before the date of the enact-  
19      ment of this Act.

20      (2) PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEFINED.—In  
21      this subsection, the term “public infrastructure”  
22      means any utility, method of transportation, item of  
23      equipment, or facility under the control of a public  
24      entity or State or local government that is used by,  
25      or constructed for the benefit of, the general public.



1 (c) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED LAW.—Section 2822 of  
2 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
3 Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
4 1016) is repealed. The repeal of such section does not af-  
5 fect the validity of the amendment made by subsection (f)  
6 of such section or the responsibilities of the Economic Ad-  
7 justment Committee and the Secretary of Defense under  
8 subsection (d) of such section, as in effect on the day be-  
9 fore the date of the enactment of this Act.

10 **SEC. 2822. ESTABLISHMENT OF SURFACE DANGER ZONE,**  
11 **RITIDIAN UNIT, GUAM NATIONAL WILDLIFE**  
12 **REFUGE.**

13 (a) AGREEMENT TO ESTABLISH.—In order to accom-  
14 modate the operation of a live-fire training range complex  
15 on Andersen Air Force Base-Northwest Field and the  
16 management of the adjacent Ritidian Unit of the Guam  
17 National Wildlife Refuge, the Secretary of the Navy and  
18 the Secretary of the Interior, notwithstanding the Na-  
19 tional Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act of 1966  
20 (16 U.S.C. 668dd et seq.), may enter into an agreement  
21 providing for the establishment and operation of a surface  
22 danger zone which overlays the Ritidian Unit or such por-  
23 tion thereof as the Secretaries consider necessary.

24 (b) ELEMENTS OF AGREEMENT.—The agreement to  
25 establish a surface danger zone over all or a portion of

1 the Ritidian Unit of the Guam National Wildlife Refuge  
2 shall include—

3 (1) measures to maintain the purposes of the  
4 Refuge; and

5 (2) as appropriate, measures, funded by the  
6 Secretary of the Navy from funds appropriated after  
7 the date of enactment of this Act and otherwise  
8 available to the Secretary, for the following pur-  
9 poses:

10 (A) Relocation and reconstruction of struc-  
11 tures and facilities of the Refuge in existence as  
12 of the date of the enactment of this Act.

13 (B) Mitigation of impacts to wildlife spe-  
14 cies present on the Refuge or to be reintroduced  
15 in the future in accordance with applicable  
16 laws.

17 (C) Use of Department of Defense per-  
18 sonnel to undertake conservation activities with-  
19 in the Ritidian Unit normally performed by De-  
20 partment of the Interior personnel, including  
21 habitat maintenance, maintaining the boundary  
22 fence, and conducting the brown tree snake  
23 eradication program.

24 (D) Openings and closures of the surface  
25 danger zone to the public as may be necessary.

1       **Subtitle D—Land Conveyances**

2       **SEC. 2831. LAND CONVEYANCE, GORDO ARMY RESERVE**  
3                   **CENTER, GORDO, ALABAMA.**

4           (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
5 the Army may convey, without consideration, to the town  
6 of Gordo, Alabama (in this section referred to as the  
7 “Town”), all right, title, and interest of the United States  
8 in and to a parcel of real property, including any improve-  
9 ments thereon, consisting of approximately 3.79 acres and  
10 containing the Gordo Army Reserve Center located at  
11 25226 Highway 82 in Gordo, Alabama, for the purpose  
12 of permitting the Town to use the parcel for municipal  
13 government purposes, including use by municipal utilities  
14 management, the municipal police department, and munic-  
15 ipal officials and use as a community center and polling  
16 place.

17          (b) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Secretary of  
18 the Army determines at any time that the real property  
19 conveyed under subsection (a) is not being used in accord-  
20 ance with the purpose of the conveyance specified in sub-  
21 section (a), all right, title, and interest in and to such real  
22 property, including any improvements thereto, shall, at the  
23 option of the Secretary, revert to and become the property  
24 of the United States, and the United States shall have  
25 the right of immediate entry onto such real property. A

1 determination by the Secretary under this subsection shall  
2 be made on the record after an opportunity for a hearing.

3 (c) ALTERNATIVE CONSIDERATION OPTION.—

4 (1) CONSIDERATION OPTION.—In lieu of exer-  
5 cising the reversionary interest under subsection (b),  
6 if the Secretary of the Army determines that the  
7 property conveyed under subsection (a) is not being  
8 used in accordance with the purpose of the convey-  
9 ance, the Secretary may require the Town to pay to  
10 the United States an amount equal to the fair mar-  
11 ket value of the property, excluding the value of any  
12 improvements on the property constructed by the  
13 Town, as determined by the Secretary.

14 (2) TREATMENT OF CONSIDERATION RE-  
15 CEIVED.—Consideration received by the Secretary  
16 under paragraph (1) shall be deposited in the special  
17 account in the Treasury established for the Sec-  
18 retary under subsection (e) of section 2667 of title  
19 10, United States Code, and shall be available to the  
20 Secretary for the same uses and subject to the same  
21 limitations as provided in that section.

22 (d) PAYMENT OF COST OF CONVEYANCE.—

23 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
24 the Army shall require the Town to cover costs (ex-  
25 cept costs for environmental remediation of the

1 property) to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
2 imburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the  
3 Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under sub-  
4 section (a), including survey costs, costs for environ-  
5 mental documentation related to the conveyance, and  
6 any other administrative costs related to the convey-  
7 ance. If amounts are collected from the Town in ad-  
8 vance of the Secretary incurring the actual costs,  
9 and the amount collected exceeds the costs actually  
10 incurred by the Secretary to carry out the convey-  
11 ance, the Secretary shall refund the excess amount  
12 to the Town.

13 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
14 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
15 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
16 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
17 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance or, if the  
18 period of availability for obligations for that appro-  
19 priation has expired, to the appropriations or fund  
20 that is currently available to the Secretary for the  
21 same purpose. Amounts so credited shall be merged  
22 with amounts in such fund or account, and shall be  
23 available for the same purposes, and subject to the  
24 same conditions and limitations, as amounts in such  
25 fund or account.

1 (e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
2 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
3 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
4 to the Secretary of the Army.

5 (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
6 retary of the Army may require such additional terms and  
7 conditions in connection with the conveyance as the Sec-  
8 retary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the  
9 United States.

10 **SEC. 2832. LAND CONVEYANCE, WEST NOME TANK FARM,**  
11 **NOME, ALASKA.**

12 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
13 the Air Force may convey, without consideration, to the  
14 City of Nome, Alaska (in this section referred to as the  
15 “City”) all right, title, and interest of the United States  
16 in and to a parcel of real property consisting of approxi-  
17 mately seven acres, including improvements thereon,  
18 known as the USAF West Nome Tank Farm, and located  
19 adjacent to the City’s port facilities along Port Road in  
20 Nome, Alaska, for the purpose of permitting the City to  
21 use the property for municipal purposes, including munic-  
22 ipal office space, port development, fuel storage for the  
23 municipal power plant, and municipal public utility facili-  
24 ties.

1 (b) INTERIM LEASE.—Until such time as the real  
2 property described in subsection (a) may be conveyed to  
3 the City by deed, the Secretary of the Air Force may lease,  
4 without consideration, all or part of the real property to  
5 the City for municipal purposes, as described in such sub-  
6 section.

7 (c) REVERSIONARY INTEREST AND ALTERNATIVE  
8 CONSIDERATION OPTION.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of the Air  
10 Force determines at any time that the real property  
11 conveyed or leased to the City under this section is  
12 not being used for municipal purposes, then, at the  
13 option of the Secretary—

14 (A) all right, title, and interest in and to  
15 the real property, including any improvement  
16 thereto, shall revert to and become the property  
17 of the United States, and the United States  
18 shall have the right of immediate entry onto the  
19 property; or

20 (B) the Secretary may require the City to  
21 pay the Secretary an amount equal to the then  
22 current fair market value of the property, ex-  
23 cluding the value of any improvements on the  
24 property constructed by the City, as determined  
25 by the Secretary.

1           (2) DETERMINATION PROCESS.—A determina-  
2           tion by the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be  
3           made on the record after an opportunity for a hear-  
4           ing.

5           (3) TREATMENT OF CASH PAYMENTS RE-  
6           CEIVED.—Any cash payment received by the Sec-  
7           retary under paragraph (1)(B) shall be deposited in  
8           the special account in the Treasury established for  
9           the Secretary under section 2667(e) of title 10,  
10          United State Code, and shall be available to the Sec-  
11          retary for the same uses and subject to the same  
12          limitations as provided in that section.

13          (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS.—

14           (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
15          the Air Force shall require the City to cover costs  
16          to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the  
17          Secretary for costs incurred by the Secretary, to  
18          carry out a conveyance or lease under this section,  
19          including survey costs, cost for environmental docu-  
20          mentation, and other administrative costs related to  
21          the conveyance or lease. If amount are collected  
22          from the City in advance of the Secretary incurring  
23          the actual costs, and the amount collected exceeds  
24          the costs actually incurred by the Secretary to carry



1 out the conveyance or lease, the Secretary shall re-  
2 fund the excess amount to the City.

3 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

4 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
5 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
6 that was used to cover the costs incurred by the Sec-  
7 retary in carrying out the conveyance or lease or, if  
8 the period of availability for obligations for that ap-  
9 propriation has expired, to the appropriations or  
10 fund that is currently available to the Secretary for  
11 the same purpose. Amounts so credited shall be  
12 merged with amounts in such fund or account and  
13 shall be available for the same purposes, and subject  
14 to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts  
15 in such fund or account.

16 (e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
17 and legal description of the real property to be conveyed  
18 or leased under this section shall be determined by a sur-  
19 vey satisfactory to the Secretary of the Air Force.

20 (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
21 retary of the Air Force may require such additional terms  
22 and conditions in connection with a conveyance or lease  
23 under this section as the Secretary considers appropriate  
24 to protect the interests of the United States.

1   **SEC. 2833. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER AIR FORCE NOR-**  
2                   **WALK DEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY POINT, NOR-**  
3                   **WALK, CALIFORNIA.**

4       (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
5 the Air Force may convey, without consideration, to the  
6 City of Norwalk, California (in this section referred to as  
7 the “City”), all right, title, and interest of the United  
8 States in and to the real property, including any improve-  
9 ments thereon, consisting of approximately 15 acres at the  
10 former Norwalk Defense Fuel Supply Point for the pur-  
11 pose of permitting the City to use the property for public  
12 purposes.

13       (b) PAYMENT OF COST OF CONVEYANCE.—

14           (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
15 the Air Force shall require the City to cover costs  
16 to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the  
17 Secretary for such costs incurred by the Secretary,  
18 to carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), in-  
19 cluding survey costs, costs for environmental docu-  
20 mentation related to the conveyance, and any other  
21 administrative costs related to the conveyance. If  
22 amounts are collected from the City in advance of  
23 the Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the  
24 amount collected exceeds the costs actually incurred  
25 by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the

1 Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the  
2 City.

3 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

4 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
5 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
6 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
7 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance or, if the  
8 period of availability for obligations for that appro-  
9 priation has expired, to the appropriations or fund  
10 that is currently available to the Secretary for the  
11 same purpose. Amounts so credited shall be merged  
12 with amounts in such fund or account, and shall be  
13 available for the same purposes, and subject to the  
14 same conditions and limitations, as amounts in such  
15 fund or account.

16 (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
17 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
18 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
19 to the Secretary of the Air Force.

20 (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The Secretary of the Air  
21 Force may require such additional terms and conditions  
22 in connection with the conveyance as the Secretary con-  
23 siderers appropriate to protect the interests of the United  
24 States.

1 **SEC. 2834. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION**  
2 **AND ALTERNATIVE LAND CONVEYANCE AU-**  
3 **THORITY, FORMER WALTER REED ARMY HOS-**  
4 **PITAL, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**

5 (a) TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION AUTHORIZED.—

6 (1) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
7 the Army may transfer to the administrative juris-  
8 diction of the Secretary of State a parcel of real  
9 property at former Walter Reed Army Hospital in  
10 the District of Columbia consisting of approximately  
11 43.53 acres for the purpose of permitting the Sec-  
12 retary of State to develop a Foreign Missions Center  
13 on the property.

14 (2) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The property  
15 authorized for transfer under this subsection in-  
16 cludes the following:

17 (A) Building 3 (attached parking struc-  
18 ture).

19 (B) Buildings 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 29a,  
20 30, 35 (residences).

21 (C) Building 20 (Mologne House).

22 (D) Building 32 (Wagner Physical Fitness  
23 Center).

24 (E) Building 40 (Army Medical School–  
25 Walter Reed Institute of Research).

26 (F) Building 41 (Red Cross).

1 (G) Building 52 (warehouse and outpatient  
2 clinic).

3 (H) Building 53 (former post theater).

4 (I) Building 54 (The Armed Forces Insti-  
5 tute of Pathology Building and former Military  
6 Medical Museum).

7 (J) Buildings 55 and 56 (Fisher Houses).

8 (K) Building 57 (Memorial Chapel).

9 (b) ALTERNATIVE CONVEYANCE AUTHORITY.—

10 (1) CONVEYANCE FOR PROTECTION OF PUBLIC  
11 HEALTH, INCLUDING RESEARCH.—If the transfer of  
12 administrative jurisdiction authorized by subsection  
13 (a) does not occur, the Secretary of the Army may  
14 convey, without consideration, to an authorized re-  
15 cipient described in paragraph (2) all right, title,  
16 and interest of the United States in and a parcel of  
17 real property at former Walter Reed Army Hospital  
18 consisting of approximately 13.25 acres and con-  
19 taining of the buildings specified in subparagraphs  
20 (A), (G), (H), and (I) of subsection (a) for the pur-  
21 pose of permitting the recipient to use the parcel for  
22 the protection of public health, including research.

23 (2) AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS.—The conveyance  
24 authorized by this subsection may be made to the  
25 District of Columbia, a political subdivision or in-

1        strumentality of the District of Columbia, a tax-sup-  
2        ported medical institution, or a hospital or similar  
3        institution not operated for profit that has been ex-  
4        empt from taxation under section 501(c) of the In-  
5        ternal Revenue Code of 1986.

6            (3) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Sec-  
7        retary of the Army determines at any time that real  
8        property conveyed under this subsection is not being  
9        used in accordance with the purpose of the convey-  
10        ance specified in paragraph (1), all right, title, and  
11        interest in and to such real property, including any  
12        improvements thereto, shall, at the option of the  
13        Secretary, revert to and become the property of the  
14        United States, and the United States shall have the  
15        right of immediate entry onto such real property. A  
16        determination by the Secretary under this paragraph  
17        shall be made on the record after an opportunity for  
18        a hearing.

19            (4) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

20            (A) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary  
21        of the Army shall require the recipient of the  
22        property under this subsection to cover costs  
23        (except costs for environmental remediation of  
24        the property) to be incurred by the Secretary,  
25        or to reimburse the Secretary for such costs in-

1           curred by the Secretary, to carry out the con-  
2           veyance under this subsection, including survey  
3           costs, costs for environmental documentation,  
4           and any other administrative costs related to  
5           the conveyance. If amounts are collected in ad-  
6           vance of the Secretary incurring the actual  
7           costs, and the amount collected exceeds the  
8           costs actually incurred by the Secretary to carry  
9           out the conveyance, the Secretary shall refund  
10          the excess amount to the recipient of the prop-  
11          erty.

12                (B)   TREATMENT   OF   AMOUNTS   RE-  
13          CEIVED.—Amounts received as reimbursement  
14          under subparagraph (A) shall be credited to the  
15          fund or account that was used to cover those  
16          costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying out  
17          the conveyance. Amounts so credited shall be  
18          merged with amounts in such fund or account,  
19          and shall be available for the same purposes,  
20          and subject to the same conditions and limita-  
21          tions, as amounts in such fund or account.

22                (5)   RELATION   TO   OTHER   LAWS.—Section  
23          2905(b) of the Defense Base Closure and Realign-  
24          ment Act of 1990 (title XXIX of Public Law 101–  
25          510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and section 2696 of title

1       10, United States Code, shall not apply with respect  
2       to real property conveyed under this subsection.

3       (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTIES.—The exact acre-  
4       age and legal description of the real property to be trans-  
5       ferred or conveyed under this section shall be determined  
6       by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary of the Army.

7       (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
8       Secretary of the Army may require such additional terms  
9       and conditions in connection with a transfer or conveyance  
10      under this section as the Secretary of the Army considers  
11      appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

12      **SEC. 2835. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER LYNN HAVEN**  
13                              **FUEL DEPOT, LYNN HAVEN, FLORIDA.**

14      (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—

15              (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air  
16      Force may convey to the City of Lynn Haven, Flor-  
17      ida (in this section referred to as the “City”), all  
18      right, title, and interest of the United States in and  
19      to a parcel of real property, including improvements  
20      thereon, consisting of approximately 144 acres at  
21      the former Lynn Haven Fuel Depot in Bay County,  
22      Florida.

23              (2) EXCLUDED PROPERTY.—The real property  
24      to be conveyed under paragraph (1) shall not include  
25      the portion of the former Lynn Haven Fuel Depot



1 authorized to be conveyed by the Secretary to Flor-  
2 ida State University by section 2843 of the Military  
3 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
4 (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 553).

5 (b) CONSIDERATION.—

6 (1) CONSIDERATION REQUIRED.—As consider-  
7 ation for the conveyance under subsection (a)(1), the  
8 City shall pay to the United States an amount equal  
9 to the fair market value of the real property to be  
10 conveyed, as determined by the Secretary of the Air  
11 Force.

12 (2) TREATMENT OF CONSIDERATION RE-  
13 CEIVED.—Consideration received by the Secretary  
14 under paragraph (1) shall be deposited in the special  
15 account in the Treasury established for the Sec-  
16 retary under subsection (e) of section 2667 of title  
17 10, United States Code, and shall be available to the  
18 Secretary for the same uses and subject to the same  
19 limitations as provided in that section.

20 (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
21 and legal description of the real property to be conveyed  
22 under subsection (a)(1) shall be determined by a survey  
23 satisfactory to the Secretary of the Air Force.

24 (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
25 Secretary of the Air Force may require such additional

1 terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance  
2 under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appro-  
3 priate to protect the interests of the United States.

4 **SEC. 2836. TRANSFERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
5 **CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL AND LAKE LANIER,**  
6 **GEORGIA.**

7 (a) TRANSFERS REQUIRED.—

8 (1) CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—Not later than  
9 September 30, 2015, the Secretary of Agriculture  
10 shall transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of  
11 the Secretary of the Army for required Army force  
12 protection measures certain Federal land adminis-  
13 tered as part of the Chattahoochee National Forest,  
14 but permitted to the Secretary of the Army for  
15 Camp Frank D. Merrill in Dahlonega, Georgia, con-  
16 sisting of approximately 282 acres identified in the  
17 permit numbers 0018–01.

18 (2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—In exchange for  
19 the land transferred under paragraph (1), the Sec-  
20 retary of the Army (acting through the Chief of En-  
21 gineers) shall transfer to the administrative jurisdic-  
22 tion of the Secretary of Agriculture certain Federal  
23 land administered by the Army Corps of Engineers  
24 and consisting of approximately 10 acres adjacent to

1 Lake Lanier at 372 Dunlap Landing Road, Gaines-  
2 ville, Georgia.

3 (b) USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.—

4 (1) CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of the land  
6 under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary of the  
7 Army shall—

8 (i) continue to use the land for mili-  
9 tary purposes;

10 (ii) maintain a public access road  
11 through the land or provide for alternative  
12 public access in coordination with the Sec-  
13 retary of Agriculture; and

14 (iii) make accommodations for public  
15 access and enjoyment of the land, when  
16 such public use is consistent with Army  
17 mission and force protection requirements.

18 (B) RETURN OF JURISDICTION.—The land  
19 transferred under subsection (a)(1) shall return  
20 to the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Agri-  
21 culture, based on the best interests of the  
22 United States, if the Secretary of the Army de-  
23 termines that the transferred land is no longer  
24 needed for military purposes.

25 (2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of the land  
2 under subsection (a)(2), the Secretary of Agri-  
3 culture shall use the land for administrative  
4 purposes.

5 (B) SALE OF LAND.—The Secretary of Ag-  
6 riculture may—

7 (i) sell or exchange land transferred  
8 under subsection (a)(2);

9 (ii) deposit the proceeds of a sale or  
10 exchange under clause (i) in the fund es-  
11 tablished under Public Law 90–171 (com-  
12 monly known as the Sisk Act; 16 U.S.C.  
13 484a); and

14 (iii) retain the proceeds for future ac-  
15 quisition of land within the Chattahoochee-  
16 Oconee National Forest, with the proceeds  
17 to remain available for expenditure without  
18 further appropriation or fiscal year limita-  
19 tion.

20 (c) USE AND OCCUPANCY OF NATIONAL FOREST  
21 SYSTEM LAND.—Use and occupancy of National Forest  
22 System land by the Department of the Army, other than  
23 land transferred pursuant to this Act, shall continue to  
24 be subject to all laws (including regulations) applicable to  
25 the National Forest System.

1 (d) ENDANGERED SPECIES.—

2 (1) CRITICAL HABITAT DESIGNATION FOR  
3 DARTERS.—Nothing in the transfer required by sub-  
4 section (a)(1) shall affect the prior designation of  
5 land within the Chattahoochee National Forest as  
6 critical habitat for the Etowah darter (*Etheostoma*  
7 *etowahae*) and the Holiday darter (*Etheostoma*  
8 *brevistrum*).

9 (2) FUTURE CRITICAL HABITAT LISTINGS AND  
10 DESIGNATIONS.—Nothing in the transfer required  
11 by subsection (a)(1) shall affect the operation of the  
12 Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et  
13 seq.) for future listing or designations of critical  
14 habitat.

15 (e) LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.—

16 (1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The  
17 Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of Agri-  
18 culture shall publish in the Federal Register a legal  
19 description and map of both parcels of land to be  
20 transferred under subsection (a).

21 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and  
22 map filed under paragraph (1) for a parcel of land  
23 shall have the same force and effect as if included  
24 in this Act, except that the Secretaries may correct  
25 errors in the legal description and map.

1 (f) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The Secretary of  
2 the Army shall reimburse the Secretary of Agriculture for  
3 all costs related to the transfer required by subsection (a),  
4 including, at a minimum, any costs incurred by the Sec-  
5 retary of Agriculture to assist in the preparation of the  
6 legal description and maps required by subsection (e).

7 **SEC. 2837. LAND CONVEYANCE, JOINT BASE PEARL HAR-**  
8 **BOR-HICKAM, HAWAII.**

9 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
10 the Navy may convey, without consideration, to the Hono-  
11 lulu Authority for Rapid Transportation (in this section  
12 referred to as the “Honolulu Authority”), all right, title,  
13 and interest of the United States in and to a parcel of  
14 real property, including any improvements thereon, con-  
15 sisting of approximately 1.2 acres at or in the nearby vi-  
16 cinity of Radford Drive and the Makalapa Gate of Joint  
17 Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, for the purpose of permitting  
18 the Honolulu Authority to use the property as the location  
19 for a rail platform for the public benefit.

20 (b) CONDITION ON USE OF REVENUES.—If the prop-  
21 erty conveyed under subsection (a) is used, consistent with  
22 such subsection, for a public purpose that results in the  
23 generation of revenue for the Honolulu Authority, the  
24 Honolulu Authority shall agree to use the generated rev-  
25 enue only for passenger rail transit purposes by depositing

1 the revenue in a fund designated for passenger rail transit  
2 use.

3 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

4 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
5 the Navy shall require the Honolulu Authority to  
6 cover costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
7 imburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the  
8 Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under sub-  
9 section (a), including survey costs, costs for environ-  
10 mental documentation, and any other administrative  
11 costs related to the conveyance. If amounts are col-  
12 lected from the Honolulu Authority in advance of  
13 the Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the  
14 amount collected exceeds the costs actually incurred  
15 by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the  
16 Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the  
17 Honolulu Authority.

18 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
19 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
20 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
21 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
22 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts  
23 so credited shall be merged with amounts in such  
24 fund or account, and shall be available for the same

1 purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
2 limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

3 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
4 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
5 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
6 to the Secretary of the Navy.

7 (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
8 Secretary of the Navy may require such additional terms  
9 and conditions in connection with the conveyance under  
10 subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
11 protect the interests of the United States.

12 **SEC. 2838. MODIFICATION OF CONDITIONS ON LAND CON-**  
13 **VEYANCE, JOLIET ARMY AMMUNITION**  
14 **PLANT, ILLINOIS.**

15 Section 2922(c)(2) of the Military Construction Au-  
16 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (division B of Public  
17 Law 104–106; 110 Stat. 605), as added by section 2842  
18 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
19 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
20 863), is amended in the second sentence by striking “23  
21 years of operation” and inserting “38 years of operation”.

22 **SEC. 2839. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
23 **CAMP GRUBER, OKLAHOMA.**

24 (a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—Upon a determination  
25 by the Secretary of the Army that the parcel of property



1 at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, conveyed by the war asset  
2 deed dated June 29, 1949, between the United States of  
3 America and the State of Oklahoma, or any portion there-  
4 of, is needed for national defense purposes, including mili-  
5 tary training, and that the transfer of the parcel is in the  
6 best interest of the Department of the Army, the Adminis-  
7 trator of General Services shall execute the reversionary  
8 clause in the deed and immediately transfer administrative  
9 jurisdiction to the Department of the Army.

10 (b) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
11 and legal description of any real property to be transferred  
12 under subsection (a) may be determined by a survey satis-  
13 factory to the Secretary of the Army.

14 (c) ADDITIONAL TERM AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
15 retary of the Army may require such additional terms and  
16 conditions in connection with a transfer under subsection  
17 (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the  
18 interests of the United States.

19 **SEC. 2840. CONVEYANCE, JOINT BASE CHARLESTON, SOUTH**  
20 **CAROLINA.**

21 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
22 the Air Force may convey to the City of Hanahan (in this  
23 section referred to as the “City”) all right, title, and inter-  
24 est of the United States in and to a parcel of real property,  
25 including any improvements thereon, consisting of ap-

1 proximately 53 total acres at Joint Base Charleston,  
2 South Carolina, for the purpose of accommodating the  
3 City's recreation needs.

4 (b) CONSIDERATION.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—As consideration for the con-  
6 veyance under subsection (a), the City shall provide  
7 the United States with consideration in an amount  
8 that is acceptable to the Secretary, whether by cash  
9 payment, in-kind consideration as described under  
10 paragraph (2), or a combination thereof.

11 (2) IN-KIND CONSIDERATION.—In-kind consid-  
12 eration provided by the City under paragraph (1)  
13 may include the acquisition, construction, provision,  
14 improvement, maintenance, repair, or restoration  
15 (including environmental restoration), or combina-  
16 tion thereof, of any facilities or infrastructure relat-  
17 ing to the needs of Joint Base Charleston, South  
18 Carolina, that the Secretary considers acceptable.

19 (3) PUBLIC BENEFIT CONVEYANCE.—A public  
20 benefit conveyance may also be used to transfer the  
21 property under subsection (a) to the City for public  
22 use. The property use must benefit the community  
23 as a whole, including use for parks and recreation.

24 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

1           (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
2       the Air Force may require the City to cover costs to  
3       be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the  
4       Secretary for costs incurred by the Secretary, to  
5       carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), in-  
6       cluding survey costs, costs related to environmental  
7       documentation, and other administrative costs re-  
8       lated to the conveyance. If amounts paid to the Sec-  
9       retary in advance exceed the costs actually incurred  
10      by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the  
11      Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the  
12      City.

13          (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
14      Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reim-  
15      bursement for costs incurred by the Secretary to  
16      carry out the conveyance under subsection (a) shall  
17      be credited to the fund or account that was used to  
18      cover the costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying  
19      out the conveyance. Amounts so credited shall be  
20      merged with amounts in such fund or account and  
21      shall be available for the same purposes, and subject  
22      to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts  
23      in such fund or account.

24          (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
25      and legal description of the property to be conveyed under

1 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
2 to the Secretary of the Air Force.

3 (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
4 Secretary of the Air Force may require such additional  
5 terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance  
6 under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appro-  
7 priate to protect the interests of the United States.

8 **SEC. 2841. LAND EXCHANGES, ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIR-**  
9 **GINIA.**

10 (a) EXCHANGES AUTHORIZED.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
12 may convey—

13 (A) to Arlington County, Virginia (in this  
14 section referred to as the “County”), all right,  
15 title, and interest of the United States in and  
16 to one or more parcels of real property, to-  
17 gether with any improvements thereon, located  
18 south of Columbia Pike and west of South  
19 Joyce Street in Arlington County, Virginia; and

20 (B) to the Commonwealth of Virginia (in  
21 this section referred to as the “Common-  
22 wealth”), all right, title, and interest of the  
23 United States in and to one or more parcels of  
24 property east of Joyce Street in Arlington  
25 County, Virginia, necessary for the realignment

1 of Columbia Pike and the Washington Boule-  
2 vard-Columbia Pike interchange, as well as for  
3 future improvements to Interstate 395 ramps.

4 (2) PHASING.—The conveyances authorized by  
5 this subsection may be accomplished through a phas-  
6 ing of several exchanges if necessary.

7 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the con-  
8 veyances of real property under subsection (a), the Sec-  
9 retary of Defense shall receive—

10 (1) from the County, all right, title, and inter-  
11 est of the County in and to one or more parcels of  
12 real property in the area known as the Southgate  
13 Road right-of-way, Columbia Pike right-of-way, and  
14 South Joyce Street right-of-way located in Arlington  
15 County, Virginia; and

16 (2) from the Commonwealth, all right, title, and  
17 interest of the Commonwealth in and to one or more  
18 parcels of property in the area known as the Colum-  
19 bia Pike right-of-way, and the Washington Boule-  
20 vard-Columbia Pike interchange.

21 (c) SELECTION OF PROPERTY FOR CONVEYANCE.—  
22 The Memorandum of Understanding between the Depart-  
23 ment of the Army and Arlington County signed in Janu-  
24 ary 2013 shall be used as a guide in determining the prop-  
25 erties to be exchanged under this section. After consulta-

1 tion with the Commonwealth and the County, the Sec-  
2 retary of Defense shall determine the exact parcels to be  
3 exchanged, and such determination shall be final. In se-  
4 lecting the properties to be exchanged under subsections  
5 (a) and (b), the parties shall, within their respective au-  
6 thorities, seek—

7           (1) to remove existing barriers to contiguous  
8 expansion of Arlington National Cemetery north of  
9 Columbia Pike through a realignment of Southgate  
10 Road to the western boundary of the former Navy  
11 Annex site;

12           (2) to provide the County with sufficient prop-  
13 erty to construct a museum that honors the history  
14 of Freedman’s Village, as well as any other County  
15 or public use that is compatible with a location im-  
16 mediately adjacent to Arlington National Cemetery;  
17 and

18           (3) to support the realignment and straight-  
19 ening of Columbia Pike, a redesign of the Wash-  
20 ington Boulevard-Columbia Pike interchange, and  
21 future improvements to the Interstate 395 ramps.

22       (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
23 and legal description of the real property to be conveyed  
24 under this section shall be determined by surveys satisfac-

1 tory to the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the  
2 Commonwealth and the County.

3 (e) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyances of  
4 real property authorized under this section shall be accom-  
5 plished by one or more exchange agreements upon terms  
6 and conditions mutually satisfactory to the Secretary of  
7 Defense, the Commonwealth, and the County.

8 (f) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE AUTHORITY.—Section  
9 2881 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for  
10 Fiscal Year 2005 (division B of Public Law 108–375; 118  
11 Stat. 2153) is repealed. The repeal of such section does  
12 not affect the amendments made by subsections (g) and  
13 (h) of such section.

14 **Subtitle E—Military Memorials,**  
15 **Monuments, and Museums**

16 **SEC. 2851. ACCEPTANCE OF IN-KIND GIFTS ON BEHALF OF**  
17 **HERITAGE CENTER FOR THE NATIONAL MU-**  
18 **SEUM OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY.**

19 Section 4772(c)(2)(A) of title 10, United States  
20 Code, is amended by striking “accept funds from the  
21 Army Historical Foundation” and insert “accept funds  
22 and in-kind gifts, including services, construction mate-  
23 rials, and equipment used in construction, from the Army  
24 Historical Foundation and other persons”.

1   **SEC. 2852. MT. SOLEDAD VETERANS MEMORIAL, SAN**  
2                   **DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.**

3           (a) REQUIREMENT TO CONVEY MT. SOLEDAD VET-  
4 ERANS MEMORIAL.—Subject to subsections (b) and (d),  
5 the Secretary of Defense shall convey all right, title, and  
6 interest of the United States in and to the Mt. Soledad  
7 Veterans Memorial in San Diego, California, to the Mount  
8 Soledad Memorial Association, Inc.

9           (b) CONTINGENCIES.—The requirement under sub-  
10 section (a) to convey the Memorial to the Association is  
11 contingent upon—

12               (1) an agreement between the Association and  
13 the Secretary of the Defense regarding consideration  
14 to be paid by the Association as described in sub-  
15 section (c); and

16               (2) the Association's agreement to accept the  
17 Memorial subject to the conditions described in sub-  
18 section (d).

19           (c) CONSIDERATION.—

20               (1) DETERMINATION OF CONSIDERATION.—The  
21 Secretary of Defense shall convey the Memorial to  
22 the Association for consideration that, as determined  
23 by the Secretary, reasonably reflects—

24                       (A) the price paid by the United States to  
25 purchase the Memorial pursuant to Public Law  
26 109–272 (16 U.S.C. 431 note);



1 (B) significant reductions in the market  
2 value of the Memorial as a result of the condi-  
3 tions imposed by subsection (d); and

4 (C) any additional equities the Association  
5 may have, such as prior occupancy and any im-  
6 provements made to the Memorial.

7 (2) TIME FOR PAYMENT.—The amount of con-  
8 sideration determined under paragraph (1) need not  
9 be received by the United States in full before con-  
10 veyance of the Memorial. The consideration may be  
11 paid over a period of time or through installments,  
12 or such other financial instruments or arrangements,  
13 as may be reasonably convenient for the Secretary  
14 and the Association.

15 (d) CONDITIONS OF CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance  
16 of the Memorial under subsection (a) shall be subject to  
17 the following conditions:

18 (1) The Memorial shall be accepted in its condi-  
19 tion at the time of the conveyance, commonly known  
20 as conveyance “as is”.

21 (2) The Association, and any successive owner  
22 of the Memorial, shall maintain and use the Memo-  
23 rial as a veterans memorial in perpetuity.

24 (3) If the Secretary of Defense determines that  
25 the Memorial is ever put to a use other than as a

1 veterans memorial, the United States shall have the  
2 right, at its election, to reacquire all right, title, and  
3 interest in and to the Memorial without any right of  
4 compensation to the owner or any other person. Any  
5 election to reacquire the Memorial under the author-  
6 ity of this paragraph shall be temporary and solely  
7 for the purpose of conveying, as expeditiously as  
8 practicable, the Memorial to another entity subject  
9 to the same conditions in this subsection.

10 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 (1) The term “Association” means the Mount  
12 Soledad Memorial Association, Inc.

13 (2) The terms “Mt. Soledad Veterans Memo-  
14 rial” and “Memorial” mean the memorial in San  
15 Diego, California, acquired by the United States  
16 pursuant to Public Law 109–272 (16 U.S.C. 431  
17 note).

18 (3) The term “veterans memorial” means a dis-  
19 play of commemorative objects, such as tablets, stat-  
20 uary, and other fixtures, that—

21 (A) pays tribute to those persons who  
22 served in the Armed Forces of the United  
23 States; and

1 (B) is unencumbered by structures not in-  
2 tended for the purpose specified in subpara-  
3 graph (A).

4 **SEC. 2853. ESTABLISHMENT OF MEMORIAL TO THE VICTIMS**  
5 **OF THE SHOOTING AT THE WASHINGTON**  
6 **NAVY YARD ON SEPTEMBER 16, 2013.**

7 (a) MEMORIAL AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the  
8 Navy may permit a third party to establish and maintain  
9 a memorial dedicated to the victims of the shooting attack  
10 at the Washington Navy Yard that occurred on September  
11 16, 2013.

12 (b) LOCATION OF MEMORIAL.—The Secretary of the  
13 Navy may permit the memorial authorized by subsection  
14 (a) to be established at the Washington Navy Yard.

15 (c) ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNT.—An account  
16 shall be established on the books of the Treasury for the  
17 purpose of managing contributions received pursuant to  
18 paragraph (d).

19 (d) ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Sec-  
20 retary of the Navy may establish procedures under which  
21 the Secretary may solicit and accept monetary contribu-  
22 tions or gifts of property for the purpose of the activities  
23 described in subsection (a).

24 (e) DEPOSIT OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—Without regard  
25 to the limitations set forth under section 2601(c)(2) of

1 title 10, United States Code, amounts collected by the Sec-  
2 retary of the Navy under subsection (d) shall be—

3 (1) credited as discretionary offsetting collec-  
4 tions in the account established under subsection (c);  
5 and

6 (2) available, to the extent and in amounts pro-  
7 vided in advance in appropriations Acts, until ex-  
8 pended for the purposes described in subsection (a).

9 (f) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS PROHIBITED.—Federal  
10 funds may not be used to design, procure, prepare, install,  
11 or maintain the memorial authorized by subsection (a).

12 (g) CONDITION.—The memorial authorized by sub-  
13 section (a) may not be established until the Secretary of  
14 the Navy determines that an assured source of non-Fed-  
15 eral funding has been established for the design, procure-  
16 ment, installation, and maintenance of the memorial in  
17 perpetuity.

18 (h) DESIGN OF MEMORIAL.—The final design of the  
19 memorial authorized by subsection (a) shall be subject to  
20 the approval of the Secretary of the Navy.

1                   **Subtitle F—Designations**

2   **SEC. 2861. REDESIGNATION OF THE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER**  
3                   **FOR SECURITY STUDIES AS THE DANIEL K.**  
4                   **INOUE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER FOR SECU-**  
5                   **RITY STUDIES.**

6           (a) REDESIGNATION.—The Department of Defense  
7 regional center for security studies known as the Asia-Pa-  
8 cific Center for Security Studies is hereby renamed the  
9 “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Stud-  
10 ies”.

11          (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

12               (1) REFERENCE TO REGIONAL CENTERS FOR  
13 STRATEGIC STUDIES.—Section 184(b)(2)(B) of title  
14 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
15 “Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies” and in-  
16 serting “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for  
17 Security Studies”.

18               (2) ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND DONATIONS.—  
19 Section 2611(a)(2)(B) of such title is amended by  
20 striking “Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies”  
21 and inserting “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center  
22 for Security Studies”.

23          (c) REFERENCES.—Any reference to the Department  
24 of Defense Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies in any  
25 law, regulation, map, document, record, or other paper of

1 the United States shall be deemed to be a reference to  
2 the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security  
3 Studies.

## 4 **Subtitle G—Other Matters**

### 5 **SEC. 2871. REPORT ON PHYSICAL SECURITY AT DEPART-** 6 **MENT OF DEFENSE FACILITIES.**

7 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than April 30,  
8 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-  
9 gressional defense committees a report setting forth a  
10 summary of the actions taken by the Department of De-  
11 fense to respond to recommendations resulting from the  
12 reviews of security standards following the November  
13 2009 shootings at Fort Hood, Texas, and the September  
14 2013 shootings at the Washington Navy Yard, District of  
15 Columbia, which included an assessment of the ability of  
16 the Department to detect, prevent, and respond to future  
17 incidents of violence at Department facilities.

18 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report required by  
19 subsection (a) shall include the following:

20 (1) A summary of the recommendations result-  
21 ing from the security standards reviews referred to  
22 in subsection (a).

23 (2) A description of the actions taken on each  
24 recommendation.

1           (3) An assessment of current and planned phys-  
2           ical security capabilities at Department facilities,  
3           and their ability to meet Department physical secu-  
4           rity requirements.

5           (4) An identification and assessment of known  
6           and potential physical security shortfalls at Depart-  
7           ment facilities.

8           (5) An assessment of the ability of the Depart-  
9           ment to eliminate or mitigate shortfalls in physical  
10          security at Department facilities, including rec-  
11          ommendations on means to increase physical secu-  
12          rity at such facilities and the funding required to  
13          implement such means.

14 **TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
15 **GENCY OPERATIONS MILI-**  
16 **TARY CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition project.

Sec. 2902. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2903. Authorized Defense Agency construction and land acquisition  
project.

Sec. 2904. Authorization of appropriations.

17 **SEC. 2901. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
18 **ACQUISITION PROJECT.**

19          The Secretary of the Army may acquire real property  
20          and carry out the military construction project for the in-  
21          stallation outside the United States, and in the amount,  
22          set forth in the following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Romania .....	Mihail Kogalniceanu .....	\$37,000,000

**1 SEC. 2902. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**  
**2 LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 The Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
4 property and carry out the military construction projects  
5 for the installations outside the United States, and in the  
6 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Bulgaria .....	Graf Ignatievo .....	\$3,200,000
Estonia .....	Amari .....	\$24,780,000
Italy .....	Camp Darby .....	\$44,450,000
Latvia .....	Lielvarde .....	\$10,710,000
Lithuania .....	Siauliai .....	\$13,120,000
Poland .....	Lask .....	\$22,400,000
Romania .....	Camp Turzii .....	\$2,900,000

**7 SEC. 2903. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCY CONSTRUCTION**  
**8 AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECT.**

9 The Secretary of Defense may acquire real property  
10 and carry out the military construction project for the in-  
11 stallation outside the United States, and in the amount,  
12 set forth in the following table:

**Defense Agency: Outside the United States**

Installation	Defense Agency	Amount
Worldwide Classified ....	National Security Agency .....	\$46,000,000

**13 SEC. 2904. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

14 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
15 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for the



1 military construction projects outside the United States  
2 authorized by this title as specified in the funding table  
3 in section 4602.

4 **TITLE XXX—NATURAL RE-**  
5 **SOURCES RELATED GENERAL**  
6 **PROVISIONS**

Subtitle A—Land Conveyances and Related Matters

- Sec. 3001. Land conveyance, Wainwright, Alaska.
- Sec. 3002. Sealaska land entitlement finalization.
- Sec. 3003. Southeast Arizona land exchange and conservation.
- Sec. 3004. Land exchange, Cibola National Wildlife Refuge, Arizona, and Bureau of Land Management land in Riverside County, California.
- Sec. 3005. Special rules for Inyo National Forest, California, land exchange.
- Sec. 3006. Land exchange, Trinity Public Utilities District, Trinity County, California, the Bureau of Land Management, and the Forest Service.
- Sec. 3007. Idaho County, Idaho, shooting range land conveyance.
- Sec. 3008. School District 318, Minnesota, land exchange.
- Sec. 3009. Northern Nevada land conveyances.
- Sec. 3010. San Juan County, New Mexico, Federal land conveyance.
- Sec. 3011. Land conveyance, Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forest, Utah.
- Sec. 3012. Conveyance of certain land to the city of Fruit Heights, Utah.
- Sec. 3013. Land conveyance, Hanford Site, Washington.
- Sec. 3014. Ranch A Wyoming consolidation and management improvement.

Subtitle B—Public Lands and National Forest System Management

- Sec. 3021. Bureau of Land Management permit processing.
- Sec. 3022. Internet-based onshore oil and gas lease sales.
- Sec. 3023. Grazing permits and leases.
- Sec. 3024. Cabin user and transfer fees.

Subtitle C—National Park System Units

- Sec. 3030. Addition of Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light to the Apostle Islands National Seashore.
- Sec. 3031. Blackstone River Valley National Historical Park.
- Sec. 3032. Coltsville National Historical Park.
- Sec. 3033. First State National Historical Park.
- Sec. 3034. Gettysburg National Military Park.
- Sec. 3035. Harriet Tubman Underground Railroad National Historical Park, Maryland.
- Sec. 3036. Harriet Tubman National Historical Park, Auburn, New York.
- Sec. 3037. Hinchliffe Stadium addition to Paterson Great Falls National Historical Park.
- Sec. 3038. Lower East Side Tenement National Historic Site.
- Sec. 3039. Manhattan Project National Historical Park.

- Sec. 3040. North Cascades National Park and Stephen Mather Wilderness.
- Sec. 3041. Oregon Caves National Monument and Preserve.
- Sec. 3042. San Antonio Missions National Historical Park.
- Sec. 3043. Valles Caldera National Preserve, New Mexico.
- Sec. 3044. Vicksburg National Military Park.

Subtitle D—National Park System Studies, Management, and Related Matters

- Sec. 3050. Revolutionary War and War of 1812 American battlefield protection program.
- Sec. 3051. Special resource studies.
- Sec. 3052. National heritage areas and corridors.
- Sec. 3053. National historic site support facility improvements.
- Sec. 3054. National Park System donor acknowledgment.
- Sec. 3055. Coin to commemorate 100th anniversary of the National Park Service.
- Sec. 3056. Commission to study the potential creation of a National Women's History Museum.
- Sec. 3057. Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area.

Subtitle E—Wilderness and Withdrawals

- Sec. 3060. Alpine Lakes Wilderness additions and Pratt and Middle Fork Snoqualmie Rivers protection.
- Sec. 3061. Columbine-Hondo Wilderness.
- Sec. 3062. Hermosa Creek watershed protection.
- Sec. 3063. North Fork Federal lands withdrawal area.
- Sec. 3064. Pine Forest Range Wilderness.
- Sec. 3065. Rocky Mountain Front Conservation Management Area and wilderness additions.
- Sec. 3066. Wovoka Wilderness.
- Sec. 3067. Withdrawal area related to Wovoka Wilderness.
- Sec. 3068. Withdrawal and reservation of additional public land for Naval Air Weapons Station, China Lake, California.

Subtitle F—Wild and Scenic Rivers

- Sec. 3071. Illabot Creek, Washington, wild and scenic river.
- Sec. 3072. Missisquoi and Trout wild and scenic rivers, Vermont.
- Sec. 3073. White Clay Creek wild and scenic river expansion.
- Sec. 3074. Studies of wild and scenic rivers.

Subtitle G—Trust Lands

- Sec. 3077. Land taken into trust for benefit of the Northern Cheyenne Tribe.
- Sec. 3078. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Badger Army Ammunition Plant, Baraboo, Wisconsin.

Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Access and Property Issues

- Sec. 3081. Ensuring public access to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain in the Hanford Reach National Monument.
- Sec. 3082. Anchorage, Alaska, conveyance of reversionary interests.
- Sec. 3083. Release of property interests in Bureau of Land Management land conveyed to the State of Oregon for establishment of Hermiston Agricultural Research and Extension Center.

## Subtitle I—Water Infrastructure

- Sec. 3087. Bureau of Reclamation hydropower development.  
Sec. 3088. Toledo Bend Hydroelectric Project.  
Sec. 3089. East Bench Irrigation District contract extension.

## Subtitle J—Other Matters

- Sec. 3091. Commemoration of centennial of World War I.  
Sec. 3092. Miscellaneous issues related to Las Vegas valley public land and  
Tule Springs Fossil Beds National Monument.  
Sec. 3093. National Desert Storm and Desert Shield Memorial.  
Sec. 3094. Extension of legislative authority for establishment of commemorative  
work in honor of former President John Adams.  
Sec. 3095. Refinancing of Pacific Coast groundfish fishing capacity reduction  
loan.  
Sec. 3096. Payments in lieu of taxes.

## 1   **Subtitle A—Land Conveyances and** 2                   **Related Matters**

### 3   **SEC. 3001. LAND CONVEYANCE, WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA.**

4           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5                   (1) CORPORATION.—The term “Corporation”  
6           means the Olgoonik Corporation, an Alaska Native  
7           Corporation established under the Alaska Native  
8           Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).

9                   (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
10          the Secretary of the Interior.

11          (b) CONVEYANCE.—Not later than 180 days after the  
12          date of enactment of this Act and after the date of comple-  
13          tion of the appraisal required under subsection (d)(1)(B),  
14          the Secretary shall convey to the Corporation by quitclaim  
15          deed, for the amount of consideration determined under  
16          subsection (d)(1), all right, title, and interest of the  
17          United States in and to a parcel of real property described  
18          in subsection (c).

1       (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The parcel to be  
2 conveyed under subsection (b) consists of approximately  
3 1,518 acres and improvements comprising a former Dis-  
4 tant Early Warning Line site in the National Petroleum  
5 Reserve in Alaska near Wainwright, Alaska, and described  
6 as United States Survey Number 5252 located within the  
7 Umiat Meridian.

8       (d) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

9           (1) CONSIDERATION.—

10               (A) IN GENERAL.—As consideration for  
11 the conveyance of the property under subsection  
12 (b), the Corporation shall pay to the Secretary  
13 an amount equal to not less than the fair mar-  
14 ket value of the conveyed property, to be deter-  
15 mined as provided in subparagraph (B).

16               (B) APPRAISAL.—The fair market value of  
17 the property to be conveyed under subsection  
18 (b) shall be determined based on an appraisal  
19 that is conducted—

20                   (i) by an independent appraiser se-  
21 lected by the Secretary; and

22                   (ii) in accordance with the Uniform  
23 Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Ac-  
24 quisitions and the Uniform Standards of  
25 Professional Appraisal Practice.

1 (2) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

2 The Secretary may require such additional terms  
3 and conditions in connection with the conveyance  
4 under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers ap-  
5 propriate to protect the interests of the United  
6 States.

7 **SEC. 3002. SEALASKA LAND ENTITLEMENT FINALIZATION.**

8 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 (1) MAPS.—The term “maps” means the maps  
10 entitled “Sealaska Land Entitlement Finalization”,  
11 numbered 1 through 18, and dated June 14, 2013.

12 (2) SEALASKA.—The term “Sealaska” means  
13 the Sealaska Corporation, a Regional Native Cor-  
14 poration established under the Alaska Native Claims  
15 Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).

16 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
17 the Secretary of the Interior.

18 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
19 of Alaska.

20 (b) FINALIZATION OF ENTITLEMENT.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—If, not later than 90 days  
22 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary receives a corporate resolution adopted by the  
24 board of directors of Sealaska agreeing to accept the  
25 conveyance of land described in paragraph (2) in ac-

1 cordance with this section as full and final satisfac-  
2 tion of the remaining land entitlement of Sealaska  
3 under section 14(h) of the Alaska Native Claims  
4 Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)), the Secretary  
5 shall—

6 (A) implement the provisions of this sec-  
7 tion; and

8 (B) charge the entitlement pool under sec-  
9 tion 14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims Set-  
10 tlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)) 70,075  
11 acres, reduced by the number of acres deducted  
12 under paragraph (2)(B), in fulfillment of the  
13 remaining land entitlement for Sealaska under  
14 that Act, notwithstanding whether the surveyed  
15 acreage of the 18 parcels of land generally de-  
16 picted on the maps as “Sealaska Selections”  
17 and patented under subsection (c) is less than  
18 or more than 69,585 acres, reduced by the  
19 number of acres deducted under paragraph  
20 (2)(B).

21 (2) FINAL ENTITLEMENT.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
23 subparagraph (B), the 70,075 acres of land de-  
24 scribed in paragraph (1) shall consist of—

1 (i) the 18 parcels of Federal land  
2 comprising approximately 69,585 acres  
3 that is generally depicted as “Sealaska Se-  
4 lections” on the maps; and

5 (ii) a total of not more than 490 acres  
6 of Federal land for cemetery sites and his-  
7 torical places comprised of parcels that are  
8 applied for in accordance with subsection  
9 (d).

10 (B) DEDUCTION.—

11 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
12 deduct from the number of acres of Fed-  
13 eral land described in subparagraph (A)(i)  
14 the number of acres of Federal land for  
15 which the Secretary has issued a convey-  
16 ance under section 14(h)(8) of the Alaska  
17 Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
18 1613(h)(8)) during the period beginning  
19 on August 1, 2012, and ending on the date  
20 of receipt of the resolution under para-  
21 graph (1).

22 (ii) AGREEMENT.—The Secretary, the  
23 Secretary of Agriculture, and Sealaska  
24 shall negotiate in good faith to make a mu-  
25 tually agreeable adjustment to the parcel

1 of Federal land generally depicted on the  
2 maps numbered 1 and 18 to implement the  
3 deduction of acres required by clause (i).

4 (3) EFFECT OF ACCEPTANCE.—The resolution  
5 filed by Sealaska in accordance with paragraph (1)  
6 shall—

7 (A) be final and irrevocable; and

8 (B) without any further administrative ac-  
9 tion by the Secretary, result in—

10 (i) the relinquishment of all existing  
11 selections made by Sealaska under section  
12 14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims Set-  
13 tlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)); and

14 (ii) the termination of all withdrawals  
15 by section 16 of the Alaska Native Claims  
16 Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1615), except  
17 to the extent a selection by a Village Cor-  
18 poration under subsections (b) and (d) of  
19 section 16 of the Alaska Native Claims  
20 Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1615) remains  
21 pending, until the date on which those se-  
22 lections are resolved.

23 (4) FAILURE TO ACCEPT.—If Sealaska fails to  
24 file the resolution in accordance with paragraph  
25 (1)—



1 (A) the provisions of this section shall  
2 cease to be effective, except as otherwise pro-  
3 vided in this subsection;

4 (B) the Secretary shall, not later than 5  
5 years after the date of enactment of this Act,  
6 complete the interim conveyance of the remain-  
7 ing land entitlement to Sealaska under section  
8 14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims Settle-  
9 ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)) from  
10 prioritized selections on file with the Secretary  
11 on the date of enactment of this Act; and

12 (C)(i) the remaining land entitlement of  
13 Sealaska under section 14(h)(8) of the Alaska  
14 Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
15 1613(h)(8)) shall be 70,075 acres, provided  
16 that the Secretary shall deduct the number of  
17 acres of Federal land for which the Secretary  
18 has issued a conveyance under section 14(h)(8)  
19 of that Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)) during the  
20 period beginning on August 1, 2012, and end-  
21 ing 90 days after the date of enactment of this  
22 Act; and

23 (ii) if the Governor of the State does not  
24 approve the prioritized selections of Sealaska in  
25 the Saxman or Yakutat withdrawal areas as re-

1           quired by section 14(h)(8)(B) of the Alaska Na-  
2           tive Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
3           1613(h)(8)(B)) by the date that is 42 months  
4           after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
5           retary shall reject those selections and fulfill the  
6           remaining land entitlement of Sealaska from  
7           the remaining prioritized selections on file with  
8           the Secretary on the date of enactment of this  
9           Act.

10          (5) SCOPE OF LAW.—Except as provided in  
11          paragraphs (4) and (6), this section provides the ex-  
12          clusive authority under which the remaining land en-  
13          titlement of Sealaska under section 14(h) of the  
14          Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
15          1613(h)) may be fulfilled.

16          (6) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section affects  
17          any land that is—

18                (A) the subject of an application under  
19                subsection (h)(1) of section 14 of the Alaska  
20                Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1613)  
21                that is pending on the date of enactment of this  
22                Act; and

23                (B) conveyed in accordance with that sub-  
24                section.

25          (c) CONVEYANCES TO SEALASKA.—

1 (1) INTERIM CONVEYANCE.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
3 ing rights, paragraphs (3), (4), and (5), sub-  
4 section (b)(2), and subsection (e)(1), the Sec-  
5 retary shall complete the interim conveyance of  
6 the 18 parcels of Federal land comprising ap-  
7 proximately 69,585 acres generally depicted on  
8 the maps by the date that is 60 days after the  
9 date of receipt of the resolution under sub-  
10 section (b)(1), subject to the Secretary identi-  
11 fying and reserving, by the date that is 2 years  
12 after the date of enactment of this Act, any  
13 easement under section 17(b) of the Alaska Na-  
14 tive Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1616(b))  
15 that could have been reserved prior to the in-  
16 terim conveyance.

17 (B) FAILURE TO RESERVE EASEMENTS BY  
18 DEADLINE.—If the Secretary does not complete  
19 the reservation of easements under subpara-  
20 graph (A) by the date that is 2 years after the  
21 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
22 shall reserve the easements as soon as prac-  
23 ticable after that date.

24 (2) WITHDRAWAL.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
2 ing rights, the Federal land described in para-  
3 graph (1) is withdrawn from—

4 (i) all forms of appropriation under  
5 the public land laws;

6 (ii) location, entry, and patent under  
7 the mining laws;

8 (iii) disposition under laws relating to  
9 mineral or geothermal leasing; and

10 (iv) selection under the Act of July 7,  
11 1958 (commonly known as the “Alaska  
12 Statehood Act”) (48 U.S.C. note prec. 21;  
13 Public Law 85–508).

14 (B) TERMINATION.—The withdrawal  
15 under subparagraph (A) shall remain in effect  
16 until—

17 (i) if Sealaska fails to file a resolution  
18 in accordance with subsection (b)(1), the  
19 date that is 90 days after the date of en-  
20 actment of this Act; or

21 (ii) the date on which the Federal  
22 land is conveyed under paragraph (1).

23 (3) TREATMENT OF LAND CONVEYED.—Except  
24 as otherwise provided in this section, any land con-  
25 veyed to Sealaska under paragraph (1) shall be—

1 (A) considered to be land conveyed by the  
2 Secretary under section 14(h)(8) of the Alaska  
3 Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
4 1613(h)(8)); and

5 (B) subject to all laws (including regula-  
6 tions) applicable to entitlements under section  
7 14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims Settle-  
8 ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)), including  
9 section 907(d) of the Alaska National Interest  
10 Lands Conservation Act (43 U.S.C. 1636(d)).

11 (4) EASEMENTS.—

12 (A) PUBLIC EASEMENTS.—

13 (i) IN GENERAL.—The interim con-  
14 veyance and patents for the land under  
15 paragraph (1) shall be subject to the res-  
16 ervation of public easements under section  
17 17(b) of the Alaska Native Claims Settle-  
18 ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1616(b)).

19 (ii) TERMINATION.—No public ease-  
20 ment reserved on land conveyed under  
21 paragraph (1) shall be terminated without  
22 publication of notice of the proposed termi-  
23 nation in the Federal Register.

24 (iii) RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS.—

25 In the interim conveyance and patents for

1 the land under paragraph (1), the Sec-  
2 retary shall reserve the right of the Sec-  
3 retary to amend the interim conveyance  
4 and patents to include reservations of pub-  
5 lic easements under section 17(b) of the  
6 Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43  
7 U.S.C. 1616(b)) until the completion of  
8 the easement reservation process.

9 (B) CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.—

10 (i) IN GENERAL.—In the interim con-  
11 veyance and patents for the land under  
12 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall reserve  
13 a conservation easement to protect the  
14 aquatic and riparian habitat extending 100  
15 feet on each side of the anadromous water  
16 bodies depicted as “100 Foot Conservation  
17 Easement” on the maps numbered 3, 4,  
18 and 6.

19 (ii) PROHIBITION.—The commercial  
20 harvest of timber within the conservation  
21 easements described in clause (i) shall be  
22 prohibited, except that Sealaska may, for  
23 the purpose of harvesting timber outside of  
24 the conservation easement—

1 (I) maintain roads within the  
2 conservation easement that are in ex-  
3 istence on the date of enactment of  
4 this Act; and

5 (II) construct temporary roads  
6 and yarding corridors across the con-  
7 servation easements in accordance  
8 with the applicable National Forest  
9 System construction standards.

10 (iii) ADMINISTRATION.—The Sec-  
11 retary of Agriculture shall administer the  
12 conservation easements described in clause  
13 (i).

14 (C) RESEARCH EASEMENT.—In the in-  
15 terim conveyance and patent for the land gen-  
16 erally depicted on the map numbered 7, the  
17 Secretary shall reserve an easement—

18 (i) to access and continue Forest  
19 Service research activities on the study  
20 plots located on the land; and

21 (ii) that shall remain in effect for a  
22 10-year period beginning on the date of en-  
23 actment of this Act.

24 (D) KOSCUISKO ISLAND ROAD EASE-  
25 MENT.—

1 (i) IN GENERAL.—Concurrently with  
2 the conveyance of land under paragraph  
3 (1), the Secretary shall grant to Sealaska  
4 an easement on Koscuisko Island providing  
5 access to and use by Sealaska of the sort  
6 yard and all other upland facilities at the  
7 sort yard that are associated with the  
8 transfer of logs to the marine environment,  
9 subject to—

10 (I) the agreement under clause  
11 (iii); and

12 (II) the agreement under sub-  
13 section (e)(2).

14 (ii) SCOPE OF THE EASEMENT.—The  
15 easement under clause (i) shall enable  
16 Sealaska—

17 (I) to construct, use, and main-  
18 tain a road connecting the National  
19 Forest System Road known as “Cape  
20 Pole Road” to the National Forest  
21 System Road known as “South Ship-  
22 ley Bay Road” within the corridor de-  
23 picted on the map numbered 3;

24 (II) to use, maintain, and if nec-  
25 essary, reconstruct the National For-



1 est System Road known as “South  
2 Shipley Bay Road” referred to in sub-  
3 clause (I) to access the sort yard and  
4 associated upland facilities at Shipley  
5 Bay; and

6 (III) to use, maintain, and ex-  
7 pand the sort yard and associated up-  
8 land facilities at Shipley Bay that are  
9 within the area depicted on the map  
10 numbered 3.

11 (iii) ROADS AND FACILITIES USE  
12 AGREEMENT.—In addition to the agree-  
13 ment under subsection (e)(2), the Sec-  
14 retary of Agriculture and Sealaska shall  
15 enter into an agreement relating to the ac-  
16 cess, use, maintenance, and improvement  
17 of the roads and facilities under this sub-  
18 paragraph.

19 (iv) EFFECT.—Nothing in this sub-  
20 paragraph preempts or otherwise affects  
21 State or local regulatory authority.

22 (5) HUNTING, FISHING, AND RECREATION.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—Any land conveyed  
24 under paragraph (1) that is located outside a  
25 withdrawal area designated under section 16(a)

1 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43  
2 U.S.C. 1615(a)) shall remain open and avail-  
3 able to subsistence uses, noncommercial rec-  
4 reational hunting and fishing, and other non-  
5 commercial recreational uses by the public  
6 under applicable law—

7 (i) without liability on the part of  
8 Sealaska, except for willful acts, to any  
9 user as a result of the use; and

10 (ii) subject to—

11 (I) any reasonable restrictions  
12 that may be imposed by Sealaska on  
13 the public use—

14 (aa) to ensure public safety;

15 (bb) to minimize conflicts  
16 between recreational and com-  
17 mercial uses;

18 (cc) to protect cultural re-  
19 sources;

20 (dd) to conduct scientific re-  
21 search; or

22 (ee) to provide environ-  
23 mental protection; and

24 (II) the condition that Sealaska  
25 post on any applicable property, in ac-

1 cordance with State law, notices of  
2 the restrictions on use.

3 (B) EFFECT.—Access provided to any in-  
4 dividual or entity under subparagraph (A) shall  
5 not—

6 (i) create an interest in any third  
7 party in the land conveyed under para-  
8 graph (1); or

9 (ii) provide standing to any third  
10 party in any review of, or challenge to, any  
11 determination by Sealaska with respect to  
12 the management or development of the  
13 land conveyed under paragraph (1), except  
14 as against Sealaska for the management of  
15 public access under subparagraph (A).

16 (d) CEMETERY SITES AND HISTORICAL PLACES.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section  
18 14(h)(1)(E) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement  
19 Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(1)(E)), Sealaska may sub-  
20 mit applications for the conveyance under section  
21 14(h)(1)(A) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement  
22 Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(1)(A)) of not more than 76  
23 cemetery sites and historical places—

1 (A) that are listed in the document entitled  
2 “Sealaska Cemetery Sites and Historical  
3 Places” and dated October 17, 2012;

4 (B) that are cemetery sites and historical  
5 places included in the report by Wilsey and  
6 Ham, Inc., entitled “1975 Native Cemetery and  
7 Historic Sites of Southeast Alaska (Preliminary  
8 Report)” and dated October 1975;

9 (C) for which Sealaska has not previously  
10 submitted an application; and

11 (D) that are not located within a conserva-  
12 tion system unit (as defined in section 102 of  
13 the Alaska National Interest Lands Conserva-  
14 tion Act (16 U.S.C. 3102)).

15 (2) PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATING APPLICA-  
16 TIONS.—Except as otherwise provided in this sub-  
17 section, the Secretary shall consider all applications  
18 submitted under this subsection in accordance with  
19 the criteria and procedures set forth in applicable  
20 regulations in effect as of the date of enactment of  
21 this Act.

22 (3) CONVEYANCE.—If approved under the pro-  
23 cedures described in paragraph (2), the Secretary  
24 shall convey cemetery sites and historical places that  
25 result in the conveyance of a total of approximately

1       490 acres of Federal land comprised of parcels that  
2       are—

3               (A) applied for in accordance with this  
4       subsection; and

5               (B) subject to—

6                       (i) valid existing rights;

7                       (ii) the public access provisions of  
8       paragraph (7);

9                       (iii) the condition that the conveyance  
10       of land for the site listed under paragraph  
11       (1)(A) as “Bay of Pillars Portage” is lim-  
12       ited to not more than 25 acres in T.60 S.,  
13       R.72 E., Sec. 28, Copper River Meridian;  
14       and

15                      (iv) the condition that any access to  
16       or use of the cemetery sites and historical  
17       places shall be consistent with the manage-  
18       ment plans for adjacent public land, if the  
19       management plans are more restrictive  
20       than the laws (including regulations) appli-  
21       cable under paragraph (9).

22               (4) **TIMELINE.**—No application for a cemetery  
23       site or historical place may be submitted under para-  
24       graph (1) after the date that is 2 years after the  
25       date of enactment of this Act.

1           (5) CONSULTATION WITH RECOGNIZED TRIBAL  
2       ENTITY.—Sealaska shall—

3           (A) consult with any affected federally rec-  
4       ognized Indian tribe before submitting any ap-  
5       plication for a cemetery site or historical place  
6       located within the vicinity of the Indian tribe;  
7       and

8           (B) include with each application described  
9       in subparagraph (A) a statement that the re-  
10      quired consultation was carried out in accord-  
11      ance with that subparagraph.

12          (6) SELECTION OF ADDITIONAL CEMETERY  
13      SITES.—If Sealaska submits timely applications to  
14      the Secretary in accordance with paragraphs (1),  
15      (4), and (5), for all 76 sites listed under paragraph  
16      (1)(A), and the Secretary rejects any of those appli-  
17      cations in whole or in part—

18           (A) not later than 2 years after the date  
19      on which the Secretary completes the convey-  
20      ance of eligible cemetery sites and historical  
21      places applied for under paragraph (1), and  
22      subject to paragraph (5), Sealaska may submit  
23      applications for the conveyance under section  
24      14 (h)(1)(A) of the Alaska Native Claims Set-  
25      tlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(1)(A)) of addi-

1            tional cemetery sites that are not located in a  
2            conservation system unit described in para-  
3            graph (1)(D), the total acreage of which, to-  
4            gether with the cemetery sites and historical  
5            places previously conveyed by the Secretary  
6            under paragraph (3), shall not exceed 490  
7            acres; and

8            (B) the Secretary shall—

9            (i) consider any applications for the  
10           conveyance of additional cemetery sites in  
11           accordance with paragraph (2); and

12           (ii) if the applications are approved,  
13           provide for the conveyance of the sites in  
14           accordance with paragraph (3).

15           (7) PUBLIC ACCESS.—

16           (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
17           graph (B), any land conveyed under this sub-  
18           section shall be subject to—

19           (i) the reservation of public easements  
20           under section 17(b) of the Alaska Native  
21           Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
22           1616(b));

23           (ii) public access across the conveyed  
24           land in cases in which no reasonable alter-  
25           native access around the land is available,

1 without liability to Sealaska, except for  
2 willful acts, to any user by reason of the  
3 use; and

4 (iii) public access to and along any  
5 Class I stream described in section 705(e)  
6 of the Alaska National Interest Lands  
7 Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 539d(e)) for  
8 noncommercial recreational and subsist-  
9 ence fishing, without liability to Sealaska,  
10 except for willful acts, to any user by rea-  
11 son of the use.

12 (B) LIMITATIONS.—The public access and  
13 use under clauses (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph  
14 (A) shall be subject to—

15 (i) any reasonable restrictions that  
16 may be imposed by Sealaska on the public  
17 access and use—

18 (I) to ensure public safety;

19 (II) to protect and conduct re-  
20 search on the historic, archaeological,  
21 and cultural resources of the conveyed  
22 land; or

23 (III) to provide environmental  
24 protection;



1 (ii) the condition that Sealaska post  
2 on any applicable property, in accordance  
3 with State law, notices of the restrictions  
4 on the public access and use; and

5 (iii) the condition that the public ac-  
6 cess and use shall not be incompatible with  
7 or in derogation of the values of the area  
8 as a cemetery site or historical place, as  
9 provided in section 2653.11 of title 43,  
10 Code of Federal Regulations (or a suc-  
11 cessor regulation).

12 (C) EFFECT.—Access provided to any indi-  
13 vidual or entity by subparagraph (A) shall  
14 not—

15 (i) create an interest in any third  
16 party in the land conveyed under this sub-  
17 section; or

18 (ii) provide standing to any third  
19 party in any review of, or challenge to, any  
20 determination by Sealaska with respect to  
21 the management or development of the  
22 land conveyed under this subsection, except  
23 as against Sealaska for the management of  
24 public access under subparagraph (B).

25 (8) PROHIBITION ON TRANSFER OR LOSS.—

1 (A) PROHIBITION ON TRANSFER.—Not-  
2 withstanding any other provision of law,  
3 Sealaska shall not—

4 (i) alienate, transfer, assign, mort-  
5 gage, or pledge any cemetery site or histor-  
6 ical place conveyed under this subsection to  
7 any person or entity other than the United  
8 States; or

9 (ii) permit development or improve-  
10 ment of the cemetery site or historical  
11 place for any use which is incompatible  
12 with, or is in derogation of, the values of  
13 the area as a cemetery site or historical  
14 place.

15 (B) PROHIBITION ON LOSS.—Notwith-  
16 standing any other provision of law, any ceme-  
17 tery site or historical place conveyed to  
18 Sealaska under this subsection shall be exempt  
19 from—

20 (i) adverse possession and similar  
21 claims based on estoppel;

22 (ii) title 11 of the United States Code  
23 or a successor law, any other insolvency or  
24 moratorium law, or any other law generally  
25 affecting creditors' rights;

1 (iii) judgments in any action at law or  
2 in equity to recover sums owed or penalties  
3 incurred by Sealaska or any employee, offi-  
4 cer, director, or shareholder of Sealaska,  
5 except for liens from real property taxes;  
6 and

7 (iv) involuntary distributions or con-  
8 veyances to any person or entity other  
9 than the United States related to the invol-  
10 untary dissolution of Sealaska.

11 (9) TREATMENT OF LAND CONVEYED.—Except  
12 as otherwise provided in this section, any land con-  
13 veyed to Sealaska under this subsection shall be—

14 (A) considered land conveyed by the Sec-  
15 retary under section 14(h)(1) of the Alaska Na-  
16 tive Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
17 1613(h)(1)); and

18 (B) subject to all laws (including regula-  
19 tions) applicable to conveyances under section  
20 14(h)(1) of the Alaska Native Claims Settle-  
21 ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(1)), including  
22 section 907(d) of the Alaska National Interest  
23 Lands Conservation Act (43 U.S.C. 1636(d)).

24 (e) MISCELLANEOUS.—

25 (1) SPECIAL USE AUTHORIZATIONS.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—On the conveyance of  
2 land to Sealaska under subsection (c)(1)—

3 (i) any guiding or outfitting special  
4 use authorization issued by the Forest  
5 Service for the use of the conveyed land  
6 shall terminate; and

7 (ii) as a condition of the conveyance  
8 and consistent with section 14(g) of the  
9 Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43  
10 U.S.C. 1613(g)), Sealaska shall issue the  
11 holder of the special use authorization ter-  
12 minated under clause (i) an authorization  
13 to continue the authorized use, subject to  
14 the terms and conditions that were in the  
15 special use authorization issued by the  
16 Forest Service, for—

17 (I) the remainder of the term of  
18 the authorization; and

19 (II) 1 additional consecutive 10-  
20 year renewal period.

21 (B) NOTICE OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVI-  
22 TIES.—Sealaska and any holder of a guiding or  
23 outfitting authorization under this paragraph  
24 shall have a mutual obligation, subject to the  
25 guiding or outfitting authorization, to inform

1 the other party of any commercial activities  
2 prior to engaging in the activities on the land  
3 conveyed to Sealaska under subsection (c)(1).

4 (C) NEGOTIATION OF NEW TERMS.—Noth-  
5 ing in this paragraph precludes Sealaska and  
6 the holder of a guiding or outfitting authoriza-  
7 tion from negotiating a new mutually agreeable  
8 guiding or outfitting authorization.

9 (D) LIABILITY.—Neither Sealaska nor the  
10 United States shall bear any liability, except for  
11 willful acts of Sealaska or the United States,  
12 regarding the use and occupancy of any land  
13 conveyed to Sealaska under this section, as pro-  
14 vided in any outfitting or guiding authorization  
15 under this paragraph.

16 (2) ROADS AND FACILITIES.—Not later than 1  
17 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
18 Secretary of Agriculture and Sealaska shall nego-  
19 tiate in good faith to develop a binding agreement—

20 (A) for the use of National Forest System  
21 roads and related transportation facilities by  
22 Sealaska; and

23 (B) the use of Sealaska roads and related  
24 transportation facilities by the Forest Service.

1           (3) TRADITIONAL TRADE AND MIGRATION  
2 ROUTES.—

3           (A) IDENTIFICATION OF ROUTES.—

4                   (i) THE INSIDE PASSAGE.—The route  
5 from Yakutat to Dry Bay, as generally de-  
6 picted on the map entitled “Traditional  
7 Trade and Migration Route, Neix naax aan  
8 náx—The Inside Passage” and dated April  
9 22, 2013, shall be known as “Neix naax  
10 aan náx” (“The Inside Passage”).

11                   (ii) CANOE ROAD.—The route from  
12 the Bay of Pillars to Port Camden, as gen-  
13 erally depicted on the map entitled “Tradi-  
14 tional Trade and Migration Route,  
15 Yakwdeiyí—Canoe Road” and dated April  
16 22, 2013, shall be known as “Yakwdeiyí”  
17 (“Canoe Road”).

18                   (iii) THE PEOPLE’S ROAD.—The route  
19 from Portage Bay to Duncan Canal, as  
20 generally depicted on the map entitled  
21 “Traditional Trade and Migration Route,  
22 Lingít Deiyí—The People’s Road” and  
23 dated April 22, 2013, shall be known as  
24 “Lingít Deiyí” (“The People’s Road”).

1 (B) ACCESS TO TRADITIONAL TRADE AND  
2 MIGRATION ROUTES.—The culturally and his-  
3 torically significant trade and migration routes  
4 described in subparagraph (A) shall be open to  
5 travel by Sealaska and the public in accordance  
6 with applicable law, subject to such terms, con-  
7 ditions, and special use authorizations as the  
8 Secretary of Agriculture may require.

9 (4) TONGASS NATIONAL FOREST YOUNG  
10 GROWTH MANAGEMENT.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding sub-  
12 section (m) of section 6 of the Forest and  
13 Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act  
14 of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604) and in addition to  
15 the authority provided under that subsection  
16 and the terms of section 705(a) of the Alaska  
17 National Interest Lands Conservation Act (16  
18 U.S.C. 539d(a)), the Secretary of Agriculture  
19 may allow the harvest of trees prior to the cul-  
20 mination of mean annual increment of growth  
21 in areas that are available for commercial tim-  
22 ber harvest under the Tongass National Forest  
23 Land and Resource Management Plan to facili-  
24 tate the transition from commercial timber har-  
25 vest of old growth stands.

1 (B) LIMITATION.—Any sale of trees pursu-  
2 ant to the authority granted under subpara-  
3 graph (A) shall not—

4 (i) exceed 15,000 acres during the 10-  
5 year period beginning on the date of enact-  
6 ment of this Act, with an annual maximum  
7 of 3,000 acres sold;

8 (ii) exceed a total of 50,000 acres,  
9 with an annual maximum of 5,000 acres  
10 sold after the first 10-year period;

11 (iii) be advertised if the indicated rate  
12 is deficit (defined as the value of the tim-  
13 ber is not sufficient to cover all logging  
14 and stumpage costs and provide a normal  
15 profit and risk allowance under the ap-  
16 praisal process of the Forest Service) when  
17 appraised using a residual value appraisal;  
18 or

19 (iv) apply to land withdrawn under  
20 subsection (c)(2).

21 (C) APPLICABLE LAW.—Nothing in this  
22 section affects the requirement under section  
23 705(a) of the Alaska National Interest Lands  
24 Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 539d(a)) that the



1 Forest Service seek to meet demand for timber  
2 from the Tongass National Forest.

3 (5) EFFECT ON OTHER LAWS.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
5 delays the duty of the Secretary to convey land  
6 to—

7 (i) the State under the Act of July 7,  
8 1958 (commonly known as the “Alaska  
9 Statehood Act”) (48 U.S.C. note prec. 21;  
10 Public Law 85–508); or

11 (ii) a Native Corporation under—

12 (I) the Alaska Native Claims Set-  
13 tlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.);  
14 or

15 (II) the Alaska Land Transfer  
16 Acceleration Act (43 U.S.C. 1611  
17 note; Public Law 108–452).

18 (B) CONVEYANCES.—The Secretary shall  
19 promptly proceed with the conveyance of all  
20 land necessary to fulfill the final entitlement of  
21 all Native Corporations in accordance with—

22 (i) the Alaska Native Claims Settle-  
23 ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.); and

1 (ii) the Alaska Land Transfer Accel-  
2 eration Act (43 U.S.C. 1611 note; Public  
3 Law 108–452).

4 (C) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this  
5 section enlarges or diminishes the responsibility  
6 and authority of the State with respect to the  
7 management of fish and wildlife on public land  
8 in the State.

9 (6) ESCROW FUNDS.—If Sealaska files the reso-  
10 lution in accordance with subsection (b)(1)—

11 (A) the escrow requirements of section 2 of  
12 Public Law 94–204 (43 U.S.C. 1613 note) shall  
13 apply to proceeds (including interest) derived  
14 from the land withdrawn under subsection  
15 (c)(2) from the date of receipt of the resolution;  
16 and

17 (B) Sealaska shall have no right to any  
18 proceeds (including interest) held pursuant to  
19 the escrow requirements of section 2 of Public  
20 Law 94–204 (43 U.S.C. 1613 note) that were  
21 derived from land originally withdrawn for se-  
22 lection by section 16 of the Alaska Native  
23 Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1615), but  
24 not conveyed.

25 (7) MAPS.—

1 (A) AVAILABILITY.—Each map referred to  
2 in this section shall be available in the appro-  
3 priate offices of the Secretary and the Secretary  
4 of Agriculture.

5 (B) CORRECTIONS.—The Secretary of Ag-  
6 riculture may make any necessary correction to  
7 a clerical or typographical error in a map re-  
8 ferred to in this section.

9 (f) CONSERVATION AREAS.—

10 (1) LUD II MANAGEMENT AREAS.—If Sealaska  
11 files a resolution in accordance with subsection  
12 (b)(1), section 508 of the Alaska National Interest  
13 Lands Conservation Act (Public Law 96–487; 104  
14 Stat. 4428) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
15 lowing:

16 “(13) BAY OF PILLARS.—Certain land which  
17 comprises approximately 20,863 acres, as generally  
18 depicted on the map entitled ‘Bay of Pillars LUD II  
19 Management Area—Proposed’ and dated June 14,  
20 2013.

21 “(14) KUSHNEAHIN CREEK.—Certain land  
22 which comprises approximately 33,613 acres, as gen-  
23 erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Kushneahin  
24 Creek LUD II Management Area—Proposed’ and  
25 dated June 14, 2013.

1           “(15) NORTHERN PRINCE OF WALES.—Certain  
2           land which comprises approximately 8,728 acres, as  
3           generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Northern  
4           Prince of Wales LUD II Management Area—Pro-  
5           posed’ and dated June 14, 2013.

6           “(16) WESTERN KOSCIUSKO.—Certain land  
7           which comprises approximately 8,012 acres, as gen-  
8           erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Western Kos-  
9           ciusko LUD II Management Area—Proposed’ and  
10          dated June 14, 2013.

11          “(17) EASTERN KOSCIUSKO.—Certain land  
12          which comprises approximately 1,664 acres, as gen-  
13          erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Eastern Kos-  
14          ciusko LUD II Management Area—Proposed’ and  
15          dated June 14, 2013.

16          “(18) SARKAR LAKES.—Certain land which  
17          comprises approximately 24,509 acres, as generally  
18          depicted on the map entitled ‘Sarkar Lakes LUD II  
19          Management Area—Proposed’ and dated June 14,  
20          2013.

21          “(19) HONKER DIVIDE.—Certain land which  
22          comprises approximately 19,805 acres, as generally  
23          depicted on the map entitled ‘Honker Divide LUD  
24          II Management Area—Proposed’ and dated June  
25          14, 2013.

1           “(20) EEK LAKE AND SUKKWAN ISLAND.—Cer-  
2       tain land which comprises approximately 34,873  
3       acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Eek  
4       Lake and Sukkwan Island LUD II Management  
5       Area—Proposed’ and dated June 14, 2013.”.

6           (2) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

7           (A) IN GENERAL.—The designation of the  
8       conservation areas by paragraphs (13) through  
9       (20) of section 508 of the Alaska National In-  
10      terest Lands Conservation Act (Public Law 96–  
11      487; 104 Stat. 4428) (as added by paragraph  
12      (1)) (referred to in this subsection as the “con-  
13      servation areas”) is not intended to lead to the  
14      creation of protective perimeters or buffer zones  
15      around the conservation areas.

16          (B) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact that  
17      activities outside of the conservation areas are  
18      not consistent with the purposes of the con-  
19      servation areas or can be seen or heard within  
20      the conservation areas shall not preclude the ac-  
21      tivities or uses outside the boundary of the con-  
22      servation areas.

23          (g) REINSTATEMENT TO SEALASKA CORPORATION.—

1 (1) DEFINITION OF AFFECTED INDIVIDUAL.—

2 In this subsection, the term “affected individual”  
3 means Michael G. Faber, who—

4 (A) is a former resident of the State of  
5 Alaska; and

6 (B) was previously enrolled in Sealaska  
7 under roll number 13–752–39665–01.

8 (2) REVOCATION OF MEMBERSHIP IN  
9 METLAKATLA INDIAN COMMUNITY.—Effective on the  
10 date on which the affected individual submits writ-  
11 ten notice to the Metlakatla Indian Community re-  
12 voking the membership of the affected individual in  
13 the Metlakatla Indian Community, the membership  
14 of the affected individual in the Metlakatla Indian  
15 Community shall be considered to be revoked.

16 (3) REINSTATEMENT.—Notwithstanding any  
17 other provision of law, pursuant to section 5 of the  
18 Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
19 1604), the Secretary shall, immediately after the af-  
20 fected individual submits the notice under paragraph  
21 (2), update the shareholder roll of Sealaska to in-  
22 clude the affected individual.

23 (4) SHAREHOLDER STATUS.—As of the date on  
24 which the affected individual is added to the share-

1 holder roll of Sealaska under paragraph (3), it is the  
2 intent of Congress that Sealaska—

3 (A) reinstate the affected individual to the  
4 shareholder roll of Sealaska; and

5 (B) ensure the provision to the affected in-  
6 dividual of the number of shares originally allo-  
7 cated to the affected individual by Sealaska.

8 (5) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this  
9 subsection provides to the affected individual any  
10 retroactive benefit relating to membership in—

11 (A) Sealaska; or

12 (B) the Metlakatla Indian Community.

13 **SEC. 3003. SOUTHEAST ARIZONA LAND EXCHANGE AND**  
14 **CONSERVATION.**

15 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to au-  
16 thorize, direct, facilitate, and expedite the exchange of  
17 land between Resolution Copper and the United States.

18 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19 (1) APACHE LEAP.—The term “Apache Leap”  
20 means the approximately 807 acres of land depicted  
21 on the map entitled “Southeast Arizona Land Ex-  
22 change and Conservation Act of 2011–Apache Leap”  
23 and dated March 2011.

24 (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
25 means the approximately 2,422 acres of land located

1 in Pinal County, Arizona, depicted on the map enti-  
2 tled “Southeast Arizona Land Exchange and Con-  
3 servation Act of 2011–Federal Parcel–Oak Flat”  
4 and dated March 2011.

5 (3) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term “Indian tribe”  
6 has the meaning given the term in section 4 of the  
7 Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance  
8 Act (25 U.S.C. 450b).

9 (4) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
10 eral land” means the parcels of land owned by Reso-  
11 lution Copper that are described in subsection (d)(1)  
12 and, if necessary to equalize the land exchange  
13 under subsection (c), subsection (c)(5)(B)(i)(I).

14 (5) OAK FLAT CAMPGROUND.—The term “Oak  
15 Flat Campground” means the approximately 50  
16 acres of land comprising approximately 16 developed  
17 campsites depicted on the map entitled “Southeast  
18 Arizona Land Exchange and Conservation Act of  
19 2011–Oak Flat Campground” and dated March  
20 2011.

21 (6) OAK FLAT WITHDRAWAL AREA.—The term  
22 “Oak Flat Withdrawal Area” means the approxi-  
23 mately 760 acres of land depicted on the map enti-  
24 tled “Southeast Arizona Land Exchange and Con-



1       servation Act of 2011–Oak Flat Withdrawal Area”  
2       and dated March 2011.

3           (7) RESOLUTION COPPER.—The term “Resolu-  
4       tion Copper” means Resolution Copper Mining,  
5       LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, includ-  
6       ing any successor, assign, affiliate, member, or joint  
7       venturer of Resolution Copper Mining, LLC.

8           (8) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
9       the Secretary of Agriculture.

10          (9) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
11       of Arizona.

12          (10) TOWN.—The term “Town” means the in-  
13       corporated town of Superior, Arizona.

14          (11) RESOLUTION MINE PLAN OF OPER-  
15       ATIONS.—The term “Resolution mine plan of oper-  
16       ations” means the mine plan of operations submitted  
17       to the Secretary by Resolution Copper in November,  
18       2013, including any amendments or supplements.

19       (c) LAND EXCHANGE.—

20          (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the provisions of  
21       this section, if Resolution Copper offers to convey to  
22       the United States all right, title, and interest of Res-  
23       olution Copper in and to the non-Federal land, the  
24       Secretary is authorized and directed to convey to

1 Resolution Copper, all right, title, and interest of the  
2 United States in and to the Federal land.

3 (2) CONDITIONS ON ACCEPTANCE.—Title to any  
4 non-Federal land conveyed by Resolution Copper to  
5 the United States under this section shall be in a  
6 form that—

7 (A) is acceptable to the Secretary, for land  
8 to be administered by the Forest Service and  
9 the Secretary of the Interior, for land to be ad-  
10 ministered by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
11 ment; and

12 (B) conforms to the title approval stand-  
13 ards of the Attorney General of the United  
14 States applicable to land acquisitions by the  
15 Federal Government.

16 (3) CONSULTATION WITH INDIAN TRIBES.—

17 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall en-  
18 gage in government-to-government consultation  
19 with affected Indian tribes concerning issues of  
20 concern to the affected Indian tribes related to  
21 the land exchange.

22 (B) IMPLEMENTATION.—Following the  
23 consultations under paragraph (A), the Sec-  
24 retary shall consult with Resolution Copper and  
25 seek to find mutually acceptable measures to—

1 (i) address the concerns of the af-  
2 fected Indian tribes; and

3 (ii) minimize the adverse effects on  
4 the affected Indian tribes resulting from  
5 mining and related activities on the Fed-  
6 eral land conveyed to Resolution Copper  
7 under this section.

8 (4) APPRAISALS.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
10 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
11 retary and Resolution Copper shall select an ap-  
12 praiser to conduct appraisals of the Federal  
13 land and non-Federal land in compliance with  
14 the requirements of section 254.9 of title 36,  
15 Code of Federal Regulations.

16 (B) REQUIREMENTS.—

17 (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided  
18 in clause (ii), an appraisal prepared under  
19 this paragraph shall be conducted in ac-  
20 cordance with nationally recognized ap-  
21 praisal standards, including—

22 (I) the Uniform Appraisal Stand-  
23 ards for Federal Land Acquisitions;  
24 and

1 (II) the Uniform Standards of  
2 Professional Appraisal Practice.

3 (ii) FINAL APPRAISED VALUE.—After  
4 the final appraised values of the Federal  
5 land and non-Federal land are determined  
6 and approved by the Secretary, the Sec-  
7 retary shall not be required to reappraise  
8 or update the final appraised value—

9 (I) for a period of 3 years begin-  
10 ning on the date of the approval by  
11 the Secretary of the final appraised  
12 value; or

13 (II) at all, in accordance with  
14 section 254.14 of title 36, Code of  
15 Federal Regulations (or a successor  
16 regulation), after an exchange agree-  
17 ment is entered into by Resolution  
18 Copper and the Secretary.

19 (iii) IMPROVEMENTS.—Any improve-  
20 ments made by Resolution Copper prior to  
21 entering into an exchange agreement shall  
22 not be included in the appraised value of  
23 the Federal land.

24 (iv) PUBLIC REVIEW.—Before con-  
25 summing the land exchange under this

1 section, the Secretary shall make the ap-  
2 praisals of the land to be exchanged (or a  
3 summary thereof) available for public re-  
4 view.

5 (C) APPRAISAL INFORMATION.—The ap-  
6 praisal prepared under this paragraph shall in-  
7 clude a detailed income capitalization approach  
8 analysis of the market value of the Federal land  
9 which may be utilized, as appropriate, to deter-  
10 mine the value of the Federal land, and shall be  
11 the basis for calculation of any payment under  
12 subsection (e).

13 (5) EQUAL VALUE LAND EXCHANGE.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—The value of the Fed-  
15 eral land and non-Federal land to be exchanged  
16 under this section shall be equal or shall be  
17 equalized in accordance with this paragraph.

18 (B) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND  
19 VALUE.—

20 (i) IN GENERAL.—If the final ap-  
21 praised value of the Federal land exceeds  
22 the value of the non-Federal land, Resolu-  
23 tion Copper shall—

24 (I) convey additional non-Federal  
25 land in the State to the Secretary or

1 the Secretary of the Interior, con-  
2 sistent with the requirements of this  
3 section and subject to the approval of  
4 the applicable Secretary;

5 (II) make a cash payment to the  
6 United States; or

7 (III) use a combination of the  
8 methods described in subclauses (I)  
9 and (II), as agreed to by Resolution  
10 Copper, the Secretary, and the Sec-  
11 retary of the Interior.

12 (ii) AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.—The Sec-  
13 retary may accept a payment in excess of  
14 25 percent of the total value of the land or  
15 interests conveyed, notwithstanding section  
16 206(b) of the Federal Land Policy and  
17 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
18 1716(b)).

19 (iii) DISPOSITION AND USE OF PRO-  
20 CEEDS.—Any amounts received by the  
21 United States under this subparagraph  
22 shall be deposited in the fund established  
23 under Public Law 90–171 (commonly  
24 known as the “Sisk Act”; 16 U.S.C. 484a)  
25 and shall be made available to the Sec-

1           retary for the acquisition of land or inter-  
2           ests in land in Region 3 of the Forest  
3           Service.

4           (C) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND.—If  
5           the final appraised value of the non-Federal  
6           land exceeds the value of the Federal land—

7                   (i) the United States shall not make a  
8                   payment to Resolution Copper to equalize  
9                   the value; and

10                   (ii) except as provided in subsection  
11                   (h), the surplus value of the non-Federal  
12                   land shall be considered to be a donation  
13                   by Resolution Copper to the United States.

14           (6) OAK FLAT WITHDRAWAL AREA.—

15                   (A) PERMITS.—Subject to the provisions  
16                   of this paragraph and notwithstanding any  
17                   withdrawal of the Oak Flat Withdrawal Area  
18                   from the mining, mineral leasing, or public land  
19                   laws, the Secretary, upon enactment of this Act,  
20                   shall issue to Resolution Copper—

21                           (i) if so requested by Resolution Cop-  
22                           per, within 30 days of such request, a spe-  
23                           cial use permit to carry out mineral explo-  
24                           ration activities under the Oak Flat With-  
25                           drawal Area from existing drill pads lo-

1 cated outside the Area, if the activities  
2 would not disturb the surface of the Area;  
3 and

4 (ii) if so requested by Resolution Cop-  
5 per, within 90 days of such request, a spe-  
6 cial use permit to carry out mineral explo-  
7 ration activities within the Oak Flat With-  
8 drawal Area (but not within the Oak Flat  
9 Campground), if the activities are con-  
10 ducted from a single exploratory drill pad  
11 which is located to reasonably minimize  
12 visual and noise impacts on the Camp-  
13 ground.

14 (B) CONDITIONS.—Any activities under-  
15 taken in accordance with this paragraph shall  
16 be subject to such reasonable terms and condi-  
17 tions as the Secretary may require.

18 (C) TERMINATION.—The authorization for  
19 Resolution Copper to undertake mineral explo-  
20 ration activities under this paragraph shall re-  
21 main in effect until the Oak Flat Withdrawal  
22 Area land is conveyed to Resolution Copper in  
23 accordance with this section.

24 (7) COSTS.—As a condition of the land ex-  
25 change under this section, Resolution Copper shall



1       agree to pay, without compensation, all costs that  
2       are—

3               (A) associated with the land exchange and  
4               any environmental review document under para-  
5               graph (9); and

6               (B) agreed to by the Secretary.

7               (8) USE OF FEDERAL LAND.—The Federal land  
8       to be conveyed to Resolution Copper under this sec-  
9       tion shall be available to Resolution Copper for min-  
10      ing and related activities subject to and in accord-  
11      ance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws  
12      pertaining to mining and related activities on land in  
13      private ownership.

14              (9) ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE.—

15              (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise  
16      provided in this section, the Secretary shall  
17      carry out the land exchange in accordance with  
18      the requirements of the National Environmental  
19      Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

20              (B) ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS.—Prior to  
21      conveying Federal land under this section, the  
22      Secretary shall prepare a single environmental  
23      impact statement under the National Environ-  
24      mental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et  
25      seq.), which shall be used as the basis for all

1 decisions under Federal law related to the pro-  
2 posed mine and the Resolution mine plan of op-  
3 erations and any related major Federal actions  
4 significantly affecting the quality of the human  
5 environment, including the granting of any per-  
6 mits, rights-of-way, or approvals for the con-  
7 struction of associated power, water, transpor-  
8 tation, processing, tailings, waste disposal, or  
9 other ancillary facilities.

10 (C) IMPACTS ON CULTURAL AND ARCHEO-  
11 LOGICAL RESOURCES.—The environmental im-  
12 pact statement prepared under subparagraph  
13 (B) shall—

14 (i) assess the effects of the mining  
15 and related activities on the Federal land  
16 conveyed to Resolution Copper under this  
17 section on the cultural and archeological  
18 resources that may be located on the Fed-  
19 eral land; and

20 (ii) identify measures that may be  
21 taken, to the extent practicable, to mini-  
22 mize potential adverse impacts on those re-  
23 sources, if any.

24 (D) EFFECT.—Nothing in this paragraph  
25 precludes the Secretary from using separate en-

1            vironmental review documents prepared in ac-  
2            cordance with the National Environmental Pol-  
3            icy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) or  
4            other applicable laws for exploration or other  
5            activities not involving—

6                    (i) the land exchange; or

7                    (ii) the extraction of minerals in com-  
8            mercial quantities by Resolution Copper on  
9            or under the Federal land.

10            (10) TITLE TRANSFER.—Not later than 60  
11            days after the date of publication of the final envi-  
12            ronmental impact statement, the Secretary shall  
13            convey all right, title, and interest of the United  
14            States in and to the Federal land to Resolution Cop-  
15            per.

16            (d) CONVEYANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF NON-FED-  
17            ERAL LAND.—

18                    (1) CONVEYANCE.—On receipt of title to the  
19            Federal land, Resolution Copper shall simulta-  
20            neously convey—

21                    (A) to the Secretary, all right, title, and in-  
22            terest that the Secretary determines to be ac-  
23            ceptable in and to—

24                    (i) the approximately 147 acres of  
25            land located in Gila County, Arizona, de-

1                   picted on the map entitled “Southeast Ari-  
2                   zona Land Exchange and Conservation Act  
3                   of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Turkey  
4                   Creek” and dated March 2011;

5                   (ii) the approximately 148 acres of  
6                   land located in Yavapai County, Arizona,  
7                   depicted on the map entitled “Southeast  
8                   Arizona Land Exchange and Conservation  
9                   Act of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Tangle  
10                  Creek” and dated March 2011;

11                  (iii) the approximately 149 acres of  
12                  land located in Maricopa County, Arizona,  
13                  depicted on the map entitled “Southeast  
14                  Arizona Land Exchange and Conservation  
15                  Act of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Cave  
16                  Creek” and dated March 2011;

17                  (iv) the approximately 640 acres of  
18                  land located in Coconino County, Arizona,  
19                  depicted on the map entitled “Southeast  
20                  Arizona Land Exchange and Conservation  
21                  Act of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–East  
22                  Clear Creek” and dated March 2011; and

23                  (v) the approximately 110 acres of  
24                  land located in Pinal County, Arizona, de-  
25                  picted on the map entitled “Southeast Ari-

1           zona Land Exchange and Conservation Act  
2           of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Apache Leap  
3           South End” and dated March 2011; and

4           (B) to the Secretary of the Interior, all  
5           right, title, and interest that the Secretary of  
6           the Interior determines to be acceptable in and  
7           to—

8                   (i) the approximately 3,050 acres of  
9                   land located in Pinal County, Arizona,  
10                  identified as “Lands to DOI” as generally  
11                  depicted on the map entitled “Southeast  
12                  Arizona Land Exchange and Conservation  
13                  Act of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Lower  
14                  San Pedro River” and dated July 6, 2011;

15                  (ii) the approximately 160 acres of  
16                  land located in Gila and Pinal Counties,  
17                  Arizona, identified as “Lands to DOI” as  
18                  generally depicted on the map entitled  
19                  “Southeast Arizona Land Exchange and  
20                  Conservation Act of 2011–Non-Federal  
21                  Parcel–Dripping Springs” and dated July  
22                  6, 2011; and

23                  (iii) the approximately 940 acres of  
24                  land located in Santa Cruz County, Ari-  
25                  zona, identified as “Lands to DOI” as

1 generally depicted on the map entitled  
2 “Southeast Arizona Land Exchange and  
3 Conservation Act of 2011–Non-Federal  
4 Parcel–Appleton Ranch” and dated July 6,  
5 2011.

6 (2) MANAGEMENT OF ACQUIRED LAND.—

7 (A) LAND ACQUIRED BY THE SEC-  
8 RETARY.—

9 (i) IN GENERAL.—Land acquired by  
10 the Secretary under this section shall—

11 (I) become part of the national  
12 forest in which the land is located;  
13 and

14 (II) be administered in accord-  
15 ance with the laws applicable to the  
16 National Forest System.

17 (ii) BOUNDARY REVISION.—On the  
18 acquisition of land by the Secretary under  
19 this section, the boundaries of the national  
20 forest shall be modified to reflect the inclu-  
21 sion of the acquired land.

22 (iii) LAND AND WATER CONSERVA-  
23 TION FUND.—For purposes of section 7 of  
24 the Land and Water Conservation Fund  
25 Act of 1965 (16 U.S.C. 4601–9), the

1 boundaries of a national forest in which  
2 land acquired by the Secretary is located  
3 shall be deemed to be the boundaries of  
4 that forest as in existence on January 1,  
5 1965.

6 (B) LAND ACQUIRED BY THE SECRETARY  
7 OF THE INTERIOR.—

8 (i) SAN PEDRO NATIONAL CONSERVA-  
9 TION AREA.—

10 (I) IN GENERAL.—The land ac-  
11 quired by the Secretary of the Interior  
12 under paragraph (1)(B)(i) shall be  
13 added to, and administered as part of,  
14 the San Pedro National Conservation  
15 Area in accordance with the laws (in-  
16 cluding regulations) applicable to the  
17 Conservation Area.

18 (II) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Not  
19 later than 2 years after the date on  
20 which the land is acquired, the Sec-  
21 retary of the Interior shall update the  
22 management plan for the San Pedro  
23 National Conservation Area to reflect  
24 the management requirements of the  
25 acquired land.

1 (ii) DRIPPING SPRINGS.—Land ac-  
2 quired by the Secretary of the Interior  
3 under paragraph (1)(B)(ii) shall be man-  
4 aged in accordance with the Federal Land  
5 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
6 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and applicable land  
7 use plans.

8 (iii) LAS CIENEGAS NATIONAL CON-  
9 SERVATION AREA.—Land acquired by the  
10 Secretary of the Interior under paragraph  
11 (1)(B)(iii) shall be added to, and adminis-  
12 tered as part of, the Las Cienegas Na-  
13 tional Conservation Area in accordance  
14 with the laws (including regulations) appli-  
15 cable to the Conservation Area.

16 (e) VALUE ADJUSTMENT PAYMENT TO UNITED  
17 STATES.—

18 (1) ANNUAL PRODUCTION REPORTING.—

19 (A) REPORT REQUIRED.—As a condition  
20 of the land exchange under this section, Resolu-  
21 tion Copper shall submit to the Secretary of the  
22 Interior an annual report indicating the quan-  
23 tity of locatable minerals produced during the  
24 preceding calendar year in commercial quan-  
25 tities from the Federal land conveyed to Resolu-



1           tion Copper under subsection (c). The first re-  
2           port is required to be submitted not later than  
3           February 15 of the first calendar year begin-  
4           ning after the date of commencement of pro-  
5           duction of valuable locatable minerals in com-  
6           mercial quantities from such Federal land. The  
7           reports shall be submitted February 15 of each  
8           calendar year thereafter.

9                   (B) SHARING REPORTS WITH STATE.—The  
10           Secretary shall make each report received under  
11           subparagraph (A) available to the State.

12                   (C) REPORT CONTENTS.—The reports  
13           under subparagraph (A) shall comply with any  
14           recordkeeping and reporting requirements pre-  
15           scribed by the Secretary or required by applica-  
16           ble Federal laws in effect at the time of produc-  
17           tion.

18                   (2) PAYMENT ON PRODUCTION.—If the cumu-  
19           lative production of valuable locatable minerals pro-  
20           duced in commercial quantities from the Federal  
21           land conveyed to Resolution Copper under sub-  
22           section (c) exceeds the quantity of production of  
23           locatable minerals from the Federal land used in the  
24           income capitalization approach analysis prepared  
25           under subsection (c)(4)(C), Resolution Copper shall

1       pay to the United States, by not later than March  
2       15 of each applicable calendar year, a value adjust-  
3       ment payment for the quantity of excess production  
4       at the same rate assumed for the income capitaliza-  
5       tion approach analysis prepared under subsection  
6       (c)(4)(C).

7           (3) STATE LAW UNAFFECTED.—Nothing in this  
8       subsection modifies, expands, diminishes, amends, or  
9       otherwise affects any State law relating to the im-  
10      position, application, timing, or collection of a State  
11      excise or severance tax.

12           (4) USE OF FUNDS.—

13           (A) SEPARATE FUND.—All funds paid to  
14       the United States under this subsection shall be  
15       deposited in a special fund established in the  
16       Treasury and shall be available, in such  
17       amounts as are provided in advance in appro-  
18       priation Acts, to the Secretary and the Sec-  
19       retary of the Interior only for the purposes au-  
20       thorized by subparagraph (B).

21           (B) AUTHORIZED USE.—Amounts in the  
22       special fund established pursuant to subpara-  
23       graph (A) shall be used for maintenance, re-  
24       pair, and rehabilitation projects for Forest

1           Service and Bureau of Land Management as-  
2           sets.

3           (f) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
4 Apache Leap and any land acquired by the United States  
5 under this section are withdrawn from all forms of—

6           (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
7 public land laws;

8           (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
9 laws; and

10          (3) disposition under the mineral leasing, min-  
11 eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

12          (g) APACHE LEAP SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.—

13           (1) DESIGNATION.—To further the purpose of  
14 this section, the Secretary shall establish a special  
15 management area consisting of Apache Leap, which  
16 shall be known as the “Apache Leap Special Man-  
17 agement Area” (referred to in this subsection as the  
18 “special management area”).

19           (2) PURPOSE.—The purposes of the special  
20 management area are—

21           (A) to preserve the natural character of  
22 Apache Leap;

23           (B) to allow for traditional uses of the area  
24 by Native American people; and

1 (C) to protect and conserve the cultural  
2 and archeological resources of the area.

3 (3) SURRENDER OF MINING AND EXTRACTION  
4 RIGHTS.—As a condition of the land exchange under  
5 subsection (c), Resolution Copper shall surrender to  
6 the United States, without compensation, all rights  
7 held under the mining laws and any other law to  
8 commercially extract minerals under Apache Leap.

9 (4) MANAGEMENT.—

10 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
11 manage the special management area in a man-  
12 ner that furthers the purposes described in  
13 paragraph (2).

14 (B) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—The activi-  
15 ties that are authorized in the special manage-  
16 ment area are—

17 (i) installation of seismic monitoring  
18 equipment on the surface and subsurface  
19 to protect the resources located within the  
20 special management area;

21 (ii) installation of fences, signs, or  
22 other measures necessary to protect the  
23 health and safety of the public; and

24 (iii) operation of an underground tun-  
25 nel and associated workings, as described

1 in the Resolution mine plan of operations,  
2 subject to any terms and conditions the  
3 Secretary may reasonably require.

4 (5) PLAN.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
6 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
7 retary, in consultation with affected Indian  
8 tribes, the Town, Resolution Copper, and other  
9 interested members of the public, shall prepare  
10 a management plan for the Apache Leap Spe-  
11 cial Management Area.

12 (B) CONSIDERATIONS.—In preparing the  
13 plan under subparagraph (A), the Secretary  
14 shall consider whether additional measures are  
15 necessary to—

16 (i) protect the cultural, archaeological,  
17 or historical resources of Apache Leap, in-  
18 cluding permanent or seasonal closures of  
19 all or a portion of Apache Leap; and

20 (ii) provide access for recreation.

21 (6) MINING ACTIVITIES.—The provisions of this  
22 subsection shall not impose additional restrictions on  
23 mining activities carried out by Resolution Copper  
24 adjacent to, or outside of, the Apache Leap area be-  
25 yond those otherwise applicable to mining activities

1 on privately owned land under Federal, State, and  
2 local laws, rules and regulations.

3 (h) CONVEYANCES TO TOWN OF SUPERIOR, ARI-  
4 ZONA.—

5 (1) CONVEYANCES.—On request from the Town  
6 and subject to the provisions of this subsection, the  
7 Secretary shall convey to the Town the following:

8 (A) Approximately 30 acres of land as de-  
9 picted on the map entitled “Southeast Arizona  
10 Land Exchange and Conservation Act of 2011–  
11 Federal Parcel–Fairview Cemetery” and dated  
12 March 2011.

13 (B) The reversionary interest and any re-  
14 served mineral interest of the United States in  
15 the approximately 265 acres of land located in  
16 Pinal County, Arizona, as depicted on the map  
17 entitled “Southeast Arizona Land Exchange  
18 and Conservation Act of 2011–Federal Rever-  
19 sionary Interest–Superior Airport” and dated  
20 March 2011.

21 (C) The approximately 250 acres of land  
22 located in Pinal County, Arizona, as depicted  
23 on the map entitled “Southeast Arizona Land  
24 Exchange and Conservation Act of 2011–Fed-

1           eral Parcel—Superior Airport Contiguous Par-  
2           cels” and dated March 2011.

3           (2) PAYMENT.—The Town shall pay to the Sec-  
4           retary the market value for each parcel of land or  
5           interest in land acquired under this subsection, as  
6           determined by appraisals conducted in accordance  
7           with subsection (c)(4).

8           (3) SISK ACT.—Any payment received by the  
9           Secretary from the Town under this subsection shall  
10          be deposited in the fund established under Public  
11          Law 90–171 (commonly known as the “Sisk Act”)  
12          (16 U.S.C. 484a) and shall be made available to the  
13          Secretary for the acquisition of land or interests in  
14          land in Region 3 of the Forest Service.

15          (4) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyances  
16          under this subsection shall be subject to such terms  
17          and conditions as the Secretary may require.

18          (i) MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.—

19               (1) REVOCATION OF ORDERS; WITHDRAWAL.—

20                   (A) REVOCATION OF ORDERS.—Any public  
21                   land order that withdraws the Federal land  
22                   from appropriation or disposal under a public  
23                   land law shall be revoked to the extent nec-  
24                   essary to permit disposal of the land.

1 (B) WITHDRAWAL.—On the date of enact-  
2 ment of this Act, if the Federal land or any  
3 Federal interest in the non-Federal land to be  
4 exchanged under subsection (c) is not with-  
5 drawn or segregated from entry and appropria-  
6 tion under a public land law (including mining  
7 and mineral leasing laws and the Geothermal  
8 Steam Act of 1970 (30 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.)),  
9 the land or interest shall be withdrawn, without  
10 further action required by the Secretary con-  
11 cerned, from entry and appropriation. The with-  
12 drawal shall be terminated—

13 (i) on the date of consummation of  
14 the land exchange; or

15 (ii) if Resolution Copper notifies the  
16 Secretary in writing that it has elected to  
17 withdraw from the land exchange pursuant  
18 to section 206(d) of the Federal Land Pol-  
19 icy and Management Act of 1976, as  
20 amended (43 U.S.C. 1716(d)).

21 (C) RIGHTS OF RESOLUTION COPPER.—  
22 Nothing in this section shall interfere with,  
23 limit, or otherwise impair, the unpatented min-  
24 ing claims or rights currently held by Resolu-  
25 tion Copper on the Federal land, nor in any



1 way change, diminish, qualify, or otherwise im-  
2 pact Resolution Copper's rights and ability to  
3 conduct activities on the Federal land under  
4 such unpatented mining claims and the general  
5 mining laws of the United States, including the  
6 permitting or authorization of such activities.

7 (2) MAPS, ESTIMATES, AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

8 (A) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary con-  
9 cerned and Resolution Copper may correct, by  
10 mutual agreement, any minor errors in any  
11 map, acreage estimate, or description of any  
12 land conveyed or exchanged under this section.

13 (B) CONFLICT.—If there is a conflict be-  
14 tween a map, an acreage estimate, or a descrip-  
15 tion of land in this section, the map shall con-  
16 trol unless the Secretary concerned and Resolu-  
17 tion Copper mutually agree otherwise.

18 (C) AVAILABILITY.—On the date of enact-  
19 ment of this Act, the Secretary shall file and  
20 make available for public inspection in the Of-  
21 fice of the Supervisor, Tonto National Forest,  
22 each map referred to in this section.

23 (3) PUBLIC ACCESS IN AND AROUND OAK FLAT  
24 CAMPGROUND.—As a condition of conveyance of the  
25 Federal land, Resolution Copper shall agree to pro-

1       vide access to the surface of the Oak Flat Camp-  
2       ground to members of the public, including Indian  
3       tribes, to the maximum extent practicable, consistent  
4       with health and safety requirements, until such time  
5       as the operation of the mine precludes continued  
6       public access for safety reasons, as determined by  
7       Resolution Copper.

8   **SEC. 3004. LAND EXCHANGE, CIBOLA NATIONAL WILDLIFE**  
9                   **REFUGE, ARIZONA, AND BUREAU OF LAND**  
10                   **MANAGEMENT LAND IN RIVERSIDE COUNTY,**  
11                   **CALIFORNIA.**

12       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

13               (1) MAP 1.—The term “Map 1” means the map  
14       entitled “Specified Parcel of Public Land in Cali-  
15       fornia” and dated July 18, 2014.

16               (2) MAP 2.—The term “Map 2” means the map  
17       entitled “River Bottom Farm Lands” and dated  
18       July 18, 2014.

19       (b) LAND EXCHANGE.—

20               (1) CONVEYANCE OF BUREAU OF LAND MAN-  
21       AGEMENT LAND.—In exchange for the land de-  
22       scribed in paragraph (2), the Secretary of the Inte-  
23       rior shall convey to River Bottom Farms of La Paz  
24       County, Arizona, all right, title and interest of the  
25       United States in and to certain Federal land admin-

1       istered by the Secretary through the Bureau of  
2       Land Management consisting of a total of approxi-  
3       mately 80 acres in Riverside County, California,  
4       identified as “Parcel A” on Map 1. The conveyed  
5       land shall be subject to valid existing rights, includ-  
6       ing easements, rights-of-way, utility lines, and any  
7       other valid encumbrances on the land as of the date  
8       of the conveyance under this section.

9           (2) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the  
10       conveyance of the Federal land under paragraph (1),  
11       River Bottom Farms shall convey to the United  
12       States all right, title, and interest of River Bottom  
13       Farms in and to two parcels of land contiguous to  
14       the Cibola National Wildlife Refuge in La Paz Coun-  
15       ty, Arizona, consisting of a total of approximately 40  
16       acres in La Paz County, Arizona, identified as “Par-  
17       cel 301–05–005B–9” and “Parcel 301–05–008–0”  
18       on Map 2.

19           (3) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—The values of  
20       the Federal land and non-Federal land to be ex-  
21       changed under this section shall be equal or equal-  
22       ized by the payment of cash to the Secretary by  
23       River Bottom Farms, if appropriate, pursuant to  
24       section 206(b) of the Federal Land Policy Manage-  
25       ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)). The value of the

1 land shall be determined by the Secretary through  
2 an appraisal performed by a qualified appraiser mu-  
3 tually agreed to by the Secretary and River Bottom  
4 Farms and performed in conformance with the Uni-  
5 form Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisi-  
6 tions (U.S. Department of Justice, December 2000).  
7 If the final appraised value of the non-Federal land  
8 (“Parcel 301-05-005B-9” and “Parcel 301-05-  
9 008-0” on Map 2) exceeds the value of the Federal  
10 land (“Parcel A” on Map 1), the surplus value of  
11 the non-Federal land shall be considered to be a do-  
12 nation by River Bottom Farms to the United States.

13 (4) EXCHANGE TIMETABLE.—The Secretary  
14 shall complete the land exchange under this section  
15 not later than 1 year after the date of the expiration  
16 of any existing Bureau of Land Management lease  
17 agreement or agreements affecting the Federal land  
18 (“Parcel A” on Map 1) to be exchanged under this  
19 section, unless the Secretary and River Bottom  
20 Farms mutually agree to extend such deadline.

21 (5) ADMINISTRATION OF ACQUIRED LAND.—  
22 The land acquired by the Secretary under paragraph  
23 (2) shall become part of the Cibola National Wildlife  
24 Refuge and be administered in accordance with the

1 laws and regulations generally applicable to the Na-  
2 tional Wildlife Refuge System.

3 **SEC. 3005. SPECIAL RULES FOR INYO NATIONAL FOREST,**  
4 **CALIFORNIA, LAND EXCHANGE.**

5 (a) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT LANDS OUTSIDE  
6 BOUNDARIES OF INYO NATIONAL FOREST.—In any land  
7 exchange involving the conveyance of certain National  
8 Forest System land located within the boundaries of Inyo  
9 National Forest in California, as shown on the map titled  
10 “Federal Parcel Mammoth Base Facility” and dated June  
11 29, 2011, the Secretary of Agriculture may accept for ac-  
12 quisition in the exchange certain non-Federal lands in  
13 California lying outside the boundaries of Inyo National  
14 Forest, as shown on the maps titled “DWP Parcel – Inter-  
15 agency Visitor Center Parcel” and “DWP Parcel – Town  
16 of Bishop Parcel” and dated June 29, 2011, if the Sec-  
17 retary determines that acquisition of the non-Federal  
18 lands is desirable for National Forest System purposes.

19 (b) CASH EQUALIZATION PAYMENT; USE.—In an ex-  
20 change described in subsection (a), the Secretary of Agri-  
21 culture may accept a cash equalization payment in excess  
22 of 25 percent. Any such cash equalization payment shall  
23 be deposited into the account in the Treasury of the  
24 United States established by Public Law 90–171 (com-  
25 monly known as the Sisk Act; 16 U.S.C. 484a) and shall

1 be made available to the Secretary for the acquisition of  
2 land for addition to the National Forest System.

3 (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
4 tion shall be construed to grant the Secretary of Agri-  
5 culture new land exchange authority. This section modifies  
6 the use of land exchange authorities already available to  
7 the Secretary as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

8 **SEC. 3006. LAND EXCHANGE, TRINITY PUBLIC UTILITIES**  
9 **DISTRICT, TRINITY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA,**  
10 **THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, AND**  
11 **THE FOREST SERVICE.**

12 (a) LAND EXCHANGE REQUIRED.—If not later than  
13 three years after enactment of this Act, the Utilities Dis-  
14 trict conveys to the Secretary of the Interior all right, title,  
15 and interest of the Utilities District in and to Parcel A,  
16 subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of  
17 the Interior may require, the Secretary of Agriculture  
18 shall convey Parcel B to the Utilities District, subject to  
19 such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Agriculture  
20 may require, including the reservation of easements for  
21 all roads and trails considered to be necessary for adminis-  
22 trative purposes and to ensure public access to National  
23 Forest System lands.

24 (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIP-  
25 TIONS.—Maps are entitled “Trinity County Land Ex-

1 change Act of 2014 – Parcel A” and “Trinity County  
2 Land Exchange Act of 2014 – Parcel B”, both dated  
3 March 24, 2014. The maps shall be on file and available  
4 for public inspection in the Office of the Chief of the For-  
5 est Service and the appropriate office of the Bureau of  
6 Land Management. With the agreement of the parties to  
7 the conveyances under subsection (a), the Secretary of the  
8 Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture may make tech-  
9 nical corrections to the maps and legal descriptions.

10 (c) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—

11 (1) LAND EXCHANGE PROCESS.—The land ex-  
12 change under this section shall be an equal value ex-  
13 change. Except as provided in paragraph (3), the  
14 Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agri-  
15 culture shall carry out the land exchange in accord-  
16 ance with section 206 of the Federal Land Policy  
17 and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716).

18 (2) APPRAISAL OF PARCELS.—The values of  
19 Parcel A and Parcel B shall be determined by ap-  
20 praisals performed by a qualified appraiser mutually  
21 agreed to by the parties to the conveyances under  
22 subsection (a). The appraisals shall be approved by  
23 the Secretary of Interior and the Secretary of Agri-  
24 culture and conducted in conformity with the Uni-  
25 form Appraisal Standards for Federal Land.

1           (3) CASH EQUALIZATION.—If the values of Par-  
2       cel A and Parcel B are not equal, the values may  
3       be equalized through the use of a cash equalization  
4       payment, however, if the final appraised value of  
5       Parcel A exceeds the value of Parcel B, the surplus  
6       value of Parcel A shall be considered to be a dona-  
7       tion by the Utilities District. Notwithstanding sec-  
8       tion 206(b) of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
9       ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)), a cash  
10      equalization payment may be made in excess of 25  
11      percent of the appraised value of the Parcel B.

12      (d) DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—Any cash equalization pay-  
14      ment received by the United States under subsection  
15      (c) shall be deposited in the fund established under  
16      Public Law 90–171 (16 U.S.C. 484a; commonly  
17      known as the Sisk Act).

18           (2) USE OF PROCEEDS.—Amounts deposited  
19      under paragraph (1) shall be available to the Sec-  
20      retary of Agriculture, without further appropriation  
21      and until expended, for the improvement, mainte-  
22      nance, reconstruction, or construction of a facility or  
23      improvement for the National Forest System.

24      (e) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and legal descrip-  
25      tion of Parcel A and Parcel B shall be determined by a



1 survey satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior and  
2 the Secretary of Agriculture.

3 (f) COSTS.—As a condition of the land exchange  
4 under subsection (a), the Utilities District shall pay the  
5 costs associated with—

6 (1) the surveys described in subsection (e);

7 (2) the appraisals described in subsection  
8 (c)(2); and

9 (3) any other reasonable administrative or re-  
10 mediation cost determined by the Secretary of Agri-  
11 culture.

12 (g) MANAGEMENT OF ACQUIRED LAND.—Upon the  
13 acquisition of Parcel A, the Secretary of the Interior, act-  
14 ing through the Redding Field Office of the Bureau of  
15 Land Management, shall administer Parcel A as public  
16 land in accordance with the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
17 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and the  
18 laws and regulations applicable to public land adminis-  
19 tered by the Bureau of Land Management, except that  
20 public recreation and public access to and for recreation  
21 shall be the highest and best use of Parcel A.

22 (h) COMPLETION OF LAND EXCHANGE.—Once the  
23 Utilities District offers to convey Parcel A to the Secretary  
24 of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture shall complete

1 the conveyance of Parcel B not later than one year after  
2 the date of enactment of this Act.

3 (i) DEFINITIONS.—For the purposes of this section:

4 (1) PARCEL A.—The term “Parcel A” means  
5 the approximately 47 acres of land, known as the  
6 “Sky Ranch parcel”, adjacent to public land admin-  
7 istered by the Redding Field Office of the Bureau of  
8 Land Management as depicted on the map entitled  
9 “Trinity County Land Exchange Act of 2014 – Par-  
10 cel A”, dated March 24, 2014, more particularly de-  
11 scribed as a portion of Mineral Survey 178, south  
12 Highway 299, generally located in the S1/2 of the  
13 S1/2 of Section 7 and the N1/2 of the N1/2 of Sec-  
14 tion 8, Township 33 North, Range 10 West, Mount  
15 Diablo Meridian.

16 (2) PARCEL B.—The term “Parcel B” means  
17 the approximately 100 acres land in the Shasta-  
18 Trinity National Forest in the State of California  
19 near the Weaverville Airport in Trinity County as  
20 depicted on the map entitled “Trinity County Land  
21 Exchange Act of 2014 – Parcel B” dated March 24,  
22 2014, more particularly described as Lot 8, SW1/4  
23 SE1/4, and S1/2 N1/2 SE, Section 31, Township 34  
24 North, Range 9 West, Mount Diablo Meridian.

1           (3) UTILITIES DISTRICT.—The term “Utilities  
2       District” means the Trinity Public Utilities District  
3       of Trinity County, California.

4   **SEC. 3007. IDAHO COUNTY, IDAHO, SHOOTING RANGE LAND**  
5           **CONVEYANCE.**

6       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7           (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
8       Idaho County in the State of Idaho.

9           (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
10      titled “Idaho County Land Conveyance” and dated  
11      April 11, 2014.

12          (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
13      the Secretary of the Interior.

14      (b) CONVEYANCE OF LAND TO IDAHO COUNTY.—

15          (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
16      notification by the County and subject to valid exist-  
17      ing rights, the Secretary shall convey to the County,  
18      without consideration, all right, title, and interest of  
19      the United States in and to the land described in  
20      paragraph (2).

21          (2) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
22      to in paragraph (1) consists of approximately 31  
23      acres of land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-  
24      agement and generally depicted on the map as  
25      “Conveyance\_\_Area”.

1 (3) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
3 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
4 retary shall finalize the legal description of the  
5 parcel to be conveyed under this section.

6 (B) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary may  
7 correct any minor error in—

8 (i) the map; or

9 (ii) the legal description.

10 (C) AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
11 description shall be on file and available for  
12 public inspection in the appropriate offices of  
13 the Bureau of Land Management.

14 (4) USE OF CONVEYED LAND.—The land con-  
15 veyed under this section shall be used only—

16 (A) as a shooting range; or

17 (B) for any other public purpose consistent  
18 with uses allowed under the Act of June 14,  
19 1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation and  
20 Public Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

21 (5) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—The Secretary  
22 shall require the County to pay all survey costs and  
23 other administrative costs necessary for the prepara-  
24 tion and completion of any patents for, and trans-  
25 fers of title to, the land described in paragraph (2).

1 (6) CONDITIONS.—As a condition of the convey-  
2 ance under paragraph (1), the County shall agree—

3 (A) to pay any administrative costs associ-  
4 ated with the conveyance including the costs of  
5 any environmental, wildlife, cultural, or histor-  
6 ical resources studies;

7 (B) to release and indemnify the United  
8 States from any claims or liabilities that may  
9 arise from uses carried out on the land de-  
10 scribed in paragraph (2) on or before the date  
11 of the enactment of this Act by the United  
12 States or any person; and

13 (C) to accept such reasonable terms and  
14 conditions as the Secretary determines nec-  
15 essary.

16 (7) REVERSION.—If the land conveyed under  
17 this section ceases to be used for a public purpose  
18 in accordance with paragraph (4), the land shall, at  
19 the discretion of the Secretary, revert to the United  
20 States.

21 **SEC. 3008. SCHOOL DISTRICT 318, MINNESOTA, LAND EX-**  
22 **CHANGE.**

23 (a) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this section are—

24 (1) to provide greater safety to the students of  
25 the Robert J. Elkington Middle School and the fami-

1 lies of those students in Grand Rapids, Minnesota;  
2 and

3 (2) to promote the mission of the United States  
4 Geological Survey.

5 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means  
7 Minnesota Independent School District number 318  
8 in Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

9 (2) FEDERAL LAND.—

10 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “Federal  
11 land” means the parcel of approximately 1.3  
12 acres of United States Geological Survey land  
13 identified as USGS Parcel 91-016-4111 on the  
14 map, which was transferred to the Department  
15 of the Interior by the General Services Adminis-  
16 tration by a letter dated July 22, 1965.

17 (B) INCLUSION.—The term “Federal  
18 land” includes any structures on the land de-  
19 scribed in subparagraph (A).

20 (3) MAP.—The term “map” means each of the  
21 maps entitled “USGS and School Parcel Locations”  
22 and dated January 15, 2014.

23 (4) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “non-Federal  
25 land” means the parcel of approximately 1.6

1           acres of District land identified as School Par-  
2           cel 91-540-1210 on the map.

3           (B) INCLUSION.—The term “non-Federal  
4           land” includes any structures on the land de-  
5           scribed in subparagraph (A).

6           (5) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
7           the Secretary of the Interior.

8           (c) AUTHORIZATION OF EXCHANGE.—If the District  
9           offers to convey to the United States all right, title, and  
10          interest of the District in and to the non-Federal land,  
11          the Secretary shall—

12           (1) accept the offer; and

13           (2) convey to the District all right, title, and in-  
14          terest of the United States in and to the Federal  
15          land.

16          (d) VALUATION.—

17           (1) IN GENERAL.—The value of the Federal  
18          land and non-Federal land to be exchanged under  
19          subsection (c) shall be determined—

20           (A) by an independent appraiser selected  
21          by the Secretary; and

22           (B) in accordance with the Uniform Ap-  
23          praisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisi-  
24          tions and the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
25          sional Appraisal Practice.

1           (2) APPROVAL.—Appraisals conducted under  
2 paragraph (1) shall be submitted to the Secretary  
3 for approval.

4           (3) CASH EQUALIZATION PAYMENTS.—

5                 (A) IN GENERAL.—If the value of the Fed-  
6 eral land and non-Federal land to be exchanged  
7 under subsection (c) is not of equal value, the  
8 value shall be equalized through a cash equali-  
9 zation payment.

10                (B) USE OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts received  
11 by the United States under subparagraph (A)  
12 shall be deposited in the Treasury and credited  
13 to miscellaneous receipts.

14 **SEC. 3009. NORTHERN NEVADA LAND CONVEYANCES.**

15           (a) LAND CONVEYANCE TO YERINGTON, NEVADA.—

16                 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

17                     (A) CITY.—The term “City” means the  
18 city of Yerington, Nevada.

19                     (B) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal  
20 land” means the land located in Lyon County  
21 and Mineral County, Nevada, that is identified  
22 on the map as “City of Yerington Sustainable  
23 Development Conveyance Lands”.



1 (C) MAP.—The term “map” means the  
2 map entitled “Yerington Land Conveyance”  
3 and dated December 19, 2012.

4 (D) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
5 means the Secretary of the Interior.

6 (2) CONVEYANCES OF LAND TO CITY OF  
7 YERINGTON, NEVADA.—

8 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
9 days after the date of enactment of this Act,  
10 subject to valid existing rights and to such  
11 terms and conditions as the Secretary deter-  
12 mines to be necessary and notwithstanding the  
13 land use planning requirements of sections 202  
14 and 203 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
15 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713),  
16 the Secretary shall convey to the City, subject  
17 to the agreement of the City, all right, title, and  
18 interest of the United States in and to the Fed-  
19 eral land identified on the map.

20 (B) APPRAISAL TO DETERMINE FAIR MAR-  
21 KET VALUE.—The Secretary shall determine  
22 the fair market value of the Federal land to be  
23 conveyed—

1 (i) in accordance with the Federal  
2 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
3 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and

4 (ii) based on an appraisal that is con-  
5 ducted in accordance with—

6 (I) the Uniform Appraisal Stand-  
7 ards for Federal Land Acquisition;  
8 and

9 (II) the Uniform Standards of  
10 Professional Appraisal Practice.

11 (C) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
12 shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
13 tion in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of  
14 Land Management.

15 (D) APPLICABLE LAW.—Beginning on the  
16 date on which the Federal land is conveyed to  
17 the City, the development of and conduct of ac-  
18 tivities on the Federal land shall be subject to  
19 all applicable Federal laws (including regula-  
20 tions).

21 (E) COSTS.—As a condition of the convey-  
22 ance of the Federal land under subparagraph  
23 (A), the City shall pay—

1 (i) an amount equal to the appraised  
2 value determined in accordance with sub-  
3 paragraph (B); and

4 (ii) all costs related to the conveyance,  
5 including all surveys, appraisals, and other  
6 administrative costs associated with the  
7 conveyance of the Federal land to the City  
8 under subparagraph (A).

9 (3) NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL AND RELI-  
10 GIOUS USES.—Nothing in this subsection alters or  
11 diminishes the treaty rights of any Indian tribe.

12 (b) CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN FEDERAL LAND TO  
13 CITY OF CARLIN, NEVADA.—

14 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

15 (A) CITY.—The term “City” means the  
16 City of Carlin, Nevada.

17 (B) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal  
18 land” means the approximately 1,329 acres of  
19 land located in the City of Carlin, Nevada, that  
20 is identified on the map as “Carlin Selected  
21 Parcels”.

22 (C) MAP.—The term “map” means the  
23 map entitled “Proposed Carlin, Nevada Land  
24 Sales” map dated October 25, 2013.

1 (D) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
2 means the Secretary of the Interior.

3 (2) CONVEYANCE.—Subject to valid existing  
4 rights and notwithstanding the land use planning re-  
5 quirements of sections 202 and 203 of the Federal  
6 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
7 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), the Secretary shall convey to  
8 the City all right, title, and interest of the United  
9 States to and in the Federal land.

10 (3) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the  
11 conveyance authorized under paragraph (2), the City  
12 shall pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the  
13 appraised value of the Federal land, as determined  
14 under paragraph (4).

15 (4) APPRAISAL.—The Secretary shall conduct  
16 an appraisal of the Federal land in accordance  
17 with—

18 (A) the Uniform Standards for Federal  
19 Land Acquisitions; and

20 (B) the Uniform Standards of Professional  
21 Appraisal Practice.

22 (5) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be  
23 on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
24 propriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
25 ment.

1           (6) COSTS.—At closing for the conveyance au-  
2           thorized under paragraph (2) the City shall pay or  
3           reimburse the Secretary, as appropriate, for the rea-  
4           sonable transaction and administrative personnel  
5           costs associated with the conveyance authorized  
6           under such paragraph, including the costs of title  
7           searches, maps, and boundary and cadastral surveys.

8           (7) RELEASE OF UNITED STATES.—Upon mak-  
9           ing the conveyance under paragraph (2), notwith-  
10          standing any other provision of law, the United  
11          States is released from any and all liabilities or  
12          claims of any kind or nature arising from the pres-  
13          ence, release, or threat of release of any hazardous  
14          substance, pollutant, contaminant, petroleum prod-  
15          uct (or derivative of a petroleum product of any  
16          kind), solid waste, mine materials or mining related  
17          features (including tailings, overburden, waste rock,  
18          mill remnants, pits, or other hazards resulting from  
19          the presence of mining related features) on the Fed-  
20          eral land in existence on or before the date of the  
21          conveyance.

22          (8) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
23          rights, the Federal land identified for conveyance  
24          shall be withdrawn from all forms of—

1 (A) entry, appropriation, or disposal under  
2 the public land laws;

3 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
4 mining laws; and

5 (C) disposition under the mineral leasing,  
6 mineral materials and geothermal leasing laws.

7 (c) CONVEYANCE TO THE CITY OF FERNLEY, NE-  
8 VADA.—

9 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

10 (A) CITY.—The term “City” means the  
11 city of Fernley, Nevada.

12 (B) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal  
13 land” means the land located in the City that  
14 is identified as “Proposed Sale Parcels” on the  
15 map.

16 (C) MAP.—The term “map” means the  
17 map entitled “Proposed Fernley, Nevada, Land  
18 Sales” and dated January 25, 2013.

19 (D) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
20 means the Secretary of the Interior.

21 (2) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—Subject to  
22 valid existing rights and notwithstanding the land  
23 use planning requirements of sections 202 and 203  
24 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of  
25 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), not later than 180

1 days after the date on which the Secretary receives  
2 a request from the City for the conveyance of the  
3 Federal land, the Secretary shall convey to the City,  
4 without consideration, all right, title, and interest of  
5 the United States to and in the Federal land.

6 (3) USE OF CONVEYED LAND.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Federal land con-  
8 veyed under paragraph (2)—

9 (i) may be used by the City for any  
10 public purposes consistent with the Act of  
11 June 14, 1926 (commonly known as the  
12 “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”)  
13 (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.); and

14 (ii) shall not be disposed of by the  
15 City.

16 (B) REVERSION.—If the City ceases to use  
17 a parcel of the Federal land conveyed under  
18 paragraph (2) in accordance with subparagraph

19 (A)—

20 (i) title to the parcel shall revert to  
21 the Secretary, at the option of the Sec-  
22 retary; and

23 (ii) the City shall be responsible for  
24 any reclamation necessary to revert the  
25 parcel to the United States.

1           (4) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be  
2           on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
3           propriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
4           ment.

5           (5) RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-  
6           OF-WAY.—The City and the Commissioner of Rec-  
7           lamation may retain easements or rights-of-way on  
8           the Federal land to be conveyed, including ease-  
9           ments or rights-of-way that the Commissioner of  
10          Reclamation determines are necessary to carry out—

11                   (A) the operation and maintenance of the  
12                   Truckee Canal Irrigation District Canal; or

13                   (B) the Newlands Project.

14          (6) COSTS.—At closing for the conveyance au-  
15          thorized under paragraph (2), the City shall pay or  
16          reimburse the Secretary, as appropriate, for the rea-  
17          sonable transaction and administrative personnel  
18          costs associated with the conveyance authorized  
19          under that paragraph, including the costs of title  
20          searches, maps, and boundary and cadastral surveys.

21          (7) RELEASE OF UNITED STATES.—On convey-  
22          ance of the Federal land under paragraph (2), not-  
23          withstanding any other provision of law, the United  
24          States is released from any and all liabilities or  
25          claims of any kind or nature arising from the pres-



1       ence, release, or threat of release of any hazardous  
2       substance, pollutant, contaminant, petroleum prod-  
3       uct (or derivative of a petroleum product of any  
4       kind), solid waste, mine materials, or mining related  
5       features (including tailings, overburden, waste rock,  
6       mill remnants, pits, or other hazards resulting from  
7       the presence of mining related features) on the Fed-  
8       eral land in existence before or on the date of the  
9       conveyance.

10           (8) ACQUISITION OF FEDERAL REVERSIONARY  
11       INTEREST.—

12           (A) REQUEST.—After the date of convey-  
13       ance of the Federal land under paragraph (2),  
14       the City may submit to the Secretary a request  
15       to acquire the Federal reversionary interest in  
16       all or any portion of the Federal land.

17           (B) APPRAISAL.—

18           (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
19       days after the date of receipt of a request  
20       under subparagraph (A), the Secretary  
21       shall complete an appraisal of the Federal  
22       reversionary interest in the Federal land  
23       requested by the City under that subpara-  
24       graph.

1 (ii) REQUIREMENT.—The appraisal  
2 under clause (i) shall be completed in ac-  
3 cordance with—

4 (I) the Uniform Appraisal Stand-  
5 ards for Federal Land Acquisitions;  
6 and

7 (II) the Uniform Standards of  
8 Professional Appraisal Practice.

9 (C) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—If, by the  
10 date that is 1 year after the date of completion  
11 of the appraisal under subparagraph (B), the  
12 City submits to the Secretary an offer to ac-  
13 quire the Federal reversionary requested under  
14 subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall, not later  
15 than the date that is 30 days after the date on  
16 which the offer is submitted, convey to the City  
17 the reversionary interest covered by the offer.

18 (D) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration  
19 for the conveyance of the Federal reversionary  
20 interest under subparagraph (C), the City shall  
21 pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the  
22 appraised value of the Federal reversionary in-  
23 terest, as determined under subparagraph (B).

24 (E) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condi-  
25 tion of the conveyance under subparagraph (C),

1 all costs associated with the conveyance (includ-  
2 ing the cost of the appraisal under subpara-  
3 graph (B)), shall be paid by the City.

4 (d) CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL LAND, STOREY  
5 COUNTY, NEVADA.—

6 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

7 (A) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
8 Storey County, Nevada.

9 (B) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal  
10 land” means the approximately 1,745 acres of  
11 Federal land identified on the map as “BLM  
12 Owned–County Request Transfer”.

13 (C) MAP.—The term “map” means the  
14 map entitled “Restoring Storey County Act”  
15 and dated November 20, 2012.

16 (D) MINING TOWNSITE.—The term “min-  
17 ing townsite” means the real property—

18 (i) located in the Virginia City town-  
19 site within the County;

20 (ii) owned by the Federal Govern-  
21 ment; and

22 (iii) on which improvements were con-  
23 structed based on the belief that—

24 (I) the property had been or  
25 would be acquired from the Federal

1 Government by the entity operating  
2 the relevant mine on the date of con-  
3 struction; or

4 (II) the individual or entity that  
5 made the improvements had a valid  
6 claim for acquiring the property from  
7 the Federal Government.

8 (E) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
9 means the Secretary of the Interior.

10 (2) MINING CLAIM VALIDITY REVIEW.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
12 carry out an expedited program to examine  
13 each unpatented mining claim (including each  
14 unpatented mining claim for which a patent ap-  
15 plication has been filed) within the mining  
16 townsite.

17 (B) DETERMINATION OF VALIDITY.—With  
18 respect to a mining claim described in subpara-  
19 graph (A), if the Secretary determines that the  
20 elements of a contest are present, the Secretary  
21 shall immediately determine the validity of the  
22 mining claim.

23 (C) DECLARATION BY SECRETARY.—If the  
24 Secretary determines a mining claim to be in-  
25 valid under subparagraph (B), as soon as prac-

1            ticable after the date of the determination, the  
2            Secretary shall declare the mining claim to be  
3            null and void.

4            (D)    TREATMENT    OF    VALID    MINING  
5            CLAIMS.—

6                    (i) IN GENERAL.—Each mining claim  
7                    that the Secretary determines to be valid  
8                    under subparagraph (B) shall be main-  
9                    tained in compliance with the general min-  
10                   ing laws and paragraph (3)(B)(ii).

11                   (ii) EFFECT ON HOLDERS.—A holder  
12                   of a mining claim described in clause (i)  
13                   shall not be entitled to a patent.

14            (E) ABANDONMENT OF CLAIM.—The Sec-  
15            retary shall provide—

16                    (i) a public notice that each mining  
17                    claim holder may affirmatively abandon  
18                    the claim of the mining claim holder prior  
19                    to the validity review under subparagraph  
20                    (B); and

21                    (ii) to each mining claim holder an op-  
22                    portunity to abandon the claim of the min-  
23                    ing claim holder before the date on which  
24                    the land that is subject to the mining claim  
25                    is conveyed.

1 (3) CONVEYANCE TO COUNTY.—

2 (A) CONVEYANCE.—

3 (i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid ex-  
4 isting rights and notwithstanding the land  
5 use planning requirements of sections 202  
6 and 203 of the Federal Land Policy and  
7 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712,  
8 1713), after completing the mining claim  
9 validity review under paragraph (2)(B), if  
10 requested by the County, the Secretary  
11 shall convey to the County, by quitclaim  
12 deed, all surface rights of the United  
13 States in and to the Federal land, includ-  
14 ing any improvements on the Federal land,  
15 in accordance with this paragraph.

16 (ii) RESERVATION OF RIGHTS.—All  
17 mineral and geothermal rights in and to  
18 the Federal land are reserved to the  
19 United States

20 (B) VALID MINING CLAIMS.—

21 (i) IN GENERAL.—With respect to  
22 each parcel of land located in a mining  
23 townsite subject to a valid mining claim,  
24 the Secretary shall—

1 (I) reserve the mineral rights in  
2 and to the mining townsite; and

3 (II) otherwise convey, without  
4 consideration, the remaining right,  
5 title, and interest of the United States  
6 in and to the mining townsite (includ-  
7 ing improvements to the mining town-  
8 site), as identified for conveyance on  
9 the map.

10 (ii) PROCEDURES AND REQUIRE-  
11 MENTS.—Each valid mining claim shall be  
12 subject to each procedure and requirement  
13 described in section 9 of the Act of Decem-  
14 ber 29, 1916 (43 U.S.C. 299) (commonly  
15 known as the “Stockraising Homestead  
16 Act of 1916”) (including regulations).

17 (4) RECIPIENTS.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a mining  
19 townsite conveyed under paragraph  
20 (3)(B)(i)(II) for which a valid interest is proven  
21 by 1 or more individuals in accordance with  
22 chapter 244.2825 of the Nevada Revised Stat-  
23 utes, the County shall reconvey the property to  
24 the 1 or more individuals by appropriate deed

1           or other legal conveyance in accordance with  
2           that chapter.

3           (B) AUTHORITY OF COUNTY.—The County  
4           shall not be required to recognize a claim under  
5           this paragraph that is submitted on a date that  
6           is later than 5 years after the date of enact-  
7           ment of this Act.

8           (5) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—The conveyance  
9           of a mining townsite under paragraph (3) shall be  
10          subject to valid existing rights, including any ease-  
11          ment or other right-of-way or lease in existence as  
12          of the date of the conveyance.

13          (6) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid rights in  
14          existence on the date of enactment of this Act, and  
15          except as otherwise provided in this Act, the mining  
16          townsite is withdrawn from—

17                (A) all forms of entry, appropriation, and  
18                disposal under the public land laws;

19                (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
20                mining laws; and

21                (C) disposition under all laws pertaining to  
22                mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-  
23                terials.

24          (7) SURVEY.—A mining townsite to be con-  
25          veyed by the United States under paragraph (3)



1       shall be sufficiently surveyed as a whole to legally  
2       describe the land for patent conveyance.

3               (8) CONVEYANCE OF TERMINATED MINING  
4       CLAIMS.—If a mining claim determined by the Sec-  
5       retary to be valid under paragraph (2)(B) is aban-  
6       doned, invalidated, or otherwise returned to the Bu-  
7       reau of Land Management, the mining claim shall  
8       be—

9               (A) withdrawn in accordance with para-  
10       graph (6); and

11              (B) subject to the agreement of the owner,  
12       conveyed to the owner of the surface rights cov-  
13       ered by the mining claim.

14              (9) RELEASE.—On completion of the convey-  
15       ance of a mining townsite under paragraph (3), the  
16       United States shall be relieved from liability for, and  
17       shall be held harmless from, any claim arising from  
18       the presence of an improvement or material on the  
19       mining townsite.

20              (10) SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING DEAD-  
21       LINE FOR REVIEW AND CONVEYANCES.—It is the  
22       sense of Congress that the examination of the  
23       unpatented mining claims under paragraph (2) and  
24       the conveyances under paragraph (3) should be com-

1       pleted by not later than 18 months after the date of  
2       enactment of this Act.

3       (e) ELKO MOTOCROSS LAND CONVEYANCE.—

4           (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

5               (A) COUNTY.—The term “county” means  
6               the county of Elko, Nevada.

7               (B) MAP.—The term “map” means the  
8               map entitled “Elko Motocross Park” and dated  
9               April 19, 2013.

10              (C) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
11              means the Secretary of the Interior, acting  
12              through the Director of the Bureau of Land  
13              Management.

14              (2) AUTHORIZATION OF CONVEYANCE.—As  
15              soon as practicable after the date of enactment of  
16              this Act, subject to valid existing rights and the pro-  
17              visions of this subsection, if requested by the county  
18              the Secretary shall convey to the county, without  
19              consideration, all right, title, and interest of the  
20              United States in and to the land described in para-  
21              graph (3).

22              (3) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
23              to in paragraph (2) consists of approximately 275  
24              acres of land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-

1       agement, Elko District, Nevada, as generally de-  
2       picted on the map as “Elko Motocross Park”.

3               (4) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

4               (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
5       after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
6       retary shall finalize the legal description of the  
7       parcel to be conveyed under this subsection.

8               (B) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary may  
9       correct any minor error in the map or the legal  
10      description.

11              (C) AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
12      description shall be on file and available for  
13      public inspection in the appropriate offices of  
14      the Bureau of Land Management.

15              (5) USE OF CONVEYED LAND.—The land con-  
16      veyed under this subsection shall be used only as a  
17      motocross, bicycle, off-highway vehicle, or stock car  
18      racing area, or for any other public purpose con-  
19      sistent with uses allowed under the Act of June 14,  
20      1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation and  
21      Public Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

22              (6) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—The Secretary  
23      shall require the county to pay all survey costs and  
24      other administrative costs necessary for the prepara-

1       tion and completion of any patents for, and trans-  
2       fers of title to, the land described in paragraph (3).

3       (f) LAND TO BE HELD IN TRUST FOR THE TE-MOAK  
4       TRIBE OF WESTERN SHOSHONE INDIANS OF NEVADA  
5       (ELKO BAND).—

6               (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

7                   (A) MAP.—The term “map” means the  
8                   map entitled “Te-moak Tribal Land Expan-  
9                   sion” and dated April 19, 2013.

10                  (B) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
11                  means the Secretary of the Interior, acting  
12                  through the Director of the Bureau of Land  
13                  Management.

14                  (C) TRIBE.—The term “Tribe” means the  
15                  Te-moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of  
16                  Nevada (Elko Band).

17               (2) LAND TO BE HELD IN TRUST.—Subject to  
18       valid existing rights, all right, title, and interest of  
19       the United States in and to the land described in  
20       paragraph (3)—

21                   (A) shall be held in trust by the United  
22                   States for the benefit and use of the Tribe; and

23                   (B) shall be part of the reservation of the  
24       Tribe.

1           (3) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
2           to in paragraph (2) is the approximately 373 acres  
3           of land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
4           agement, as generally depicted on the map as “Ex-  
5           pansion Area”.

6           (4) MAP.—The map shall be on file and avail-  
7           able for public inspection in the appropriate offices  
8           of the Bureau of Land Management.

9           (5) SURVEY.—Not later than 180 days after  
10          the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
11          shall complete a survey of the boundary lines to es-  
12          tablish the boundaries of the land taken into trust  
13          under paragraph (2).

14          (6) USE OF TRUST LAND.—

15                (A) GAMING.—Land taken into trust  
16                under paragraph (2) shall not be eligible, or  
17                considered to have been taken into trust, for  
18                class II gaming or class III gaming (as those  
19                terms are defined in section 4 of the Indian  
20                Gaming Regulatory Act (25 U.S.C. 2703)).

21                (B) GENERAL USES.—

22                    (i) IN GENERAL.—The Tribe shall use  
23                    the land taken into trust under paragraph  
24                    (2) only for—

1 (I) traditional and customary  
2 uses;

3 (II) stewardship conservation for  
4 the benefit of the Tribe; or

5 (III) residential or recreational  
6 development.

7 (ii) OTHER USES.—If the Tribe uses  
8 any portion of the land taken into trust  
9 under paragraph (2) for a purpose other  
10 than a purpose described in clause (i), the  
11 Tribe shall pay to the Secretary an amount  
12 that is equal to the fair market value of  
13 the portion of the land, as determined by  
14 an appraisal.

15 (C) THINNING; LANDSCAPE RESTORA-  
16 TION.—With respect to the land taken into  
17 trust under paragraph (2), the Secretary, in  
18 consultation and coordination with the Tribe,  
19 may carry out any fuels reduction and other  
20 landscape restoration activities on the land that  
21 is beneficial to the Tribe and the Bureau of  
22 Land Management.

23 (g) NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON LAND CONVEY-  
24 ANCE.—

1           (1) TRANSFER OF DEPARTMENT OF THE INTE-  
2           RIOR LAND.—

3                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
4           days after the date of enactment of this Act,  
5           the Secretary of the Interior shall transfer to  
6           the Secretary of the Navy, without reimburse-  
7           ment, the Federal land described in subpara-  
8           graph (B).

9                   (B) DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL LAND.—  
10          The Federal land referred to in subparagraph  
11          (A) is the parcel of approximately 400 acres of  
12          land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of  
13          the Interior that—

14                   (i) is adjacent to Naval Air Station  
15                  Fallon in Churchill County, Nevada; and

16                   (ii) was withdrawn under Public Land  
17                  Order 6834 (NV-943-4214-10; N-  
18                  37875).

19                   (C) MANAGEMENT.—On transfer of the  
20          Federal land described under subparagraph (B)  
21          to the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of  
22          the Navy shall have full jurisdiction, custody,  
23          and control of the Federal land.

24          (2) WATER RIGHTS.—

1 (A) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this sub-  
2 section shall be construed—

3 (i) to establish a reservation in favor  
4 of the United States with respect to any  
5 water or water right on land transferred by  
6 this subsection; or

7 (ii) to authorize the appropriation of  
8 water on land transferred by this sub-  
9 section except in accordance with applica-  
10 ble State law.

11 (B) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED  
12 OR RESERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This sub-  
13 section shall not be construed to affect any  
14 water rights acquired or reserved by the United  
15 States before the date of enactment of this Act.

16 **SEC. 3010. SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO, FEDERAL**  
17 **LAND CONVEYANCE.**

18 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19 (1) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
20 means the approximately 19 acres of Federal surface  
21 estate generally depicted as “Lands Authorized for  
22 Conveyance” on the map.

23 (2) LANDOWNER.—The term “landowner”  
24 means the plaintiffs in the case styled *Blancett v.*  
25 *United States Department of the Interior, et al.*, No.



1       10–cv–00254–JAP–KBM, United States District  
2       Court for the District of New Mexico.

3           (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
4       titled “San Juan County Land Conveyance” and  
5       dated June 20, 2012.

6           (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
7       the Secretary of the Interior.

8           (5) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
9       of New Mexico.

10       (b) CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN FEDERAL LAND IN  
11       SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—On request of the land-  
13       owner, the Secretary shall, under such terms and  
14       conditions as the Secretary may prescribe and sub-  
15       ject to valid existing rights, convey to the landowner  
16       all right, title, and interest of the United States in  
17       and to any portion of the Federal land (including  
18       any improvements or appurtenances to the Federal  
19       land) by sale.

20           (2) SURVEY; ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—

21           (A) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and legal  
22       description of the Federal land to be conveyed  
23       under paragraph (1) shall be determined by a  
24       survey approved by the Secretary.

1 (B) COSTS.—The administrative costs as-  
2 sociated with the conveyance shall be paid by  
3 the landowner.

4 (3) CONSIDERATION.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—As consideration for  
6 the conveyance of the Federal land under para-  
7 graph (1), the landowner shall pay to the Sec-  
8 retary an amount equal to the fair market value  
9 of the Federal land conveyed, as determined  
10 under subparagraph (B).

11 (B) APPRAISAL.—The fair market value of  
12 any Federal land that is conveyed under para-  
13 graph (1) shall be determined by an appraisal  
14 acceptable to the Secretary that is performed in  
15 accordance with—

16 (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
17 for Federal Land Acquisitions;

18 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
19 sional Appraisal Practice; and

20 (iii) any other applicable law (includ-  
21 ing regulations).

22 (4) DISPOSITION AND USE OF PROCEEDS.—

23 (A) DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.—The  
24 Secretary shall deposit the proceeds of any con-  
25 veyance of Federal land under paragraph (1) in

1 a special account in the Treasury for use in ac-  
2 cordance with subparagraph (B).

3 (B) USE OF PROCEEDS.—Amounts depos-  
4 ited under subparagraph (A) shall be available  
5 to the Secretary, without further appropriation  
6 and until expended, for the acquisition of land  
7 or interests in land from willing sellers in the  
8 State or the State of Arizona for bald eagle  
9 habitat protection.

10 (5) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—  
11 The Secretary may require such additional terms  
12 and conditions for a conveyance under paragraph (1)  
13 as the Secretary determines to be appropriate to  
14 protect the interests of the United States.

15 (6) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
16 rights, the Federal land is withdrawn from—

17 (A) location, entry, and patent under the  
18 mining laws; and

19 (B) disposition under all laws relating to  
20 mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-  
21 terials.

22 **SEC. 3011. LAND CONVEYANCE, UINTA-WASATCH-CACHE**  
23 **NATIONAL FOREST, UTAH.**

24 (a) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—On the request of  
25 Brigham Young University submitted to the Secretary of

1 Agriculture not later than one year after the date of the  
2 enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall convey, not later  
3 than one year after receiving the request, to Brigham  
4 Young University all right, title, and interest of the United  
5 States in and to an approximately 80-acre parcel of Na-  
6 tional Forest System land in the Uinta-Wasatch-Cache  
7 National Forest in the State of Utah, as generally depicted  
8 on the map entitled “Upper Y Mountain Trail and Y Con-  
9 veyance Act” and dated June 6, 2013, subject to valid  
10 existing rights and by quitclaim deed.

11 (b) CONSIDERATION.—

12 (1) CONSIDERATION REQUIRED.—As consider-  
13 ation for the land conveyed under subsection (a),  
14 Brigham Young University shall pay to the Sec-  
15 retary an amount equal to the fair market value of  
16 the land, as determined by an appraisal approved by  
17 the Secretary and conducted in conformity with the  
18 Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Ac-  
19 quisitions and section 206 of the Federal Land Pol-  
20 icy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716).

21 (2) DEPOSIT.—The consideration received by  
22 the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be deposited  
23 in the general fund of the Treasury to reduce the  
24 Federal deficit.

1 (c) PUBLIC ACCESS TO Y MOUNTAIN TRAIL.—After  
2 the conveyance under subsection (a), Brigham Young Uni-  
3 versity will—

4 (1) continue to allow the same reasonable public  
5 access to the trailhead and portion of the Y Moun-  
6 tain Trail already owned by Brigham Young Univer-  
7 sity as of the date of the enactment of this Act that  
8 Brigham Young University has historically allowed;  
9 and

10 (2) allow that same reasonable public access to  
11 the portion of the Y Mountain Trail and the “Y”  
12 symbol located on the land described in subsection  
13 (a).

14 (d) SURVEY AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—The  
15 exact acreage and legal description of the land to be con-  
16 veyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey  
17 satisfactory to the Secretary. Brigham Young University  
18 shall pay the reasonable costs of survey, appraisal, and  
19 any administrative analyses required by law.

20 **SEC. 3012. CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN LAND TO THE CITY**  
21 **OF FRUIT HEIGHTS, UTAH.**

22 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 (1) CITY.—The term “City” means the city of  
24 Fruit Heights, Utah.

1           (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
2           titled “Proposed Fruit Heights City Conveyance”  
3           and dated September 13, 2012.

4           (3) NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LAND.—The  
5           term “National Forest System land” means the ap-  
6           proximately 100 acres of National Forest System  
7           land, as depicted on the map.

8           (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
9           the Secretary of Agriculture.

10          (b) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall convey to the  
11          City, without consideration, all right, title, and interest of  
12          the United States in and to the National Forest System  
13          land.

14          (c) SURVEY.—

15               (1) IN GENERAL.—If determined by the Sec-  
16               retary to be necessary, the exact acreage and legal  
17               description of the National Forest System land shall  
18               be determined by a survey approved by the Sec-  
19               retary.

20               (2) COSTS.—The City shall pay the reasonable  
21               survey and other administrative costs associated  
22               with a survey conducted under paragraph (1).

23          (d) EASEMENT.—As a condition of the conveyance  
24          under subsection (b), the Secretary shall reserve an ease-

1 ment to the National Forest System land for the Bonne-  
2 ville Shoreline Trail.

3 (e) USE OF NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LAND.—As  
4 a condition of the conveyance under subsection (b), the  
5 City shall use the National Forest System land only for  
6 public purposes.

7 (f) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—In the quitclaim  
8 deed to the City for the National Forest System land, the  
9 Secretary shall provide that the National Forest System  
10 land shall revert to the Secretary, at the election of the  
11 Secretary, if the National Forest System land is used for  
12 other than a public purpose.

13 **SEC. 3013. LAND CONVEYANCE, HANFORD SITE, WASH-**  
14 **INGTON.**

15 (a) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September  
17 30, 2015, the Secretary of Energy shall convey to  
18 the Community Reuse Organization of the Hanford  
19 Site (in this section referred to as the “Organiza-  
20 tion”) all right, title, and interest of the United  
21 States in and to two parcels of real property, includ-  
22 ing any improvements thereon, consisting of approxi-  
23 mately 1,341 acres and 300 acres, respectively, of  
24 the Hanford Reservation, as requested by the Orga-  
25 nization on May 31, 2011, and October 13, 2011,

1       and as depicted within the proposed boundaries on  
2       the map titled “Attachment 2–Revised Map” in-  
3       cluded in the October 13, 2011, letter.

4           (2) MODIFICATION OF CONVEYANCE.—Upon  
5       the agreement of the Secretary and the Organiza-  
6       tion, the Secretary may adjust the boundaries of one  
7       or both of the parcels specified for conveyance under  
8       paragraph (1).

9       (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the con-  
10      veyance under subsection (a), the Organization shall pay  
11      to the United States an amount equal to the estimated  
12      fair market value of the conveyed real property, as deter-  
13      mined by the Secretary of Energy, except that the Sec-  
14      retary may convey the property without consideration or  
15      for consideration below the estimated fair market value  
16      of the property if the Organization—

17           (1) agrees that the net proceeds from any sale  
18      or lease of the property (or any portion thereof) re-  
19      ceived by the Organization during at least the seven-  
20      year period beginning on the date of such convey-  
21      ance will be used to support the economic redevelop-  
22      ment of, or related to, the Hanford Site; and

23           (2) executes the agreement for such conveyance  
24      and accepts control of the real property within a rea-  
25      sonable time.



1 (c) EXPEDITED NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS.—Ex-  
2 cept as provided in subsection (d)(2), the enactment of  
3 this section shall be construed to satisfy any notice to Con-  
4 gress otherwise required for the land conveyance required  
5 by this section.

6 (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy  
8 may require such additional terms and conditions in  
9 connection with the conveyance under subsection (a)  
10 as the Secretary deems necessary to protect the in-  
11 terests of the United States.

12 (2) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—If the  
13 Secretary uses the authority provided by paragraph  
14 (1) to impose a term or condition on the conveyance,  
15 the Secretary shall submit to Congress written no-  
16 tice of the term or condition and the reason for im-  
17 posing the term or condition.

18 **SEC. 3014. RANCH A WYOMING CONSOLIDATION AND MAN-**  
19 **AGEMENT IMPROVEMENT.**

20 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21 (1) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
22 the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
23 Chief of the Forest Service.

24 (2) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
25 of Wyoming.

1 (b) CONVEYANCE.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Upon the request of the  
3 State submitted to the Secretary not later than 180  
4 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
5 Secretary shall convey to the State, without consid-  
6 eration and by quitclaim deed, all right, title and in-  
7 terest of the United States in and to the parcel of  
8 National Forest System land described in paragraph  
9 (2).

10 (2) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The parcel of  
11 land referred to in paragraph (1) is approximately  
12 10 acres of National Forest System land located on  
13 the Black Hills National Forest, in Crook County,  
14 State of Wyoming more specifically described as the  
15  $E^{1/2}$   $NE^{1/4}$   $NW^{1/4}$   $SE^{1/4}$  less the south 50 feet,  $W^{1/2}$   
16  $NW^{1/4}$   $NE^{1/4}$   $SE^{1/4}$  less the south 50 feet, Section  
17 24, Township 52 North, Range 61 West Sixth P.M.

18 (3) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyance  
19 under paragraph (1) shall be—

20 (A) subject to valid existing rights; and

21 (B) made notwithstanding the require-  
22 ments of subsection (a) of section 1 of Public  
23 Law 104–276.

24 (4) SURVEY.—If determined by the Secretary to  
25 be necessary, the exact acreage and legal description

1 of the land to be conveyed under paragraph (1) shall  
2 be determined by a survey that is approved by the  
3 Secretary and paid for by the State.

4 (c) AMENDMENTS.—Section 1 of the Act of October  
5 9, 1996 (Public Law 104–276) is amended—

6 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

7 (2) by designating subsection (c) as subsection  
8 (b).

9 **Subtitle B—Public Lands and Na-**  
10 **tional Forest System Manage-**  
11 **ment**

12 **SEC. 3021. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT PERMIT PROC-**  
13 **ESSING.**

14 (a) PROGRAM TO IMPROVE FEDERAL PERMIT CO-  
15 ORDINATION.—Section 365 of the Energy Policy Act of  
16 2005 (42 U.S.C. 15924) is amended—

17 (1) in the section heading, by striking  
18 “**PILOT**”;

19 (2) by striking “Pilot Project” each place it ap-  
20 pears and inserting “Project”;

21 (3) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “Wyoming,  
22 Montana, Colorado, Utah, and New Mexico” and in-  
23 serting “the States in which Project offices are lo-  
24 cated”;

25 (4) in subsection (d)—

1 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
2 “PILOT”; and

3 (B) by adding at the end the following:

4 “(8) Any other State, district, or field office of  
5 the Bureau of Land Management determined by the  
6 Secretary.”;

7 (5) by striking subsection (e) and inserting the  
8 following:

9 “(e) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than Feb-  
10 ruary 1 of the first fiscal year beginning after the date  
11 of enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act  
12 for Fiscal Year 2015 and each February 1 thereafter, the  
13 Secretary shall report to the Chairman and ranking mi-  
14 nority Member of the Committee on Energy and Natural  
15 Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Natural  
16 Resources of the House of Representatives, which shall in-  
17 clude—

18 “(1) the allocation of funds to each Project of-  
19 fice for the previous fiscal year; and

20 “(2) the accomplishments of each Project office  
21 relating to the coordination and processing of oil and  
22 gas use authorizations during that fiscal year.”;

23 (6) in subsection (h), by striking paragraph (6)  
24 and inserting the following:

1           “(6) the States in which Project offices are lo-  
2 cated.”;

3           (7) by striking subsection (i); and

4           (8) by redesignating subsection (j) as sub-  
5 section (i).

6           (b) BLM OIL AND GAS PERMIT PROCESSING FEE.—

7 Section 35 of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191)  
8 is amended by adding at the end the following:

9           “(d) BLM OIL AND GAS PERMIT PROCESSING  
10 FEE.—

11           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
12 provision of law, for each of fiscal years 2016  
13 through 2026, the Secretary, acting through the Di-  
14 rector of the Bureau of Land Management, shall col-  
15 lect a fee for each new application for a permit to  
16 drill that is submitted to the Secretary.

17           “(2) AMOUNT.—The amount of the fee shall be  
18 \$9,500 for each new application, as indexed for  
19 United States dollar inflation from October 1, 2015  
20 (as measured by the Consumer Price Index).

21           “(3) USE.—Of the fees collected under this  
22 subsection for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall  
23 transfer—

24           “(A) for each of fiscal years 2016 through  
25 2019—

1 “(i) 15 percent to the field offices that  
2 collected the fees and used to process pro-  
3 tests, leases, and permits under this Act,  
4 subject to appropriation; and

5 “(ii) 85 percent to the BLM Permit  
6 Processing Improvement Fund established  
7 under subsection (c)(2)(B) (referred to in  
8 this subsection as the ‘Fund’); and

9 “(B) for each of fiscal years 2020 through  
10 2026, all of the fees to the Fund.

11 “(4) ADDITIONAL COSTS.—During each of fis-  
12 cal years of 2016 through 2026, the Secretary shall  
13 not implement a rulemaking that would enable an  
14 increase in fees to recover additional costs related to  
15 processing applications for permits to drill.”.

16 (c) BLM PERMIT PROCESSING IMPROVEMENT  
17 FUND.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 35(c) of the Mineral  
19 Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191(c)) is amended by strik-  
20 ing paragraph (3) and inserting the following:

21 “(3) USE OF FUND.—

22 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Fund shall be  
23 available to the Secretary of the Interior for ex-  
24 penditure, without further appropriation and  
25 without fiscal year limitation, for the coordina-

1           tion and processing of oil and gas use author-  
2           izations on onshore Federal and Indian trust  
3           mineral estate land.

4           “(B) ACCOUNTS.—The Secretary shall di-  
5           vide the Fund into—

6           “(i) a Rental Account (referred to in  
7           this subsection as the ‘Rental Account’)  
8           comprised of rental receipts collected under  
9           this section; and

10          “(ii) a Fee Account (referred to in  
11          this subsection as the ‘Fee Account’) com-  
12          prised of fees collected under subsection  
13          (d).

14          “(4) RENTAL ACCOUNT.—

15          “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
16          use the Rental Account for—

17          “(i) the coordination and processing  
18          of oil and gas use authorizations on on-  
19          shore Federal and Indian trust mineral es-  
20          tate land under the jurisdiction of the  
21          Project offices identified under section  
22          365(d) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005  
23          (42 U.S.C. 15924(d)); and

24          “(ii) training programs for develop-  
25          ment of expertise related to coordinating

1 and processing oil and gas use authoriza-  
2 tions.

3 “(B) ALLOCATION.—In determining the al-  
4 location of the Rental Account among Project  
5 offices for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall con-  
6 sider—

7 “(i) the number of applications for  
8 permit to drill received in a Project office  
9 during the previous fiscal year;

10 “(ii) the backlog of applications de-  
11 scribed in clause (i) in a Project office;

12 “(iii) publicly available industry fore-  
13 casts for development of oil and gas re-  
14 sources under the jurisdiction of a Project  
15 office; and

16 “(iv) any opportunities for partner-  
17 ship with local industry organizations and  
18 educational institutions in developing train-  
19 ing programs to facilitate the coordination  
20 and processing of oil and gas use author-  
21 izations.

22 “(5) FEE ACCOUNT.—

23 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
24 use the Fee Account for the coordination and  
25 processing of oil and gas use authorizations on



1 onshore Federal and Indian trust mineral estate  
2 land.

3 “(B) ALLOCATION.—The Secretary shall  
4 transfer not less than 75 percent of the reve-  
5 nues collected by an office for the processing of  
6 applications for permits to the State office of  
7 the State in which the fees were collected.”.

8 (2) INTEREST ON OVERPAYMENT ADJUST-  
9 MENT.—Section 111(h) of the Federal Oil and Gas  
10 Royalty Management Act of 1982 (30 U.S.C.  
11 1721(h)) is amended in the first sentence by striking  
12 “the rate” and all that follows through the period at  
13 the end of the sentence and inserting “a rate equal  
14 to the sum of the Federal short-term rate deter-  
15 mined under section 6621(b) of the Internal Rev-  
16 enue Code of 1986 plus 1 percentage point.”.

17 **SEC. 3022. INTERNET-BASED ONSHORE OIL AND GAS LEASE**  
18 **SALES.**

19 (a) AUTHORIZATION.—Section 17(b)(1) of the Min-  
20 eral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 226(b)(1)) is amended—

21 (1) in subparagraph (A), in the third sentence,  
22 by inserting “, except as provided in subparagraph  
23 (C)” after “by oral bidding”; and

24 (2) by adding at the end the following:

1       “(C) In order to diversify and expand the Nation’s  
2 onshore leasing program to ensure the best return to the  
3 Federal taxpayer, reduce fraud, and secure the leasing  
4 process, the Secretary may conduct onshore lease sales  
5 through Internet-based bidding methods. Each individual  
6 Internet-based lease sale shall conclude within 7 days.”.

7       (b) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the tenth  
8 Internet-based lease sale conducted under the amendment  
9 made by subsection (a), the Secretary of the Interior shall  
10 analyze the first 10 such lease sales and report to Con-  
11 gress the findings of the analysis. The report shall in-  
12 clude—

13           (1) estimates on increases or decreases in such  
14 lease sales, compared to sales conducted by oral bid-  
15 ding, in—

16                   (A) the number of bidders;

17                   (B) the average amount of bid;

18                   (C) the highest amount bid; and

19                   (D) the lowest bid;

20           (2) an estimate on the total cost or savings to  
21 the Department of the Interior as a result of such  
22 sales, compared to sales conducted by oral bidding;  
23 and

24           (3) an evaluation of the demonstrated or ex-  
25 pected effectiveness of different structures for lease

1 sales which may provide an opportunity to better  
2 maximize bidder participation, ensure the highest re-  
3 turn to the Federal taxpayers, minimize opportuni-  
4 ties for fraud or collusion, and ensure the security  
5 and integrity of the leasing process.

6 **SEC. 3023. GRAZING PERMITS AND LEASES.**

7 Section 402 of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
8 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1752) is amended—

9 (1) in subsection (c)—

10 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2),  
11 and (3) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), re-  
12 spectively;

13 (B) by striking “So long as” and inserting  
14 the following:

15 “(1) RENEWAL OF EXPIRING OR TRANSFERRED  
16 PERMIT OR LEASE.—During any period in which”;  
17 and

18 (C) by adding at the end the following:

19 “(2) CONTINUATION OF TERMS UNDER NEW  
20 PERMIT OR LEASE.—The terms and conditions in a  
21 grazing permit or lease that has expired, or was ter-  
22 minated due to a grazing preference transfer, shall  
23 be continued under a new permit or lease until the  
24 date on which the Secretary concerned completes  
25 any environmental analysis and documentation for

1 the permit or lease required under the National En-  
2 vironmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et  
3 seq.) and other applicable laws.

4 “(3) COMPLETION OF PROCESSING.—As of the  
5 date on which the Secretary concerned completes the  
6 processing of a grazing permit or lease in accordance  
7 with paragraph (2), the permit or lease may be can-  
8 celed, suspended, or modified, in whole or in part.

9 “(4) ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.—The Sec-  
10 retary concerned shall seek to conduct environmental  
11 reviews on an allotment or multiple allotment basis,  
12 to the extent practicable, if the allotments share  
13 similar ecological conditions, for purposes of compli-  
14 ance with the National Environmental Policy Act of  
15 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and other applicable  
16 laws.”;

17 (2) by redesignating subsection (h) as sub-  
18 section (j); and

19 (3) by inserting after subsection (g) the fol-  
20 lowing:

21 “(h) NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT OF  
22 1969.—

23 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The issuance of a grazing  
24 permit or lease by the Secretary concerned may be  
25 categorically excluded from the requirement to pre-

1       pare an environmental assessment or an environ-  
2       mental impact statement under the National Envi-  
3       ronmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et  
4       seq.) if—

5               “(A) the issued permit or lease continues  
6       the current grazing management of the allot-  
7       ment; and

8               “(B) the Secretary concerned—

9                       “(i) has assessed and evaluated the  
10       grazing allotment associated with the lease  
11       or permit; and

12                      “(ii) based on the assessment and  
13       evaluation under clause (i), has determined  
14       that the allotment—

15                      “(I) with respect to public land  
16       administered by the Secretary of the  
17       Interior—

18                               “(aa) is meeting land health  
19       standards; or

20                              “(bb) is not meeting land  
21       health standards due to factors  
22       other than existing livestock  
23       grazing; or

1 “(II) with respect to National  
2 Forest System land administered by  
3 the Secretary of Agriculture—

4 “(aa) is meeting objectives  
5 in the applicable land and re-  
6 source management plan; or

7 “(bb) is not meeting the ob-  
8 jectives in the applicable land re-  
9 source management plan due to  
10 factors other than existing live-  
11 stock grazing.

12 “(2) TRAILING AND CROSSING.—The trailing  
13 and crossing of livestock across public land and Na-  
14 tional Forest System land and the implementation of  
15 trailing and crossing practices by the Secretary con-  
16 cerned may be categorically excluded from the re-  
17 quirement to prepare an environmental assessment  
18 or an environmental impact statement under the Na-  
19 tional Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C.  
20 4321 et seq.).

21 “(i) PRIORITY AND TIMING FOR COMPLETION OF EN-  
22 VIRONMENTAL ANALYSES.—The Secretary concerned, in  
23 the sole discretion of the Secretary concerned, shall deter-  
24 mine the priority and timing for completing each required

1 environmental analysis with respect to a grazing allot-  
2 ment, permit, or lease based on—

3 “(1) the environmental significance of the graz-  
4 ing allotment, permit, or lease; and

5 “(2) the available funding for the environmental  
6 analysis.”.

7 **SEC. 3024. CABIN USER AND TRANSFER FEES.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture (re-  
9 ferred to in this section as the “Secretary”) shall establish  
10 a fee in accordance with this section for the issuance of  
11 a special use permit for the use and occupancy of National  
12 Forest System land for recreational residence purposes.

13 (b) INTERIM FEE.—During the period beginning on  
14 January 1, 2014, and ending on the last day of the cal-  
15 endar year during which the current appraisal cycle is  
16 completed under subsection (c), the Secretary shall assess  
17 an interim annual fee for recreational residences on Na-  
18 tional Forest System land that is an amount equal to the  
19 lesser of—

20 (1) the fee determined under the Cabin User  
21 Fee Fairness Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.),  
22 subject to the requirement that any increase over the  
23 fee assessed during the previous year shall be limited  
24 to not more than 25 percent; or

25 (2) \$5,600.

1 (c) COMPLETION OF CURRENT APPRAISAL CYCLE.—

2 Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of  
3 this Act, the Secretary shall complete the current ap-  
4 praisal cycle, including receipt of timely second appraisals,  
5 for recreational residences on National Forest System  
6 land in accordance with the Cabin User Fee Fairness Act  
7 of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.) (referred to in this sec-  
8 tion as the “current appraisal cycle”).

9 (d) LOT VALUE.—Only appraisals conducted and ap-  
10 proved by the Secretary in accordance with the Cabin User  
11 Fee Fairness Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.) during  
12 the current appraisal cycle shall be used to establish the  
13 base value assigned to the lot, subject to the adjustment  
14 in subsection (e). If a second appraisal—

15 (1) was approved by the Secretary, the value es-  
16 tablished by the second appraisal shall be the base  
17 value assigned to the lot; or

18 (2) was not approved by the Secretary, the  
19 value established by the initial appraisal shall be the  
20 base value assigned to the lot.

21 (e) ADJUSTMENT.—On the date of completion of the  
22 current appraisal cycle, and before assessing a fee under  
23 subsection (f), the Secretary shall make a 1-time adjust-  
24 ment to the value of each appraised lot on which a rec-  
25 reational residence is located to reflect any change in value



1 occurring after the date of the most recent appraisal for  
 2 the lot, in accordance with the 4th quarter of 2012 Na-  
 3 tional Association of Homebuilders/Wells Fargo Housing  
 4 Opportunity Index.

5 (f) ANNUAL FEE.—

6 (1) BASE.—After the date on which appraised  
 7 lot values have been adjusted in accordance with  
 8 subsection (e), the annual fee assessed prospectively  
 9 by the Secretary for recreational residences on Na-  
 10 tional Forest System land shall be in accordance  
 11 with the following tiered fee structure:

Fee Tier	Approximate Percent of Permits Nationally	Fee Amount
Tier 1 .....	6 percent .....	\$650
Tier 2 .....	16 percent .....	\$1,150
Tier 3 .....	26 percent .....	\$1,650
Tier 4 .....	22 percent .....	\$2,150
Tier 5 .....	10 percent .....	\$2,650
Tier 6 .....	5 percent .....	\$3,150
Tier 7 .....	5 percent .....	\$3,650
Tier 8 .....	3 percent .....	\$4,150
Tier 9 .....	3 percent .....	\$4,650
Tier 10 .....	3 percent .....	\$5,150
Tier 11 .....	1 percent .....	\$5,650.

12 (2) INFLATION ADJUSTMENT.—The Secretary  
 13 shall increase or decrease the annual fees set forth  
 14 in the table under paragraph (1) to reflect changes  
 15 in the Implicit Price Deflator for the Gross Domes-  
 16 tic Product published by the Bureau of Economic  
 17 Analysis of the Department of Commerce, applied on  
 18 a 5-year rolling average.

1 (3) ACCESS AND OCCUPANCY ADJUSTMENT.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall by  
3 regulation establish criteria pursuant to which  
4 the annual fee determined in accordance with  
5 this section may be suspended or reduced tem-  
6 porarily if access to, or the occupancy of, the  
7 recreational residence is significantly restricted.

8 (B) APPEAL.—The Secretary shall by reg-  
9 ulation grant the cabin owner the right of an  
10 administrative appeal of the determination  
11 made in accordance with subparagraph (A)  
12 whether to suspend or reduce temporarily the  
13 annual fee.

14 (g) PERIODIC REVIEW.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Beginning on the date that  
16 is 10 years after the date of the enactment of this  
17 Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on  
18 Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and  
19 the Committee on Natural Resources of the House  
20 of Representatives a report that—

21 (A) analyzes the annual fees set forth in  
22 the table under subsection (f) to ensure that the  
23 fees reflect fair value for the use of the land for  
24 recreational residence purposes, taking into ac-  
25 count all use limitations and restrictions (in-

1 cluding any limitations and restrictions imposed  
2 by the Secretary); and

3 (B) includes any recommendations of the  
4 Secretary with respect to modifying the fee sys-  
5 tem.

6 (2) LIMITATION.—The use of appraisals shall  
7 not be required for any modifications to the fee sys-  
8 tem based on the recommendations under paragraph  
9 (1)(B).

10 (h) CABIN TRANSFER FEES.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish  
12 a fee in the amount of \$1,200 for the issuance of  
13 a new recreational residence permit due to a change  
14 of ownership of the recreational residence.

15 (2) ADJUSTMENTS.—The Secretary shall annu-  
16 ally increase or decrease the transfer fee established  
17 under paragraph (1) to reflect changes in the Im-  
18 plicit Price Deflator for the Gross Domestic Product  
19 published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of  
20 the Department of Commerce, applied on a 5-year  
21 rolling average.

22 (i) EFFECT.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section lim-  
24 its or restricts any right, title, or interest of the

1 United States in or to any land or resource in the  
2 National Forest System.

3 (2) ALASKA.—The Secretary shall not establish  
4 or impose a fee or condition under this section for  
5 permits in the State of Alaska that is inconsistent  
6 with section 1303(d) of the Alaska National Interest  
7 Lands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 3193(d)).

8 (j) RETENTION OF FEES.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Beginning 10 years after the  
10 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary may  
11 retain, and expend, for the purposes described in  
12 paragraph (2), any fees collected under this section  
13 without further appropriation.

14 (2) USE.—Amounts made available under para-  
15 graph (1) shall be used to administer the rec-  
16 reational residence program and other recreation  
17 programs carried out on National Forest System  
18 land.

19 (k) REPEAL OF CABIN USER FEE FAIRNESS ACT OF  
20 2000.—Effective on the date of the assessment of annual  
21 permit fees in accordance with subsection (f) (as certified  
22 to Congress by the Secretary), the Cabin User Fee Fair-  
23 ness Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.) is repealed.

1     **Subtitle C—National Park System**  
2                     **Units**

3     **SEC. 3030. ADDITION OF ASHLAND HARBOR BREAKWATER**  
4                     **LIGHT TO THE APOSTLE ISLANDS NATIONAL**  
5                     **SEASHORE.**

6         Public Law 91–424 (16 U.S.C. 460w et seq.) is  
7     amended as follows:

8             (1) In the first section as follows:

9                 (A) In the matter preceding subsection

10                     (a)—

11                         (i) by striking “islands and shoreline”  
12                         and inserting “islands, shoreline, and light  
13                         stations”; and

14                         (ii) by inserting “historic,” after “sce-  
15                         nic,”.

16                 (B) In subsection (a)—

17                         (i) by striking “the area” and insert-  
18                         ing “The area”; and

19                         (ii) by striking “; and” and inserting  
20                         a period.

21                 (C) In subsection (b), by striking the final  
22                     period.

23                 (D) By inserting after “1985.” the fol-  
24                     lowing:

25                     “(c) ASHLAND HARBOR BREAKWATER LIGHT.—

1           “(1) The Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light  
2           generally depicted on the map titled ‘Ashland Har-  
3           bor Breakwater Light Addition to Apostle Islands  
4           National Lakeshore’ and dated February 11, 2014,  
5           located at the end of the breakwater on  
6           Chequamegon Bay, Wisconsin.

7           “(2) Congress does not intend for the designa-  
8           tion of the property under paragraph (1) to create  
9           a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
10          boundary of that property.”.

11          (2) In section 6 as follows:

12                 (A) By striking “The lakeshore” and in-  
13                 serting:

14          “(a) IN GENERAL.—The lakeshore”.

15                 (B) By inserting “this section and” before  
16                 “the provisions of”.

17                 (C) By adding after subsection (a) the fol-  
18                 lowing:

19          “(b) FEDERAL USE.—Notwithstanding subsection  
20          (c) of the first section—

21                 “(1) the Secretary of the department in which  
22                 the Coast Guard is operating may operate, maintain,  
23                 keep, locate, inspect, repair, and replace any Federal  
24                 aid to navigation located at the Ashland Harbor

1 Breakwater Light for as long as such aid is needed  
2 for navigational purposes; and

3 “(2) in carrying out the activities described in  
4 paragraph (1), such Secretary may enter, at any  
5 time, the Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light or any  
6 Federal aid to navigation at the Ashland Harbor  
7 Breakwater Light, for as long as such aid is needed  
8 for navigational purposes, without notice to the ex-  
9 tent that it is not possible to provide advance notice.

10 “(c) CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY.—Pursuant to  
11 existing authorities, the Secretary may enter into agree-  
12 ments with the City of Ashland, County of Ashland, and  
13 County of Bayfield, Wisconsin, for the purpose of coopera-  
14 tive law enforcement and emergency services within the  
15 boundaries of the lakeshore.”.

16 **SEC. 3031. BLACKSTONE RIVER VALLEY NATIONAL HISTOR-**  
17 **ICAL PARK.**

18 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to es-  
19 tablish the Blackstone River Valley National Historical  
20 Park—

21 (1) to help preserve, protect, and interpret the  
22 nationally significant resources that exemplify the  
23 industrial heritage of the Blackstone River Valley  
24 for the benefit and inspiration of future generations;

1           (2) to support the preservation, protection, and  
2           interpretation of the urban, rural, and agricultural  
3           landscape features (including the Blackstone River  
4           and Canal) of the region that provide an overarching  
5           context for the industrial heritage of the Blackstone  
6           River Valley;

7           (3) to educate the public about—

8                 (A) the nationally significant sites and dis-  
9                 tricts that convey the industrial history of the  
10                Blackstone River Valley; and

11               (B) the significance of the Blackstone  
12               River Valley to the past and present of the  
13               United States; and

14           (4) to support and enhance the network of part-  
15           ners in the protection, improvement, management,  
16           and operation of related resources and facilities  
17           throughout the John H. Chafee Blackstone River  
18           Valley National Heritage Corridor.

19           (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20               (1) NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR.—The  
21               term “National Heritage Corridor” means the John  
22               H. Chafee Blackstone River Valley National Herit-  
23               age Corridor.



1           (2) PARK.—The term “Park” means the Black-  
2           stone River Valley National Historical Park estab-  
3           lished by subsection (c)(1).

4           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
5           the Secretary of the Interior.

6           (4) STATES.—The term “States” means—

7                   (A) the State of Massachusetts; and

8                   (B) the State of Rhode Island.

9           (c) BLACKSTONE RIVER VALLEY NATIONAL HISTOR-  
10          ICAL PARK.—

11           (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in  
12           the States a unit of the National Park System, to  
13           be known as the “Blackstone River Valley National  
14           Historical Park”.

15           (2) HISTORIC SITES AND DISTRICTS.—The  
16           Park shall include—

17                   (A) Blackstone River State Park; and

18                   (B) the following resources, as described in  
19           Management Option 3 of the study entitled  
20           “Blackstone River Valley Special Resource  
21           Study—Study Report 2011”:

22                   (i) Old Slater Mill National Historic  
23                   Landmark District.

24                   (ii) Slatersville Historic District.

25                   (iii) Ashton Historic District.

1 (iv) Whitinsville Historic District.

2 (v) Hopedale Village Historic District.

3 (vi) Blackstone River and the tribu-  
4 taries of Blackstone River.

5 (vii) Blackstone Canal.

6 (3) ACQUISITION OF LAND; PARK BOUNDARY.—

7 (A) LAND ACQUISITION.—

8 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
9 acquire land or interests in land that are  
10 considered contributing historic resources  
11 in the historic sites and districts described  
12 in paragraph (2)(B) for inclusion in the  
13 Park boundary by donation, purchase from  
14 a willing seller with donated or appro-  
15 priated funds, or exchange.

16 (ii) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or  
17 interest in land may be acquired for the  
18 Park by condemnation.

19 (B) PARK BOUNDARY.—On a determina-  
20 tion by the Secretary that a sufficient quantity  
21 of land or interests in land has been acquired  
22 to constitute a manageable park unit, the Sec-  
23 retary shall establish a boundary for the Park  
24 by publishing a boundary map in the Federal  
25 Register.

1           (C) OTHER RESOURCES.—The Secretary  
2           may include in the Park boundary any re-  
3           sources that are the subject of an agreement  
4           with the States or a subdivision of the States  
5           entered into under paragraph (4)(D).

6           (D) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—On the ac-  
7           quisition of additional land or interests in land  
8           under subparagraph (A), or on entering an  
9           agreement under subparagraph (C), the bound-  
10          ary of the Park shall be adjusted to reflect the  
11          acquisition or agreement by publishing a Park  
12          boundary map in the Federal Register.

13          (E) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The maps re-  
14          ferred to in this paragraph shall be available for  
15          public inspection in the appropriate offices of  
16          the National Park Service.

17          (F) ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITIES.—The  
18          Secretary may acquire not more than 10 acres  
19          in Woonsocket, Rhode Island for the develop-  
20          ment of administrative, curatorial, maintenance,  
21          or visitor facilities for the Park.

22          (G) LIMITATION.—Land owned by the  
23          States or a political subdivision of the States  
24          may be acquired under this paragraph only by  
25          donation.

1 (4) ADMINISTRATION.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ad-  
3 minister land within the boundary of the Park  
4 in accordance with—

5 (i) this subsection; and

6 (ii) the laws generally applicable to  
7 units of the National Park System, includ-  
8 ing—

9 (I) the National Park Service Or-  
10 ganic Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

11 (II) the Act of August 21, 1935  
12 (16 U.S.C. 461 et seq.).

13 (B) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

14 (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3  
15 years after the date on which funds are  
16 made available to carry out this subsection,  
17 the Secretary shall prepare a general man-  
18 agement plan for the Park—

19 (I) in consultation with the  
20 States and other interested parties;  
21 and

22 (II) in accordance with section  
23 12(b) of the National Park System  
24 General Authorities Act (16 U.S.C.  
25 1a–7(b)).

1                   (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—The plan shall  
2                   consider ways to use preexisting or planned  
3                   visitor facilities and recreational opportuni-  
4                   ties developed in the National Heritage  
5                   Corridor, including—

6                   (I) the Blackstone Valley Visitor  
7                   Center, Pawtucket, Rhode Island;

8                   (II) the Captain Wilbur Kelly  
9                   House, Blackstone River State Park,  
10                  Lincoln, Rhode Island;

11                  (III) the Museum of Work and  
12                  Culture, Woonsocket, Rhode Island;

13                  (IV) the River Bend Farm/Black-  
14                  stone River and Canal Heritage State  
15                  Park, Uxbridge, Massachusetts;

16                  (V) the Worcester Blackstone  
17                  Visitor Center, located at the former  
18                  Washburn & Moen wire mill facility,  
19                  Worcester, Massachusetts;

20                  (VI) the Route 295 Visitor Cen-  
21                  ter adjacent to Blackstone River State  
22                  Park; and

23                  (VII) the Blackstone River Bike-  
24                  way.

1 (C) RELATED SITES.—The Secretary may  
2 provide technical assistance, visitor services, in-  
3 terpretive tours, and educational programs to  
4 sites and resources in the National Heritage  
5 Corridor that are located outside the boundary  
6 of the Park and associated with the purposes  
7 for which the Park is established.

8 (D) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

9 (i) IN GENERAL.—To further the pur-  
10 poses of this subsection and notwith-  
11 standing chapter 63 of title 31, United  
12 States Code, the Secretary may enter into  
13 cooperative agreements with the States,  
14 political subdivisions of the States, non-  
15 profit organizations (including the local co-  
16 ordinating entity for the National Heritage  
17 Corridor), and other interested parties—

18 (I) to provide technical assist-  
19 ance, interpretation, and educational  
20 programs in the historic sites and dis-  
21 tricts described in paragraph (2)(B);  
22 and

23 (II) subject to the availability of  
24 appropriations and clauses (ii) and  
25 (iii), to provide not more than 50 per-

1 cent of the cost of any natural, his-  
2 toric, or cultural resource protection  
3 project in the Park that is consistent  
4 with the general management plan  
5 prepared under subparagraph (B).

6 (ii) MATCHING REQUIREMENT.—As a  
7 condition of the receipt of funds under  
8 clause (i)(II), the Secretary shall require  
9 that any Federal funds made available  
10 under a cooperative agreement entered into  
11 under this paragraph are to be matched on  
12 a 1-to-1 basis by non-Federal funds.

13 (iii) REIMBURSEMENT.—Any payment  
14 made by the Secretary under clause (i)(ii)  
15 shall be subject to an agreement that the  
16 conversion, use, or disposal of the project  
17 for purposes that are inconsistent with the  
18 purposes of this subsection, as determined  
19 by the Secretary, shall result in a right of  
20 the United States to reimbursement of the  
21 greater of—

22 (I) the amount provided by the  
23 Secretary to the project under clause  
24 (i)(II); or

1 (II) an amount equal to the in-  
2 crease in the value of the project that  
3 is attributable to the funds, as deter-  
4 mined by the Secretary at the time of  
5 the conversion, use, or disposal.

6 (iv) PUBLIC ACCESS.—Any coopera-  
7 tive agreement entered into under this sub-  
8 paragraph shall provide for reasonable  
9 public access to the resources covered by  
10 the cooperative agreement.

11 (5) DEDICATION; MEMORIAL.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—Congress dedicates the  
13 Park to John H. Chafee, the former United  
14 States Senator from Rhode Island, in recogni-  
15 tion of—

16 (i) the role of John H. Chafee in the  
17 preservation of the resources of the Black-  
18 stone River Valley and the heritage cor-  
19 ridor that bears the name of John H.  
20 Chafee; and

21 (ii) the decades of the service of John  
22 H. Chafee to the people of Rhode Island  
23 and the United States.

24 (B) MEMORIAL.—The Secretary shall dis-  
25 play a memorial at an appropriate location in



1 the Park that recognizes the role of John H.  
2 Chafee in preserving the resources of the Black-  
3 stone River Valley for the people of the United  
4 States.

5 **SEC. 3032. COLTSVILLE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.**

6 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7 (1) CITY.—The term “city” means the city of  
8 Hartford, Connecticut.

9 (2) COMMISSION.—The term “Commission”  
10 means the Coltsville National Historical Park Advi-  
11 sory Commission established by subsection (k)(1).

12 (3) HISTORIC DISTRICT.—The term “Historic  
13 District” means the Coltsville Historic District.

14 (4) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
15 titled “Coltsville National Historical Park—Pro-  
16 posed Boundary”, numbered T25/102087, and dated  
17 May 11, 2010.

18 (5) PARK.—The term “park” means the  
19 Coltsville National Historical Park in the State of  
20 Connecticut.

21 (6) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
22 the Secretary of the Interior.

23 (7) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
24 of Connecticut.

25 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
2           there is established in the State a unit of the Na-  
3           tional Park System to be known as the “Coltsville  
4           National Historical Park”.

5           (2) CONDITIONS FOR ESTABLISHMENT.—The  
6           park shall not be established until the date on which  
7           the Secretary determines that—

8                   (A) the Secretary has acquired by donation  
9                   sufficient land or an interest in land within the  
10                  boundary of the park to constitute a manage-  
11                  able unit;

12                  (B) the State, city, or private property  
13                  owner, as appropriate, has entered into a writ-  
14                  ten agreement with the Secretary to donate at  
15                  least 10,000 square feet of space in the East  
16                  Armory which would include facilities for park  
17                  administration and visitor services; and

18                  (C) the Secretary has entered into a writ-  
19                  ten agreement with the State, city, or other  
20                  public entity, as appropriate, providing that  
21                  land owned by the State, city, or other public  
22                  entity within the Coltsville Historic District  
23                  shall be managed consistent with this section.

24           (3) NOTICE.—Not later than 30 days after the  
25           date on which the Secretary makes a determination

1 under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall publish in  
2 the Federal Register notice of the establishment of  
3 the park.

4 (c) BOUNDARIES.—The park shall include and pro-  
5 vide appropriate interpretation and viewing of the fol-  
6 lowing sites, as generally depicted on the map:

7 (1) The East Armory.

8 (2) The Church of the Good Shepherd.

9 (3) The Caldwell/Colt Memorial Parish House.

10 (4) Colt Park.

11 (5) The Potsdam Cottages.

12 (6) Armsmear.

13 (7) The James Colt House.

14 (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be on file  
15 and available for public inspection in appropriate offices  
16 of the National Park Service.

17 (e) COLLECTIONS.—The Secretary may enter into a  
18 written agreement with the State of Connecticut State Li-  
19 brary, Wadsworth Atheneum, and the Colt Trust, or other  
20 public entities, as appropriate, to gain appropriate access  
21 to Colt-related artifacts for the purposes of having items  
22 routinely on display in the East Armory or within other  
23 areas of the park to enhance the visitor experience.

24 (f) ADMINISTRATION.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
2 ister the park in accordance with—

3 (A) this section; and

4 (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
5 of the National Park System, including—

6 (i) the National Park Service Organic  
7 Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

8 (ii) the Act of August 21, 1935 (16  
9 U.S.C. 461 et seq.).

10 (2) STATE AND LOCAL JURISDICTION.—Noth-  
11 ing in this section enlarges, diminishes, or modifies  
12 any authority of the State, or any political subdivi-  
13 sion of the State (including the city)—

14 (A) to exercise civil and criminal jurisdic-  
15 tion; or

16 (B) to carry out State laws (including reg-  
17 ulations) and rules on non-Federal land located  
18 within the boundary of the park.

19 (g) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—As the Secretary determines  
21 to be appropriate to carry out this section, the Sec-  
22 retary may enter into cooperative agreements to  
23 carry out this section, under which the Secretary  
24 may identify, interpret, restore, rehabilitate, and  
25 provide technical assistance for the preservation of

1       nationally significant properties within the boundary  
2       of the park.

3           (2) RIGHT OF ACCESS.—A cooperative agree-  
4       ment entered into under paragraph (1) shall provide  
5       that the Secretary, acting through the Director of  
6       the National Park Service, shall have the right of  
7       access at all reasonable times to all public portions  
8       of the property covered by the agreement for the  
9       purposes of—

10           (A) conducting visitors through the prop-  
11       erties; and

12           (B) interpreting the properties for the pub-  
13       lic.

14           (3) CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS.—No changes  
15       or alterations shall be made to any properties cov-  
16       ered by a cooperative agreement entered into under  
17       paragraph (1) unless the Secretary and the other  
18       party to the agreement agree to the changes or al-  
19       terations.

20           (4) CONVERSION, USE, OR DISPOSAL.—Any  
21       payment by the Secretary under this subsection shall  
22       be subject to an agreement that the conversion, use,  
23       or disposal of a project for purposes contrary to the  
24       purposes of this section, as determined by the Sec-

1       retary, shall entitle the United States to reimburse-  
2       ment in an amount equal to the greater of—

3               (A) the amounts made available to the  
4       project by the United States; or

5               (B) the portion of the increased value of  
6       the project attributable to the amounts made  
7       available under this subsection, as determined  
8       at the time of the conversion, use, or disposal.

9       (5) MATCHING FUNDS.—

10           (A) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of the  
11       receipt of funds under this subsection, the Sec-  
12       retary shall require that any Federal funds  
13       made available under a cooperative agreement  
14       shall be matched on a 1-to-1 basis by non-Fed-  
15       eral funds.

16           (B) FORM.—With the approval of the Sec-  
17       retary, the non-Federal share required under  
18       subparagraph (A) may be in the form of do-  
19       nated property, goods, or services from a non-  
20       Federal source, fairly valued.

21       (h) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—

22           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary is authorized  
23       to acquire land and interests in land by donation,  
24       purchase with donated or appropriated funds, or ex-  
25       change, except that land or interests in land owned

1 by the State or any political subdivision of the State  
2 may be acquired only by donation.

3 (2) NO CONDEMNATION.—The Secretary may  
4 not acquire any land or interest in land for the pur-  
5 poses of this section by condemnation.

6 (i) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND PUBLIC INTERPRE-  
7 TATION.—The Secretary may provide technical assistance  
8 and public interpretation of related historic and cultural  
9 resources within the boundary of the historic district.

10 (j) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 fiscal years  
12 after the date on which funds are made available to  
13 carry out this section, the Secretary, in consultation  
14 with the Commission, shall complete a management  
15 plan for the park in accordance with—

16 (A) section 12(b) of Public Law 91–383  
17 (commonly known as the “National Park Serv-  
18 ice General Authorities Act”) (16 U.S.C. 1a–  
19 7(b)); and

20 (B) other applicable laws.

21 (2) COST SHARE.—The management plan shall  
22 include provisions that identify costs to be shared by  
23 the Federal Government, the State, and the city,  
24 and other public or private entities or individuals for

1       necessary capital improvements to, and maintenance  
2       and operations of, the park.

3           (3) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—On completion  
4       of the management plan, the Secretary shall submit  
5       the management plan to—

6           (A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
7       of the House of Representatives; and

8           (B) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
9       Resources of the Senate.

10       (k) COLTSVILLE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK ADVI-  
11       SORY COMMISSION.—

12           (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a  
13       Commission to be known as the “Coltsville National  
14       Historical Park Advisory Commission”.

15           (2) DUTY.—The Commission shall advise the  
16       Secretary in the development and implementation of  
17       the management plan.

18           (3) MEMBERSHIP.—

19           (A) COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall  
20       be composed of 11 members, to be appointed by  
21       the Secretary, of whom—

22           (i) 2 members shall be appointed after  
23       consideration of recommendations sub-  
24       mitted by the Governor of the State;



1 (ii) 1 member shall be appointed after  
2 consideration of recommendations sub-  
3 mitted by the State Senate President;

4 (iii) 1 member shall be appointed  
5 after consideration of recommendations  
6 submitted by the Speaker of the State  
7 House of Representatives;

8 (iv) 2 members shall be appointed  
9 after consideration of recommendations  
10 submitted by the Mayor of Hartford, Con-  
11 necticut;

12 (v) 2 members shall be appointed  
13 after consideration of recommendations  
14 submitted by Connecticut's 2 United  
15 States Senators;

16 (vi) 1 member shall be appointed after  
17 consideration of recommendations sub-  
18 mitted by Connecticut's First Congres-  
19 sional District Representative;

20 (vii) 2 members shall have experience  
21 with national parks and historic preserva-  
22 tion;

23 (viii) all appointments must have sig-  
24 nificant experience with and knowledge of  
25 the Coltsville Historic District; and

1 (ix) 1 member of the Commission  
2 must live in the Sheldon/Charter Oak  
3 neighborhood within the Coltsville Historic  
4 District.

5 (B) INITIAL APPOINTMENTS.—The Sec-  
6 retary shall appoint the initial members of the  
7 Commission not later than the earlier of—

8 (i) the date that is 30 days after the  
9 date on which the Secretary has received  
10 all of the recommendations for appoint-  
11 ments under subparagraph (A); or

12 (ii) the date that is 30 days after the  
13 park is established.

14 (4) TERM; VACANCIES.—

15 (A) TERM.—

16 (i) IN GENERAL.—A member shall be  
17 appointed for a term of 3 years.

18 (ii) REAPPOINTMENT.—A member  
19 may be reappointed for not more than 1  
20 additional term.

21 (B) VACANCIES.—A vacancy on the Com-  
22 mission shall be filled in the same manner as  
23 the original appointment was made.

24 (5) MEETINGS.—The Commission shall meet at  
25 the call of—

1 (A) the Chairperson; or

2 (B) a majority of the members of the Com-  
3 mission.

4 (6) QUORUM.—A majority of the Commission  
5 shall constitute a quorum.

6 (7) CHAIRPERSON AND VICE CHAIRPERSON.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall  
8 select a Chairperson and Vice Chairperson from  
9 among the members of the Commission.

10 (B) VICE CHAIRPERSON.—The Vice Chair-  
11 person shall serve as Chairperson in the ab-  
12 sence of the Chairperson.

13 (C) TERM.—A member may serve as  
14 Chairperson or Vice Chairperson for not more  
15 than 1 year in each office.

16 (8) COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.—

17 (A) COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.—

18 (i) IN GENERAL.—Members of the  
19 Commission shall serve without compensa-  
20 tion.

21 (ii) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—Members of  
22 the Commission shall be allowed travel ex-  
23 penses, including per diem in lieu of sub-  
24 sistence, at rates authorized for an em-  
25 ployee of an agency under subchapter I of

1 chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code,  
2 while away from the home or regular place  
3 of business of the member in the perform-  
4 ance of the duty of the Commission.

5 (B) STAFF.—

6 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
7 provide the Commission with any staff  
8 members and technical assistance that the  
9 Secretary, after consultation with the Com-  
10 mission, determines to be appropriate to  
11 enable the Commission to carry out the  
12 duty of the Commission.

13 (ii) DETAIL OF EMPLOYEES.—The  
14 Secretary may accept the services of per-  
15 sonnel detailed from the State or any polit-  
16 ical subdivision of the State.

17 (9) FACA NONAPPLICABILITY.—Section 14(b)  
18 of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C.  
19 App.) shall not apply to the Commission.

20 (10) TERMINATION.—

21 (A) IN GENERAL.—Unless extended under  
22 subparagraph (B), the Commission shall termi-  
23 nate on the date that is 10 years after the date  
24 of the enactment of this Act.

25 (B) EXTENSION.—

1 (i) RECOMMENDATION.—Eight years  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
3 the Commission shall make a recommenda-  
4 tion to the Secretary if a body of its nature  
5 is still necessary to advise on the develop-  
6 ment of the park.

7 (ii) TERM OF EXTENSION.—If, based  
8 on a recommendation under clause (i), the  
9 Secretary determines that the Commission  
10 is still necessary, the Secretary may extend  
11 the life of the Commission for not more  
12 than 10 years.

13 **SEC. 3033. FIRST STATE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.**

14 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15 (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “historical  
16 park” means the First State National Historical  
17 Park.

18 (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map  
19 with pages numbered 1–6 entitled “First State Na-  
20 tional Historical Park, New Castle, Kent, Sussex  
21 Counties, DE and Delaware County, PA, Proposed  
22 Boundary”, numbered T19/80,000G, and dated Oc-  
23 tober 2014.

24 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
25 the Secretary of the Interior.

1 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

2 (1) REDESIGNATION OF FIRST STATE NATIONAL  
3 MONUMENT.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—The First State Na-  
5 tional Monument is redesignated as the First  
6 State National Historical Park, as generally de-  
7 picted on the map.

8 (B) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any funds  
9 available for purposes of the First State Na-  
10 tional Monument shall be available for purposes  
11 of the historical park.

12 (C) REFERENCES.—Any references in a  
13 law, regulation, document, record, map, or  
14 other paper of the United States to the First  
15 State National Monument shall be considered to  
16 be a reference to the historical park.

17 (2) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the historical  
18 park are to preserve, protect, and interpret the na-  
19 tionally significant cultural and historic resources  
20 that are associated with—

21 (A) early Dutch, Swedish, and English set-  
22 tlement of the Colony of Delaware and portions  
23 of the Colony of Pennsylvania; and

24 (B) the role of Delaware—

1 (i) in the birth of the United States;

2 and

3 (ii) as the first State to ratify the

4 Constitution.

5 (3) INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL HISTORIC  
6 SITES.—In addition to sites included in the histor-  
7 ical park (as redesignated by paragraph (1)(A)) as  
8 of the date of enactment of this section, the Sec-  
9 retary may include the following sites within the  
10 boundary of the historical park, as generally de-  
11 picted on the map:

12 (A) Fort Christina National Historic  
13 Landmark in New Castle County, Delaware, as  
14 depicted on page 3 of 6 of the map.

15 (B) Old Swedes Church National Historic  
16 Landmark in New Castle County, Delaware, as  
17 depicted on page 3 of 6 of the map.

18 (C) John Dickinson Plantation National  
19 Historic Landmark in Kent County, Delaware,  
20 as depicted on page 5 of 6 of the map.

21 (D) Ryves Holt House in Sussex County,  
22 Delaware, as depicted on page 6 of 6 of the  
23 map.

24 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
2           ister the historical park in accordance with—

3                   (A) this section; and

4                   (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
5           of the National Park System, including—

6                           (i) the National Park System Organic  
7                   Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

8                           (ii) the Act of August 21, 1935 (16  
9                   U.S.C. 461 et seq.).

10          (2) LAND ACQUISITION.—

11                   (A) METHODS.—

12                           (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided  
13                   in clause (ii), the Secretary may acquire all  
14                   or a portion of any of the sites described  
15                   in subsection (b)(3), including easements  
16                   or other interests in land, by purchase  
17                   from a willing seller, donation, or ex-  
18                   change.

19                           (ii) DONATION ONLY.—The Secretary  
20                   may acquire only by donation all or a por-  
21                   tion of the property identified as “Area for  
22                   Potential Addition by Donation” on page 2  
23                   of 6 of the map.



1 (iii) LIMITATION.—No land or interest  
2 land may be acquired for inclusion in the  
3 historical park by condemnation.

4 (B) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—On acqui-  
5 sition of land or an interest in land under sub-  
6 paragraph (A), the boundary of the historical  
7 park shall be adjusted to reflect the acquisition.

8 (3) INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary may  
9 provide interpretive tours to sites and resources in  
10 the State that are located outside the boundary of  
11 the historical park and associated with the purposes  
12 for which the historical park is established, includ-  
13 ing—

- 14 (A) Fort Casimir;
- 15 (B) DeVries Monument;
- 16 (C) Amstel House;
- 17 (D) Dutch House; and
- 18 (E) Zwaanendael Museum.

19 (4) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
21 enter into a cooperative agreement with the  
22 State of Delaware, political subdivisions of the  
23 State of Delaware, institutions of higher edu-  
24 cation, nonprofit organizations, and individuals  
25 to mark, interpret, and restore nationally sig-

1           nificant historic or cultural resources within the  
2           boundaries of the historical park, if the cooper-  
3           ative agreement provides for reasonable public  
4           access to the resources.

5           (B) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—

6           (i) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal  
7           share of the total cost of any activity car-  
8           ried out under a cooperative agreement en-  
9           tered into under subparagraph (A) shall be  
10          not more than 50 percent.

11          (ii) FORM OF NON-FEDERAL  
12          SHARE.—The non-Federal share may be in  
13          the form of in-kind contributions or goods  
14          or services fairly valued.

15          (5) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

16          (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 fiscal  
17          years after the date on which funds are made  
18          available to carry out this paragraph, the Sec-  
19          retary shall complete a management plan for  
20          the historical park.

21          (B) APPLICABLE LAW.—The management  
22          plan shall be prepared in accordance with sec-  
23          tion 12(b) of the National Park System General  
24          Authorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a–7(b)) and other  
25          applicable laws.

1 (d) NATIONAL LANDMARK STUDY.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
3 the date on which funds are made available to carry  
4 out this section, the Secretary shall complete a study  
5 assessing the historical significance of additional  
6 properties in the State of Delaware that are associ-  
7 ated with the purposes of historical park.

8 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The study prepared  
9 under paragraph (1) shall include an assessment of  
10 the potential for designating the additional prop-  
11 erties as National Historic Landmarks.

12 (e) OFFSET.—Section 7302(f) of the Omnibus Public  
13 Land Management Act of 2009 (16 U.S.C. 469n(f)) is  
14 amended by inserting before the period at the end the fol-  
15 lowing: “, except that the amount authorized to be appro-  
16 priated to carry out this section not appropriated as of  
17 the date of enactment of the First State National Histor-  
18 ical Park Act shall be reduced by \$6,500,000”.

19 **SEC. 3034. GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK.**

20 (a) BOUNDARY REVISION.—Section 1(b) of Public  
21 Law 101–377 (16 U.S.C. 430g–4(b)) is amended—

22 (1) by striking “include the” and insert “in-  
23 clude—

24 “(1) the”;

1 (2) at the end of paragraph (1) (as designated  
2 by paragraph (1)), by striking the period and insert-  
3 ing “; and”; and

4 (3) by adding at the end the following:

5 “(2) the properties depicted as ‘Proposed Addi-  
6 tion’ on the map entitled ‘Gettysburg National Mili-  
7 tary Park Proposed Boundary Addition’, numbered  
8 305/80,045, and dated January, 2010 (2 sheets), in-  
9 cluding—

10 “(A) the property commonly known as the  
11 ‘Gettysburg Train Station’; and

12 “(B) the property located adjacent to Plum  
13 Run in Cumberland Township.”.

14 (b) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—Section 2(a) of Public  
15 Law 101–377 (16 U.S.C. 430g–5(a)) is amended—

16 (1) in the first sentence, by striking “The  
17 Secretary” and inserting the following:

18 “(1) AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE LAND.—The Sec-  
19 retary”;

20 (2) in the second sentence, by striking “In ac-  
21 quiring” and inserting the following:

22 “(2) MINIMUM FEDERAL INTERESTS.—In ac-  
23 quiring”; and

24 (3) by adding at the end the following:

1           “(3) METHOD OF ACQUISITION FOR CERTAIN  
2       LAND.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the Sec-  
3       retary may acquire the properties added to the park  
4       by section 1(b)(2) only by donation.”.

5   **SEC. 3035. HARRIET TUBMAN UNDERGROUND RAILROAD**  
6                   **NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, MARYLAND.**

7       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8           (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “historical  
9       park” means the Harriet Tubman Underground  
10      Railroad National Historical Park established by  
11      subsection (b)(1)(A).

12          (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
13      titled “Harriet Tubman Underground Railroad Na-  
14      tional Historical Park, Proposed Boundary and Au-  
15      thorized Acquisition Areas”, numbered T20/  
16      80,001A, and dated March 2014.

17          (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
18      the Secretary of the Interior.

19          (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
20      of Maryland.

21      (b) HARRIET TUBMAN UNDERGROUND RAILROAD  
22      NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.—

23          (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

24              (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established as  
25      a unit of the National Park System the Harriet

1 Tubman Underground Railroad National His-  
2 torical Park in the State, consisting of the area  
3 depicted on the map as “Harriet Tubman Un-  
4 derground Railroad National Historical Park  
5 Boundary”.

6 (B) BOUNDARY.—The boundary of the his-  
7 torical park shall consist of—

8 (i) the land described in subparagraph  
9 (A); and

10 (ii) any land and interests in land ac-  
11 quired under paragraph (3).

12 (C) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
13 shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
14 tion in appropriate offices of the National Park  
15 Service.

16 (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the historical  
17 park is to preserve and interpret for the benefit of  
18 present and future generations the historical, cul-  
19 tural, and natural resources associated with the life  
20 of Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad.

21 (3) LAND ACQUISITION.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-  
23 quire land and interests in land within the  
24 areas depicted on the map as “Authorized Ac-  
25 quisition Areas for the National Historical

1 Park” only by purchase from willing sellers, do-  
2 nation, or exchange.

3 (B) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not  
4 acquire land or an interest in land for purposes  
5 of this section by condemnation.

6 (C) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—On acqui-  
7 sition of land or an interest in land under sub-  
8 paragraph (A), the boundary of the historical  
9 park shall be adjusted to reflect the acquisition.

10 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
12 ister the historical park and the portion of the Har-  
13 riet Tubman Underground Railroad National Monu-  
14 ment administered by the National Park Service as  
15 a single unit of the National Park System, which  
16 shall be known as the “Harriet Tubman Under-  
17 ground Railroad National Historical Park”.

18 (2) APPLICABLE LAW.—The Secretary shall ad-  
19 minister the historical park in accordance with this  
20 section, Presidential Proclamation Number 8943 (78  
21 Fed. Reg. 18763), and the laws generally applicable  
22 to units of the National Park System, including—

23 (A) the National Park System Organic Act  
24 (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

1 (B) the Act of August 21, 1935 (16 U.S.C.  
2 461 et seq.).

3 (3) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.—Not later  
4 than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act,  
5 the Director of the National Park Service and the  
6 Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
7 Service shall enter into an agreement to allow the  
8 National Park Service to provide for archeological  
9 research and the public interpretation of historic re-  
10 sources located within the boundary of the  
11 Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge that are associ-  
12 ated with the life of Harriet Tubman, consistent  
13 with the management requirements of the Refuge.

14 (4) INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary may  
15 provide interpretive tours to sites and resources lo-  
16 cated outside the boundary of the historical park in  
17 Caroline, Dorchester, and Talbot Counties, Mary-  
18 land, relating to the life of Harriet Tubman and the  
19 Underground Railroad.

20 (5) LAND USES AND AGREEMENTS.—Nothing  
21 in this section affects—

22 (A) land within the boundaries of the  
23 Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge;



1 (B) agreements between the Secretary and  
2 private landowners regarding hunting, fishing,  
3 farming, or other activities; or

4 (C) land use rights of private property  
5 owners within or adjacent to the historical park  
6 or the Harriet Tubman Underground Railroad  
7 National Monument, including activities or uses  
8 on private land that can be seen or heard with-  
9 in the historical park or the Harriet Tubman  
10 Underground Railroad National Monument.

11 (6) AGREEMENTS.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
13 enter into an agreement with the State, political  
14 subdivisions of the State, colleges and univer-  
15 sities, non-profit organizations, and individ-  
16 uals—

17 (i) to mark, interpret, and restore na-  
18 tionally significant historic or cultural re-  
19 sources relating to the life of Harriet Tub-  
20 man or the Underground Railroad within  
21 the boundaries of the historical park, if the  
22 agreement provides for reasonable public  
23 access; or

1 (ii) to conduct research relating to the  
2 life of Harriet Tubman and the Under-  
3 ground Railroad.

4 (B) VISITOR CENTER.—The Secretary may  
5 enter into an agreement to design, construct,  
6 operate, and maintain a joint visitor center on  
7 land owned by the State—

8 (i) to provide for National Park Serv-  
9 ice visitor and interpretive facilities for the  
10 historical park; and

11 (ii) to provide to the Secretary, at no  
12 additional cost, sufficient office space to  
13 administer the historical park.

14 (C) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—

15 (i) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal  
16 share of the total cost of any activity car-  
17 ried out under this paragraph shall not ex-  
18 ceed 50 percent.

19 (ii) FORM OF NON-FEDERAL  
20 SHARE.—The non-Federal share of the  
21 cost of carrying out an activity under this  
22 paragraph may be in the form of in-kind  
23 contributions or goods or services fairly  
24 valued.

25 (d) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
2           the date on which funds are made available to carry  
3           out this section, the Secretary shall prepare a gen-  
4           eral management plan for the historical park in ac-  
5           cordance with section 12(b) of the National Park  
6           Service General Authorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a–  
7           7(b)).

8           (2) CONSULTATION.—The general management  
9           plan shall be prepared in consultation with the State  
10          (including political subdivisions of the State).

11          (3) PUBLIC COMMENT.—The Secretary shall—

12                (A) hold not less than 1 public meeting in  
13                the area of the historical park on the proposed  
14                general management plan, including oppor-  
15                tunity for public comment; and

16                (B) publish the draft general management  
17                plan on the internet and provide an opportunity  
18                for public comment on the plan.

19          (4) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall co-  
20          ordinate the preparation and implementation of the  
21          management plan with—

22                (A) the Blackwater National Wildlife Ref-  
23                uge;

24                (B) the Harriet Tubman National Histor-  
25                ical Park established by section 3(b)(1)(A); and

1 (C) the National Underground Railroad  
2 Network to Freedom.

3 **SEC. 3036. HARRIET TUBMAN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK,**  
4 **AUBURN, NEW YORK.**

5 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “historical  
7 park” means the Harriet Tubman National Histor-  
8 ical Park established by subsection (b)(1)(A).

9 (2) HOME.—The term “Home” means The  
10 Harriet Tubman Home, Inc., located in Auburn,  
11 New York.

12 (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
13 titled “Harriet Tubman National Historical Park”,  
14 numbered T18/80,000, and dated March 2009.

15 (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
16 the Secretary of the Interior.

17 (5) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
18 of New York.

19 (b) HARRIET TUBMAN NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
20 PARK.—

21 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
23 graph (B), there is established the Harriet Tub-  
24 man National Historical Park in Auburn, New  
25 York, as a unit of the National Park System.

1 (B) DETERMINATION BY SECRETARY.—

2 The historical park shall not be established  
3 until the date on which the Secretary deter-  
4 mines that a sufficient quantity of land, or in-  
5 terests in land, has been acquired to constitute  
6 a manageable park unit.

7 (C) NOTICE.—Not later than 30 days after  
8 the date on which the Secretary makes a deter-  
9 mination under subparagraph (B), the Sec-  
10 retary shall publish in the Federal Register no-  
11 tice of the establishment of the historical park.

12 (D) MAP.—The map shall be on file and  
13 available for public inspection in appropriate of-  
14 fices of the National Park Service.

15 (2) BOUNDARY.—The historical park shall in-  
16 clude the Harriet Tubman Home, the Tubman  
17 Home for the Aged, the Thompson Memorial AME  
18 Zion Church and Rectory, and associated land, as  
19 identified in the area entitled “National Historical  
20 Park Proposed Boundary” on the map.

21 (3) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the historical  
22 park is to preserve and interpret for the benefit of  
23 present and future generations the historical, cul-  
24 tural, and natural resources associated with the life  
25 of Harriet Tubman.

1 (4) LAND ACQUISITION.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-  
3 quire land and interests in land within the  
4 areas depicted on the map by purchase from a  
5 willing seller, donation, or exchange.

6 (B) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or in-  
7 terest in land within the areas depicted on the  
8 map may be acquired by condemnation.

9 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
11 ister the historical park in accordance with this sec-  
12 tion and the laws generally applicable to units of the  
13 National Park System, including—

14 (A) the National Park System Organic Act  
15 (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

16 (B) the Act of August 21, 1935 (16 U.S.C.  
17 461 et seq.).

18 (2) INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary may  
19 provide interpretive tours to sites and resources lo-  
20 cated outside the boundary of the historical park in  
21 Auburn, New York, relating to the life of Harriet  
22 Tubman.

23 (3) AGREEMENTS.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
25 enter into an agreement with the owner of any

1 land within the historical park to mark, inter-  
2 pret, or restore nationally significant historic or  
3 cultural resources relating to the life of Harriet  
4 Tubman, if the agreement provides that—

5 (i) the Secretary shall have the right  
6 of access to any public portions of the land  
7 covered by the agreement to allow for—

8 (I) access at reasonable times by  
9 historical park visitors to the land;  
10 and

11 (II) interpretation of the land for  
12 the public; and

13 (ii) no changes or alterations shall be  
14 made to the land except by mutual agree-  
15 ment of the Secretary and the owner of the  
16 land.

17 (B) RESEARCH.—The Secretary may enter  
18 into an agreement with the State, political sub-  
19 divisions of the State, institutions of higher  
20 education, the Home and other nonprofit orga-  
21 nizations, and individuals to conduct research  
22 relating to the life of Harriet Tubman.

23 (C) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—

24 (i) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal  
25 share of the total cost of any activity car-

1                   ried out under this paragraph shall not ex-  
2                   ceed 50 percent.

3                   (ii)     FORM     OF     NON-FEDERAL  
4                   SHARE.—The non-Federal share may be in  
5                   the form of in-kind contributions or goods  
6                   or services fairly valued.

7                   (D) ATTORNEY GENERAL.—

8                   (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
9                   submit to the Attorney General for review  
10                  any agreement under this paragraph in-  
11                  volving religious property or property  
12                  owned by a religious institution.

13                  (ii) FINDING.—No agreement subject  
14                  to review under this subparagraph shall  
15                  take effect until the date on which the At-  
16                  torney General issues a finding that the  
17                  proposed agreement does not violate the  
18                  Establishment Clause of the first amend-  
19                  ment to the Constitution.

20                  (d) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

21                  (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
22                  the date on which funds are made available to carry  
23                  out this section, the Secretary shall prepare a gen-  
24                  eral management plan for the historical park in ac-  
25                  cordance with section 12(b) of the National Park



1 Service General Authorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a–  
2 7(b)).

3 (2) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall co-  
4 ordinate the preparation and implementation of the  
5 management plan with—

6 (A) the Harriet Tubman Underground  
7 Railroad National Historical Park established  
8 by section 2(b)(1); and

9 (B) the National Underground Railroad  
10 Network to Freedom.

11 (e) OFFSET.—Section 101(b)(12) of the Water Re-  
12 sources Development Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–303;  
13 110 Stat. 3667) is amended by striking “\$53,852,000”  
14 and inserting “\$29,852,000”.

15 **SEC. 3037. HINCHLIFFE STADIUM ADDITION TO PATERSON**  
16 **GREAT FALLS NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.**

17 (a) PATERSON GREAT FALLS NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
18 PARK BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—Section 7001 of the  
19 Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (16  
20 U.S.C. 410lll) is amended as follows:

21 (1) In subsection (b)(3)—

22 (A) by striking “The Park shall” and in-  
23 serting “(A) The Park shall”;

1 (B) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)  
2 through (G) as clauses (i) through (vii), respec-  
3 tively; and

4 (C) by adding at the end the following:

5 “(B) In addition to the lands described in sub-  
6 paragraph (A), the Park shall include the approxi-  
7 mately 6 acres of land containing Hinchliffe Sta-  
8 dium and generally depicted as the ‘Boundary Modi-  
9 fication Area’ on the map entitled ‘Paterson Great  
10 Falls National Historical Park, Proposed Boundary  
11 Modification’, numbered T03/120,155, and dated  
12 April 2014, which shall be administered as part of  
13 the Park in accordance with subsection (c)(1) and  
14 section 3 of the Hinchliffe Stadium Heritage Act.”.

15 (2) In subsection (b)(4), by striking “The Map”  
16 and inserting “The Map and the map referred to in  
17 paragraph (3)(B)”.

18 (3) In subsection (c)(4)—

19 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “The  
20 Secretary” and inserting “Except as provided  
21 in subparagraphs (B) and (C), the Secretary”;  
22 and

23 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (B)  
24 the following:

1                   “(C) HINCHLIFFE STADIUM.—The Sec-  
2                   retary may not acquire fee title to Hinchliffe  
3                   Stadium, but may acquire a preservation ease-  
4                   ment in Hinchliffe Stadium if the Secretary de-  
5                   termines that doing so will facilitate resource  
6                   protection of the stadium.”.

7           (b) ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR HINCHLIFFE  
8   STADIUM.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—In administering the ap-  
10          proximately 6 acres of land containing Hinchliffe  
11          Stadium and generally depicted as the “Boundary  
12          Modification Area” on the map entitled “Paterson  
13          Great Falls National Historical Park, Proposed  
14          Boundary Modification”, numbered T03/120,155,  
15          and dated April 2014, the Secretary of the Inte-  
16          rior—

17                   (A) may not include non-Federal property  
18                   within the approximately 6 acres of land as  
19                   part of Paterson Great Falls National Histor-  
20                   ical Park without the written consent of the  
21                   owner;

22                   (B) may not acquire by condemnation any  
23                   land or interests in land within the approxi-  
24                   mately 6 acres of land; and

1 (C) shall not construe the inclusion of  
2 Hinchliffe Stadium made by this section to cre-  
3 ate buffer zones outside the boundaries of the  
4 Paterson Great Falls National Historical Park.

5 (2) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact that activi-  
6 ties can be seen or heard from within the approxi-  
7 mately 6 acres of land described in paragraph (1)  
8 shall not preclude such activities outside the bound-  
9 ary of the Paterson Great Falls National Historical  
10 Park.

11 **SEC. 3038. LOWER EAST SIDE TENEMENT NATIONAL HIS-**  
12 **TORIC SITE.**

13 Public Law 105–378 is amended—

14 (1) in section 101(a)—

15 (A) in paragraph (4), by striking “the  
16 Lower East Side Tenement at 97 Orchard  
17 Street in New York City is an outstanding sur-  
18 vivor” and inserting “the Lower East Side Ten-  
19 ements at 97 and 103 Orchard Street in New  
20 York City are outstanding survivors”; and

21 (B) in paragraph (5), by striking “the  
22 Lower East Side Tenement is” and inserting  
23 “the Lower East Side Tenements are”;

24 (2) in section 102—

1 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Lower  
2 East Side Tenement found at 97 Orchard  
3 Street” and inserting “Lower East Side Tene-  
4 ments found at 97 and 103 Orchard Street”;  
5 and

6 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “which  
7 owns and operates the tenement building at 97  
8 Orchard Street” and inserting “which owns and  
9 operates the tenement buildings at 97 and 103  
10 Orchard Street”;

11 (3) in section 103(a), by striking “the Lower  
12 East Side Tenement at 97 Orchard Street, in the  
13 City of New York, State of New York, is des-  
14 ignated” and inserting “the Lower East Side Tene-  
15 ments at 97 and 103 Orchard Street, in the City of  
16 New York, State of New York, are designated”; and

17 (4) in section 104(d), by striking “the property  
18 at 97 Orchard Street” and inserting “the properties  
19 at 97 and 103 Orchard Street”.

20 **SEC. 3039. MANHATTAN PROJECT NATIONAL HISTORICAL**  
21 **PARK.**

22 (a) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this section are—

23 (1) to preserve and protect for the benefit of  
24 present and future generations the nationally signifi-

1 cant historic resources associated with the Manhat-  
2 tan Project;

3 (2) to improve public understanding of the  
4 Manhattan Project and the legacy of the Manhattan  
5 Project through interpretation of the historic re-  
6 sources associated with the Manhattan Project;

7 (3) to enhance public access to the Historical  
8 Park consistent with protection of public safety, na-  
9 tional security, and other aspects of the mission of  
10 the Department of Energy; and

11 (4) to assist the Department of Energy, Histor-  
12 ical Park communities, historical societies, and other  
13 interested organizations and individuals in efforts to  
14 preserve and protect the historically significant re-  
15 sources associated with the Manhattan Project.

16 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “Historical  
18 Park” means the Manhattan Project National His-  
19 torical Park established under subsection (c).

20 (2) MANHATTAN PROJECT.—The term “Man-  
21 hattan Project” means the Federal military program  
22 to develop an atomic bomb ending on December 31,  
23 1946.

24 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
25 the Secretary of the Interior.

1           (c) ESTABLISHMENT OF MANHATTAN PROJECT NA-  
2 TIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.—

3           (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

4           (A) DATE.—Not later than 1 year after  
5 the date of enactment of this section, there  
6 shall be established as a unit of the National  
7 Park System the Manhattan Project National  
8 Historical Park.

9           (B) AREAS INCLUDED.—The Historical  
10 Park shall consist of facilities and areas listed  
11 under paragraph (2) as determined by the Sec-  
12 retary, in consultation with the Secretary of  
13 Energy. The Secretary shall include the area  
14 referred to in paragraph (2)(C)(i), the B Reac-  
15 tor National Historic Landmark, in the Histor-  
16 ical Park.

17          (2) ELIGIBLE AREAS.—The Historical Park  
18 may only be comprised of one or more of the fol-  
19 lowing areas, or portions of the areas, as generally  
20 depicted in the map titled “Manhattan Project Na-  
21 tional Historical Park Sites”, numbered 540/  
22 108,834–C, and dated September 2012:

23           (A) OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE.—Facilities,  
24 land, or interests in land that are—

1 (i) Buildings 9204–3 and 9731 at the  
2 Department of Energy Y–12 National Se-  
3 curity Complex;

4 (ii) the X–10 Graphite Reactor at the  
5 Department of Energy Oak Ridge National  
6 Laboratory;

7 (iii) the K–25 Building site at the De-  
8 partment of Energy East Tennessee Tech-  
9 nology Park;

10 (iv) the former Guest House located  
11 at 210 East Madison Road; and

12 (v) at other sites in Oak Ridge, Ten-  
13 nessee, that are not depicted on the map  
14 but are determined by the Secretary to be  
15 suitable and appropriate for inclusion in  
16 the Historical Park, except that sites ad-  
17 ministered by the Secretary of Energy may  
18 be included only with the concurrence of  
19 the Secretary of Energy.

20 (B) LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO.—Facili-  
21 ties, land, or interests in land that are—

22 (i) within the Los Alamos Scientific  
23 Laboratory National Historic Landmark  
24 District, or any addition to the Landmark  
25 District proposed in the National Historic



1 Landmark Nomination—Los Alamos Sci-  
2 entific Laboratory (LASL) NHL District  
3 (Working Draft of NHL Revision), Los Al-  
4 amos National Laboratory document LA-  
5 UR 12-00387 (January 26, 2012);

6 (ii) the former East Cafeteria located  
7 at 1670 Nectar Street; and

8 (iii) the former dormitory located at  
9 1725 17th Street.

10 (C) HANFORD, WASHINGTON.—Facilities,  
11 land, or interests in land on the Department of  
12 Energy Hanford Nuclear Reservation that  
13 are—

14 (i) the B Reactor National Historic  
15 Landmark;

16 (ii) the Hanford High School in the  
17 town of Hanford and Hanford Construc-  
18 tion Camp Historic District;

19 (iii) the White Bluffs Bank building  
20 in the White Bluffs Historic District;

21 (iv) the warehouse at the  
22 Bruggemann's Agricultural Complex;

23 (v) the Hanford Irrigation District  
24 Pump House; and

1 (vi) the T Plant (221-T Process  
2 Building).

3 (d) AGREEMENT.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
5 the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary  
6 and the Secretary of Energy (acting through the  
7 Oak Ridge, Los Alamos, and Richland site offices)  
8 shall enter into an agreement governing the respec-  
9 tive roles of the Secretary and the Secretary of En-  
10 ergy in administering the facilities, land, or interests  
11 in land under the administrative jurisdiction of the  
12 Department of Energy that is to be included in the  
13 Historical Park under subsection (c)(2), including  
14 provisions for enhanced public access, management,  
15 interpretation, and historic preservation.

16 (2) RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SECRETARY.—  
17 Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall provide  
18 that the Secretary shall—

19 (A) have decisionmaking authority for the  
20 content of historic interpretation of the Man-  
21 hattan Project for purposes of administering  
22 the Historical Park; and

23 (B) ensure that the agreement provides an  
24 appropriate advisory role for the National Park

1 Service in preserving the historic resources cov-  
2 ered by the agreement.

3 (3) RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SECRETARY OF  
4 ENERGY.—Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall  
5 provide that the Secretary of Energy—

6 (A) shall ensure that the agreement appro-  
7 priately protects public safety, national security,  
8 and other aspects of the ongoing mission of the  
9 Department of Energy at the Oak Ridge Res-  
10 ervation, Los Alamos National Laboratory, and  
11 Hanford Site;

12 (B) may consult with and provide histor-  
13 ical information to the Secretary concerning the  
14 Manhattan Project;

15 (C) shall retain responsibility, in accord-  
16 ance with applicable law, for any environmental  
17 remediation or activities relating to structural  
18 safety that may be necessary in or around the  
19 facilities, land, or interests in land governed by  
20 the agreement; and

21 (D) shall retain authority and legal obliga-  
22 tions for historic preservation and general  
23 maintenance, including to ensure safe access, in  
24 connection with the Department's Manhattan  
25 Project resources.

1           (4) AMENDMENTS.—The agreement under  
2 paragraph (1) may be amended, including to add to  
3 the Historical Park facilities, land, or interests in  
4 land within the eligible areas described in subsection  
5 (c)(2) that are under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
6 retary of Energy.

7           (e) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall consult  
9 with interested State, county, and local officials, or-  
10 ganizations, and interested members of the public—

11                   (A) before executing any agreement under  
12 subsection (d); and

13                   (B) in the development of the general man-  
14 agement plan under subsection (f)(2).

15           (2) NOTICE OF DETERMINATION.—Not later  
16 than 30 days after the date on which an agreement  
17 under subsection (d) is entered into, the Secretary  
18 shall publish in the Federal Register notice of the  
19 establishment of the Historical Park, including an  
20 official boundary map.

21           (3) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The official bound-  
22 ary map published under paragraph (2) shall be on  
23 file and available for public inspection in the appro-  
24 priate offices of the National Park Service. The map  
25 shall be updated to reflect any additions to the His-

1        torical Park from eligible areas described in sub-  
2        section (c)(2).

3            (4) ADDITIONS.—Any land, interest in land, or  
4        facility within the eligible areas described in sub-  
5        section (c)(2) that is acquired by the Secretary or  
6        included in an amendment to the agreement under  
7        subsection (d)(4) shall be added to the Historical  
8        Park.

9        (f) ADMINISTRATION.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
11        ister the Historical Park in accordance with—

12                (A) this section; and

13                (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
14        of the National Park System, including—

15                        (i) the National Park System Organic  
16                        Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

17                        (ii) the Act of August 21, 1935 (16  
18                        U.S.C. 461 et seq.).

19            (2) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Not later  
20        than 3 years after the date on which funds are made  
21        available to carry out this subsection, the Secretary,  
22        with the concurrence of the Secretary of Energy,  
23        with respect to land administered by the Secretary  
24        of Energy, and in consultation and collaboration  
25        with the Oak Ridge, Los Alamos and Richland De-

1       partment of Energy site offices, shall complete a  
2       general management plan for the Historical Park in  
3       accordance with section 12(b) of Public Law 91–383  
4       (commonly known as the National Park Service  
5       General Authorities Act; 16 U.S.C. 1a–7(b)).

6           (3) INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary  
7       may, subject to applicable law, provide interpretive  
8       tours of historically significant Manhattan Project  
9       sites and resources in the States of Tennessee, New  
10      Mexico, and Washington that are located outside the  
11      boundary of the Historical Park.

12           (4) LAND ACQUISITION.—

13           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-  
14      quire land and interests in land within the eligi-  
15      ble areas described in subsection (c)(2) by—

16           (i) transfer of administrative jurisdic-  
17      tion from the Department of Energy by  
18      agreement between the Secretary and the  
19      Secretary of Energy;

20           (ii) donation;

21           (iii) exchange; or

22           (iv) in the case of land and interests  
23      in land within the eligible areas described  
24      in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of sub-

1 section (c)(2), purchase from a willing sell-  
2 er.

3 (B) NO USE OF CONDEMNATION.—The  
4 Secretary may not acquire by condemnation any  
5 land or interest in land under this section.

6 (C) FACILITIES.—The Secretary may ac-  
7 quire land or interests in land in the vicinity of  
8 the Historical Park for visitor and administra-  
9 tive facilities.

10 (5) DONATIONS; COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

11 (A) FEDERAL FACILITIES.—

12 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
13 enter into one or more agreements with the  
14 head of a Federal agency to provide public  
15 access to, and management, interpretation,  
16 and historic preservation of, historically  
17 significant Manhattan Project resources  
18 under the jurisdiction or control of the  
19 Federal agency.

20 (ii) DONATIONS; COOPERATIVE  
21 AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary may accept  
22 donations from, and enter into cooperative  
23 agreements with, State governments, units  
24 of local government, tribal governments,  
25 organizations, or individuals to further the

1 purpose of an interagency agreement en-  
2 tered into under clause (i) or to provide  
3 visitor services and administrative facilities  
4 within reasonable proximity to the Histor-  
5 ical Park.

6 (B) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Sec-  
7 retary may provide technical assistance to  
8 State, local, or tribal governments, organiza-  
9 tions, or individuals for the management, inter-  
10 pretation, and historic preservation of histori-  
11 cally significant Manhattan Project resources  
12 not included within the Historical Park.

13 (C) DONATIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF EN-  
14 ERGY.—For the purposes of this section, or for  
15 the purpose of preserving and providing access  
16 to historically significant Manhattan Project re-  
17 sources, the Secretary of Energy may accept,  
18 hold, administer, and use gifts, bequests, and  
19 devises (including labor and services).

20 (g) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section cre-  
22 ates a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
23 boundary of the Historical Park.

24 (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE THE BOUNDARY OF  
25 THE HISTORICAL PARK.—The fact that an activity



1 or use on land outside the boundary of the Histor-  
2 ical Park can be seen or heard from within the  
3 boundary shall not preclude the activity or use out-  
4 side the boundary of the Historical Park.

5 (h) NO CAUSE OF ACTION.—Nothing in this section  
6 shall be construed to create a cause of action with respect  
7 to activities outside or adjacent to the established bound-  
8 ary of the Historical Park.

9 **SEC. 3040. NORTH CASCADES NATIONAL PARK AND STE-**  
10 **PHEN MATHER WILDERNESS.**

11 Title II of the Washington Park Wilderness Act of  
12 1988 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 100–668) is  
13 amended by adding at the end the following:

14 **“SEC. 207. BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS FOR ROAD.**

15 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may adjust the  
16 boundaries of the North Cascades National Park and the  
17 Stephen Mather Wilderness in order to provide a 100-foot-  
18 wide corridor along which the Stehekin Valley Road may  
19 be rebuilt—

20 “(1) outside of the floodplain between milepost  
21 12.9 and milepost 22.8;

22 “(2) within the boundaries of the North Cas-  
23 cades National Park; and

24 “(3) outside of the boundaries of the Stephen  
25 Mather Wilderness.

1       “(b) NO NET LOSS OF LANDS.—The boundary ad-  
2 justments made under this section shall be such that equal  
3 acreage amounts are exchanged between the Stephen  
4 Mather Wilderness and the North Cascades National  
5 Park, resulting in no net loss of acreage to either the Ste-  
6 phen Mather Wilderness or the North Cascades National  
7 Park.”.

8       **SEC. 3041. OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT AND**  
9                                   **PRESERVE.**

10       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11               (1) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
12 titled “Oregon Caves National Monument and Pre-  
13 serve”, numbered 150/80,023, and dated May 2010.

14               (2) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
15 means the Oregon Caves National Monument estab-  
16 lished by Presidential Proclamation Number 876 (36  
17 Stat. 2497), dated July 12, 1909.

18               (3) NATIONAL MONUMENT AND PRESERVE.—  
19 The term “National Monument and Preserve”  
20 means the Oregon Caves National Monument and  
21 Preserve designated by subsection (b)(1)(A).

22               (4) NATIONAL PRESERVE.—The term “National  
23 Preserve” means the National Preserve designated  
24 by subsection (b)(1)(B).

1           (5) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2       the Secretary of the Interior.

3           (6) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term “Sec-  
4       retary concerned” means—

5               (A) the Secretary of Agriculture (acting  
6       through the Chief of the Forest Service), with  
7       respect to National Forest System land; and

8               (B) the Secretary of the Interior, with re-  
9       spect to land managed by the Bureau of Land  
10      Management.

11          (7) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
12      of Oregon.

13      (b) DESIGNATIONS; LAND TRANSFER; BOUNDARY  
14      ADJUSTMENT.—

15          (1) DESIGNATIONS.—

16               (A) IN GENERAL.—The Monument and the  
17       National Preserve shall be administered as a  
18       single unit of the National Park System and  
19       collectively known and designated as the “Or-  
20       egon Caves National Monument and Preserve”.

21               (B) NATIONAL PRESERVE.—The approxi-  
22       mately 4,070 acres of land identified on the  
23       map as “Proposed Addition Lands” shall be  
24       designated as a National Preserve.

1           (2) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-  
2           TION.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—Administrative jurisdic-  
4           tion over the land designated as a National Pre-  
5           serve under paragraph (1)(B) is transferred  
6           from the Secretary of Agriculture to the Sec-  
7           retary, to be administered as part of the Na-  
8           tional Monument and Preserve.

9           (B) EXCLUSION OF LAND.—The bound-  
10          aries of the Rogue River-Siskiyou National For-  
11          est are adjusted to exclude the land transferred  
12          under subparagraph (A).

13          (3) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary  
14          of the National Monument and Preserve is modified  
15          to exclude approximately 4 acres of land—

16                (A) located in the City of Cave Junction;  
17                and

18                (B) identified on the map as the “Cave  
19                Junction Unit”.

20          (4) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be  
21          on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
22          propriate offices of the National Park Service.

23          (5) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,  
24          map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of  
25          the United States to the Monument shall be consid-

1       ered to be a reference to the “Oregon Caves Na-  
2       tional Monument and Preserve”.

3       (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

4           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
5       ister the National Monument and Preserve in ac-  
6       cordance with—

7           (A) this section;

8           (B) Presidential Proclamation Number  
9       876 (36 Stat. 2497), dated July 12, 1909; and

10          (C) any law (including regulations) gen-  
11       erally applicable to units of the National Park  
12       System, including the National Park Service  
13       Organic Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

14          (2) FIRE MANAGEMENT.—As soon as prac-  
15       ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, in ac-  
16       cordance with paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

17           (A) revise the fire management plan for  
18       the Monument to include the land transferred  
19       under subsection (b)(2)(A); and

20           (B) in accordance with the revised plan,  
21       carry out hazardous fuel management activities  
22       within the boundaries of the National Monu-  
23       ment and Preserve.

24          (3) EXISTING FOREST SERVICE CONTRACTS.—

25           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—

1 (i) allow for the completion of any  
2 Forest Service stewardship or service con-  
3 tract executed as of the date of enactment  
4 of this Act with respect to the National  
5 Preserve; and

6 (ii) recognize the authority of the Sec-  
7 retary of Agriculture for the purpose of ad-  
8 ministering a contract described in clause  
9 (i) through the completion of the contract.

10 (B) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—All terms  
11 and conditions of a contract described in sub-  
12 paragraph (A)(i) shall remain in place for the  
13 duration of the contract.

14 (C) LIABILITY.—The Forest Service shall  
15 be responsible for any liabilities relating to a  
16 contract described in subparagraph (A)(i).

17 (4) GRAZING.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
19 graph (B), the Secretary may allow the grazing  
20 of livestock within the National Preserve to con-  
21 tinue as authorized under permits or leases in  
22 existence as of the date of enactment of this  
23 Act.

24 (B) APPLICABLE LAW.—Grazing under  
25 subparagraph (A) shall be—

1 (i) at a level not greater than the level  
2 at which the grazing exists as of the date  
3 of enactment of this Act, as measured in  
4 Animal Unit Months; and

5 (ii) in accordance with each applicable  
6 law (including National Park Service regu-  
7 lations).

8 (5) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—The Secretary shall  
9 permit hunting and fishing on land and waters with-  
10 in the National Preserve in accordance with applica-  
11 ble Federal and State laws, except that the Sec-  
12 retary may, in consultation with the Oregon Depart-  
13 ment of Fish and Wildlife, designate zones in which,  
14 and establish periods during which, no hunting or  
15 fishing shall be permitted for reasons of public safe-  
16 ty, administration, or compliance by the Secretary  
17 with any applicable law (including regulations).

18 (d) VOLUNTARY GRAZING LEASE OR PERMIT DONA-  
19 TION PROGRAM.—

20 (1) DONATION OF LEASE OR PERMIT.—

21 (A) ACCEPTANCE BY SECRETARY CON-  
22 CERNED.—The Secretary concerned shall accept  
23 a grazing lease or permit that is donated by a  
24 lessee or permittee for—

1 (i) the Big Grayback Grazing Allot-  
2 ment located in the Rogue River-Siskiyou  
3 National Forest; and

4 (ii) the Billy Mountain Grazing Allot-  
5 ment located on a parcel of land that is  
6 managed by the Secretary (acting through  
7 the Director of the Bureau of Land Man-  
8 agement).

9 (B) TERMINATION.—With respect to each  
10 grazing permit or lease donated under subpara-  
11 graph (A), the Secretary shall—

12 (i) terminate the grazing permit or  
13 lease; and

14 (ii) ensure a permanent end to graz-  
15 ing on the land covered by the grazing per-  
16 mit or lease.

17 (2) EFFECT OF DONATION.—A lessee or per-  
18 mittee that donates a grazing lease or grazing per-  
19 mit (or a portion of a grazing lease or grazing per-  
20 mit) under this section shall be considered to have  
21 waived any claim to any range improvement on the  
22 associated grazing allotment or portion of the associ-  
23 ated grazing allotment, as applicable.

24 (e) WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS.—



1           (1) DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild  
2           and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is  
3           amended by adding at the end the following:

4           “(208) RIVER STYX, OREGON.—The subterra-  
5           nean segment of Cave Creek, known as the River  
6           Styx, to be administered by the Secretary of the In-  
7           terior as a scenic river.”.

8           (2) POTENTIAL ADDITIONS.—

9           (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 5(a) of the  
10          Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
11          1276(a)) is amended by adding at the end the  
12          following:

13          “(141) OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT  
14          AND PRESERVE, OREGON.—

15               “(A) CAVE CREEK, OREGON.—The 2.6-  
16               mile segment of Cave Creek from the head-  
17               waters at the River Styx to the boundary of the  
18               Rogue River Siskiyou National Forest.

19               “(B) LAKE CREEK, OREGON.—The 3.6-  
20               mile segment of Lake Creek from the head-  
21               waters at Bigelow Lakes to the confluence with  
22               Cave Creek.

23               “(C) NO NAME CREEK, OREGON.—The  
24               0.6-mile segment of No Name Creek from the  
25               headwaters to the confluence with Cave Creek.

1           “(D) PANTHER CREEK.—The 0.8-mile seg-  
2           ment of Panther Creek from the headwaters to  
3           the confluence with Lake Creek.

4           “(E) UPPER CAVE CREEK.—The segment  
5           of Upper Cave Creek from the headwaters to  
6           the confluence with River Styx.”.

7           (B) STUDY; REPORT.—Section 5(b) of the  
8           Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
9           1276(b)) is amended by adding at the end the  
10          following:

11          “(20) OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT  
12          AND PRESERVE, OREGON.—Not later than 3 years  
13          after the date on which funds are made available to  
14          carry out this paragraph, the Secretary shall—

15               “(A) complete the study of the Oregon  
16               Caves National Monument and Preserve seg-  
17               ments described in subsection (a)(141); and

18               “(B) submit to Congress a report con-  
19               taining the results of the study.”.

20   **SEC. 3042. SAN ANTONIO MISSIONS NATIONAL HISTORICAL**  
21               **PARK.**

22          Section 201 of Public Law 95–629 (16 U.S.C. 410ee)  
23          is amended—

24               (1) by striking “SEC. 201. (a) In order” and in-  
25          serting the following:

1   **“SEC. 201. SAN ANTONIO MISSIONS NATIONAL HISTORICAL**  
2                   **PARK.**

3           “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—

4               “(1) IN GENERAL.—In order”; and

5               (2) in subsection (a)—

6                   (A) in the second sentence, by striking

7               “The park shall also” and inserting the fol-  
8               lowing:

9               “(2) ADDITIONAL LAND.—The park shall also”;

10               (B) in the third sentence, by striking

11               “After advising the” and inserting the fol-  
12               lowing:

13               “(4) REVISIONS.—After advising the”; and

14               (C) by inserting after paragraph (2) (as  
15               designated by subparagraph (A)) the following:

16               “(3) BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.—

17                   “(A) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the  
18               park is modified to include approximately 137  
19               acres, as depicted on the map entitled ‘San An-  
20               tonio Missions National Historical Park Pro-  
21               posed Boundary Addition’, numbered 472/  
22               113,006A, and dated June 2012.

23                   “(B) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
24               described in subparagraph (A) shall be on file  
25               and available for inspection in the appropriate  
26               offices of the National Park Service.

1           “(C) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—The Sec-  
2           retary of the Interior may acquire the land or  
3           any interest in the land described in subpara-  
4           graph (A) only by donation or exchange.”.

5   **SEC. 3043. VALLES CALDERA NATIONAL PRESERVE, NEW**  
6           **MEXICO.**

7           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8           (1) ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEE.—The term “eligible  
9           employee” means a person who was a full-time or  
10          part-time employee of the Trust during the 180-day  
11          period immediately preceding the date of enactment  
12          of this Act.

13          (2) FUND.—The term “Fund” means the  
14          Valles Caldera Fund established by section  
15          106(h)(2) of the Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16  
16          U.S.C. 698v-4(h)(2)).

17          (3) PRESERVE.—The term “Preserve” means  
18          the Valles Caldera National Preserve in the State.

19          (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
20          the Secretary of the Interior.

21          (5) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
22          of New Mexico.

23          (6) TRUST.—The term “Trust” means the  
24          Valles Caldera Trust established by section 106(a)

1 of the Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C.  
2 698v-4(a)).

3 (b) DESIGNATION OF VALLES CALDERA NATIONAL  
4 PRESERVE AS A UNIT OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYS-  
5 TEM.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—To protect, preserve, and re-  
7 store the fish, wildlife, watershed, natural, scientific,  
8 scenic, geologic, historic, cultural, archaeological,  
9 and recreational values of the area, the Valles  
10 Caldera National Preserve is designated as a unit of  
11 the National Park System.

12 (2) BOUNDARY.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the  
14 Preserve shall consist of approximately 89,900  
15 acres of land as depicted on the map entitled  
16 “Valles Caldera National Preserve Proposed  
17 Boundary”, numbered P80/102,036C, and  
18 dated November 4, 2014.

19 (B) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map de-  
20 scribed in subparagraph (A) shall be on file and  
21 available for public inspection in appropriate of-  
22 fices of the National Park Service.

23 (3) MANAGEMENT.—

1 (A) APPLICABLE LAW.—The Secretary  
2 shall administer the Preserve in accordance  
3 with—

4 (i) this section; and

5 (ii) the laws generally applicable to  
6 units of the National Park System, includ-  
7 ing—

8 (I) the National Park Service Or-  
9 ganic Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

10 (II) the Act of August 21, 1935  
11 (16 U.S.C. 461 et seq.).

12 (B) MANAGEMENT COORDINATION.—The  
13 Secretary may coordinate the management and  
14 operations of the Preserve with the Bandelier  
15 National Monument.

16 (C) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

17 (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3  
18 fiscal years after the date on which funds  
19 are made available to implement this sub-  
20 paragraph, the Secretary shall prepare a  
21 management plan for the Preserve.

22 (ii) APPLICABLE LAW.—The manage-  
23 ment plan shall be prepared in accordance  
24 with—

1 (I) section 12(b) of Public Law  
2 91–383 (commonly known as the  
3 “National Park Service General Au-  
4 thorities Act”) (16 U.S.C. 1a–7(b));  
5 and

6 (II) any other applicable laws.

7 (iii) CONSULTATION.—The manage-  
8 ment plan shall be prepared in consultation  
9 with—

- 10 (I) the Secretary of Agriculture;  
11 (II) State and local governments;  
12 (III) Indian tribes and pueblos,  
13 including the Pueblos of Jemez, Santa  
14 Clara, and San Ildefonso; and  
15 (IV) the public.

16 (4) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—

17 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-  
18 quire land and interests in land within the  
19 boundaries of the Preserve by—

20 (i) purchase from a willing seller with  
21 donated or appropriated funds; or

22 (ii) donation.

23 (B) PROHIBITION OF CONDEMNATION.—

24 No land or interest in land within the bound-

1           aries of the Preserve may be acquired by con-  
2           demnation.

3                   (C)   ADMINISTRATION   OF   ACQUIRED  
4           LAND.—On acquisition of any land or interests  
5           in land under subparagraph (A), the acquired  
6           land or interests in land shall be administered  
7           as part of the Preserve.

8           (5) SCIENCE AND EDUCATION PROGRAM.—

9                   (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—  
10                   (i) until the date on which a manage-  
11                   ment plan is completed in accordance with  
12                   paragraph (3)(C), carry out the science  
13                   and education program for the Preserve  
14                   established by the Trust; and

15                   (ii) beginning on the date on which a  
16                   management plan is completed in accord-  
17                   ance with paragraph (3)(C), establish a  
18                   science and education program for the Pre-  
19                   serve that—

20                           (I) allows for research and inter-  
21                           pretation of the natural, historic, cul-  
22                           tural, geologic and other scientific fea-  
23                           tures of the Preserve;

24                           (II) provides for improved meth-  
25                           ods of ecological restoration and



1 science-based adaptive management of  
2 the Preserve; and

3 (III) promotes outdoor edu-  
4 cational experiences in the Preserve.

5 (B) SCIENCE AND EDUCATION CENTER.—

6 As part of the program established under sub-  
7 paragraph (A)(ii), the Secretary may establish  
8 a science and education center outside the  
9 boundaries of the Preserve in Jemez Springs,  
10 New Mexico.

11 (6) GRAZING.—The Secretary shall allow the  
12 grazing of livestock within the Preserve to con-  
13 tinue—

14 (A) at levels and locations determined by  
15 the Secretary to be appropriate, consistent with  
16 this section; and

17 (B) to the extent the use furthers scientific  
18 research or interpretation of the ranching his-  
19 tory of the Preserve.

20 (7) HUNTING, FISHING, AND TRAPPING.—

21 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
22 subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall permit  
23 hunting, fishing, and trapping on land and  
24 water within the Preserve in accordance with  
25 applicable Federal and State law.

1 (B) ADMINISTRATIVE EXCEPTIONS.—The  
2 Secretary may designate areas in which, and es-  
3 tablish limited periods during which, no hunt-  
4 ing, fishing, or trapping shall be permitted  
5 under subparagraph (A) for reasons of public  
6 safety, administration, or compliance with ap-  
7 plicable law.

8 (C) AGENCY AGREEMENT.—Except in an  
9 emergency, regulations closing areas within the  
10 Preserve to hunting, fishing, or trapping under  
11 this paragraph shall be made in consultation  
12 with the appropriate agency of the State having  
13 responsibility for fish and wildlife administra-  
14 tion.

15 (D) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this  
16 section affects any jurisdiction or responsibility  
17 of the State with respect to fish and wildlife in  
18 the Preserve.

19 (8) ECOLOGICAL RESTORATION.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall un-  
21 dertake activities to improve the health of for-  
22 est, grassland, and riparian areas within the  
23 Preserve, including any activities carried out in  
24 accordance with title IV of the Omnibus Public

1 Land Management Act of 2009 (16 U.S.C.  
2 7301 et seq.).

3 (B) AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary may  
4 enter into agreements with adjacent pueblos to  
5 coordinate activities carried out under subpara-  
6 graph (A) on the Preserve and adjacent pueblo  
7 land.

8 (9) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
9 rights, all land and interests in land within the  
10 boundaries of the Preserve are withdrawn from—

11 (A) entry, disposal, or appropriation under  
12 the public land laws;

13 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
14 mining laws; and

15 (C) operation of the mineral leasing laws,  
16 geothermal leasing laws, and mineral materials  
17 laws.

18 (10) VOLCANIC DOMES AND OTHER PEAKS.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
20 subparagraph (C), for the purposes of pre-  
21 serving the natural, cultural, religious, archae-  
22 ological, and historic resources of the volcanic  
23 domes and other peaks in the Preserve de-  
24 scribed in subparagraph (B) within the area of  
25 the domes and peaks above 9,600 feet in ele-

1            vation or 250 feet below the top of the dome,  
2            whichever is lower—

3                    (i) no roads or buildings shall be con-  
4                    structed; and

5                    (ii) no motorized access shall be al-  
6                    lowed.

7                    (B) DESCRIPTION OF VOLCANIC DOMES.—

8            The volcanic domes and other peaks referred to  
9            in subparagraph (A) are—

- 10                    (i) Redondo Peak;
- 11                    (ii) Redondito;
- 12                    (iii) South Mountain;
- 13                    (iv) San Antonio Mountain;
- 14                    (v) Cerro Seco;
- 15                    (vi) Cerro San Luis;
- 16                    (vii) Cerros Santa Rosa;
- 17                    (viii) Cerros del Abrigo;
- 18                    (ix) Cerro del Medio;
- 19                    (x) Rabbit Mountain;
- 20                    (xi) Cerro Grande;
- 21                    (xii) Cerro Toledo;
- 22                    (xiii) Indian Point;
- 23                    (xiv) Sierra de los Valles; and
- 24                    (xv) Cerros de los Posos.

1 (C) EXCEPTION.—Subparagraph (A) shall  
2 not apply in cases in which construction or mo-  
3 torized access is necessary for administrative  
4 purposes (including ecological restoration activi-  
5 ties or measures required in emergencies to pro-  
6 tect the health and safety of persons in the  
7 area).

8 (11) TRADITIONAL CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS  
9 SITES.—

10 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in con-  
11 sultation with Indian tribes and pueblos, shall  
12 ensure the protection of traditional cultural and  
13 religious sites in the Preserve.

14 (B) ACCESS.—The Secretary, in accord-  
15 ance with Public Law 95–341 (commonly  
16 known as the “American Indian Religious Free-  
17 dom Act”) (42 U.S.C. 1996)—

18 (i) shall provide access to the sites de-  
19 scribed in subparagraph (A) by members  
20 of Indian tribes or pueblos for traditional  
21 cultural and customary uses; and

22 (ii) may, on request of an Indian tribe  
23 or pueblo, temporarily close to general  
24 public use 1 or more specific areas of the  
25 Preserve to protect traditional cultural and

1 customary uses in the area by members of  
2 the Indian tribe or pueblo.

3 (C) PROHIBITION ON MOTORIZED AC-  
4 CESS.—The Secretary shall maintain prohibi-  
5 tions on the use of motorized or mechanized  
6 travel on Preserve land located adjacent to the  
7 Santa Clara Indian Reservation, to the extent  
8 the prohibition was in effect on the date of en-  
9 actment of this Act.

10 (12) CALDERA RIM TRAIL.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
12 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
13 retary, in consultation with the Secretary of Ag-  
14 riculture, affected Indian tribes and pueblos,  
15 and the public, shall study the feasibility of es-  
16 tablishing a hiking trail along the rim of the  
17 Valles Caldera on—

18 (i) land within the Preserve; and

19 (ii) National Forest System land that  
20 is adjacent to the Preserve.

21 (B) AGREEMENTS.—On the request of an  
22 affected Indian tribe or pueblo, the Secretary  
23 and the Secretary of Agriculture shall seek to  
24 enter into an agreement with the Indian tribe

1 or pueblo with respect to the Caldera Rim Trail  
2 that provides for the protection of—

3 (i) cultural and religious sites in the  
4 vicinity of the trail; and

5 (ii) the privacy of adjacent pueblo  
6 land.

7 (13) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—Nothing in this  
8 section affects valid existing rights.

9 (c) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-  
10 TION.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Administrative jurisdiction  
12 over the Preserve is transferred from the Secretary  
13 of Agriculture and the Trust to the Secretary, to be  
14 administered as a unit of the National Park System,  
15 in accordance with subsection (b).

16 (2) EXCLUSION FROM SANTA FE NATIONAL  
17 FOREST.—The boundaries of the Santa Fe National  
18 Forest are modified to exclude the Preserve.

19 (3) INTERIM MANAGEMENT.—

20 (A) MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.—Not  
21 later than 90 days after the date of enactment  
22 of this Act, the Secretary and the Trust shall  
23 enter into a memorandum of agreement to fa-  
24 cilitate the orderly transfer to the Secretary of  
25 the administration of the Preserve.

1 (B) EXISTING MANAGEMENT PLANS.—Not-  
2 withstanding the repeal made by subsection  
3 (d)(1), until the date on which the Secretary  
4 completes a management plan for the Preserve  
5 in accordance with subsection (b)(3)(C), the  
6 Secretary may administer the Preserve in ac-  
7 cordance with any management activities or  
8 plans adopted by the Trust under the Valles  
9 Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 698v et  
10 seq.), to the extent the activities or plans are  
11 consistent with subsection (b)(3)(A).

12 (C) PUBLIC USE.—The Preserve shall re-  
13 main open to public use during the interim  
14 management period, subject to such terms and  
15 conditions as the Secretary determines to be ap-  
16 propriate.

17 (4) VALLES CALDERA TRUST.—

18 (A) TERMINATION.—The Trust shall ter-  
19 minate 180 days after the date of enactment of  
20 this Act unless the Secretary determines that  
21 the termination date should be extended to fa-  
22 cilitate the transitional management of the Pre-  
23 serve.

24 (B) ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.—



1 (i) ASSETS.—On termination of the  
2 Trust—

3 (I) all assets of the Trust shall  
4 be transferred to the Secretary; and

5 (II) any amounts appropriated  
6 for the Trust shall remain available to  
7 the Secretary for the administration  
8 of the Preserve.

9 (ii) ASSUMPTION OF OBLIGATIONS.—

10 (I) IN GENERAL.—On termi-  
11 nation of the Trust, the Secretary  
12 shall assume all contracts, obligations,  
13 and other liabilities of the Trust.

14 (II) NEW LIABILITIES.—

15 (aa) BUDGET.—Not later  
16 than 90 days after the date of  
17 enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18 retary and the Trust shall pre-  
19 pare a budget for the interim  
20 management of the Preserve.

21 (bb) WRITTEN CONCUR-  
22 RENCE REQUIRED.—The Trust  
23 shall not incur any new liabilities  
24 not authorized in the budget pre-  
25 pared under item (aa) without

1 the written concurrence of the  
2 Secretary.

3 (C) PERSONNEL.—

4 (i) HIRING.—The Secretary and the  
5 Secretary of Agriculture may hire employ-  
6 ees of the Trust on a noncompetitive basis  
7 for comparable positions at the Preserve or  
8 other areas or offices under the jurisdiction  
9 of the Secretary or the Secretary of Agri-  
10 culture.

11 (ii) SALARY.—Any employees hired  
12 from the Trust under clause (i) shall be  
13 subject to the provisions of chapter 51,  
14 and subchapter III of chapter 53, title 5,  
15 United States Code, relating to classifica-  
16 tion and General Schedule pay rates.

17 (iii) INTERIM RETENTION OF ELIGI-  
18 BLE EMPLOYEES.—For a period of not less  
19 than 180 days beginning on the date of en-  
20 actment of this Act, all eligible employees  
21 of the Trust shall be—

22 (I) retained in the employment of  
23 the Trust;

24 (II) considered to be placed on  
25 detail to the Secretary; and

1 (III) subject to the direction of  
2 the Secretary.

3 (iv) TERMINATION FOR CAUSE.—  
4 Nothing in this subparagraph precludes  
5 the termination of employment of an eligi-  
6 ble employee for cause during the period  
7 described in clause (iii).

8 (D) RECORDS.—The Secretary shall have  
9 access to all records of the Trust pertaining to  
10 the management of the Preserve.

11 (E) VALLES CALDERA FUND.—

12 (i) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the  
13 date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
14 retary shall assume the powers of the  
15 Trust over the Fund.

16 (ii) AVAILABILITY AND USE.—Any  
17 amounts in the Fund as of the date of en-  
18 actment of this Act shall be available to  
19 the Secretary for use, without further ap-  
20 propriation, for the management of the  
21 Preserve.

22 (d) REPEAL OF VALLES CALDERA PRESERVATION  
23 ACT.—

1           (1) REPEAL.—On the termination of the Trust,  
2           the Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 698v  
3           et seq.) is repealed.

4           (2) EFFECT OF REPEAL.—Notwithstanding the  
5           repeal made by paragraph (1)—

6                   (A) the authority of the Secretary of Agri-  
7                   culture to acquire mineral interests under sec-  
8                   tion 104(e) of the Valles Caldera Preservation  
9                   Act (16 U.S.C. 698v–2(e)) is transferred to the  
10                  Secretary and any proceeding for the con-  
11                  demnation of, or payment of compensation for,  
12                  an outstanding mineral interest pursuant to the  
13                  transferred authority shall continue;

14                  (B) the provisions in section 104(g) of the  
15                  Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C.  
16                  698v–2(g)) relating to the Pueblo of Santa  
17                  Clara shall remain in effect; and

18                  (C) the Fund shall not be terminated until  
19                  all amounts in the Fund have been expended by  
20                  the Secretary.

21           (3) BOUNDARIES.—The repeal of the Valles  
22           Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 698v et seq.)  
23           shall not affect the boundaries as of the date of en-  
24           actment of this Act (including maps and legal de-  
25           scriptions) of—

1 (A) the Preserve;

2 (B) the Santa Fe National Forest (other  
3 than the modification made by subsection  
4 (c)(2));

5 (C) Bandelier National Monument; and

6 (D) any land conveyed to the Pueblo of  
7 Santa Clara.

8 **SEC. 3044. VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK.**

9 (a) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Inte-  
11 rior (referred to in this section as the “Secretary”)  
12 may acquire the land or any interests in land within  
13 the area identified as “Modified Core Battlefield”  
14 for the Port Gibson Unit, the Champion Hill Unit,  
15 and the Raymond Unit as generally depicted on the  
16 map entitled “Vicksburg National Military Park—  
17 Proposed Battlefield Additions”, numbered 306/  
18 100986A (4 sheets), and dated July 2012.

19 (2) METHODS OF ACQUISITION.—Land may be  
20 acquired under paragraph (1) by donation, purchase  
21 with donated or appropriated funds, or exchange, ex-  
22 cept that land owned by the State of Mississippi or  
23 any political subdivisions of the State may be ac-  
24 quired only by donation.

1 (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map described in  
2 subsection (a)(1) shall be on file and available for public  
3 inspection in the appropriate offices of the National Park  
4 Service.

5 (c) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—On the acquisition of  
6 land by the Secretary under this section—

7 (1) the acquired land shall be added to Vicks-  
8 burg National Military Park;

9 (2) the boundary of the Vicksburg National  
10 Military Park shall be adjusted to reflect the acqui-  
11 sition of the land; and

12 (3) the acquired land shall be administered as  
13 part of the Vicksburg National Military Park in ac-  
14 cordance with applicable laws (including regula-  
15 tions).

16 **Subtitle D—National Park System**  
17 **Studies, Management, and Re-**  
18 **lated Matters**

19 **SEC. 3050. REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND WAR OF 1812 AMER-**  
20 **ICAN BATTLEFIELD PROTECTION PROGRAM.**

21 Section 7301(c) of the Omnibus Public Land Man-  
22 agement Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–11) is amended  
23 as follows:

24 (1) In paragraph (1)—

1 (A) by striking subparagraph (A) and in-  
2 serting the following:

3 “(A) BATTLEFIELD REPORT.—The term  
4 ‘battlefield report’ means, collectively—

5 “(i) the report entitled ‘Report on the  
6 Nation’s Civil War Battlefields’, prepared  
7 by the Civil War Sites Advisory Commis-  
8 sion, and dated July 1993; and

9 “(ii) the report entitled ‘Report to  
10 Congress on the Historic Preservation of  
11 Revolutionary War and War of 1812 Sites  
12 in the United States’, prepared by the Na-  
13 tional Park Service, and dated September  
14 2007.”; and

15 (B) in subparagraph (C)(ii), by striking  
16 “Battlefield Report” and inserting “battlefield  
17 report”.

18 (2) In paragraph (2), by inserting “eligible sites  
19 or” after “acquiring”.

20 (3) In paragraph (3), by inserting “an eligible  
21 site or” after “acquire”.

22 (4) In paragraph (4), by inserting “an eligible  
23 site or” after “acquiring”.

24 (5) In paragraph (5), by striking “An” and in-  
25 serting “An eligible site or an”.

1           (6) By redesignating paragraph (6) as para-  
2           graph (9).

3           (7) By inserting after paragraph (5) the fol-  
4           lowing new paragraphs:

5           “(6) WILLING SELLERS.—Acquisition of land  
6           or interests in land under this subsection shall be  
7           from willing sellers only.

8           “(7) REPORT.—Not later than 5 years after the  
9           date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Sec-  
10          retary shall submit to Congress a report on the ac-  
11          tivities carried out under this subsection, including  
12          a description of—

13               “(A) preservation activities carried out at  
14               the battlefields and associated sites identified in  
15               the battlefield report during the period between  
16               publication of the battlefield report and the re-  
17               port required under this paragraph;

18               “(B) changes in the condition of the bat-  
19               tlefields and associated sites during that period;  
20               and

21               “(C) any other relevant developments re-  
22               lating to the battlefields and associated sites  
23               during that period.

24           “(8) PROHIBITION ON LOBBYING.—None of the  
25          funds provided pursuant to this section shall be used



1 in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence con-  
2 gressional action on any legislation or appropriation  
3 matters pending before Congress.”.

4 (8) In paragraph (9) (as redesignated by para-  
5 graph (6)), by striking “2013” and inserting  
6 “2021”.

7 **SEC. 3051. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDIES.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Interior (re-  
9 ferred to in this section as the “Secretary”) shall conduct  
10 a special resource study regarding each area, site, and  
11 issue identified in subsection (b) to evaluate—

12 (1) the national significance of the area, site, or  
13 issue; and

14 (2) the suitability and feasibility of designating  
15 such an area or site as a unit of the National Park  
16 System.

17 (b) STUDIES.—The areas, sites, and issues referred  
18 to in subsection (a) are the following:

19 (1) LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER, LOUISIANA.—  
20 Sites along the lower Mississippi River in the State  
21 of Louisiana, including Fort St. Philip, Fort Jack-  
22 son, the Head of Passes, and any related and sup-  
23 porting historical, cultural, or recreational resource  
24 located in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana.

1           (2) BUFFALO SOLDIERS.—The role of the Buf-  
2       falo Soldiers in the early years of the National Park  
3       System, including an evaluation of appropriate ways  
4       to enhance historical research, education, interpreta-  
5       tion, and public awareness of the story of the stew-  
6       ardship role of the Buffalo Soldiers in the National  
7       Parks, including ways to link the story to the devel-  
8       opment of National Parks and the story of African-  
9       American military service following the Civil War.

10          (3) ROTA, COMMONWEALTH OF NORTHERN  
11        MARIANA ISLANDS.—Prehistoric, historic, and lime-  
12        stone forest sites on the island of Rota, Common-  
13        wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

14          (4) PRISON SHIP MONUMENT, NEW YORK.—The  
15        Prison Ship Martyrs' Monument in Fort Greene  
16        Park, Brooklyn, New York.

17          (5) FLUSHING REMONSTRANCE, NEW YORK.—  
18        The John Bowne House, located at 3701 Bowne  
19        Street, Queens, New York, the Friends Meeting  
20        House located at 137-17 Northern Boulevard,  
21        Queens, New York, and other resources in the vicin-  
22        ity of Flushing, New York, relating to the history of  
23        religious freedom during the era of the signing of  
24        the Flushing Remonstrance.

1           (6) WEST HUNTER STREET BAPTIST CHURCH,  
2           GEORGIA.—The historic West Hunter Street Baptist  
3           Church, located at 775 Martin Luther King Jr.  
4           Drive, SW, Atlanta, Georgia, and the block on which  
5           the church is located.

6           (7) MILL SPRINGS BATTLEFIELD, KENTUCKY.—  
7           The area encompassed by the National Historic  
8           Landmark designations relating to the 1862 Battle  
9           of Mill Springs located in Pulaski and Wayne Coun-  
10          ties in the State of Kentucky.

11          (8) NEW PHILADELPHIA, ILLINOIS.—The New  
12          Philadelphia archeological site and surrounding land  
13          in the State of Illinois.

14          (c) CRITERIA.—In conducting a study under this sec-  
15          tion, the Secretary shall use the criteria for the study of  
16          areas for potential inclusion in the National Park System  
17          described in section 8(c) of Public Law 91–383 (commonly  
18          known as the “National Park System General Authorities  
19          Act”) (16 U.S.C. 1a–5(c)).

20          (d) CONTENTS.—Each study authorized by this sec-  
21          tion shall—

22                (1) determine the suitability and feasibility of  
23                designating the applicable area or site as a unit of  
24                the National Park System;

1           (2) include cost estimates for any necessary ac-  
2           quisition, development, operation, and maintenance  
3           of the applicable area or site;

4           (3) include an analysis of the effect of the ap-  
5           plicable area or site on—

6                   (A) existing commercial and recreational  
7                   activities;

8                   (B) the authorization, construction, oper-  
9                   ation, maintenance, or improvement of energy  
10                  production and transmission or other infra-  
11                  structure in the area; and

12                  (C) the authority of State and local gov-  
13                  ernments to manage those activities;

14           (4) include an identification of any authorities,  
15           including condemnation, that will compel or permit  
16           the Secretary to influence or participate in local land  
17           use decisions (such as zoning) or place restrictions  
18           on non-Federal land if the applicable area or site is  
19           designated as a unit of the National Park System;  
20           and

21           (5) identify alternatives for the management,  
22           administration, and protection of the applicable area  
23           or site.

24           (e) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date  
25           on which funds are made available to carry out a study

1 authorized by this section, the Secretary shall submit to  
2 the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Rep-  
3 resentatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural  
4 Resources of the Senate a report the describes—

5 (1) the findings and recommendations of the  
6 study; and

7 (2) any applicable recommendations of the Sec-  
8 retary.

9 **SEC. 3052. NATIONAL HERITAGE AREAS AND CORRIDORS.**

10 (a) EXTENSION OF NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA AU-  
11 THORITIES.—

12 (1) EXTENSIONS.—

13 (A) Section 12 of Public Law 100–692 (16  
14 U.S.C. 461 note; 102 Stat. 4558; 112 Stat.  
15 3258; 123 Stat. 1292; 127 Stat. 420; 128 Stat.  
16 314) is amended—

17 (i) in subsection (c)(1), by striking  
18 “2015” and inserting “2021”; and

19 (ii) in subsection (d), by striking  
20 “2015” and inserting “2021”.

21 (B) Division II of Public Law 104–333 (16  
22 U.S.C. 461 note) is amended by striking  
23 “2015” each place it appears in the following  
24 sections and inserting “2021”:

1 (i) Section 107 (110 Stat. 4244; 127  
2 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

3 (ii) Section 408 (110 Stat. 4256; 127  
4 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

5 (iii) Section 507 (110 Stat. 4260; 127  
6 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

7 (iv) Section 707 (110 Stat. 4267; 127  
8 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

9 (v) Section 809 (110 Stat. 4275; 122  
10 Stat. 826; 127 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

11 (vi) Section 910 (110 Stat. 4281; 127  
12 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

13 (C) Section 109 of Public Law 105–355  
14 (16 U.S.C. 461 note; 112 Stat. 3252) is  
15 amended by striking “September 30, 2014” and  
16 inserting “September 30, 2021”.

17 (D) Public Law 106–278 (16 U.S.C. 461  
18 note) is amended—

19 (i) in section 108 (114 Stat. 818; 127  
20 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314), by striking  
21 “2015” and inserting “2021”; and

22 (ii) in section 209 (114 Stat. 824), by  
23 striking “the date that is 15 years after  
24 the date of enactment of this title” and in-  
25 serting “September 30, 2021”.

1 (E) Section 157(i) of Public Law 106-291  
2 (16 U.S.C. 461 note; 114 Stat. 967) is amend-  
3 ed by striking “2015” and inserting “2021”.

4 (F) Section 7 of Public Law 106–319 (16  
5 U.S.C. 461 note; 114 Stat. 1284) is amended  
6 by striking “2015” and inserting “2021”.

7 (G) Title VIII of division B of H.R. 5666  
8 (Appendix D) as enacted into law by section  
9 1(a)(4) of Public Law 106–554 (16 U.S.C. 461  
10 note; 114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-295; 123 Stat.  
11 1294) is amended—

12 (i) in section 804(j), by striking “the  
13 day occurring 15 years after the date of  
14 enactment of this title” and inserting  
15 “September 30, 2021”; and

16 (ii) by adding at the end the fol-  
17 lowing:

18 **“SEC. 811. TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE.**

19 “The authority of the Secretary to provide financial  
20 assistance under this title shall terminate on September  
21 30, 2021.”.

22 (H) Section 106(b) of Public Law 103–  
23 449 (16 U.S.C. 461 note; 108 Stat. 4755; 113  
24 Stat. 1726; 123 Stat. 1291) is amended, by  
25 striking “2015” and inserting “2021”.

1           (2) CONDITIONAL EXTENSION OF AUTHORI-  
2       TIES.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made  
4       by paragraph (1) (other than the amendments  
5       made by clauses (iii) and (iv) of paragraph  
6       (1)(B)), shall apply only through September 30,  
7       2020, unless the Secretary of the Interior (re-  
8       ferred to in this section as the “Secretary”)—

9           (i) conducts an evaluation of the ac-  
10       complishments of the national heritage  
11       areas extended under paragraph (1), in ac-  
12       cordance with subparagraph (B); and

13          (ii) prepares a report in accordance  
14       with subparagraph (C) that recommends a  
15       future role for the National Park Service  
16       with respect to the applicable national her-  
17       itage area.

18          (B) EVALUATION.—An evaluation con-  
19       ducted under subparagraph (A)(i) shall—

20          (i) assess the progress of the local  
21       management entity with respect to—

22               (I) accomplishing the purposes of  
23       the authorizing legislation for the na-  
24       tional heritage area; and



1 (II) achieving the goals and ob-  
2 jectives of the approved management  
3 plan for the national heritage area;

4 (ii) analyze the investments of Fed-  
5 eral, State, tribal, and local government  
6 and private entities in each national herit-  
7 age area to determine the impact of the in-  
8 vestments; and

9 (iii) review the management structure,  
10 partnership relationships, and funding of  
11 the national heritage area for purposes of  
12 identifying the critical components for sus-  
13 tainability of the national heritage area.

14 (C) REPORT.—Based on the evaluation  
15 conducted under subparagraph (A)(i), the Sec-  
16 retary shall submit to the Committee on Energy  
17 and Natural Resources of the Senate and the  
18 Committee on Natural Resources of the House  
19 of Representatives a report that includes rec-  
20 ommendations for the future role of the Na-  
21 tional Park Service with respect to the national  
22 heritage area.

23 (b) JOHN H. CHAFEE BLACKSTONE RIVER VALLEY  
24 NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR AMENDMENTS.—Public

1 Law 99–647 (16 U.S.C. 461 note; 100 Stat. 3625) is  
2 amended—

3 (1) in the first sentence of section 2 (110 Stat.  
4 4202), by striking “the map entitled ‘Blackstone  
5 River Valley National Heritage Corridor Boundary  
6 Map’, numbered BRV–80–80,011, and dated May 2,  
7 1993” and inserting “the map entitled ‘John H.  
8 Chafee Blackstone River Valley National Heritage  
9 Corridor—Proposed Boundary’, numbered 022/  
10 111530, and dated November 10, 2011”;

11 (2) in section 7 (120 Stat. 1858; 125 Stat.  
12 155)—

13 (A) in the section heading, by striking  
14 “**TERMINATION OF COMMISSION**” and in-  
15 serting “**TERMINATION OF COMMISSION;**  
16 **DESIGNATION OF LOCAL COORDINATING**  
17 **ENTITY**”;

18 (B) by striking “The Commission” and in-  
19 serting the following:

20 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Commission”; and

21 (C) by adding at the end the following:

22 “(b) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—

23 “(1) DESIGNATION.—The Commission shall se-  
24 lect, subject to the approval of the Secretary, a  
25 qualified nonprofit organization to be the local co-

1       ordinating entity for the Corridor (referred to in this  
2       section as the ‘local coordinating entity’).

3               “(2)   IMPLEMENTATION   OF   MANAGEMENT  
4       PLAN.—The local coordinating entity shall assume  
5       the duties of the Commission for the implementation  
6       of the Cultural Heritage and Land Management  
7       Plan developed and approved under section 6.

8               “(c) USE OF FUNDS.—For the purposes of carrying  
9       out the management plan, the local coordinating entity  
10      may use amounts made available under this Act—

11              “(1) to make grants to the States of Massachu-  
12      setts and Rhode Island (referred to in this section  
13      as the ‘States’), political subdivisions of the States,  
14      nonprofit organizations, and other persons;

15              “(2) to enter into cooperative agreements with  
16      or provide technical assistance to the States, political  
17      subdivisions of the States, nonprofit organizations,  
18      Federal agencies, and other interested parties;

19              “(3) to hire and compensate staff, including in-  
20      dividuals with expertise in—

21              “(A)   natural,   historical,   cultural,   edu-  
22      cational, scenic, and recreational resource con-  
23      servation;

24              “(B)   economic and community develop-  
25      ment; or

1 “(C) heritage planning;

2 “(4) to obtain funds or services from any  
3 source, including funds and services provided under  
4 any other Federal law or program;

5 “(5) to contract for goods or services; and

6 “(6) to support activities of partners and any  
7 other activities that further the purposes of the Cor-  
8 ridor and are consistent with the approved manage-  
9 ment plan.”;

10 (3) in section 8 (120 Stat. 1858)—

11 (A) in subsection (b)—

12 (i) by striking “The Secretary” and  
13 inserting the following:

14 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary”; and

15 (ii) by adding at the end the fol-  
16 lowing:

17 “(2) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—Notwith-  
18 standing chapter 63 of title 31, United States Code,  
19 the Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements  
20 with the local coordinating entity selected under  
21 paragraph (1) and other public or private entities  
22 for the purpose of—

23 “(A) providing technical assistance; or

24 “(B) implementing the plan under section  
25 6(c).”; and

1 (B) by striking subsection (d) and insert-  
2 ing the following:

3 “(d) TRANSITION MEMORANDUM OF UNDER-  
4 STANDING.—The Secretary shall enter into a memo-  
5 randum of understanding with the local coordinating enti-  
6 ty to ensure—

7 “(1) the appropriate transition of management  
8 of the Corridor from the Commission to the local co-  
9 ordinating entity; and

10 “(2) coordination regarding the implementation  
11 of the Cultural Heritage and Land Management  
12 Plan.”;

13 (4) in section 10 (104 Stat. 1018; 120 Stat.  
14 1858)—

15 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “in which  
16 the Commission is in existence” and inserting  
17 “until September 30, 2021”; and

18 (B) by striking subsection (c); and

19 (5) by adding at the end the following:

20 **“SEC. 11. REFERENCES TO THE COMMISSION.**

21 “For purposes of sections 6, 8 (other than section  
22 8(d)(1)), 9, and 10, a reference to the ‘Commission’ shall  
23 be considered to be a reference to the local coordinating  
24 entity.”.

25 (c) NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA REDESIGNATIONS.—

1 (1) REDESIGNATION OF THE LAST GREEN VAL-  
2 LEY NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR.—

3 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Quinebaug and  
4 Shetucket Rivers Valley National Heritage Cor-  
5 ridor Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 461 note; Public  
6 Law 103–449) is amended—

7 (i) in section 103—

8 (I) in the heading, by striking  
9 “**QUINEBAUG AND SHETUCKET**  
10 **RIVERS VALLEY NATIONAL HERIT-**  
11 **AGE CORRIDOR**” and inserting  
12 “**LAST GREEN VALLEY NATIONAL**  
13 **HERITAGE CORRIDOR**”; and

14 (II) in subsection (a), by striking  
15 “the Quinebaug and Shetucket Rivers  
16 Valley National Heritage Corridor”  
17 and inserting “The Last Green Valley  
18 National Heritage Corridor”; and

19 (ii) in section 108(2), by striking “the  
20 Quinebaug and Shetucket Rivers Valley  
21 National Heritage Corridor under” and in-  
22 serting “The Last Green Valley National  
23 Heritage Corridor established by”.

24 (B) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a  
25 law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other

1 record of the United States to the Quinebaug  
2 and Shetucket Rivers Valley National Heritage  
3 Corridor shall be deemed to be a reference to  
4 the “The Last Green Valley National Heritage  
5 Corridor”.

6 (2) REDESIGNATION OF MOTORCITIES NA-  
7 TIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—

8 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Automobile Na-  
9 tional Heritage Area Act of 1998 (16 U.S.C.  
10 461 note; Public Law 105–355) is amended—

11 (i) in section 102—

12 (I) in subsection (a)—

13 (aa) in paragraph (7), by  
14 striking “Automobile National  
15 Heritage Area Partnership” and  
16 inserting “MotorCities National  
17 Heritage Area Partnership”; and

18 (bb) in paragraph (8), by  
19 striking “Automobile National  
20 Heritage Area” each place it ap-  
21 pears and inserting “MotorCities  
22 National Heritage Area”; and

23 (II) in subsection (b)—

24 (aa) in the matter preceding  
25 paragraph (1), by striking “Auto-

1304

1 mobile National Heritage Area”  
2 and inserting “MotorCities Na-  
3 tional Heritage Area”; and

4 (bb) in paragraph (2), by  
5 striking “Automobile National  
6 Heritage Area” and inserting  
7 “MotorCities National Heritage  
8 Area”;

9 (ii) in section 103—

10 (I) in paragraph (2), by striking  
11 “Automobile National Heritage Area”  
12 and inserting “MotorCities National  
13 Heritage Area”; and

14 (II) in paragraph (3), by striking  
15 “Automobile National Heritage Area  
16 Partnership” and inserting  
17 “MotorCities National Heritage Area  
18 Partnership”;

19 (iii) in section 104—

20 (I) in the heading, by striking  
21 “**AUTOMOBILE NATIONAL HERIT-**  
22 **AGE AREA**” and inserting  
23 “**MOTORCITIES NATIONAL HERIT-**  
24 **AGE AREA**”; and



1 (II) in subsection (a), by striking  
2 “Automobile National Heritage Area”  
3 and inserting “MotorCities National  
4 Heritage area”; and  
5 (iv) in section 106, in the heading, by  
6 striking “**AUTOMOBILE NATIONAL HER-**  
7 **ITAGE AREA PARTNERSHIP**” and insert-  
8 ing “**MOTORCITIES NATIONAL HERIT-**  
9 **AGE AREA PARTNERSHIP**”.

10 (B) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a  
11 law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other  
12 record of the United State to the Automobile  
13 National Heritage Area shall be deemed to be  
14 a reference to the “MotorCities National Herit-  
15 age Area”.

16 **SEC. 3053. NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE SUPPORT FACILITY**  
17 **IMPROVEMENTS.**

18 (a) IMPROVEMENT.—The Secretary of the Interior,  
19 acting through the Director of the National Park Service  
20 (referred to in this section as the “Secretary”), may make  
21 improvements to a support facility, including a visitor cen-  
22 ter, for a National Historic Site operated by the National  
23 Park Service if the project—

1           (1) is conducted using amounts included in the  
2           budget of the National Park Service in effect on the  
3           date on which the project is authorized;

4           (2) is subject to a 50 percent non-Federal cost-  
5           sharing requirement; and

6           (3) is conducted in an area in which the Na-  
7           tional Park Service was authorized by law in effect  
8           before the date of enactment of this Act to establish  
9           a support facility.

10          (b) OPERATION AND USE.—The Secretary may oper-  
11          ate and use all or part of a support facility, including a  
12          visitor center, for a National Historic Site operated by the  
13          National Park Service—

14                (1) to carry out duties associated with oper-  
15                ating and supporting the National Historic Site; and

16                (2) only in accordance with an agreement be-  
17                tween the Secretary and the unit of local govern-  
18                ment in which the support facility is located.

19          **SEC. 3054. NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM DONOR ACKNOWLEDG-**  
20                               **MENT.**

21          (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22                (1) DONOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—The term  
23                “donor acknowledgment” means an appropriate  
24                statement or credit acknowledging a donation.

1           (2) NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—The term “Na-  
2           tional Park System” includes each program and in-  
3           dividual unit of the National Park System.

4           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
5           the Secretary of the Interior.

6           (b) DONOR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS IN UNITS OF NA-  
7           TIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may author-  
9           ize a donor acknowledgment to recognize a donation  
10          to—

11                   (A) the National Park Service; or

12                   (B) the National Park System.

13          (2) RESTRICTIONS.—A donor acknowledgment  
14          shall not be used to state or imply—

15                   (A) recognition of the donor or any prod-  
16                   uct or service of the donor as an official spon-  
17                   sor, or any similar form of recognition, of the  
18                   National Park Service or the National Park  
19                   System;

20                   (B) a National Park Service endorsement  
21                   of the donor or any product or service of the  
22                   donor; or

23                   (C) naming rights to any unit of the Na-  
24                   tional Park System or a National Park System  
25                   facility, including a visitor center.

1 (3) REQUIREMENTS.—

2 (A) DISPLAY.—A donor acknowledgment  
3 shall be displayed—

4 (i) in a manner that is approved by  
5 the Secretary; and

6 (ii) for a period of time, as deter-  
7 mined by the Secretary, that is commensu-  
8 rate with the amount of the contribution  
9 and the life of the structure.

10 (B) GUIDELINES.—The Secretary shall es-  
11 tablish donor acknowledgment guidelines that  
12 take into account the unique requirements of  
13 individual units and programs of the National  
14 Park System.

15 (C) USE OF SLOGANS PROHIBITED.—A  
16 donor acknowledgment shall not permit the use  
17 of—

18 (i) an advertising slogan; or

19 (ii) a statement or credit promoting or  
20 opposing a political candidate or issue.

21 (4) PLACEMENT.—

22 (A) VISITOR AND ADMINISTRATIVE FACILI-  
23 TIES.—A donor acknowledgment may be located  
24 on or inside a visitor center or administrative  
25 facility of the National Park System (including

1 in a specific room or section) or any other ap-  
2 propriate location, such as on a donor recogni-  
3 tion wall or plaque.

4 (B) OUTSIDE.—A donor acknowledgment  
5 may be located in an area outside of a visitor  
6 or administrative facility described in subpara-  
7 graph (A), including a bench, brick, pathway,  
8 area of landscaping, or plaza.

9 (C) PROJECTS.—A donor acknowledgment  
10 may be located near a park construction or res-  
11 toration project, if the donation directly relates  
12 to the project.

13 (D) VEHICLES.—A donor acknowledgment  
14 may be placed on a National Park Service vehi-  
15 cle, if the donation directly relates to the vehi-  
16 cle.

17 (E) LIMITATION.—Any donor acknowledg-  
18 ment associated with a historic structure or  
19 placed outside a park restoration project—

20 (i) shall be freestanding; and

21 (ii) shall not obstruct a natural or his-  
22 torical site or view.

23 (5) PRINTED, DIGITAL, AND MEDIA PLAT-  
24 FORMS.—The Secretary may authorize the use of  
25 donor acknowledgments under this subsection to in-

1       clude donor acknowledgments on printed, digital,  
2       and media platforms, including brochures or Inter-  
3       net websites relating to a specific unit of the Na-  
4       tional Park System.

5       (c) COMMEMORATIVE WORKS ACT AMENDMENTS.—  
6       Section 8905 of title 40, United States Code, is amend-  
7       ed—

8               (1) in subsection (b), by striking paragraph (7);  
9       and

10              (2) by adding at the end the following:

11       “(c) DONOR CONTRIBUTIONS.—

12              “(1) ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DONOR CONTRIBU-  
13       TION.—Except as otherwise provided in this sub-  
14       section, the Secretary of the Interior or Adminis-  
15       trator of General Services, as applicable, may permit  
16       a sponsor to acknowledge donor contributions at the  
17       commemorative work.

18              “(2) REQUIREMENTS.—An acknowledgment  
19       under paragraph (1) shall—

20              “(A) be displayed—

21                      “(i) inside an ancillary structure asso-  
22                      ciated with the commemorative work; or

23                      “(ii) as part of a manmade landscape  
24                      feature at the commemorative work; and

1 “(B) conform to applicable National Park  
2 Service or General Services Administration  
3 guidelines for donor recognition, as applicable.

4 “(3) LIMITATIONS.—An acknowledgment under  
5 paragraph (1) shall—

6 “(A) be limited to an appropriate state-  
7 ment or credit recognizing the contribution;

8 “(B) be displayed in a form in accordance  
9 with National Park Service and General Serv-  
10 ices Administration guidelines;

11 “(C) be displayed for a period of up to 10  
12 years, with the display period to be commensu-  
13 rate with the level of the contribution, as deter-  
14 mined in accordance with the plan and guide-  
15 lines described in subparagraph (B);

16 “(D) be freestanding; and

17 “(E) not be affixed to—

18 “(i) any landscape feature at the com-  
19 memorative work; or

20 “(ii) any object in a museum collec-  
21 tion.

22 “(4) COST.—The sponsor shall bear all ex-  
23 penses related to the display of donor acknowledg-  
24 ments under paragraph (1).

1           “(5) APPLICABILITY.—This subsection shall  
2       apply to any commemorative work dedicated after  
3       January 1, 2010.”.

4       (d) EFFECT OF SECTION.—Nothing in this section  
5       or an amendment made by this section—

6           (1) requires the Secretary to accept a donation;

7       or

8           (2) modifies section 145 of Public Law 108—  
9       108 (16 U.S.C. 1a–1 note; 117 Stat. 1280).

10   **SEC. 3055. COIN TO COMMEMORATE 100TH ANNIVERSARY**  
11           **OF THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.**

12       (a) COIN SPECIFICATIONS.—

13           (1) DENOMINATIONS.—The Secretary of the  
14       Treasury (in this section referred to as the “Sec-  
15       retary”) shall mint and issue the following coins:

16           (A) \$5 GOLD COINS.—Not more than  
17       100,000 \$5 coins, which shall—

18                   (i) weigh 8.359 grams;

19                   (ii) have a diameter of 0.850 inches;

20                   and

21                   (iii) contain 90 percent gold and 10  
22       percent alloy.

23           (B) \$1 SILVER COINS.—Not more than  
24       500,000 \$1 coins, which shall—

25                   (i) weigh 26.73 grams;



1 (ii) have a diameter of 1.500 inches;

2 and

3 (iii) contain 90 percent silver and 10

4 percent copper.

5 (C) HALF DOLLAR CLAD COINS.—Not

6 more than 750,000 half dollar coins, which

7 shall—

8 (i) weigh 11.34 grams;

9 (ii) have a diameter of 1.205 inches;

10 and

11 (iii) be minted to the specifications for

12 half dollar coins, contained in section

13 5112(b) of title 31, United States Code.

14 (2) LEGAL TENDER.—The coins minted under

15 this section shall be legal tender, as provided in sec-

16 tion 5103 of title 31, United States Code.

17 (3) NUMISMATIC ITEMS.—For purposes of sec-

18 tions 5134 and 5136 of title 31, United States Code,

19 all coins minted under this section shall be consid-

20 ered to be numismatic items.

21 (b) DESIGN OF COINS.—

22 (1) DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—The design of the coins

24 minted under this section shall be emblematic

1 of the 100th anniversary of the National Park  
2 Service.

3 (B) DESIGNATION AND INSCRIPTIONS.—

4 On each coin minted under this section there  
5 shall be—

6 (i) a designation of the face value of  
7 the coin;

8 (ii) an inscription of the year “2016”;  
9 and

10 (iii) inscriptions of the words “Lib-  
11 erty”, “In God We Trust”, “United States  
12 of America”, and “E Pluribus Unum”.

13 (2) SELECTION.—The design for the coins  
14 minted under this section shall be—

15 (A) selected by the Secretary after con-  
16 sultation with—

17 (i) the National Park Service;

18 (ii) the National Park Foundation;

19 and

20 (iii) the Commission of Fine Arts; and

21 (B) reviewed by the Citizens Coinage Advi-  
22 sory Committee.

23 (c) ISSUANCE OF COINS.—

1           (1) QUALITY OF COINS.—Coins minted under  
2           this section shall be issued in uncirculated and proof  
3           qualities.

4           (2) PERIOD FOR ISSUANCE.—The Secretary  
5           may issue coins minted under this section only dur-  
6           ing the period beginning on January 1, 2016, and  
7           ending on December 31, 2016.

8           (d) SALE OF COINS.—

9           (1) SALE PRICE.—The coins issued under this  
10          section shall be sold by the Secretary at a price  
11          equal to the sum of—

12                 (A) the face value of the coins;

13                 (B) the surcharge provided in subsection  
14          (e)(1) with respect to the coins; and

15                 (C) the cost of designing and issuing the  
16          coins (including labor, materials, dies, use of  
17          machinery, overhead expenses, marketing, and  
18          shipping).

19          (2) BULK SALES.—The Secretary shall make  
20          bulk sales of the coins issued under this section at  
21          a reasonable discount.

22          (3) PREPAID ORDERS.—

23                 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ac-  
24          cept prepaid orders for the coins minted under  
25          this section before the issuance of such coins.

1 (B) DISCOUNT.—Sale prices with respect  
2 to prepaid orders under subparagraph (A) shall  
3 be at a reasonable discount.

4 (e) SURCHARGES.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—All sales of coins minted  
6 under this section shall include a surcharge as fol-  
7 lows:

8 (A) A surcharge of \$35 per coin for the \$5  
9 coin.

10 (B) A surcharge of \$10 per coin for the \$1  
11 coin.

12 (C) A surcharge of \$5 per coin for the half  
13 dollar coin.

14 (2) DISTRIBUTION.—

15 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to section  
16 5134(f) of title 31, United States Code, all sur-  
17 charges which are received by the Secretary  
18 from the sale of coins issued under this section  
19 shall be promptly paid by the Secretary to the  
20 National Park Foundation for projects and pro-  
21 grams that help preserve and protect resources  
22 under the stewardship of the National Park  
23 Service and promote public enjoyment and ap-  
24 preciation of those resources.

1 (B) PROHIBITION ON LAND ACQUISITION.—  
2 Surcharges paid to the National Park  
3 Foundation pursuant to subparagraph (A) may  
4 not be used for land acquisition.

5 (3) AUDITS.—The National Park Foundation  
6 shall be subject to the audit requirements of section  
7 5134(f)(2) of title 31, United States Code, with re-  
8 gard to the amounts received by the Foundation  
9 under paragraph (2).

10 (4) LIMITATIONS.—Notwithstanding paragraph  
11 (1), no surcharge may be included with respect to  
12 the issuance under this section of any coin during a  
13 calendar year if, as of the time of such issuance, the  
14 issuance of such coin would result in the number of  
15 commemorative coin programs issued during such  
16 year to exceed the annual 2 commemorative coin  
17 program issuance limitation under section  
18 5112(m)(1) of title 31, United States Code (as in ef-  
19 fect on the date of the enactment of this Act). The  
20 Secretary of the Treasury may issue guidance to  
21 carry out this paragraph.

22 (f) FINANCIAL ASSURANCES.—The Secretary shall  
23 take such actions as may be necessary to ensure that—

1           (1) minting and issuing coins under this section  
2           will not result in any net cost to the United States  
3           Government; and

4           (2) no funds, including applicable surcharges,  
5           shall be disbursed to any recipient designated in  
6           subsection (e) until the total cost of designing and  
7           issuing all of the coins authorized by this section (in-  
8           cluding labor, materials, dies, use of machinery,  
9           overhead expenses, marketing, and shipping) is re-  
10          covered by the United States Treasury, consistent  
11          with sections 5112(m) and 5134(f) of title 31,  
12          United States Code.

13          (g) BUDGET COMPLIANCE.—The budgetary effects of  
14          this section, for the purpose of complying with the Statu-  
15          tory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010, shall be determined by  
16          reference to the latest statement titled “Budgetary Effects  
17          of PAYGO Legislation” for this section, submitted for  
18          printing in the Congressional Record by the Chairman of  
19          the Committee on the Budget of the House of Representa-  
20          tives, provided that such statement has been submitted  
21          prior to the vote on passage.

22       **SEC. 3056. COMMISSION TO STUDY THE POTENTIAL CRE-**  
23                               **ATION OF A NATIONAL WOMEN’S HISTORY**  
24                               **MUSEUM.**

25          (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) COMMISSION.—The term “Commission”  
2       means the Commission to Study the Potential Cre-  
3       ation of a National Women’s History Museum estab-  
4       lished by subsection (b)(1).

5           (2) MUSEUM.—The term “Museum” means the  
6       National Women’s History Museum.

7       (b) ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
9       Commission to Study the Potential Creation of a  
10      National Women’s History Museum.

11          (2) MEMBERSHIP.—The Commission shall be  
12      composed of 8 members, of whom—

13           (A) 2 members shall be appointed by the  
14      majority leader of the Senate;

15           (B) 2 members shall be appointed by the  
16      Speaker of the House of Representatives;

17           (C) 2 members shall be appointed by the  
18      minority leader of the Senate; and

19           (D) 2 members shall be appointed by the  
20      minority leader of the House of Representa-  
21      tives.

22          (3) QUALIFICATIONS.—Members of the Com-  
23      mission shall be appointed to the Commission from  
24      among individuals, or representatives of institutions  
25      or entities, who possess—

1 (A)(i) a demonstrated commitment to the  
2 research, study, or promotion of women's his-  
3 tory, art, political or economic status, or cul-  
4 ture; and

5 (ii)(I) expertise in museum administration;

6 (II) expertise in fundraising for nonprofit  
7 or cultural institutions;

8 (III) experience in the study and teaching  
9 of women's history;

10 (IV) experience in studying the issue of the  
11 representation of women in art, life, history,  
12 and culture at the Smithsonian Institution; or

13 (V) extensive experience in public or elect-  
14 ed service;

15 (B) experience in the administration of, or  
16 the planning for, the establishment of, muse-  
17 ums; or

18 (C) experience in the planning, design, or  
19 construction of museum facilities.

20 (4) PROHIBITION.—No employee of the Federal  
21 Government may serve as a member of the Commis-  
22 sion.

23 (5) DEADLINE FOR INITIAL APPOINTMENT.—  
24 The initial members of the Commission shall be ap-



1 pointed not later than the date that is 90 days after  
2 the date of enactment of this Act.

3 (6) VACANCIES.—A vacancy in the Commis-  
4 sion—

5 (A) shall not affect the powers of the Com-  
6 mission; and

7 (B) shall be filled in the same manner as  
8 the original appointment was made.

9 (7) CHAIRPERSON.—The Commission shall, by  
10 majority vote of all of the members, select 1 member  
11 of the Commission to serve as the Chairperson of  
12 the Commission.

13 (c) DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.—

14 (1) REPORTS.—

15 (A) PLAN OF ACTION.—The Commission  
16 shall submit to the President and Congress a  
17 report containing the recommendations of the  
18 Commission with respect to a plan of action for  
19 the establishment and maintenance of a Na-  
20 tional Women's History Museum in Wash-  
21 ington, DC.

22 (B) REPORT ON ISSUES.—The Commission  
23 shall submit to the President and Congress a  
24 report that addresses the following issues:

1 (i) The availability and cost of collec-  
2 tions to be acquired and housed in the Mu-  
3 seum.

4 (ii) The impact of the Museum on re-  
5 gional women history-related museums.

6 (iii) Potential locations for the Mu-  
7 seum in Washington, DC, and its environs.

8 (iv) Whether the Museum should be  
9 part of the Smithsonian Institution.

10 (v) The governance and organizational  
11 structure from which the Museum should  
12 operate.

13 (vi) Best practices for engaging  
14 women in the development and design of  
15 the Museum.

16 (vii) The cost of constructing, oper-  
17 ating, and maintaining the Museum.

18 (C) DEADLINE.—The reports required  
19 under subparagraphs (A) and (B) shall be sub-  
20 mitted not later than the date that is 18  
21 months after the date of the first meeting of  
22 the Commission.

23 (2) FUNDRAISING PLAN.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall  
25 develop a fundraising plan to support the estab-

1            lishment, operation, and maintenance of the  
2            Museum through contributions from the public.

3            (B) CONSIDERATIONS.—In developing the  
4            fundraising plan under subparagraph (A), the  
5            Commission shall consider—

6                    (i) the role of the National Women’s  
7                    History Museum (a nonprofit, educational  
8                    organization described in section 501(c)(3)  
9                    of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 that  
10                  was incorporated in 1996 in Washington,  
11                  DC, and dedicated for the purpose of es-  
12                  tablishing a women’s history museum) in  
13                  raising funds for the construction of the  
14                  Museum; and

15                    (ii) issues relating to funding the op-  
16                    erations and maintenance of the Museum  
17                    in perpetuity without reliance on appro-  
18                    priations of Federal funds.

19            (C) INDEPENDENT REVIEW.—The Com-  
20            mission shall obtain an independent review of  
21            the viability of the plan developed under sub-  
22            paragraph (A) and such review shall include an  
23            analysis as to whether the plan is likely to  
24            achieve the level of resources necessary to fund  
25            the construction of the Museum and the oper-

1           ations and maintenance of the Museum in per-  
2           petuity without reliance on appropriations of  
3           Federal funds.

4                   (D) SUBMISSION.—The Commission shall  
5           submit the plan developed under subparagraph  
6           (A) and the review conducted under subpara-  
7           graph (C) to the Committees on Transportation  
8           and Infrastructure, House Administration, Nat-  
9           ural Resources, and Appropriations of the  
10          House of Representatives and the Committees  
11          on Rules and Administration, Energy and Nat-  
12          ural Resources, and Appropriations of the Sen-  
13          ate.

14               (3) LEGISLATION TO CARRY OUT PLAN OF AC-  
15          TION.—Based on the recommendations contained in  
16          the report submitted under subparagraphs (A) and  
17          (B) of paragraph (1), the Commission shall submit  
18          for consideration to the Committees on Transpor-  
19          tation and Infrastructure, House Administration,  
20          Natural Resources, and Appropriations of the House  
21          of Representatives and the Committees on Rules and  
22          Administration, Energy and Natural Resources, and  
23          Appropriations of the Senate recommendations for a  
24          legislative plan of action to establish and construct  
25          the Museum.

1           (4) NATIONAL CONFERENCE.—Not later than  
2       18 months after the date on which the initial mem-  
3       bers of the Commission are appointed under sub-  
4       section (b), the Commission may, in carrying out the  
5       duties of the Commission under this subsection, con-  
6       vene a national conference relating to the Museum,  
7       to be comprised of individuals committed to the ad-  
8       vancement of the life, art, history, and culture of  
9       women.

10       (d) DIRECTOR AND STAFF OF COMMISSION.—

11           (1) DIRECTOR AND STAFF.—

12               (A) IN GENERAL.—The Commission may  
13       employ and compensate an executive director  
14       and any other additional personnel that are  
15       necessary to enable the Commission to perform  
16       the duties of the Commission.

17               (B) RATES OF PAY.—Rates of pay for per-  
18       sons employed under subparagraph (A) shall be  
19       consistent with the rates of pay allowed for em-  
20       ployees of a temporary organization under sec-  
21       tion 3161 of title 5, United States Code.

22           (2) NOT FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT.—Any indi-  
23       vidual employed under this section shall not be con-  
24       sidered a Federal employee for the purpose of any  
25       law governing Federal employment.

1 (3) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
3 graph (B), on request of the Commission, the  
4 head of a Federal agency may provide technical  
5 assistance to the Commission.

6 (B) PROHIBITION.—No Federal employees  
7 may be detailed to the Commission.

8 (e) ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.—

9 (1) COMPENSATION.—

10 (A) IN GENERAL.—A member of the Com-  
11 mission—

12 (i) shall not be considered to be a  
13 Federal employee for any purpose by rea-  
14 son of service on the Commission; and

15 (ii) shall serve without pay.

16 (B) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—A member of the  
17 Commission shall be allowed a per diem allow-  
18 ance for travel expenses, at rates consistent  
19 with those authorized under subchapter I of  
20 chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code.

21 (2) GIFTS, BEQUESTS, DEVISES.—The Commis-  
22 sion may solicit, accept, use, and dispose of gifts, be-  
23 quests, or devises of money, services, or real or per-  
24 sonal property for the purpose of aiding or facili-  
25 tating the work of the Commission.

1           (3) FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT.—The  
2       Commission shall not be subject to the Federal Advi-  
3       sory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.).

4       (f) TERMINATION.—The Commission shall terminate  
5       on the date that is 30 days after the date on which the  
6       final versions of the reports required under section (c)(1)  
7       are submitted.

8       (g) FUNDING.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall be  
10      solely responsible for acceptance of contributions for,  
11      and payment of the expenses of, the Commission.

12          (2) PROHIBITION.—No Federal funds may be  
13      obligated to carry out this section.

14   **SEC. 3057. CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE REC-**  
15                   **REATIONAL AREA.**

16      (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17          (1) FINAL RULE.—The term “Final Rule”  
18      means the final rule entitled “Special Regulations,  
19      Areas of the National Park System, Cape Hatteras  
20      National Seashore—Off-Road Vehicle Management”  
21      (77 Fed. Reg. 3123 (January 23, 2012)).

22          (2) NATIONAL SEASHORE.—The term “Na-  
23      tional Seashore” means the Cape Hatteras National  
24      Seashore Recreational Area.

1           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2           the Secretary of the Interior.

3           (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
4           of North Carolina.

5           (b) REVIEW AND ADJUSTMENT OF WILDLIFE PRO-  
6           TECTION BUFFERS.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
8           after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
9           retary shall review and modify wildlife buffers in the  
10          National Seashore in accordance with this subsection  
11          and any other applicable law.

12          (2) BUFFER MODIFICATIONS.—In modifying  
13          wildlife buffers under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
14          shall, using adaptive management practices—

15                (A) ensure that the buffers are of the  
16                shortest duration and cover the smallest area  
17                necessary to protect a species, as determined in  
18                accordance with peer-reviewed scientific data;  
19                and

20                (B) designate pedestrian and vehicle cor-  
21                ridors around areas of the National Seashore  
22                closed because of wildlife buffers, to allow ac-  
23                cess to areas that are open.

24          (3) COORDINATION WITH STATE.—The Sec-  
25          retary, after coordinating with the State, shall deter-



1 mine appropriate buffer protections for species that  
2 are not listed under the Endangered Species Act of  
3 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), but that are identi-  
4 fied for protection under State law.

5 (c) MODIFICATIONS TO FINAL RULE.—The Secretary  
6 shall undertake a public process to consider, consistent  
7 with management requirements at the National Seashore,  
8 the following changes to the Final Rule:

9 (1) Opening beaches at the National Seashore  
10 that are closed to night driving restrictions, by open-  
11 ing beach segments each morning on a rolling basis  
12 as daily management reviews are completed.

13 (2) Extending seasonal off-road vehicle routes  
14 for additional periods in the Fall and Spring if off-  
15 road vehicle use would not create resource manage-  
16 ment problems at the National Seashore.

17 (3) Modifying the size and location of vehicle-  
18 free areas.

19 (d) CONSTRUCTION OF NEW VEHICLE ACCESS  
20 POINTS.—The Secretary shall construct new vehicle ac-  
21 cess points and roads at the National Seashore—

22 (1) as expeditiously as practicable; and

23 (2) in accordance with applicable management  
24 plans for the National Seashore.

1 (e) REPORT.—The Secretary shall report to Congress  
2 within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act on  
3 measures taken to implement this section.

4 **Subtitle E—Wilderness and**  
5 **Withdrawals**

6 **SEC. 3060. ALPINE LAKES WILDERNESS ADDITIONS AND**  
7 **PRATT AND MIDDLE FORK SNOQUALMIE RIV-**  
8 **ERS PROTECTION.**

9 (a) EXPANSION OF ALPINE LAKES WILDERNESS.—  
10 (1) IN GENERAL.—There is designated as wil-  
11 derness and as a component of the National Wilder-  
12 ness Preservation System certain Federal land in the  
13 Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest in the  
14 State of Washington comprising approximately  
15 22,173 acres that is within the Proposed Alpine  
16 Lakes Wilderness Additions Boundary, as generally  
17 depicted on the map entitled “Proposed Alpine  
18 Lakes Wilderness Additions” and dated December 3,  
19 2009, which is incorporated in and shall be consid-  
20 ered to be a part of the Alpine Lakes Wilderness.

21 (2) ADMINISTRATION.—

22 (A) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid exist-  
23 ing rights, the land designated as wilderness by  
24 paragraph (1) shall be administered by the Sec-  
25 retary of Agriculture (referred to in this section

1 as the “Secretary”), in accordance with the  
2 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except  
3 that any reference in that Act to the effective  
4 date of that Act shall be considered to be a ref-  
5 erence to the date of enactment of this Act.

6 (B) MAP AND DESCRIPTION.—

7 (i) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-  
8 ticable after the date of enactment of this  
9 Act, the Secretary shall file a map and a  
10 legal description of the land designated as  
11 wilderness by paragraph (1) with—

12 (I) the Committee on Natural  
13 Resources of the House of Represent-  
14 atives; and

15 (II) the Committee on Energy  
16 and Natural Resources of the Senate.

17 (ii) FORCE OF LAW.—A map and legal  
18 description filed under clause (i) shall have  
19 the same force and effect as if included in  
20 this section, except that the Secretary may  
21 correct minor errors in the map and legal  
22 description.

23 (iii) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map  
24 and legal description filed under clause (i)  
25 shall be filed and made available for public

1 inspection in the appropriate office of the  
2 Forest Service.

3 (3) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND  
4 INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or interests in land  
5 within the Proposed Alpine Lakes Wilderness Addi-  
6 tions Boundary, as generally depicted on the map  
7 entitled “Proposed Alpine Lakes Wilderness Addi-  
8 tions” and dated December 3, 2009, that is acquired  
9 by the United States shall—

10 (A) become part of the wilderness area;

11 and

12 (B) be managed in accordance with para-  
13 graph (2)(A).

14 (b) WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS.—

15 (1) DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild  
16 and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is  
17 amended by inserting after paragraph (208), as  
18 added by section 3040(e), the following:

19 “(209) MIDDLE FORK SNOQUALMIE, WASH-  
20 INGTON.—The 27.4-mile segment from the head-  
21 waters of the Middle Fork Snoqualmie River near  
22 La Bohn Gap in NE ¼ sec. 20, T. 24 N., R. 13  
23 E., to the northern boundary of sec. 11, T. 23 N.,  
24 R. 9 E., to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
25 culture in the following classifications:

1           “(A) The approximately 6.4-mile segment  
2           from the headwaters of the Middle Fork  
3           Snoqualmie River near La Bohn Gap in NE  $\frac{1}{4}$   
4           sec. 20, T. 24 N., R. 13 E., to the west section  
5           line of sec. 3, T. 23 N., R. 12 E., as a wild  
6           river.

7           “(B) The approximately 21-mile segment  
8           from the west section line of sec. 3, T. 23 N.,  
9           R. 12 E., to the northern boundary of sec. 11,  
10          T. 23 N., R. 9 E., as a scenic river.

11          “(210) PRATT RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The en-  
12          tirety of the Pratt River in the State of Washington,  
13          located in the Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National  
14          Forest, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
15          culture as a wild river.”.

16          (2) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or interest  
17          in land within the boundary of the river segment  
18          designated by paragraph (209) of section 3(a) of the  
19          Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a))  
20          may be acquired by condemnation.

21          (3) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

22                 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in paragraph  
23                 (209) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic  
24                 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) creates a pro-  
25                 tective perimeter or buffer zone outside the des-

1           ignated boundary of the river segment des-  
2           ignated by that paragraph.

3           (B) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact that  
4           an activity or use can be seen or heard within  
5           the boundary of the river segment designated  
6           by paragraph (209) of section 3(a) of the Wild  
7           and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a))  
8           shall not preclude the activity or use outside the  
9           boundary of the river segment.

10 **SEC. 3061. COLUMBINE-HONDO WILDERNESS.**

11       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12           (1) RED RIVER CONVEYANCE MAP.—The term  
13           “Red River Conveyance Map” means the map enti-  
14           tled “Town of Red River Town Site Act Proposal”  
15           and dated April 19, 2012.

16           (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
17           the Secretary of Agriculture.

18           (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
19           of New Mexico.

20           (4) TOWN.—The term “Town” means the town  
21           of Red River, New Mexico.

22           (5) VILLAGE.—The term “Village” means the  
23           village of Taos Ski Valley, New Mexico.

1           (6) WILDERNESS.—The term “Wilderness”  
2 means the Columbine-Hondo Wilderness designated  
3 by subsection (b)(1)(A).

4           (7) WILDERNESS MAP.—The term “Wilderness  
5 Map” means the map entitled “Columbine-Hondo,  
6 Wheeler Peak Wilderness” and dated April 25,  
7 2012.

8           (b) ADDITION TO THE NATIONAL WILDERNESS  
9 PRESERVATION SYSTEM.—

10           (1) DESIGNATION OF THE COLUMBINE-HONDO  
11 WILDERNESS.—

12           (A) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the  
13 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the  
14 approximately 45,000 acres of land in the Car-  
15 son National Forest in the State, as generally  
16 depicted on the Wilderness Map, is designated  
17 as wilderness and as a component of the Na-  
18 tional Wilderness Preservation System, which  
19 shall be known as the “Columbine-Hondo Wil-  
20 derness”.

21           (B) MANAGEMENT.—

22           (i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid ex-  
23 isting rights, the Wilderness shall be ad-  
24 ministered by the Secretary in accordance  
25 with this section and the Wilderness Act

1 (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that any  
2 reference in that Act to the effective date  
3 of that Act shall be considered to be a ref-  
4 erence to the date of enactment of this  
5 Act.

6 (ii) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

7 (I) IN GENERAL.—Congress does  
8 not intend for the designation of the  
9 Wilderness to create a protective pe-  
10 rimeter or buffer zone around the Wil-  
11 derness.

12 (II) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVI-  
13 TIES.—The fact that nonwilderness  
14 activities or uses can be seen or heard  
15 from areas within the Wilderness shall  
16 not preclude the conduct of the activi-  
17 ties or uses outside the boundary of  
18 the Wilderness.

19 (C) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND  
20 AND INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or inter-  
21 est in land that is within the boundary of the  
22 Wilderness that is acquired by the United  
23 States shall—

24 (i) become part of the Wilderness; and

25 (ii) be managed in accordance with—



1 (I) the Wilderness Act (16  
2 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.);

3 (II) this subsection; and

4 (III) any other applicable laws.

5 (D) GRAZING.—Grazing of livestock in the  
6 Wilderness, where established before the date of  
7 enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to con-  
8 tinue in accordance with—

9 (i) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness  
10 Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

11 (ii) the guidelines set forth in the re-  
12 port of the Committee on Interior and In-  
13 sular Affairs of the House of Representa-  
14 tives accompanying H.R. 5487 of the 96th  
15 Congress (H. Rept. 96–617).

16 (E) COLUMBINE-HONDO WILDERNESS  
17 STUDY AREA.—

18 (i) FINDING.—Congress finds that,  
19 for purposes of section 103(a)(2) of Public  
20 Law 96–550 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 94  
21 Stat. 3223), any Federal land in the Col-  
22 umbine-Hondo Wilderness Study Area ad-  
23 ministered by the Forest Service that is  
24 not designated as wilderness by subpara-

1 graph (A) has been adequately reviewed  
2 for wilderness designation.

3 (ii) APPLICABILITY.—The Federal  
4 land described in clause (i) is no longer  
5 subject to subsections (a)(2) and (b) of  
6 section 103 of Public Law 96–550 (16  
7 U.S.C. 1132 note; 94 Stat. 3223).

8 (F) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

9 (i) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-  
10 ticable after the date of enactment of this  
11 Act, the Secretary shall prepare maps and  
12 legal descriptions of the Wilderness.

13 (ii) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and  
14 legal descriptions prepared under clause (i)  
15 shall have the same force and effect as if  
16 included in this section, except that the  
17 Secretary may correct errors in the maps  
18 and legal descriptions.

19 (iii) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The  
20 maps and legal descriptions prepared  
21 under clause (i) shall be on file and avail-  
22 able for public inspection in the appro-  
23 priate offices of the Forest Service.

24 (G) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—

1 (i) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this sec-  
2 tion affects the jurisdiction of the State  
3 with respect to fish and wildlife located on  
4 public land in the State, except that the  
5 Secretary may designate areas in which,  
6 and establish periods during which, for  
7 reasons of public safety, administration, or  
8 compliance with applicable laws, no hunt-  
9 ing, fishing, or trapping will be permitted  
10 in the Wilderness.

11 (ii) CONSULTATION.—Except in emer-  
12 gencies, the Secretary shall consult with  
13 the appropriate State agency and notify  
14 the public before taking any action under  
15 clause (i).

16 (H) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid ex-  
17 isting rights, the Federal land described in sub-  
18 paragraphs (A) and (E)(i) and any land or in-  
19 terest in land that is acquired by the United  
20 States in the Wilderness after the date of enact-  
21 ment of this Act is withdrawn from—

22 (i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
23 under the public land laws;

24 (ii) location, entry, and patent under  
25 the mining laws; and

1 (iii) operation of the mineral leasing,  
2 mineral materials, and geothermal leasing  
3 laws.

4 (2) WHEELER PEAK WILDERNESS BOUNDARY  
5 MODIFICATION.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the  
7 Wheeler Peak Wilderness in the State is modi-  
8 fied as generally depicted in the Wilderness  
9 Map.

10 (B) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
11 ing rights, any Federal land added to or ex-  
12 cluded from the boundary of the Wheeler Peak  
13 Wilderness under subparagraph (A) is with-  
14 drawn from—

15 (i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
16 under the public land laws;

17 (ii) location, entry, and patent under  
18 the mining laws; and

19 (iii) operation of the mineral leasing,  
20 mineral materials, and geothermal leasing  
21 laws.

22 (c) LAND CONVEYANCES AND SALES.—

23 (1) TOWN OF RED RIVER LAND CONVEYANCE.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the provi-  
25 sions of this paragraph, the Secretary shall con-

1           vey to the Town, without consideration and by  
2           quitclaim deed, all right, title, and interest of  
3           the United States in and to the one or more  
4           parcels of Federal land described in subpara-  
5           graph (B) for which the Town submits a re-  
6           quest to the Secretary by the date that is not  
7           later than 1 year after the date of enactment of  
8           this Act.

9           (B) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The parcels  
10          of Federal land referred to in subparagraph (A)  
11          are the parcels of National Forest System land  
12          (including any improvements to the land) in  
13          Taos County, New Mexico, that are identified  
14          as “Parcel 1”, “Parcel 2”, “Parcel 3”, and  
15          “Parcel 4” on the Red River Conveyance Map.

16          (C) CONDITIONS.—The conveyance under  
17          subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—

- 18                   (i) valid existing rights;
- 19                   (ii) public rights-of-way through “Par-  
20                   cel 1”, “Parcel 3”, and “Parcel 4”;
- 21                   (iii) an administrative right-of-way  
22                   through “Parcel 2” reserved to the United  
23                   States; and
- 24                   (iv) such additional terms and condi-  
25                   tions as the Secretary may require.

1 (D) USE OF LAND.—As a condition of the  
2 conveyance under subparagraph (A), the Town  
3 shall use—

4 (i) “Parcel 1” for a wastewater treat-  
5 ment plant;

6 (ii) “Parcel 2” for a cemetery;

7 (iii) “Parcel 3” for a public park; and

8 (iv) “Parcel 4” for a public road.

9 (E) REVERSION.—In the quitclaim deed to  
10 the Town under subparagraph (A), the Sec-  
11 retary shall provide that any parcel of Federal  
12 land conveyed to the Town under subparagraph  
13 (A) shall revert to the Secretary, at the election  
14 of the Secretary, if the parcel of Federal land  
15 is used for a purpose other than the purpose for  
16 which the parcel was conveyed, as required  
17 under subparagraph (D).

18 (F) SURVEY; ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—

19 (i) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and  
20 legal description of the National Forest  
21 System land conveyed under subparagraph  
22 (A) shall be determined by a survey ap-  
23 proved by the Secretary.

1 (ii) COSTS.—The Town shall pay the  
2 reasonable survey and other administrative  
3 costs associated with the conveyance.

4 (2) VILLAGE OF TAOS SKI VALLEY LAND CON-  
5 VEYANCE.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the provi-  
7 sions of this paragraph, the Secretary shall con-  
8 vey to the Village, without consideration and by  
9 quitclaim deed, all right, title, and interest of  
10 the United States in and to the parcel of Fed-  
11 eral land described in subparagraph (B) for  
12 which the Village submits a request to the Sec-  
13 retary by the date that is not later than 1 year  
14 after the date of enactment of this Act.

15 (B) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The parcel  
16 of Federal land referred to in subparagraph (A)  
17 is the parcel comprising approximately 4.6  
18 acres of National Forest System land (including  
19 any improvements to the land) in Taos County  
20 generally depicted as “Parcel 1” on the map  
21 entitled “Village of Taos Ski Valley Town Site  
22 Act Proposal” and dated April 19, 2012.

23 (C) CONDITIONS.—The conveyance under  
24 subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—

25 (i) valid existing rights;

1 (ii) an administrative right-of-way  
2 through the parcel of Federal land de-  
3 scribed in subparagraph (B) reserved to  
4 the United States; and

5 (iii) such additional terms and condi-  
6 tions as the Secretary may require.

7 (D) USE OF LAND.—As a condition of the  
8 conveyance under subparagraph (A), the Village  
9 shall use the parcel of Federal land described in  
10 subparagraph (B) for a wastewater treatment  
11 plant.

12 (E) REVERSION.—In the quitclaim deed to  
13 the Village, the Secretary shall provide that the  
14 parcel of Federal land conveyed to the Village  
15 under subparagraph (A) shall revert to the Sec-  
16 retary, at the election of the Secretary, if the  
17 parcel of Federal land is used for a purpose  
18 other than the purpose for which the parcel was  
19 conveyed, as described in subparagraph (D).

20 (F) SURVEY; ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—

21 (i) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and  
22 legal description of the National Forest  
23 System land conveyed under subparagraph  
24 (A) shall be determined by a survey ap-  
25 proved by the Secretary.



1 (ii) COSTS.—The Village shall pay the  
2 reasonable survey and other administrative  
3 costs associated with the conveyance.

4 (3) AUTHORIZATION OF SALE OF CERTAIN NA-  
5 TIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LAND.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the provi-  
7 sions of this paragraph and in exchange for  
8 consideration in an amount that is equal to the  
9 fair market value of the applicable parcel of  
10 National Forest System land, the Secretary  
11 may convey—

12 (i) to the holder of the permit num-  
13 bered “QUE302101” for use of the parcel,  
14 the parcel of National Forest System land  
15 comprising approximately 0.2 acres that is  
16 generally depicted as “Parcel 5” on the  
17 Red River Conveyance Map; and

18 (ii) to the owner of the private prop-  
19 erty adjacent to the parcel, the parcel of  
20 National Forest System land comprising  
21 approximately 0.1 acres that is generally  
22 depicted as “Parcel 6” on the Red River  
23 Conveyance Map.

24 (B) DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.—Any  
25 amounts received by the Secretary as consider-

1           ation for a conveyance under subparagraph (A)  
2           shall be—

3                   (i) deposited in the fund established  
4                   under Public Law 90–171 (commonly  
5                   known as the “Sisk Act”) (16 U.S.C.  
6                   484a); and

7                   (ii) available to the Secretary, without  
8                   further appropriation and until expended,  
9                   for the acquisition of land or interests in  
10                  land in Region 3 of the Forest Service.

11           (C) CONDITIONS.—The conveyance under  
12           subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—

13                   (i) valid existing rights; and

14                   (ii) such additional terms and condi-  
15                   tions as the Secretary may require.

16           (D) SURVEY; ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—

17                   (i) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and  
18                   legal description of the National Forest  
19                   System land conveyed under subparagraph  
20                   (A) shall be determined by a survey ap-  
21                   proved by the Secretary.

22                   (ii) COSTS.—The reasonable survey  
23                   and other administrative costs associated  
24                   with the conveyance shall be paid by the

1 holder of the permit or the owner of the  
2 private property, as applicable.

3 **SEC. 3062. HERMOSA CREEK WATERSHED PROTECTION.**

4 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5 (1) CITY.—The term “City” means the city of  
6 Durango, Colorado.

7 (2) COUNTY.—The term “County” means La  
8 Plata County, Colorado.

9 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
10 the Secretary of Agriculture.

11 (4) SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.—The term  
12 “Special Management Area” means the Hermosa  
13 Creek Special Management Area designated by sub-  
14 section (b)(1).

15 (5) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
16 of Colorado.

17 (b) DESIGNATION OF HERMOSA CREEK SPECIAL  
18 MANAGEMENT AREA.—

19 (1) DESIGNATION.—Subject to valid existing  
20 rights, certain Federal land in the San Juan Na-  
21 tional Forest comprising approximately 70,650  
22 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
23 “Proposed Hermosa Creek Special Management  
24 Area and Proposed Hermosa Creek Wilderness

1       Area” and dated November 12, 2014, is designated  
2       as the “Hermosa Creek Special Management Area”.

3           (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Special  
4       Management Area is to conserve and protect for the  
5       benefit of present and future generations the water-  
6       shed, geological, cultural, natural, scientific, rec-  
7       reational, wildlife, riparian, historical, educational,  
8       and scenic resources of the Special Management  
9       Area.

10          (3) ADMINISTRATION.—

11           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ad-  
12       minister the Special Management Area—

13           (i) in a manner that conserves, pro-  
14       tects, and manages the resources of the  
15       Special Management Area described in  
16       paragraph (2); and

17           (ii) in accordance with—

18           (I) the National Forest Manage-  
19       ment Act of 1976 (16 U.S.C. 1600 et  
20       seq.);

21           (II) this Act; and

22           (III) any other applicable laws.

23          (B) USES.—

24           (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
25       allow only such uses of the Special Man-

1                   agement Area as the Secretary determines  
2                   would further the purposes described in  
3                   paragraph (2).

4                   (ii) **MOTORIZED AND MECHANIZED**  
5                   **VEHICLES.—**

6                   (I) **IN GENERAL.—**Except as pro-  
7                   vided in subclause (II) and as needed  
8                   for administrative purposes or to re-  
9                   spond to an emergency, the use of  
10                  motorized or mechanized vehicles in  
11                  the Special Management Area shall be  
12                  permitted only on roads and trails  
13                  designated by the Secretary for use by  
14                  those vehicles.

15                 (II) **OVERSNOW VEHICLES.—**The  
16                 Secretary shall authorize the use of  
17                 snowmobiles and other oversnow vehi-  
18                 cles within the Special Management  
19                 Area—

20                         (aa) when there exists ade-  
21                         quate snow coverage; and

22                         (bb) subject to such terms  
23                         and conditions as the Secretary  
24                         may require.

1 (iii) GRAZING.—The Secretary shall  
2 permit grazing within the Special Manage-  
3 ment Area, if established before the date of  
4 enactment of this Act, subject to all appli-  
5 cable laws (including regulations) and Ex-  
6 ecutive orders.

7 (iv) PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES.—Within  
8 the area of the Special Management Area  
9 identified as “East Hermosa Area” on the  
10 map entitled “Proposed Hermosa Creek  
11 Special Management Area and Proposed  
12 Hermosa Creek Wilderness Area” and  
13 dated November 12, 2014, the following  
14 activities shall be prohibited:

15 (I) New permanent or temporary  
16 road construction or the renovation of  
17 existing nonsystem roads, except as  
18 allowed under the final rule entitled  
19 “Special Areas; Roadless Area Con-  
20 servation; Applicability to the Na-  
21 tional Forests in Colorado” (77 Fed.  
22 Reg. 39576 (July 3, 2012)).

23 (II) Projects undertaken for the  
24 purpose of harvesting commercial tim-  
25 ber (other than activities relating to

1 the harvest of merchantable products  
2 that are byproducts of activities con-  
3 ducted for ecological restoration or to  
4 further the purposes described in this  
5 section).

6 (4) STATE AND FEDERAL WATER MANAGE-  
7 MENT.—Nothing in this subsection affects the po-  
8 tential for development, operation, or maintenance of  
9 a water storage reservoir at the site in the Special  
10 Management Area that is identified in—

11 (A) pages 17 through 20 of the Statewide  
12 Water Supply Initiative studies prepared by the  
13 Colorado Water Conservation Board and issued  
14 by the State in November 2004; and

15 (B) page 27 of the Colorado Dam Site In-  
16 ventory prepared by the Colorado Water Con-  
17 servation Board and dated August 1996.

18 (5) WITHDRAWAL.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid rights  
20 in existence on the date of enactment of this  
21 Act and except as provided in subparagraph  
22 (B), the Federal land within the Special Man-  
23 agement Area is withdrawn from—

24 (i) all forms of entry, appropriation,  
25 and disposal under the public land laws;

1 (ii) location, entry, and patent under  
2 the mining laws; and

3 (iii) operation of the mineral leasing,  
4 mineral materials, and geothermal leasing  
5 laws.

6 (B) EXCEPTION.—The withdrawal under  
7 subparagraph (A) shall not apply to the areas  
8 identified as parcels A and B on the map enti-  
9 tled “Proposed Hermosa Creek Special Manage-  
10 ment Area and Proposed Hermosa Creek Wil-  
11 derness Area” and dated November 12, 2014.

12 (6) WINTER SKIING AND RELATED WINTER AC-  
13 TIVITIES.—Nothing in this subsection alters or lim-  
14 its—

15 (A) a permit held by a ski area;

16 (B) the implementation of the activities  
17 governed by a ski area permit; or

18 (C) the authority of the Secretary to mod-  
19 ify or expand an existing ski area permit.

20 (7) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in  
21 this subsection prevents the Secretary from con-  
22 ducting vegetation management projects within the  
23 Special Management Area—

24 (A) subject to—



1 (i) such reasonable regulations, poli-  
2 cies, and practices as the Secretary deter-  
3 mines to be appropriate; and

4 (ii) all applicable laws (including regu-  
5 lations); and

6 (B) in a manner consistent with—

7 (i) the purposes described in para-  
8 graph (2); and

9 (ii) this subsection.

10 (8) WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-  
11 MENT.—In accordance with this subsection, the Sec-  
12 retary may—

13 (A) carry out any measures that the Sec-  
14 retary determines to be necessary to manage  
15 wildland fire and treat hazardous fuels, insects,  
16 and diseases in the Special Management Area;  
17 and

18 (B) coordinate those measures with the ap-  
19 propriate State or local agency, as the Sec-  
20 retary determines to be necessary.

21 (9) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Not later than 3  
22 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
23 Secretary shall develop a management plan for the  
24 long-term protection and management of the Special  
25 Management Area that—

1 (A) takes into account public input; and

2 (B) provides for recreational opportunities  
3 to occur within the Special Management Area,  
4 including skiing, biking, hiking, fishing, hunt-  
5 ing, horseback riding, snowmobiling, motorcycle  
6 riding, off-highway vehicle use, snowshoeing,  
7 and camping.

8 (10) TRAIL AND OPEN AREA SNOWMOBILE  
9 USAGE.—Nothing in this subsection affects the use  
10 or status of trails authorized for motorized or  
11 mechanized vehicle or open area snowmobile use on  
12 the date of enactment of this Act.

13 (11) STATE WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this  
14 subsection affects access to, use of, or allocation of  
15 any absolute or conditional water right that is—

16 (A) decreed under the laws of the State;  
17 and

18 (B) in existence on the date of enactment  
19 of this Act.

20 (c) HERMOSA CREEK WILDERNESS.—

21 (1) DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS.—Section  
22 2(a) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993 (16  
23 U.S.C. 1132 note; 107 Stat. 756; 114 Stat. 1955;  
24 116 Stat. 1055) is amended by adding at the end  
25 the following:

1           “(22) Certain land within the San Juan Na-  
2           tional Forest that comprises approximately 37,236  
3           acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
4           ‘Proposed Hermosa Creek Special Management Area  
5           and Proposed Hermosa Creek Wilderness Area’ and  
6           dated November 12, 2014, which shall be known as  
7           the ‘Hermosa Creek Wilderness’.”.

8           (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Any reference con-  
9           tained in the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
10          seq.) to the effective date of that Act shall be consid-  
11          ered to be a reference to the date of enactment of  
12          this Act for purposes of administering the wilderness  
13          area designated by section 2(a)(22) of the Colorado  
14          Wilderness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 107  
15          Stat. 756; 114 Stat. 1955; 116 Stat. 1055) (as  
16          added by paragraph (1)).

17          (3) FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.—In accord-  
18          ance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16  
19          U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), within the wilderness areas des-  
20          ignated by section 2(a)(22) of the Colorado Wilder-  
21          ness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 107 Stat.  
22          756; 114 Stat. 1955; 116 Stat. 1055) (as added by  
23          paragraph (1)), the Secretary may carry out any  
24          measure that the Secretary determines to be nec-  
25          essary to control fire, insects, and diseases, subject

1 to such terms and conditions as the Secretary deter-  
2 mines to be appropriate.

3 (d) DURANGO AREA MINERAL WITHDRAWAL.—

4 (1) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
5 rights, the land and mineral interests described in  
6 paragraph (2) are withdrawn from all forms of—

7 (A) entry, appropriation, and disposal  
8 under the public land laws;

9 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
10 mining laws; and

11 (C) disposition under all laws relating to  
12 mineral leasing, geothermal leasing, or mineral  
13 materials.

14 (2) DESCRIPTION OF LAND AND MINERAL IN-  
15 TERESTS.—The land and mineral interests referred  
16 to in paragraph (1) are the Federal land and min-  
17 eral interests generally depicted within the areas  
18 designated as “Withdrawal Areas” on the map enti-  
19 tled “Perins Peak & Animas City Mountain, Horse  
20 Gulch and Lake Nighthorse Mineral Withdrawal”  
21 and dated April 5, 2013.

22 (3) PUBLIC PURPOSE CONVEYANCE.—Notwith-  
23 standing paragraph (1), the Secretary of the Interior  
24 may convey any portion of the land described in  
25 paragraph (2) that is administered by the Bureau of

1 Land Management to the City, the County, or the  
2 State—

3 (A) pursuant to the Act of June 14, 1926  
4 (commonly known as the “Recreation and Pub-  
5 lic Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.); or

6 (B) by exchange in accordance with appli-  
7 cable laws (including regulations).

8 (e) CONVEYANCE OF BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE-  
9 MENT LAND TO COUNTY.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—On the expiration of the per-  
11 mit numbered COC 64651 (09) and dated February  
12 24, 2009, on request and agreement of the County,  
13 the Secretary of the Interior shall convey to the  
14 County, without consideration and subject to valid  
15 existing rights, all right, title, and interest of the  
16 United States in and to the land described in para-  
17 graph (2), subject to—

18 (A) paragraph (3);

19 (B) the condition that the County shall  
20 pay all administrative and other costs associ-  
21 ated with the conveyance; and

22 (C) such other terms and conditions as the  
23 Secretary of the Interior determines to be nec-  
24 essary.

1           (2) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
2           to in paragraph (1) consists of approximately 82  
3           acres of land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-  
4           agement, Tres Rios District, Colorado, as generally  
5           depicted on the map entitled “La Plata County  
6           Grandview Conveyance” and dated May 5, 2014.

7           (3) USE OF CONVEYED LAND.—The Federal  
8           land conveyed pursuant to this subsection may be  
9           used by the County for any public purpose, in ac-  
10          cordance with the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly  
11          known as the “Recreation and Public Purposes  
12          Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

13          (4) REVERSION.—If the County ceases to use a  
14          parcel of the Federal land conveyed pursuant to this  
15          subsection in accordance with paragraph (1), title to  
16          the parcel shall revert to the Secretary of the Inte-  
17          rior, at the option of the Secretary of the Interior.

18          (f) MOLAS PASS RECREATION AREA; WILDERNESS  
19          STUDY AREA RELEASE; WILDERNESS STUDY AREA  
20          TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.—

21               (1) MOLAS PASS RECREATION AREA.—

22                   (A) DESIGNATION.—The approximately  
23                   461 acres of land in San Juan County, Colo-  
24                   rado, that is generally depicted as “Molas Pass  
25                   Recreation Area” on the map entitled “Molas

1 Pass Recreation Area and Molas Pass Wilder-  
2 ness Study Area” and dated November 13,  
3 2014, is designated as the “Molas Pass Recre-  
4 ation Area”.

5 (B) USE OF SNOWMOBILES.—The use of  
6 snowmobiles shall be authorized in the Molas  
7 Pass Recreation Area—

8 (i) during periods of adequate snow  
9 coverage;

10 (ii) in accordance with the Federal  
11 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
12 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and other appli-  
13 cable laws (including regulations);

14 (iii) on designated trails for winter  
15 motorized travel and grooming;

16 (iv) in designated areas for open area  
17 motorized travel; and

18 (v) subject to such terms and condi-  
19 tions as the Secretary may require.

20 (C) OTHER RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNI-  
21 TIES.—In addition to the uses authorized under  
22 subparagraph (B), the Secretary may authorize  
23 other recreational uses in the Molas Pass  
24 Recreation Area.

25 (2) MOLAS PASS WILDERNESS STUDY AREA.—

1 (A) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURIS-  
2 DICTION.—Administrative jurisdiction over the  
3 Federal land generally depicted as “Molas Pass  
4 Wilderness Study Area” on the map entitled  
5 “Molas Pass Recreation Area and Molas Pass  
6 Wilderness Study Area”, and dated November  
7 13, 2014, is transferred from the Bureau of  
8 Land Management to the Forest Service.

9 (B) ADMINISTRATION.—The Federal land  
10 described in subparagraph (A) shall—

11 (i) be known as the “Molas Pass Wil-  
12 derness Study Area”; and

13 (ii) be administered by the Secretary,  
14 so as to maintain the wilderness character  
15 and potential of the Federal land for inclu-  
16 sion in the National Wilderness Preserva-  
17 tion System.

18 (3) RELEASE.—

19 (A) FINDING.—Congress finds that the  
20 land described in subparagraph (C) has been  
21 adequately studied for wilderness designation  
22 under section 603 of the Federal Land Policy  
23 and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
24 1782).



1 (B) RELEASE.—Effective beginning on the  
2 date of enactment of this Act, the land de-  
3 scribed in subparagraph (C)—

4 (i) shall not be subject to section  
5 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and  
6 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
7 1782(c));

8 (ii) shall be managed in accordance  
9 with land management plans adopted  
10 under section 202 of that Act (43 U.S.C.  
11 1712); and

12 (iii) shall not be subject to Secretarial  
13 Order 3310 issued on December 22, 2010.

14 (C) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land re-  
15 ferred to in subparagraphs (A) and (B) is the  
16 approximately 461 acres located in the West  
17 Needles Contiguous Wilderness Study Area of  
18 San Juan County, Colorado, that is generally  
19 depicted as “Molas Pass Recreation Area” on  
20 the map entitled “Molas Pass Recreation Area  
21 and Molas Pass Wilderness Study Area” and  
22 dated November 13, 2014.

23 (g) GENERAL PROVISIONS.—

1           (1) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this sec-  
2           tion affects the jurisdiction or responsibility of the  
3           State with regard to fish and wildlife in the State.

4           (2) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

5                 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
6                 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
7                 retary or the Secretary of the Interior, as ap-  
8                 propriate, shall prepare maps and legal descrip-  
9                 tions of—

- 10                         (i) the Special Management Area;
- 11                         (ii) the wilderness area designated by
- 12                         the amendment made by subsection (c)(1);
- 13                         (iii) the withdrawal pursuant to sub-
- 14                         section (d);
- 15                         (iv) the conveyance pursuant to sub-
- 16                         section (e);
- 17                         (v) the recreation area designated by
- 18                         subsection (f)(1); and
- 19                         (vi) the wilderness study area des-
- 20                         ignated by subsection (f)(2)(B)(i).

21           (B) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal  
22           descriptions prepared under subparagraph (A)  
23           shall have the same force and effect as if in-  
24           cluded in this section, except that the Secretary  
25           concerned may correct any clerical or typo-

1 graphical errors in the maps and legal descrip-  
2 tions.

3 (C) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps  
4 and legal descriptions prepared under subpara-  
5 graph (A) shall be on file and available for pub-  
6 lic inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
7 Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Man-  
8 agement.

9 (3) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

10 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
11 establishes a protective perimeter or buffer zone  
12 around—

- 13 (i) the Special Management Area;  
14 (ii) the wilderness area designated by  
15 an amendment made by subsection (c)(1);  
16 or  
17 (iii) the wilderness study area des-  
18 ignated by subsection (f)(2)(B)(i).

19 (B) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The  
20 fact that a nonwilderness activity or use can be  
21 seen or heard from areas within the wilderness  
22 area designated by an amendment made by sub-  
23 section (c)(1) or the wilderness study area des-  
24 ignated by subsection (f)(2)(B)(i) shall not pre-  
25 clude the conduct of the activity or use outside

1 the boundary of the wilderness area or wilder-  
2 ness study area.

3 (4) **MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.**—Nothing in this  
4 section restricts or precludes—

5 (A) any low-level overflight of military air-  
6 craft over an area designated as a wilderness  
7 area under an amendment made by this section,  
8 including military overflights that can be seen,  
9 heard, or detected within the wilderness area;

10 (B) flight testing or evaluation; or

11 (C) the designation or establishment of—

12 (i) new units of special use airspace;

13 or

14 (ii) any military flight training route  
15 over a wilderness area described in sub-  
16 paragraph (A).

17 **SEC. 3063. NORTH FORK FEDERAL LANDS WITHDRAWAL**  
18 **AREA.**

19 (a) **DEFINITIONS.**—In this section:

20 (1) **ELIGIBLE FEDERAL LAND.**—The term “eli-  
21 gible Federal land” means—

22 (A) any federally owned land or interest in  
23 land depicted on the Map as within the North  
24 Fork Federal Lands Withdrawal Area; or

1 (B) any land or interest in land located  
2 within the North Fork Federal Lands With-  
3 drawal Area that is acquired by the Federal  
4 Government after the date of enactment of this  
5 Act.

6 (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the Bureau  
7 of Land Management map entitled “North Fork  
8 Federal Lands Withdrawal Area” and dated June 9,  
9 2010.

10 (b) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
11 the eligible Federal land is withdrawn from—

12 (1) all forms of location, entry, and patent  
13 under the mining laws; and

14 (2) disposition under all laws relating to min-  
15 eral leasing and geothermal leasing.

16 (c) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—Not later than 30 days  
17 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Map shall be  
18 made available to the public at each appropriate office of  
19 the Bureau of Land Management.

20 (d) EFFECT OF SECTION.—Nothing in this section  
21 prohibits the Secretary of the Interior from taking any  
22 action necessary to complete any requirement under the  
23 National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C.  
24 4321 et seq.) or the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16  
25 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) required for permitting surface-dis-

1    turbine activity to occur on any lease issued before the  
2    date of enactment of this Act.

3    **SEC. 3064. PINE FOREST RANGE WILDERNESS.**

4       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5           (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
6       Humboldt County, Nevada.

7           (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
8       titled “Proposed Pine Forest Wilderness Area” and  
9       dated October 28, 2013.

10          (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
11       the Secretary of the Interior.

12          (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
13       of Nevada.

14          (5) WILDERNESS.—The term “Wilderness”  
15       means the Pine Forest Range Wilderness designated  
16       by section (b)(1).

17       (b) ADDITION TO NATIONAL WILDERNESS PRESER-  
18       VATION SYSTEM.—

19           (1) DESIGNATION.—In furtherance of the pur-  
20       poses of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
21       seq.), the approximately 26,000 acres of Federal  
22       land managed by the Bureau of Land Management,  
23       as generally depicted on the Map, is designated as  
24       wilderness and as a component of the National Wil-

1       derness Preservation System, to be known as the  
2       “Pine Forest Range Wilderness”.

3       (2) BOUNDARY.—

4               (A) ROAD ACCESS.—The boundary of any  
5       portion of the Wilderness that is bordered by a  
6       road shall be 100 feet from the edge of the  
7       road.

8               (B) ROAD ADJUSTMENTS.—The Secretary  
9       shall—

10               (i) reroute the road running through  
11       Long Meadow to the west to remove the  
12       road from the riparian area;

13               (ii) reroute the road currently running  
14       through Rodeo Flat/Corral Meadow to the  
15       east to remove the road from the riparian  
16       area;

17               (iii) close, except for administrative  
18       use, the road along Lower Alder Creek  
19       south of Bureau of Land Management  
20       road #2083; and

21               (iv)(I) leave open the Coke Creek  
22       Road to Little Onion Basin; but

23               (II) close spur roads connecting to the  
24       roads described in subclause (I).

1 (C) RESERVOIR ACCESS.—The boundary of  
2 the Wilderness shall be 160 feet downstream  
3 from the dam at Little Onion Reservoir.

4 (3) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
6 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
7 retary shall prepare a map and legal description  
8 of the Wilderness.

9 (B) EFFECT.—The map and legal descrip-  
10 tion prepared under subparagraph (A) shall  
11 have the same force and effect as if included in  
12 this section, except that the Secretary may cor-  
13 rect clerical and typographical errors in the  
14 map or legal description.

15 (C) AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
16 description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
17 shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
18 tion in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of  
19 Land Management.

20 (4) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
21 rights, the Wilderness is withdrawn from—

22 (A) all forms of entry, appropriation, and  
23 disposal under the public land laws;

24 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
25 mining laws; and



1 (C) disposition under all laws relating to  
2 mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-  
3 terials.

4 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

5 (1) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
6 rights, the Wilderness shall be administered by the  
7 Secretary in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16  
8 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that—

9 (A) any reference in the Wilderness Act to  
10 the effective date of that Act shall be consid-  
11 ered to be a reference to the date of enactment  
12 of this Act; and

13 (B) any reference in the Wilderness Act to  
14 the Secretary of Agriculture shall be considered  
15 to be a reference to the Secretary.

16 (2) LIVESTOCK.—The grazing of livestock in  
17 the Wilderness, if established before the date of en-  
18 actment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue,  
19 subject to such reasonable regulations, policies, and  
20 practices as the Secretary considers to be necessary  
21 in accordance with—

22 (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
23 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

24 (B) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A  
25 of the report of the Committee on Interior and

1 Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives  
2 accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress  
3 (House Report 101–405).

4 (3) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not in-  
6 tend for the designation of the Wilderness to  
7 create a protective perimeter or buffer zone  
8 around the Wilderness.

9 (B) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The  
10 fact that nonwilderness activities or uses can be  
11 seen, heard, or detected from areas within the  
12 Wilderness shall not limit or preclude the con-  
13 duct of the activities or uses outside the bound-  
14 ary of the Wilderness.

15 (4) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this  
16 section restricts or precludes—

17 (A) low-level overflights of military aircraft  
18 over the Wilderness, including military over-  
19 flights that can be seen, heard, or detected  
20 within the Wilderness;

21 (B) flight testing and evaluation; or

22 (C) the designation or creation of new  
23 units of special use airspace, or the establish-  
24 ment of military flight training routes, over the  
25 Wilderness.

1           (5) WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-  
2           MENT.—In accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the  
3           Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), the Sec-  
4           retary may take such measures in the Wilderness as  
5           are necessary for the control of fire, insects, and dis-  
6           eases (including, as the Secretary determines to be  
7           appropriate, the coordination of the activities with a  
8           State or local agency).

9           (6) WILDFIRE MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS.—  
10          Nothing in this section precludes a Federal, State,  
11          or local agency from conducting wildfire manage-  
12          ment operations (including operations using aircraft  
13          or mechanized equipment).

14          (7) WATER RIGHTS.—

15                (A) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this para-  
16                graph is to protect the wilderness values of the  
17                land designated as wilderness by this section by  
18                means other than a federally reserved water  
19                right.

20                (B) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing  
21                in this section—

22                    (i) constitutes an express or implied  
23                    reservation by the United States of any  
24                    water or water rights with respect to the  
25                    Wilderness;

1                   (ii) affects any water rights in the  
2                   State (including any water rights held by  
3                   the United States) in existence on the date  
4                   of enactment of this Act;

5                   (iii) establishes a precedent with re-  
6                   gard to any future wilderness designations;

7                   (iv) affects the interpretation of, or  
8                   any designation made under, any other  
9                   Act; or

10                  (v) limits, alters, modifies, or amends  
11                  any interstate compact or equitable appor-  
12                  tionment decree that apportions water  
13                  among and between the State and other  
14                  States.

15                  (C) NEVADA WATER LAW.—The Secretary  
16                  shall follow the procedural and substantive re-  
17                  quirements of State law in order to obtain and  
18                  hold any water rights not in existence on the  
19                  date of enactment of this Act with respect to  
20                  the Wilderness.

21                  (D) NEW PROJECTS.—

22                         (i) DEFINITION OF WATER RESOURCE  
23                         FACILITY.—

24                                 (I) IN GENERAL.—In this sub-  
25                                 paragraph, the term “water resource

1 facility” means irrigation and pump-  
2 ing facilities, reservoirs, water con-  
3 servation works, aqueducts, canals,  
4 ditches, pipelines, wells, hydropower  
5 projects, transmission and other ancil-  
6 lary facilities, and other water diver-  
7 sion, storage, and carriage structures.

8 (II) EXCLUSION.—In this sub-  
9 paragraph, the term “water resource  
10 facility” does not include wildlife guz-  
11 zlers.

12 (ii) RESTRICTION ON NEW WATER RE-  
13 SOURCE FACILITIES.—Except as otherwise  
14 provided in this section, on or after the  
15 date of enactment of this Act, neither the  
16 President nor any other officer, employee,  
17 or agent of the United States shall fund,  
18 assist, authorize, or issue a license or per-  
19 mit for the development of any new water  
20 resource facility within a wilderness area,  
21 any portion of which is located in the  
22 County.

23 (d) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.—

24 (1) FINDING.—Congress finds that, for the pur-  
25 poses of section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy

1 and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)),  
2 the land described in paragraph (3) has been ade-  
3 quately studied for wilderness designation.

4 (2) RELEASE.—Any public land described in  
5 paragraph (3) that is not designated as wilderness  
6 by this section—

7 (A) is no longer subject to—

8 (i) section 603(c) of the Federal Land  
9 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
10 U.S.C. 1782(c)); or

11 (ii) Secretarial Order No. 3310 issued  
12 by the Secretary on December 22, 2010;  
13 and

14 (B) shall be managed in accordance with  
15 the applicable land use plans adopted under  
16 section 202 of the Federal Land Policy and  
17 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712).

18 (3) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
19 to in paragraphs (1) and (2) consists of the portions  
20 of the Blue Lakes and Alder Creek wilderness study  
21 areas not designated as wilderness by subsection  
22 (b)(1), including the approximately 990 acres in the  
23 following areas:

24 (A) Lower Alder Creek Basin.

25 (B) Little Onion Basin.

1 (C) Lands east of Knott Creek Reservoir.

2 (D) Portions of Corral Meadow and the  
3 Blue Lakes Trailhead.

4 (e) WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with section  
6 4(d)(7) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
7 1133(d)(7)), nothing in this section affects or dimin-  
8 ishes the jurisdiction of the State with respect to  
9 fish and wildlife management, including the regula-  
10 tion of hunting, fishing, and trapping, in the Wilder-  
11 ness.

12 (2) MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.—In furtherance  
13 of the purposes and principles of the Wilderness Act  
14 (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the Secretary may conduct  
15 any management activities in the Wilderness that  
16 are necessary to maintain or restore fish and wildlife  
17 populations and the habitats to support the popu-  
18 lations, if the activities are carried out—

19 (A) consistent with relevant wilderness  
20 management plans; and

21 (B) in accordance with—

22 (i) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
23 1131 et seq.); and

24 (ii) the guidelines set forth in Appen-  
25 dix B of the report of the Committee on

1 Interior and Insular Affairs of the House  
2 of Representatives accompanying H.R.  
3 2570 of the 101st Congress (House Report  
4 101–405), including the occasional and  
5 temporary use of motorized vehicles if the  
6 use, as determined by the Secretary, would  
7 promote healthy, viable, and more natu-  
8 rally distributed wildlife populations that  
9 would enhance wilderness values with the  
10 minimal impact necessary to reasonably ac-  
11 complish those tasks.

12 (3) EXISTING ACTIVITIES.—Consistent with  
13 section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
14 1133(d)(1)) and in accordance with the guidelines  
15 set forth in Appendix B of the report of the Com-  
16 mittee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the House  
17 of Representatives accompanying H.R. 2570 of the  
18 101st Congress (House Report 101–405), the State  
19 may continue to use aircraft, including helicopters,  
20 to survey, capture, transplant, monitor, and provide  
21 water for wildlife populations in the Wilderness.

22 (4) HUNTING, FISHING, AND TRAPPING.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may des-  
24 ignate areas in which, and establish periods  
25 during which, for reasons of public safety, ad-



1           ministration, or compliance with applicable  
2           laws, no hunting, fishing, or trapping will be  
3           permitted in the Wilderness.

4           (B) CONSULTATION.—Except in emer-  
5           gencies, the Secretary shall consult with the ap-  
6           propriate State agency and notify the public be-  
7           fore taking any action under subparagraph (A).

8           (5) AGREEMENT.—

9           (A) IN GENERAL.—The State, including a  
10          designee of the State, may conduct wildlife  
11          management activities in the Wilderness—

12               (i) in accordance with the terms and  
13               conditions specified in the agreement be-  
14               tween the Secretary and the State entitled  
15               “Memorandum of Understanding between  
16               the Bureau of Land Management and the  
17               Nevada Department of Wildlife Supple-  
18               ment No. 9” and signed November and  
19               December 2003, including any amend-  
20               ments to the agreement agreed to by the  
21               Secretary and the State; and

22               (ii) subject to all applicable laws (in-  
23               cluding regulations).

24           (B) REFERENCES; CLARK COUNTY.—For  
25          the purposes of this paragraph, any reference to

1 Clark County in the agreement described in  
2 subparagraph (A)(i) shall be considered to be a  
3 reference to the Wilderness.

4 (f) LAND EXCHANGES.—

5 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

6 (A) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal  
7 land” means Federal land in the County that is  
8 identified for disposal by the Secretary through  
9 the Winnemucca Resource Management Plan.

10 (B) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term  
11 “non-Federal land” means land identified on  
12 the Map as “non-Federal lands for exchange”.

13 (2) ACQUISITION OF LAND AND INTERESTS IN  
14 LAND.—Consistent with applicable law and subject  
15 to paragraph (3), the Secretary may exchange the  
16 Federal land for non-Federal land.

17 (3) CONDITIONS.—Each land exchange under  
18 paragraph (1) shall be subject to—

19 (A) the condition that the owner of the  
20 non-Federal land pay not less than 50 percent  
21 of all costs relating to the land exchange, in-  
22 cluding the costs of appraisals, surveys, and  
23 any necessary environmental clearances; and

24 (B) such additional terms and conditions  
25 as the Secretary may require.

1           (4) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND  
2 INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any non-Federal land or in-  
3 terest in the non-Federal land within the boundary  
4 of the Wilderness that is acquired by the United  
5 States under this subsection after the date of enact-  
6 ment of this Act shall be added to and administered  
7 as part of the Wilderness.

8           (5) DEADLINE FOR COMPLETION OF LAND EX-  
9 CHANGE.—It is the intent of Congress that the land  
10 exchanges under this subsection be completed by not  
11 later than 5 years after the date of enactment of  
12 this Act.

13       (g) NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS  
14 USES.—Nothing in this section alters or diminishes the  
15 treaty rights of any Indian tribe (as defined in section 4  
16 of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assist-  
17 ance Act (25 U.S.C. 450b)).

18 **SEC. 3065. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FRONT CONSERVATION MAN-**  
19 **AGEMENT AREA AND WILDERNESS ADDI-**  
20 **TIONS.**

21       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22           (1) CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT AREA.—The  
23 term “Conservation Management Area” means the  
24 Rocky Mountain Front Conservation Management  
25 Area established by subsection (b)(1)(A).

1           (2) DECOMMISSION.—The term “decommis-  
2       sion” means—

3           (A) to reestablish vegetation on a road;  
4       and

5           (B) to restore any natural drainage, water-  
6       shed function, or other ecological processes that  
7       are disrupted or adversely impacted by the road  
8       by removing or hydrologically disconnecting the  
9       road prism.

10          (3) DISTRICT.—The term “district” means the  
11       Rocky Mountain Ranger District of the Lewis and  
12       Clark National Forest.

13          (4) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
14       titled “Rocky Mountain Front Heritage Act” and  
15       dated October 27, 2011.

16          (5) NONMOTORIZED RECREATION TRAIL.—The  
17       term “nonmotorized recreation trail” means a trail  
18       designed for hiking, bicycling, or equestrian use.

19          (6) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
20       means—

21           (A) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
22       tion of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-  
23       retary of Agriculture; and

1 (B) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
2 tion of the Secretary of the Interior, the Sec-  
3 retary of the Interior.

4 (7) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
5 of Montana.

6 (b) ROCKY MOUNTAIN FRONT CONSERVATION MAN-  
7 AGEMENT AREA.—

8 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
10 ing rights, there is established the Rocky Moun-  
11 tain Front Conservation Management Area in  
12 the State.

13 (B) AREA INCLUDED.—The Conservation  
14 Management Area shall consist of approxi-  
15 mately 195,073 acres of Federal land managed  
16 by the Forest Service and 13,087 acres of Fed-  
17 eral land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-  
18 agement in the State, as generally depicted on  
19 the map.

20 (C) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND  
21 AND INTERESTS.—Any land or interest in land  
22 that is located in the Conservation Management  
23 Area and is acquired by the United States from  
24 a willing seller shall—

1 (i) become part of the Conservation  
2 Management Area; and

3 (ii) be managed in accordance with—

4 (I) in the case of land managed  
5 by the Forest Service—

6 (aa) the Act of March 1,  
7 1911 (commonly known as the  
8 “Weeks Law”) (16 U.S.C. 552 et  
9 seq.); and

10 (bb) any laws (including reg-  
11 ulations) applicable to the Na-  
12 tional Forest System;

13 (II) in the case of land managed,  
14 by the Bureau of Land Management,  
15 the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
16 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et  
17 seq.);

18 (III) this subsection; and

19 (IV) any other applicable law (in-  
20 cluding regulations).

21 (2) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Conserva-  
22 tion Management Area are to conserve, protect, and  
23 enhance for the benefit and enjoyment of present  
24 and future generations the recreational, scenic, his-

1        torical, cultural, fish, wildlife, roadless, and ecologi-  
2        cal values of the Conservation Management Area.

3            (3) MANAGEMENT.—

4            (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
5        manage the Conservation Management Area—

6            (i) in a manner that conserves, pro-  
7        tects, and enhances the resources of the  
8        Conservation Management Area; and

9            (ii) in accordance with—

10            (I) the laws (including regula-  
11        tions) and rules applicable to the Na-  
12        tional Forest System for land man-  
13        aged by the Forest Service;

14            (II) the Federal Land Policy and  
15        Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
16        1701 et seq.) for land managed by the  
17        Bureau of Land Management;

18            (III) this subsection; and

19            (IV) any other applicable law (in-  
20        cluding regulations).

21            (B) USES.—

22            (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
23        only allow such uses of the Conservation  
24        Management Area that the Secretary de-

1 termines would further the purposes de-  
2 scribed in paragraph (2).

3 (ii) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—

4 (I) IN GENERAL.—The use of  
5 motorized vehicles in the Conservation  
6 Management Area shall be permitted  
7 only on existing roads, trails, and  
8 areas designated for use by such vehi-  
9 cles as of the date of enactment of  
10 this Act.

11 (II) NEW OR TEMPORARY  
12 ROADS.—Except as provided in sub-  
13 clause (III), no new or temporary  
14 roads shall be constructed within the  
15 Conservation Management Area.

16 (III) EXCEPTIONS.—Nothing in  
17 subclause (I) or (II) prevents the Sec-  
18 retary from—

19 (aa) rerouting or closing an  
20 existing road or trail to protect  
21 natural resources from degrada-  
22 tion, as determined to be appro-  
23 priate by the Secretary;

24 (bb) constructing a tem-  
25 porary road on which motorized



1385

1 vehicles are permitted as part of  
2 a vegetation management project  
3 in any portion of the Conserva-  
4 tion Management Area located  
5 not more than 1/4 mile from the  
6 Teton Road, South Teton Road,  
7 Sun River Road, Beaver Willow  
8 Road, or Benchmark Road;

9 (cc) authorizing the use of  
10 motorized vehicles for adminis-  
11 trative purposes (including nox-  
12 ious weed eradication or grazing  
13 management); or

14 (dd) responding to an emer-  
15 gency.

16 (IV) DECOMMISSIONING OF TEM-  
17 PORARY ROADS.—The Secretary shall  
18 decommission any temporary road  
19 constructed under subclause (III)(bb)  
20 not later than 3 years after the date  
21 on which the applicable vegetation  
22 management project is completed.

23 (iii) GRAZING.—The Secretary shall  
24 permit grazing within the Conservation

1 Management Area, if established on the  
2 date of enactment of this Act—

3 (I) subject to—

4 (aa) such reasonable regula-  
5 tions, policies, and practices as  
6 the Secretary determines appro-  
7 priate; and

8 (bb) all applicable laws; and

9 (II) in a manner consistent  
10 with—

11 (aa) the purposes described  
12 in paragraph (2); and

13 (bb) the guidelines set forth  
14 in the report of the Committee  
15 on Interior and Insular Affairs of  
16 the House of Representatives ac-  
17 companying H.R. 5487 of the  
18 96th Congress (H. Rept. 96–  
19 617).

20 (iv) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—

21 Nothing in this section prevents the Sec-  
22 retary from conducting vegetation manage-  
23 ment projects within the Conservation  
24 Management Area—

25 (I) subject to—

1 (aa) such reasonable regula-  
2 tions, policies, and practices as  
3 the Secretary determines appro-  
4 priate; and

5 (bb) all applicable laws (in-  
6 cluding regulations); and

7 (II) in a manner consistent with  
8 the purposes described in paragraph  
9 (2).

10 (4) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—The designation of the  
12 Conservation Management Area shall not create  
13 a protective perimeter or buffer zone around  
14 the Conservation Management Area.

15 (B) EFFECT.—The fact that activities or  
16 uses can be seen or heard from areas within the  
17 Conservation Management Area shall not pre-  
18 clude the conduct of the activities or uses out-  
19 side the boundary of the Conservation Manage-  
20 ment Area.

21 (c) DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wil-  
23 derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following  
24 Federal land in the State is designated as wilderness

1       and as additions to existing components of the Na-  
2       tional Wilderness Preservation System:

3               (A) BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
4       tain land in the Lewis and Clark National For-  
5       est, comprising approximately 50,401 acres, as  
6       generally depicted on the map, which shall be  
7       added to and administered as part of the Bob  
8       Marshall Wilderness designated under section 3  
9       of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1132).

10              (B) SCAPEGOAT WILDERNESS.—Certain  
11       land in the Lewis and Clark National Forest,  
12       comprising approximately 16,711 acres, as gen-  
13       erally depicted on the map, which shall be  
14       added to and administered as part of the  
15       Scapegoat Wilderness designated by the first  
16       section of Public Law 92–395 (16 U.S.C. 1132  
17       note).

18              (2) MANAGEMENT OF WILDERNESS ADDI-  
19       TIONS.—Subject to valid existing rights, the land  
20       designated as wilderness additions by paragraph (1)  
21       shall be administered by the Secretary in accordance  
22       with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.),  
23       except that any reference in that Act to the effective  
24       date of that Act shall be deemed to be a reference  
25       to the date of the enactment of this Act.

1           (3) LIVESTOCK.—The grazing of livestock and  
2           the maintenance of existing facilities relating to  
3           grazing in the wilderness additions designated by  
4           this subsection, if established before the date of en-  
5           actment of this Act, shall be permitted to continue  
6           in accordance with—

7                   (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
8                   (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

9                   (B) the guidelines set forth in the report of  
10           the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs  
11           of the House of Representatives accompanying  
12           H.R. 5487 of the 96th Congress (H. Rept. 96–  
13           617).

14           (4) WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-  
15           MENT.—In accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the  
16           Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), within the  
17           wilderness additions designated by this subsection,  
18           the Secretary may take any measures that the Sec-  
19           retary determines to be necessary to control fire, in-  
20           sects, and diseases, including, as the Secretary de-  
21           termines appropriate, the coordination of those ac-  
22           tivities with a State or local agency.

23           (5) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

24                   (A) IN GENERAL.—The designation of a  
25           wilderness addition by this subsection shall not

1           create any protective perimeter or buffer zone  
2           around the wilderness area.

3                   (B) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The  
4           fact that nonwilderness activities or uses can be  
5           seen or heard from areas within a wilderness  
6           addition designated by this subsection shall not  
7           preclude the conduct of those activities or uses  
8           outside the boundary of the wilderness area.

9           (d) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

10                   (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
11           the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
12           shall prepare maps and legal descriptions of the  
13           Conservation Management Area and the wilderness  
14           additions designated by subsections (b) and (c), re-  
15           spectively.

16                   (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal de-  
17           scriptions prepared under paragraph (1) shall have  
18           the same force and effect as if included in this sec-  
19           tion, except that the Secretary may correct typo-  
20           graphical errors in the map and legal descriptions.

21                   (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps and  
22           legal descriptions prepared under paragraph (1)  
23           shall be on file and available for public inspection in  
24           the appropriate offices of the Forest Service and Bu-  
25           reau of Land Management.

1 (e) NOXIOUS WEED MANAGEMENT.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
3 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
4 Agriculture shall prepare a comprehensive manage-  
5 ment strategy for preventing, controlling, and eradi-  
6 cating noxious weeds in the district.

7 (2) CONTENTS.—The management strategy  
8 shall—

9 (A) include recommendations to protect  
10 wildlife, forage, and other natural resources in  
11 the district from noxious weeds;

12 (B) identify opportunities to coordinate  
13 noxious weed prevention, control, and eradi-  
14 cation efforts in the district with State and  
15 local agencies, Indian tribes, nonprofit organi-  
16 zations, and others;

17 (C) identify existing resources for pre-  
18 venting, controlling, and eradicating noxious  
19 weeds in the district;

20 (D) identify additional resources that are  
21 appropriate to effectively prevent, control, or  
22 eradicate noxious weeds in the district; and

23 (E) identify opportunities to coordinate  
24 with county weed districts in Glacier, Pondera,  
25 Teton, and Lewis and Clark Counties in the

1 State to apply for grants and enter into agree-  
2 ments for noxious weed control and eradication  
3 projects under the Noxious Weed Control and  
4 Eradication Act of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 7781 et  
5 seq.).

6 (3) CONSULTATION.—In developing the man-  
7 agement strategy required under paragraph (1), the  
8 Secretary shall consult with—

9 (A) the Secretary of the Interior;

10 (B) appropriate State, tribal, and local  
11 governmental entities; and

12 (C) members of the public.

13 (f) NONMOTORIZED RECREATION OPPORTUNITIES.—

14 Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this  
15 Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, in consultation with in-  
16 terested parties, shall conduct a study to improve non-  
17 motorized recreation trail opportunities (including moun-  
18 tain bicycling) on land not designated as wilderness within  
19 the district.

20 (g) MANAGEMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE; HUNT-  
21 ING AND FISHING.—Nothing in this section affects the ju-  
22 risdiction of the State with respect to fish and wildlife  
23 management (including the regulation of hunting and fish-  
24 ing) on public land in the State.

25 (h) OVERFLIGHTS.—



1           (1) JURISDICTION OF THE FEDERAL AVIATION  
2       ADMINISTRATION.—Nothing in this section affects  
3       the jurisdiction of the Federal Aviation Administra-  
4       tion with respect to the airspace above the wilder-  
5       ness or the Conservation Management Area.

6           (2) BENCHMARK AIRSTRIP.—Nothing in this  
7       section affects the continued use, maintenance, and  
8       repair of the Benchmark (3U7) airstrip.

9       (i) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.—

10           (1) FINDING.—Congress finds that, for the pur-  
11       poses of section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy  
12       and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)),  
13       the Zook Creek and Buffalo Creek wilderness study  
14       areas in the State have been adequately studied for  
15       wilderness designation.

16           (2) RELEASE.—The Zook Creek and Buffalo  
17       Creek wilderness study areas—

18           (A) are no longer subject to—

19                   (i) section 603(c) of the Federal Land  
20       Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
21       U.S.C. 1782(c)); or

22                   (ii) Secretarial Order 3310 issued on  
23       December 22, 2010; and

24           (B) shall be managed in accordance with  
25       the applicable land use plans adopted under

1 section 202 of the Federal Land Policy and  
2 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712).

3 (j) ASSESSMENT UPDATE.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 5 years after  
5 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
6 shall review and update the assessment for oil and  
7 gas potential for the following wilderness study areas  
8 in the State:

9 (A) Bridge Coulee.

10 (B) Musselshell Breaks.

11 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the  
12 date on which the review is completed under para-  
13 graph (1), the Secretary shall submit to the Com-  
14 mittee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Sen-  
15 ate and the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
16 House of Representatives a report that describes the  
17 oil and gas potential for the wilderness study areas.

18 **SEC. 3066. WOVOKA WILDERNESS.**

19 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means Lyon  
21 County, Nevada.

22 (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
23 titled “Wovoka Wilderness Area” and dated Decem-  
24 ber 18, 2012.

1           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2     the Secretary of Agriculture.

3           (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
4     of Nevada.

5           (5) WILDERNESS.—The term “Wilderness”  
6     means the Wovoka Wilderness designated by sub-  
7     section (b)(1).

8     (b) WOVOKA WILDERNESS.—

9           (1) DESIGNATION.—In furtherance of the pur-  
10    poses of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
11    seq.), the Federal land managed by the Forest Serv-  
12    ice, as generally depicted on the Map, is designated  
13    as wilderness and as a component of the National  
14    Wilderness Preservation System, to be known as the  
15    “Wovoka Wilderness”.

16          (2) BOUNDARY.—The boundary of any portion  
17    of the Wilderness that is bordered by a road shall  
18    be 150 feet from the centerline of the road.

19          (3) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

20           (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
21    after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
22    retary shall prepare a map and legal description  
23    of the Wilderness.

24           (B) EFFECT.—The map and legal descrip-  
25    tion prepared under subparagraph (A) shall

1           have the same force and effect as if included in  
2           this section, except that the Secretary may cor-  
3           rect any clerical and typographical errors in the  
4           map or legal description.

5           (C) AVAILABILITY.—Each map and legal  
6           description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
7           shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
8           tion in the appropriate offices of the Forest  
9           Service.

10          (4) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
11       rights, the Wilderness is withdrawn from—

12               (A) all forms of entry, appropriation, or  
13               disposal under the public land laws;

14               (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
15               mining laws; and

16               (C) disposition under all laws relating to  
17               mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-  
18               terials.

19       (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

20           (1) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
21       rights, the Wilderness shall be administered by the  
22       Secretary in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16  
23       U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that any reference in  
24       that Act to the effective date shall be considered to  
25       be a reference to the date of enactment of this Act.

1           (2) LIVESTOCK.—The grazing of livestock in  
2           the Wilderness, if established before the date of en-  
3           actment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue,  
4           subject to such reasonable regulations, policies, and  
5           practices as the Secretary considers to be necessary,  
6           in accordance with—

7                   (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
8                   (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

9                   (B) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A  
10           of the report of the Committee on Interior and  
11           Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives  
12           accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress  
13           (House Report 101–405).

14           (3) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND  
15           INTERESTS.—Any land or interest in land within the  
16           boundary of the Wilderness that is acquired by the  
17           United States after the date of enactment of this  
18           Act shall be added to and administered as part of  
19           the Wilderness.

20           (4) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

21                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not in-  
22           tend for the designation of the Wilderness to  
23           create a protective perimeter or buffer zone  
24           around the Wilderness.

1 (B) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The  
2 fact that nonwilderness activities or uses can be  
3 seen or heard from areas within the Wilderness  
4 shall not preclude the conduct of the activities  
5 or uses outside the boundary of the Wilderness.

6 (5) OVERFLIGHTS.—

7 (A) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in  
8 this section restricts or precludes—

9 (i) low-level overflights of military air-  
10 craft over the Wilderness, including mili-  
11 tary overflights that can be seen or  
12 heard within the Wilderness;

13 (ii) flight testing and evaluation; or

14 (iii) the designation or creation of new  
15 units of special airspace, or the establish-  
16 ment of military flight training routes, over  
17 the Wilderness.

18 (B) EXISTING AIRSTRIPS.—Nothing in this  
19 section restricts or precludes low-level over-  
20 flights by aircraft originating from airstrips in  
21 existence on the date of enactment of this Act  
22 that are located within 5 miles of the proposed  
23 boundary of the Wilderness.

24 (6) WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-  
25 MENT.—In accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the

1 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), the Sec-  
2 retary may take any measures in the Wilderness  
3 that the Secretary determines to be necessary for  
4 the control of fire, insects, and diseases, including,  
5 as the Secretary determines to be appropriate, the  
6 coordination of the activities with a State or local  
7 agency.

8 (7) WATER RIGHTS.—

9 (A) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

10 (i) the Wilderness is located—

11 (I) in the semiarid region of the  
12 Great Basin; and

13 (II) at the headwaters of the  
14 streams and rivers on land with re-  
15 spect to which there are few—

16 (aa) actual or proposed  
17 water resource facilities located  
18 upstream; and

19 (bb) opportunities for diver-  
20 sion, storage, or other uses of  
21 water occurring outside the land  
22 that would adversely affect the  
23 wilderness values of the land;

1 (ii) the Wilderness is generally not  
2 suitable for use or development of new  
3 water resource facilities; and

4 (iii) because of the unique nature of  
5 the Wilderness, it is possible to provide for  
6 proper management and protection of the  
7 wilderness and other values of land in ways  
8 different from those used in other laws.

9 (B) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this para-  
10 graph is to protect the wilderness values of the  
11 Wilderness by means other than a federally re-  
12 served water right.

13 (C) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing  
14 in this paragraph—

15 (i) constitutes an express or implied  
16 reservation by the United States of any  
17 water or water rights with respect to the  
18 Wilderness;

19 (ii) affects any water rights in the  
20 State (including any water rights held by  
21 the United States) in existence on the date  
22 of enactment of this Act;

23 (iii) establishes a precedent with re-  
24 gard to any future wilderness designations;



1 (iv) affects the interpretation of, or  
2 any designation made under, any other  
3 Act; or

4 (v) limits, alters, modifies, or amends  
5 any interstate compact or equitable appor-  
6 tionment decree that apportions water  
7 among and between the State and other  
8 States.

9 (D) NEVADA WATER LAW.—The Secretary  
10 shall follow the procedural and substantive re-  
11 quirements of State law in order to obtain and  
12 hold any water rights not in existence on the  
13 date of enactment of this Act with respect to  
14 the Wilderness.

15 (E) NEW PROJECTS.—

16 (i) DEFINITION OF WATER RESOURCE  
17 FACILITY.—

18 (I) IN GENERAL.—In this sub-  
19 paragraph, the term “water resource  
20 facility” means irrigation and pump-  
21 ing facilities, reservoirs, water con-  
22 servation works, aqueducts, canals,  
23 ditches, pipelines, wells, hydropower  
24 projects, transmission and other ancil-

1 lary facilities, and other water diver-  
2 sion, storage, and carriage structures.

3 (II) EXCLUSION.—In this sub-  
4 paragraph, the term “water resource  
5 facility” does not include wildlife guz-  
6 zlers.

7 (ii) RESTRICTION ON NEW WATER RE-  
8 SOURCE FACILITIES.—

9 (I) IN GENERAL.—Except as oth-  
10 erwise provided in this section, on or  
11 after the date of enactment of this  
12 Act, no officer, employee, or agent of  
13 the United States shall fund, assist,  
14 authorize, or issue a license or permit  
15 for the development of any new water  
16 resource facility within the Wilder-  
17 ness, any portion of which is located  
18 in the County.

19 (II) EXCEPTION.—If a permittee  
20 within the Bald Mountain grazing al-  
21 lotment submits an application for the  
22 development of water resources for  
23 the purpose of livestock watering by  
24 the date that is 10 years after the  
25 date of enactment of this Act, the

1 Secretary shall issue a water develop-  
2 ment permit within the non-wilderness  
3 boundaries of the Bald Mountain  
4 grazing allotment for the purposes of  
5 carrying out activities under para-  
6 graph (2).

7 (8) NONWILDERNESS ROADS.—Nothing in this  
8 section prevents the Secretary from implementing or  
9 amending a final travel management plan.

10 (d) WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with section  
12 4(d)(7) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
13 1133(d)(7)), nothing in this section affects or dimin-  
14 ishes the jurisdiction of the State with respect to  
15 fish and wildlife management, including the regula-  
16 tion of hunting, fishing, and trapping, in the Wilder-  
17 ness.

18 (2) MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.—In furtherance  
19 of the purposes and principles of the Wilderness Act  
20 (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the Secretary may conduct  
21 any management activities in the Wilderness that  
22 are necessary to maintain or restore fish and wildlife  
23 populations and the habitats to support the popu-  
24 lations, if the activities are carried out—

1 (A) consistent with relevant wilderness  
2 management plans; and

3 (B) in accordance with—

4 (i) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
5 1131 et seq.); and

6 (ii) the guidelines set forth in Appen-  
7 dix B of the report of the Committee on  
8 Interior and Insular Affairs of the House  
9 of Representatives accompanying H.R.  
10 2570 of the 101st Congress (House Report  
11 101–405), including the occasional and  
12 temporary use of motorized vehicles and  
13 aircraft, if the use, as determined by the  
14 Secretary, would promote healthy, viable,  
15 and more naturally distributed wildlife  
16 populations that would enhance wilderness  
17 values with the minimal impact necessary  
18 to reasonably accomplish those tasks.

19 (3) EXISTING ACTIVITIES.—Consistent with  
20 section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
21 1133(d)(1)) and in accordance with the guidelines  
22 set forth in Appendix B of House Report 101–405,  
23 the State may continue to use aircraft, including  
24 helicopters, to survey, capture, transplant, monitor,

1       and provide water for wildlife populations in the Wil-  
2       derness.

3           (4) HUNTING, FISHING, AND TRAPPING.—

4               (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may des-  
5       ignate areas in which, and establish periods  
6       during which, for reasons of public safety, ad-  
7       ministration, or compliance with applicable  
8       laws, no hunting, fishing, or trapping will be  
9       permitted in the Wilderness.

10            (B) CONSULTATION.—Except in emer-  
11       gencies, the Secretary shall consult with the ap-  
12       propriate State agency and notify the public be-  
13       fore making any designation under subpara-  
14       graph (A).

15           (5) AGREEMENT.—The State, including a des-  
16       ignee of the State, may conduct wildlife management  
17       activities in the Wilderness—

18               (A) in accordance with the terms and con-  
19       ditions specified in the agreement between the  
20       Secretary and the State entitled “Memorandum  
21       of Understanding: Intermountain Region USDA  
22       Forest Service and the Nevada Department of  
23       Wildlife State of Nevada” and signed by the  
24       designee of the State on February 6, 1984, and  
25       by the designee of the Secretary on January 24,

1 1984, including any amendments, appendices,  
2 or additions to the agreement agreed to by the  
3 Secretary and the State or a designee; and

4 (B) subject to all applicable laws (including  
5 regulations).

6 (e) WILDLIFE WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.—

7 Subject to subsection (c), the Secretary shall authorize  
8 structures and facilities, including existing structures and  
9 facilities, for wildlife water development projects (includ-  
10 ing guzzlers) in the Wilderness if—

11 (1) the structures and facilities will, as deter-  
12 mined by the Secretary, enhance wilderness values  
13 by promoting healthy, viable, and more naturally  
14 distributed wildlife populations; and

15 (2) the visual impacts of the structures and fa-  
16 cilities on the Wilderness can reasonably be mini-  
17 mized.

18 (f) NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS  
19 USES.—Nothing in this section alters or diminishes the  
20 treaty rights of any Indian tribe.

21 **SEC. 3067. WITHDRAWAL AREA RELATED TO WOVOKA WIL-**  
22 **DERNESS.**

23 (a) DEFINITION OF WITHDRAWAL AREA.—In this  
24 section, the term “Withdrawal Area” means the land ad-  
25 ministered by the Forest Service and identified as “With-

1 drawal Area” on the map entitled “Wovoka Wilderness  
2 Area” and dated December 18, 2012.

3 (b) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
4 all Federal land within the Withdrawal Area is withdrawn  
5 from all forms of—

6 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
7 public land laws;

8 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
9 laws; and

10 (3) operation of the mineral laws, geothermal  
11 leasing laws, and mineral materials laws.

12 (c) MOTORIZED AND MECHANICAL VEHICLES.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
14 use of motorized and mechanical vehicles in the  
15 Withdrawal Area shall be permitted only on roads  
16 and trails designated for the use of those vehicles,  
17 unless the use of those vehicles is needed—

18 (A) for administrative purposes; or

19 (B) to respond to an emergency.

20 (2) EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) does not apply  
21 to aircraft (including helicopters).

22 (d) NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS  
23 USES.—Nothing in this section alters or diminishes the  
24 treaty rights of any Indian tribe.

1   **SEC. 3068. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF ADDI-**  
2                   **TIONAL PUBLIC LAND FOR NAVAL AIR WEAP-**  
3                   **ONS STATION, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA.**

4       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2971(b) of the National  
5   Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
6   Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1044) is amended—

7           (1) by striking “subsection (a) is the Federal  
8       land” and inserting the following: “subsection (a)  
9       is—

10           “(1) the Federal land”; and

11           (2) by striking “section 2912.” and inserting  
12       the following: “section 2912;

13           “(2) approximately 7,556 acres of public land  
14       described at Public Law 88–46 and commonly  
15       known as the Cuddeback Lake Air Force Range;  
16       and

17           “(3) approximately 4,480 acres comprised of all  
18       the public lands within: Sections 31 and 32 of  
19       Township 29S, Range 43E; Sections 12, 13, 24, and  
20       25 of Township 30S, Range 42E; and Section 5 and  
21       the northern half of Section 6 of Township 31S,  
22       Range 43E, Mount Diablo Meridian, in the county  
23       of San Bernardino in the State of California, (but  
24       excluding the parcel identified as ‘AF Fee Simple’)  
25       as depicted on the map entitled: ‘Cuddeback Area of



1 the Golden Valley Proposed Wilderness Additions,  
2 June 2014’.”.

3 (b) EXPIRATIONAL REPEAL.—The Act entitled “An  
4 Act to provide for the withdrawal and reservation for the  
5 use of the Department of the Air Force of certain public  
6 lands of the United States at Cuddeback Lake Air Force  
7 Range, California, for defense purposes”, as approved  
8 June 21, 1963 (Public Law 88–46; 77 Stat. 69), is re-  
9 pealed.

## 10 **Subtitle F—Wild and Scenic Rivers**

### 11 **SEC. 3071. ILLABOT CREEK, WASHINGTON, WILD AND SCE-** 12 **NIC RIVER.**

13 (a) DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and  
14 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by in-  
15 serting after paragraph (210), as added by section  
16 3060(b), the following:

17 “(211) ILLABOT CREEK, WASHINGTON.—

18 “(A) The 14.3-mile segment from the  
19 headwaters of Illabot Creek to the northern ter-  
20 minus as generally depicted on the map titled  
21 ‘Illabot Creek Proposed WSR–Northern Ter-  
22 minus’, dated September 15, 2009, to be ad-  
23 ministered by the Secretary of Agriculture as  
24 follows:

1                   “(i) The 4.3-mile segment from the  
2                   headwaters of Illabot Creek to the bound-  
3                   ary of Glacier Peak Wilderness Area as a  
4                   wild river.

5                   “(ii) The 10-mile segment from the  
6                   boundary of Glacier Peak Wilderness to  
7                   the northern terminus as generally de-  
8                   picted on the map titled ‘Illabot Creek  
9                   Proposed WSR–Northern Terminus’, dated  
10                  September 15, 2009, as a recreational  
11                  river.

12                  “(B) Action required to be taken under  
13                  subsection (d)(1) for the river segments des-  
14                  ignated under this paragraph shall be com-  
15                  pleted through revision of the Skagit Wild and  
16                  Scenic River comprehensive management  
17                  plan.”.

18                  (b) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or interest in land  
19                  within the boundary of the river segment designated by  
20                  paragraph (211) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic  
21                  Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) may be acquired by con-  
22                  demnation.

23                  (c) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

24                         (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in paragraph (211)  
25                  of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act

1 (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) creates a protective perimeter  
2 or buffer zone outside the designated boundary of  
3 the river segment designated by that paragraph.

4 (2) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact that an ac-  
5 tivity or use can be seen or heard within the bound-  
6 ary of the river segment designated by paragraph  
7 (211) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers  
8 Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) shall not preclude the activ-  
9 ity or use outside the boundary of the river segment.

10 **SEC. 3072. MISSISQUOI AND TROUT WILD AND SCENIC RIV-**  
11 **ERS, VERMONT.**

12 (a) DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVER SEG-  
13 MENTS.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act  
14 (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by inserting after para-  
15 graph (211), as added by section 3071(a), the following:

16 “(212) MISSISQUOI RIVER AND TROUT RIVER,  
17 VERMONT.—The following segments in the State of  
18 Vermont, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
19 Interior as a recreational river:

20 “(A) The 20.5-mile segment of the  
21 Missisquoi River from the Lowell/Westfield  
22 town line to the Canadian border in North  
23 Troy, excluding the property and project bound-  
24 ary of the Troy and North Troy hydroelectric  
25 facilities.

1           “(B) The 14.6-mile segment of the  
2           Missisquoi River from the Canadian border in  
3           Richford to the upstream project boundary of  
4           the Enosburg Falls hydroelectric facility in  
5           Sampsonville.

6           “(C) The 11-mile segment of the Trout  
7           River from the confluence of the Jay and Wade  
8           Brooks in Montgomery to where the Trout  
9           River joins the Missisquoi River in East Berk-  
10          shire.”.

11       (b) MANAGEMENT.—

12           (1) MANAGEMENT.—

13           (A) IN GENERAL.—The river segments  
14           designated by paragraph (212) of section 3(a)  
15           of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
16           1274(a)) shall be managed in accordance  
17           with—

18                   (i) the Upper Missisquoi and Trout  
19           Rivers Management Plan developed during  
20           the study described in section 5(b)(19) of  
21           the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
22           1276(b)(19)) (referred to in this sub-  
23           section as the “management plan”); and

24                   (ii) such amendments to the manage-  
25           ment plan as the Secretary of the Interior

1 determines are consistent with this section  
2 and as are approved by the Upper  
3 Missisquoi and Trout Rivers Wild and Sce-  
4 nic Committee (referred to in this sub-  
5 section as the “Committee”).

6 (B) COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT  
7 PLAN.—The management plan, as finalized in  
8 March 2013, and as amended, shall be consid-  
9 ered to satisfy the requirements for a com-  
10 prehensive management plan pursuant to sec-  
11 tion 3(d) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
12 U.S.C. 1274(d)).

13 (C) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

14 (i) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in para-  
15 graph (212) of section 3(a) of the Wild  
16 and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a))  
17 creates a protective perimeter or buffer  
18 zone outside the designated boundary of  
19 the river segments designated by that  
20 paragraph.

21 (ii) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact  
22 that an activity or use can be seen or  
23 heard within the boundary of the river seg-  
24 ments designated by paragraph (212) of  
25 section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers

1 Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) shall not preclude  
2 the activity or use outside the boundary of  
3 the river segments.

4 (2) COMMITTEE.—The Secretary shall coordi-  
5 nate management responsibility of the Secretary of  
6 the Interior under this section with the Committee,  
7 as specified in the management plan.

8 (3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—In order to provide for  
10 the long-term protection, preservation, and en-  
11 hancement of the river segments designated by  
12 paragraph (212) of section 3(a) of the Wild and  
13 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)), the Sec-  
14 retary of the Interior may enter into coopera-  
15 tive agreements pursuant to sections 10(e) and  
16 11(b)(1) (16 U.S.C. 1281(e), 1282(b)(1)) of  
17 the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act with—

18 (i) the State of Vermont;

19 (ii) the municipalities of Berkshire,  
20 Enosburg Falls, Enosburgh, Montgomery,  
21 North Troy, Richford, Troy, and Westfield;  
22 and

23 (iii) appropriate local, regional, state-  
24 wide, or multi-state planning, environ-  
25 mental, or recreational organizations.

1 (B) CONSISTENCY.—Each cooperative  
2 agreement entered into under this paragraph  
3 shall be consistent with the management plan  
4 and may include provisions for financial or  
5 other assistance from the United States.

6 (4) EFFECT ON EXISTING HYDROELECTRIC FA-  
7 CILITIES.—

8 (A) IN GENERAL.—The designation of the  
9 river segments by paragraph (212) of section  
10 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
11 U.S.C. 1274(a)), does not—

12 (i) preclude the Federal Energy Regu-  
13 latory Commission from licensing, reli-  
14 censing, or otherwise authorizing the oper-  
15 ation or continued operation of the Troy  
16 Hydroelectric, North Troy, or Enosburg  
17 Falls hydroelectric project under the terms  
18 of licenses or exemptions in effect on the  
19 date of enactment of this Act; or

20 (ii) limit modernization, upgrade, or  
21 other changes to the projects described in  
22 clause (i), subject to written determination  
23 by the Secretary of the Interior that the  
24 changes are consistent with the purposes  
25 of the designation.

1 (B) HYDROPOWER PROCEEDINGS.—Re-  
2 source protection, mitigation, or enhancement  
3 measures required by Federal Energy Regu-  
4 latory Commission hydropower proceedings—

5 (i) shall not be considered to be  
6 project works for purposes of this section;  
7 and

8 (ii) may be located within the river  
9 segments designated by paragraph (212)  
10 of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-  
11 ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)), subject to a  
12 written determination by the Secretary  
13 that the measures are consistent with the  
14 purposes of the designation.

15 (5) LAND MANAGEMENT.—

16 (A) ZONING ORDINANCES.—For the pur-  
17 pose of the segments designated by paragraph  
18 (212) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic  
19 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)), the zoning or-  
20 dinances adopted by the towns of Berkshire,  
21 Enosburg Falls, Enosburgh, Montgomery,  
22 North Troy, Richford, Troy, and Westfield in  
23 the State of Vermont, including provisions for  
24 conservation of floodplains, wetlands, and wa-  
25 tercourses associated with the segments, shall



1 be considered to satisfy the standards and re-  
2 quirements of section 6(c) of the Wild and See-  
3 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(c)).

4 (B) ACQUISITIONS OF LAND.—The author-  
5 ity of the Secretary to acquire land for the pur-  
6 poses of the segments designated by paragraph  
7 (212) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic  
8 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) shall be—

9 (i) limited to acquisition by donation  
10 or acquisition with the consent of the  
11 owner of the land; and

12 (ii) subject to the additional criteria  
13 set forth in the management plan.

14 (C) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or in-  
15 terest in land within the boundary of the river  
16 segments designated by paragraph (212) of sec-  
17 tion 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
18 U.S.C. 1274(a)) may be acquired by condemna-  
19 tion.

20 (6) RELATION TO NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—  
21 Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild and See-  
22 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), the Missisquoi  
23 and Trout Rivers shall not be administered as part  
24 of the National Park System or be subject to regula-  
25 tions that govern the National Park System.

1   **SEC. 3073. WHITE CLAY CREEK WILD AND SCENIC RIVER**  
2                   **EXPANSION.**

3           (a) DESIGNATION OF SEGMENTS OF WHITE CLAY  
4 CREEK, AS SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS.—Sec-  
5 tion 3(a)(163) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.  
6 C. 1274(a)(163)) is amended—

7           (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—

8                   (A) by striking “190 miles” and inserting  
9                   “199 miles”; and

10                   (B) by striking “the recommended designa-  
11 tion and classification maps (dated June  
12 2000)” and inserting “the map entitled ‘White  
13 Clay Creek Wild and Scenic River Designated  
14 Area Map’ and dated July 2008, the map enti-  
15 tled ‘White Clay Creek Wild and Scenic River  
16 Classification Map’ and dated July 2008, and  
17 the map entitled ‘White Clay Creek National  
18 Wild and Scenic River Proposed Additional  
19 Designated Segments-July 2008’ ”;

20           (2) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting  
21 the following:

22                   “(B) 22.4 miles of the east branch begin-  
23 ning at the southern boundary line of the Bor-  
24 ough of Avondale, including Walnut Run,  
25 Broad Run, and Egypt Run, outside the bound-

1 aries of the White Clay Creek Preserve, as a  
2 recreational river.”; and

3 (3) by striking subparagraph (H) and inserting  
4 the following:

5 “(H) 14.3 miles of the main stem, includ-  
6 ing Lamborn Run, that flow through the  
7 boundaries of the White Clay Creek Preserve,  
8 Pennsylvania and Delaware, and White Clay  
9 Creek State Park, Delaware, beginning at the  
10 confluence of the east and middle branches in  
11 London Britain Township, Pennsylvania, down-  
12 stream to the northern boundary line of the  
13 City of Newark, Delaware, as a scenic river.”.

14 (b) ADMINISTRATION OF WHITE CLAY CREEK.—Sec-  
15 tions 4 through 8 of Public Law 106–357 (16 U.S.C. 1274  
16 note; 114 Stat. 1393), shall be applicable to the additional  
17 segments of White Clay Creek designated by the amend-  
18 ments made by subsection (a).

19 (c) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or interest in land  
20 within the boundary of the additional segments of White  
21 Clay Creek designated by the amendments made by sub-  
22 section (a) may be acquired by condemnation.

23 (d) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in the amendments  
25 made by subsection (a) creates a protective perim-

1       eter or buffer zone outside the designated boundary  
2       of the additional segments of White Clay Creek des-  
3       ignated by the amendments made by that sub-  
4       section.

5           (2) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact that an ac-  
6       tivity or use can be seen or heard within the bound-  
7       ary of the additional segments of White Clay Creek  
8       designated by the amendments made by subsection  
9       (a) shall not preclude the activity or use outside the  
10      boundary of the segment.

11   **SEC. 3074. STUDIES OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.**

12       (a) DESIGNATION FOR STUDY.—Section 5(a) of the  
13   Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1276(a)) is amend-  
14   ed by inserting after paragraph (141), as added by section  
15   3041(e), the following:

16           “(142) BEAVER, CHIPUXET, QUEEN, WOOD,  
17       AND PAWCATUCK RIVERS, RHODE ISLAND AND CON-  
18       NECTICUT.—The following segments:

19           “(A) The approximately 10-mile segment  
20       of the Beaver River from the headwaters in Ex-  
21       eter, Rhode Island, to the confluence with the  
22       Pawcatuck River.

23           “(B) The approximately 5-mile segment of  
24       the Chipuxet River from Hundred Acre Pond to  
25       the outlet into Worden Pond.

1           “(C) The approximately 10-mile segment  
2 of the upper Queen River from the headwaters  
3 to the Usquepaugh Dam in South Kingstown,  
4 Rhode Island, including all tributaries of the  
5 upper Queen River.

6           “(D) The approximately 5-mile segment of  
7 the lower Queen (Usquepaugh) River from the  
8 Usquepaugh Dam to the confluence with the  
9 Pawcatuck River.

10           “(E) The approximately 11-mile segment  
11 of the upper Wood River from the headwaters  
12 to Skunk Hill Road in Richmond and  
13 Hopkinton, Rhode Island, including all tribu-  
14 taries of the upper Wood River.

15           “(F) The approximately 10-mile segment  
16 of the lower Wood River from Skunk Hill Road  
17 to the confluence with the Pawcatuck River.

18           “(G) The approximately 28-mile segment  
19 of the Pawcatuck River from Worden Pond to  
20 Nooseneck Hill Road (Rhode Island Rte 3) in  
21 Hopkinton and Westerly, Rhode Island.

22           “(H) The approximately 7-mile segment of  
23 the lower Pawcatuck River from Nooseneck Hill  
24 Road to Pawcatuck Rock, Stonington, Con-  
25 necticut, and Westerly, Rhode Island.

1           “(143) NASHUA RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS.—The  
2       following segments:

3           “(A) The approximately 19-mile segment  
4       of the mainstem of the Nashua River from the  
5       confluence with the North and South Nashua  
6       Rivers in Lancaster, Massachusetts, north to  
7       the Massachusetts-New Hampshire State line,  
8       excluding the approximately 4.8-mile segment  
9       of the mainstem of the Nashua River from the  
10      Route 119 bridge in Groton, Massachusetts,  
11      downstream to the confluence with the  
12      Nissitissit River in Pepperell, Massachusetts.

13          “(B) The 10-mile segment of the  
14      Squannacook River from the headwaters at Ash  
15      Swamp downstream to the confluence with the  
16      Nashua River in the towns of Shirley and Ayer,  
17      Massachusetts.

18          “(C) The 3.5-mile segment of the  
19      Nissitissit River from the Massachusetts-New  
20      Hampshire State line downstream to the con-  
21      fluence with the Nashua River in Pepperell,  
22      Massachusetts.

23          “(144) YORK RIVER, MAINE.—The segment of  
24      the York River that flows 11.25 miles from the  
25      headwaters of the York River at York Pond to the

1 mouth of the river at York Harbor, and any associ-  
2 ated tributaries.”.

3 (b) STUDY AND REPORT.—Section 5(b) of the Wild  
4 and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1276(b)) is amended  
5 by inserting after paragraph (20), as added by section  
6 3041(e), the following:

7 “(21) BEAVER, CHIPUXET, QUEEN, WOOD, AND  
8 PAWCATUCK RIVERS, RHODE ISLAND AND CON-  
9 NECTICUT; NASHUA RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS; YORK  
10 RIVER, MAINE.—

11 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
12 after the date on which funds are made avail-  
13 able to carry out this paragraph, the Secretary  
14 of the Interior shall—

15 “(i) complete each of the studies de-  
16 scribed in paragraphs (142), (143), and  
17 (144) of subsection (a); and

18 “(ii) submit to the Committee on Nat-  
19 ural Resources of the House of Represent-  
20 atives and the Committee on Energy and  
21 Natural Resources of the Senate a report  
22 that describes the results of each of the  
23 studies.

24 “(B) REPORT REQUIREMENTS.—In assess-  
25 ing the potential additions to the wild and sce-

1           nic river system, the report submitted under  
2           subparagraph (A)(ii) shall—

3                   “(i) determine the effect of the des-  
4                   ignation on—

5                           “(I) existing commercial and rec-  
6                           reational activities, such as hunting,  
7                           fishing, trapping, recreational shoot-  
8                           ing, motor boat use, and bridge con-  
9                           struction;

10                           “(II) the authorization, construc-  
11                           tion, operation, maintenance, or im-  
12                           provement of energy production,  
13                           transmission, or other infrastructure;  
14                           and

15                           “(III) the authority of State and  
16                           local governments to manage the ac-  
17                           tivities described in subclauses (I) and  
18                           (II);

19                           “(ii) identify any authorities that, in a  
20                           case in which an area studied under para-  
21                           graph (142), (143), or (144) of subsection  
22                           (a) is designated under this Act—

23                                   “(I) would authorize or require  
24                                   the Secretary of the Interior—



1 “(aa) to influence local land  
2 use decisions, such as zoning; or  
3 “(bb) to place restrictions on  
4 non-Federal land if designated  
5 under this Act; and  
6 “(II) the Secretary of the Inte-  
7 rior may use to condemn property;  
8 and  
9 “(iii) identify any private property lo-  
10 cated in an area studied under paragraph  
11 (142), (143), or (144) of subsection (a).”.

## 12 **Subtitle G—Trust Lands**

### 13 **SEC. 3077. LAND TAKEN INTO TRUST FOR BENEFIT OF THE** 14 **NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE.**

15 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16 (1) FUND.—The term “Fund” means the  
17 Northern Cheyenne Trust Fund identified in the  
18 June 7, 1999 Agreement Settling Certain Issues Re-  
19 lating to the Tongue River Dam Project, which was  
20 entered into by the Tribe, the State, and delegates  
21 of the Secretary, and managed by the Office of Spe-  
22 cial Trustee in the Department of the Interior.

23 (2) GREAT NORTHERN PROPERTIES.—The term  
24 “Great Northern Properties” means the Great

1 Northern Properties Limited Partnership, which is a  
2 Delaware limited partnership.

3 (3) PERMANENT FUND.—The term “Permanent  
4 Fund” means the Northern Cheyenne Tribe Perma-  
5 nent Fund managed by the Tribe pursuant to the  
6 Plan for Investment, Management and Use of the  
7 Fund, as amended by vote of the tribal membership  
8 on November 2, 2010.

9 (4) RESERVATION.—The term “Reservation”  
10 means the Northern Cheyenne Reservation.

11 (5) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
12 the Secretary of the Interior.

13 (6) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
14 of Montana.

15 (7) TRIBE.—The term “Tribe” means the  
16 Northern Cheyenne Tribe.

17 (b) TRIBAL FEE LAND TO BE TAKEN INTO  
18 TRUST.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
20 not later than 60 days after the date of enactment  
21 of this Act, the Secretary shall take into trust for  
22 the benefit of the Tribe the approximately 932 acres  
23 of land depicted on—

1 (A) the map entitled “Northern Cheyenne  
2 Lands Act – Fee-to-Trust Lands” and dated  
3 April 22, 2014; and

4 (B) the map entitled “Northern Cheyenne  
5 Lands Act – Fee-to-Trust Lands – Lane Deer  
6 Townsite” and dated April 22, 2014.

7 (2) LIMITATION.—Any land located in the State  
8 of South Dakota that is included on the maps re-  
9 ferred to in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of para-  
10 graph (1) shall not be taken into trust pursuant to  
11 that paragraph.

12 (c) MINERAL RIGHTS TO BE TAKEN INTO TRUST.—

13 (1) COMPLETION OF MINERAL CONVEY-  
14 ANCES.—

15 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days  
16 after the date on which the Secretary receives  
17 the notification described in paragraph (3), in  
18 a single transaction—

19 (i) Great Northern Properties shall  
20 convey to the Tribe all right, title, and in-  
21 terest of Great Northern Properties, con-  
22 sisting of coal and iron ore mineral inter-  
23 ests, underlying the land on the Reserva-  
24 tion generally depicted as “Great Northern  
25 Properties” on the map entitled “Northern

1 Cheyenne Land Act – Coal Tracts” and  
2 dated April 22, 2014; and

3 (ii) subject to subparagraph (B), the  
4 Secretary shall convey to Great Northern  
5 Properties all right, title, and interest of  
6 the United States in and to the coal min-  
7 eral interests underlying the land generally  
8 depicted as “Bull Mountains” and “East  
9 Fork” on the map entitled “Northern  
10 Cheyenne Federal Tracts” and dated April  
11 22, 2014.

12 (B) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary shall  
13 ensure that the deed for the conveyance author-  
14 ized by subparagraph (A)(ii) shall include a  
15 covenant running with the land that—

16 (i) precludes the coal conveyed from  
17 being mined by any method other than un-  
18 derground mining techniques until any sur-  
19 face owner (as defined in section 714(e) of  
20 Public Law 95–87 (30 U.S.C. 1304(e)))  
21 for a specific tract has provided to Great  
22 Northern Properties written consent to  
23 enter the specific tract and commence sur-  
24 face mining;

- 1 (ii) shall not create any property in-  
2 terest in the United States or any surface  
3 owner (as defined in section 714(e) of Pub-  
4 lic Law 95–87 (30 U.S.C. 1304(e))); and  
5 (iii) shall not affect, abridge, or  
6 amend any valid existing rights of any sur-  
7 face owner of a specific tract or any adja-  
8 cent tracts.

9 (2) TREATMENT OF LAND TRANSFERRED TO  
10 TRIBE.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—At the request of the  
12 Tribe, the Secretary shall take into trust for the  
13 benefit of the Tribe the mineral interests con-  
14 veyed to the Tribe under paragraph (1)(A)(i).

15 (B) NO STATE TAXATION.—The mineral  
16 interests conveyed to the Tribe under para-  
17 graph (1)(A)(i) shall not be subject to taxation  
18 by the State (including any political subdivision  
19 of the State).

20 (3) REVENUE SHARING AGREEMENT.—The  
21 Tribe shall notify the Secretary, in writing, that—

22 (A) consistent with a settlement agreement  
23 entered into between the Tribe and the State in  
24 2002, the Tribe and Great Northern Properties  
25 have agreed on a formula for sharing revenue

1 from development of the mineral interests de-  
2 scribed in paragraph (1)(A)(ii) if those mineral  
3 interests are developed;

4 (B) the revenue sharing agreement re-  
5 mains in effect as of the date of enactment of  
6 this Act; and

7 (C) Great Northern Properties has offered  
8 to convey the mineral interests described in  
9 paragraph (1)(A)(i) to the Tribe.

10 (4) WAIVER OF LEGAL CLAIMS.—As a condition  
11 of the conveyances of mineral interests under para-  
12 graph (1)(A)—

13 (A) the Tribe shall waive any and all  
14 claims relating to the failure of the United  
15 States to acquire and take into trust on behalf  
16 of the Tribe the mineral interests described in  
17 paragraph (1)(A)(i), as directed by Congress in  
18 1900; and

19 (B) Great Northern Properties shall waive  
20 any and all claims against the United States re-  
21 lating to the value of the coal mineral interests  
22 described in paragraph (1)(A)(ii).

23 (5) RESCISSION OF MINERAL CONVEYANCES.—  
24 If any portion of the mineral interests conveyed

1 under paragraph (1)(A) is invalidated by final judg-  
2 ment of a court of the United States—

3 (A) not later than 1 year after the date on  
4 which the final judgment is rendered, the Sec-  
5 retary or Great Northern Properties may agree  
6 to rescind the conveyances under paragraph  
7 (1)(A); and

8 (B) if the conveyances are rescinded under  
9 subparagraph (A), the waivers under paragraph  
10 (4) shall no longer apply.

11 (d) TRANSFER OF NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRUST  
12 FUND TO TRIBE.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
14 the date of enactment of this Act, all amounts in the  
15 Fund shall be deposited in the Permanent Fund.

16 (2) USE OF AMOUNTS.—Of the amounts trans-  
17 ferred to the Permanent Fund under paragraph  
18 (1)—

19 (A) the portion that is attributable to the  
20 principal of the Fund shall be maintained in  
21 perpetuity; and

22 (B) any interest earned on the amounts  
23 described in subparagraph (A) shall be used in  
24 the same manner as interest earned on amounts  
25 in the Permanent Fund may be used.

1           (3) WAIVER OF LEGAL CLAIMS.—As a condition  
2           of the transfer under paragraph (1), the Tribe shall  
3           waive any and all claims arising from the manage-  
4           ment of the Fund by the United States.

5           (e) LAND CONSOLIDATION AND FRACTIONATION RE-  
6   PORTING.—

7           (1) INVENTORY.—

8                   (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in con-  
9                   sultation with the Tribe, shall prepare an inven-  
10                  tory of fractionated land interests held by the  
11                  United States in trust for the benefit of—

12                           (i) the Tribe; or

13                           (ii) individual Indians on the Reserva-  
14                  tion.

15                  (B) AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.—The in-  
16                  ventory prepared by the Secretary under this  
17                  paragraph shall include details currently avail-  
18                  able about fractionated land on the Reservation  
19                  suitable for agricultural purposes.

20                  (C) SUBMISSION.—The Secretary shall  
21                  submit the inventory prepared under this para-  
22                  graph to the Committee on Indian Affairs of  
23                  the Senate and the Committee on Natural Re-  
24                  sources of the House of Representatives by not



1 later than 180 days after the date of enactment  
2 of this Act.

3 (2) REPORT.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in con-  
5 sultation with the Tribe, shall prepare periodic  
6 reports regarding obstacles to consolidating  
7 trust land ownership on the Reservation.

8 (B) CONTENTS.—The reports under this  
9 paragraph shall include—

10 (i) a description of existing obstacles  
11 to consolidating trust land ownership, in-  
12 cluding the extent of fractionation;

13 (ii) a description of progress achieved  
14 by the Tribe toward reducing fractionation  
15 and increasing trust land ownership;

16 (iii) an analysis of progress achieved  
17 by the Tribe toward making agricultural  
18 use economical on trust land; and

19 (iv) any applicable outcomes and les-  
20 sons learned from land consolidation activi-  
21 ties undertaken pursuant to the Indian  
22 Land Consolidation Act (25 U.S.C. 2201  
23 et seq.).

24 (C) SUBMISSION.—The Secretary shall  
25 submit the reports under this paragraph to the

1           Committee on Indian Affairs of the Senate and  
2           the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
3           House of Representatives not less frequently  
4           than once each calendar year for the 5-year pe-  
5           riod beginning on the date of enactment of this  
6           Act.

7           (f) **ELIGIBILITY FOR OTHER FEDERAL BENEFITS.**—  
8   The transfer under subsection (d) shall not result in the  
9   reduction or denial of any Federal service, benefit, or pro-  
10  gram to the Tribe or to any member of the Tribe to which  
11  the Tribe or member is entitled or eligible because of—

12           (1) the status of the Tribe as a federally recog-  
13       nized Indian tribe; or

14           (2) the status of the member as a member of  
15       the Tribe.

16 **SEC. 3078. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
17                   **BADGER ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT,**  
18                   **BARABOO, WISCONSIN.**

19       (a) **DEFINITION.**—In this section, the term “Prop-  
20 erty” means approximately 1,553 acres, including feder-  
21 ally owned structures thereon, located within the boundary  
22 of the former Badger Army Ammunition Plant near  
23 Baraboo, Wisconsin.

24       (b) **TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-**  
25 **TION.**—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Administrative jurisdiction  
2       over the Property is hereby transferred from the  
3       Secretary of the Army to the Secretary of the Inte-  
4       rior.

5           (2) STRUCTURES.—Upon receipt by the Sec-  
6       retary of the Interior of a resolution from the Ho-  
7       Chunk Nation accepting title to the structures, all  
8       federally owned structures on the Property are here-  
9       by transferred to the Ho-Chunk Nation in fee.

10          (3) TRUST STATUS.—The Property, less the  
11       structures thereon, shall be held in trust by the Sec-  
12       retary of the Interior for the benefit of the Ho-  
13       Chunk Nation and shall be a part of the reservation  
14       of the Ho-Chunk Nation.

15          (4) LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—As soon as prac-  
16       ticable after the transfer, the Secretary of the Inte-  
17       rior, with the concurrence of the Secretary of the  
18       Army, shall publish in the Federal Register a legal  
19       description of the Property.

20       (c) RETENTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE RE-  
21       SPONSIBILITIES BY THE ARMY.—

22           (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the trans-  
23       fer of the Property by subsection (b), the Secretary  
24       of the Army shall be responsible—

1 (A) for obtaining final case closure and no-  
2 action-required remedial determinations for the  
3 Property from the Wisconsin Department of  
4 Natural Resources; and

5 (B) for any additional remedial actions,  
6 with respect to any hazardous substance re-  
7 maining on the Property, found to be necessary  
8 to protect human health and the environment to  
9 support the recreational and grazing land reuse  
10 (including agricultural activities necessary to  
11 sustain such reuse) considered for the final case  
12 closure and no-action-required determinations  
13 of the Wisconsin Department of Natural Re-  
14 sources.

15 (2) LIMITATION.—The responsibility described  
16 in paragraph (1) is limited to the remediation of re-  
17 leases of hazardous substances resulting from the  
18 activities of the Department of Defense that oc-  
19 curred before the date on which administrative juris-  
20 diction of the Property is transferred under this sec-  
21 tion.

22 (3) OTHER USES OF THE PROPERTY BY THE  
23 SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR OR THE HO-CHUNK  
24 NATION.—The Secretary of the Interior shall not  
25 take any action to authorize, nor shall the Ho-

1       Chunk Nation undertake or allow, any activity on or  
2       use of the Property inconsistent with the case clo-  
3       sure conditions required by the Wisconsin Depart-  
4       ment of Natural Resources except as provided in  
5       this paragraph. Nothing in this section shall pre-  
6       clude the Ho-Chunk Nation from undertaking, in ac-  
7       cordance with applicable laws and regulations and  
8       without any cost to the Department of Defense or  
9       the Department of the Interior, such additional ac-  
10      tion necessary to allow for uses of the Property  
11      other than uses that are consistent with the case clo-  
12      sure conditions required by the Wisconsin Depart-  
13      ment of Natural Resources.

14           (4) ACCESS BY THE UNITED STATES.—(A) The  
15      United States retains and reserves a perpetual and  
16      assignable easement and right of access on, over,  
17      and through the Property, to enter upon the Prop-  
18      erty in any case in which an environmental response  
19      or corrective action is found to be necessary on the  
20      part of the United States, without regard to whether  
21      such environmental response or corrective action is  
22      on the Property or on adjoining or nearby lands.  
23      Such easement and right of access includes, without  
24      limitation, the right to perform any environmental  
25      investigation, survey, monitoring, sampling, testing,

1 drilling, boring, coring, testpitting, installing moni-  
2 toring or pumping wells or other treatment facilities,  
3 response action, corrective action, or any other ac-  
4 tion necessary for the United States to meet its re-  
5 sponsibilities under applicable laws and as provided  
6 for in this section.

7 (B) In exercising such easement and right of  
8 access, the United States shall provide the property  
9 holder or owner and their successors or assigns, as  
10 the case may be, with reasonable notice of its intent  
11 to enter upon the Property and exercise its rights  
12 under this clause, which notice may be severely cur-  
13 tailed or even eliminated in emergency situations.  
14 The United States shall use reasonable means to  
15 avoid and to minimize interference with the property  
16 holder's or owner's and their successors' and as-  
17 signs', as the case may be, quiet enjoyment of the  
18 Property. At the completion of work, the work site  
19 shall be reasonably restored. Such easement and  
20 right of access includes the right to obtain and use  
21 utility services, including water, gas, electricity,  
22 sewer, and communications services available on the  
23 Property at a reasonable charge to the United  
24 States. Excluding the reasonable charges for such  
25 utility services, no fee, charge, or compensation will

1 be due the property holder or owner, their successors  
2 and assigns, for the exercise of the easement and  
3 right of access hereby retained and reserved by the  
4 United States.

5 (C) In exercising such easement and right of  
6 access, neither the Ho-Chunk Nation nor its succes-  
7 sors and assigns, as the case may be, shall have any  
8 claim at law or equity against the United States or  
9 any officer, employee, agent, contractor of any tier,  
10 or servant of the United States based on actions  
11 taken by the United States or its officers, employees,  
12 agents, contractors of any tier, or servants pursuant  
13 to and in accordance with this clause: Provided,  
14 however, that nothing in this paragraph shall be  
15 considered as a waiver by the Ho-Chunk Nation, its  
16 successors and assigns, of any remedy available to  
17 them under the Federal Tort Claims Act.

18 (d) TREATMENT OF EXISTING EASEMENTS, PERMIT  
19 RIGHTS, AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The transfer of administra-  
21 tive jurisdiction under this section recognizes and  
22 preserves, in perpetuity and without the right of rev-  
23 ocation except as provided in paragraph (2), ease-  
24 ments, permit rights, and rights-of-way and access  
25 to such easements and rights-of-way of any applica-

1 ble utility service provider in existence at the time  
2 of the conveyance prior to the date of enactment of  
3 this Act. The rights recognized and preserved in-  
4 clude the right to upgrade applicable utility services.

5 (2) TERMINATION.—An easement, permit right,  
6 or right-of-way recognized and preserved under  
7 paragraph (1) shall terminate only—

8 (A) on the relocation of an applicable util-  
9 ity service referred to in paragraph (1), and  
10 then only with respect to that portion of those  
11 utility facilities that are relocated; or

12 (B) with the consent of the holder of the  
13 easement, permit right, or right-of-way.

14 (3) ADDITIONAL EASEMENTS.—The Secretary  
15 of the Interior shall grant to a utility service pro-  
16 vider, without consideration, such additional ease-  
17 ments across the property transferred under this  
18 section as the Secretary considers necessary to ac-  
19 commodate the relocation or reconnection of a utility  
20 service existing prior to the date of enactment of  
21 this section on property held by the Secretary of the  
22 Interior in trust for the Ho-Chunk Nation.

23 (e) PROHIBITION ON GAMING.—Any real property  
24 taken into trust under this section shall not be eligible,



1 or used, for any gaming activity carried out under the In-  
2 dian Gaming Regulatory Act (25 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.).

3 (f) LIABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES UN-  
4 CHANGED.—Nothing in this section shall diminish or in-  
5 crease the liability of the United States or otherwise affect  
6 the liability of the United States under any provision of  
7 law.

8 **Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Access**  
9 **and Property Issues**

10 **SEC. 3081. ENSURING PUBLIC ACCESS TO THE SUMMIT OF**  
11 **RATTLESNAKE MOUNTAIN IN THE HANFORD**  
12 **REACH NATIONAL MONUMENT.**

13 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Interior shall  
14 provide public access to the summit of Rattlesnake Moun-  
15 tain in the Hanford Reach National Monument for edu-  
16 cational, recreational, historical, scientific, cultural, and  
17 other purposes, including—

18 (1) motor vehicle access; and

19 (2) pedestrian and other nonmotorized access.

20 (b) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary of  
21 the Interior may enter into cooperative agreements to fa-  
22 cilitate access to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain—

23 (1) with the Secretary of Energy, the State of  
24 Washington, or any local government agency or  
25 other interested persons, for guided tours, including

1 guided motorized tours to the summit of Rattlesnake  
2 Mountain; and

3 (2) with the Secretary of Energy, and with the  
4 State of Washington or any local government agency  
5 or other interested persons, to maintain the access  
6 road to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain.

7 **SEC. 3082. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, CONVEYANCE OF REVER-**  
8 **SIONARY INTERESTS.**

9 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) CITY.—The term “City” means the munici-  
11 pality of Anchorage, Alaska.

12 (2) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
13 eral land” means certain parcels of land located in  
14 the City and owned by the City, which are more par-  
15 ticularly described as follows:

16 (A) Block 42, Original Townsite of An-  
17 chorage, Anchorage Recording District, Third  
18 Judicial District, State of Alaska, consisting of  
19 approximately 1.93 acres, commonly known as  
20 the Egan Center, Petrovich Park, and Old City  
21 Hall.

22 (B) Lots 9, 10, and 11, Block 66, Original  
23 Townsite of Anchorage, Anchorage Recording  
24 District, Third Judicial District, State of Alas-  
25 ka, consisting of approximately 0.48 acres, com-

1           monly known as the parking lot at 7th Avenue  
2           and I Street.

3                   (C) Lot 13, Block 15, Original Townsite of  
4           Anchorage, Anchorage Recording District,  
5           Third Judicial District, State of Alaska, con-  
6           sisting of approximately 0.24 acres, an unim-  
7           proved vacant lot located at H Street and  
8           Christensen Drive.

9           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
10          the Secretary of the Interior.

11          (b) CONVEYANCE OF REVERSIONARY INTERESTS,  
12          ANCHORAGE, ALASKA.—

13                   (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
14          provision of law, the Secretary shall convey to the  
15          City, without consideration, the reversionary inter-  
16          ests of the United States in and to the non-Federal  
17          land for the purpose of unencumbering the title to  
18          the non-Federal land to enable economic develop-  
19          ment of the non-Federal land.

20                   (2) LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—As soon as prac-  
21          ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
22          exact legal descriptions of the non-Federal land shall  
23          be determined in a manner satisfactory to the Sec-  
24          retary.

1           (3) COSTS.—The City shall pay all costs associ-  
2           ated with the conveyance under paragraph (1), in-  
3           cluding the costs of any surveys, recording costs,  
4           and other reasonable costs.

5   **SEC. 3083. RELEASE OF PROPERTY INTERESTS IN BUREAU**  
6                   **OF LAND MANAGEMENT LAND CONVEYED TO**  
7                   **THE STATE OF OREGON FOR ESTABLISH-**  
8                   **MENT OF HERMISTON AGRICULTURAL RE-**  
9                   **SEARCH AND EXTENSION CENTER.**

10       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11           (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
12           titled “Hermiston Agricultural Research and Exten-  
13           sion Center” and dated April 7, 2014.

14           (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
15           the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Di-  
16           rector of the Bureau of Land Management.

17           (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
18           of Oregon (acting through the Oregon State Board  
19           of Higher Education on behalf of Oregon State Uni-  
20           versity).

21       (b) RELEASE OF RETAINED INTERESTS.—

22           (1) IN GENERAL.—Any reservation or rever-  
23           sionary interest retained by the United States to the  
24           approximately 290 acres in Hermiston, Oregon, de-

1       picted as “Reversionary Interest Area” on the Map,  
2       is hereby released without consideration.

3           (2) INSTRUMENT OF RELEASE.—The Secretary  
4       shall execute and file in the appropriate office a deed  
5       of release, amended deed, or other appropriate in-  
6       strument reflecting the release of retained interests  
7       under paragraph (1).

8       (c) CONVEYANCE OF ORPHAN PARCEL.—Notwith-  
9       standing the land use planning requirements of sections  
10      202 and 203 of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
11      Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), not later than 180  
12      days after the date on which the Secretary receives a re-  
13      quest from the State, the Secretary shall convey to the  
14      State, without consideration, all right, title, and interest  
15      of the United States to and in the approximately 6 acres  
16      identified on the Map as “Bureau of Land Management  
17      Administered Land”.

## 18       **Subtitle I—Water Infrastructure**

### 19       **SEC. 3087. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION HYDROPOWER DE-** 20       **VELOPMENT.**

21       Section 9 of the Act of August 11, 1939 (commonly  
22       known as the “Water Conservation and Utilization Act”)  
23       (16 U.S.C. 590z–7) is amended—

24           (1) by striking “In connection with” and insert-  
25       ing “(a) IN GENERAL.—In connection with”; and

1 (2) by adding at the end the following:

2 “(b) CERTAIN LEASES AUTHORIZED.—

3 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding subsection  
4 (a), the Secretary—

5 “(A) may enter into leases of power privi-  
6 leges for electric power generation in connection  
7 with any project constructed pursuant to this  
8 Act; and

9 “(B) shall have authority over any project  
10 constructed pursuant to this Act in addition to  
11 and alternative to any existing authority relat-  
12 ing to a particular project.

13 “(2) PROCESS.—In entering into a lease of  
14 power privileges under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
15 shall use the processes, terms, and conditions appli-  
16 cable to a lease under section 9(c) of the Reclama-  
17 tion Project Act of 1939 (43 U.S.C. 485h(c)).

18 “(3) FINDINGS NOT REQUIRED.—No findings  
19 under section 3 shall be required for a lease under  
20 paragraph (1).

21 “(4) RIGHTS RETAINED BY LESSEE.—Except as  
22 otherwise provided under paragraph (5), all right,  
23 title, and interest in and to installed power facilities  
24 constructed by non-Federal entities pursuant to a

1 lease under paragraph (1), and any direct revenues  
2 derived from that lease, shall remain with the lessee.

3 “(5) LEASE CHARGES.—Notwithstanding sec-  
4 tion 8, lease charges shall be credited to the project  
5 from which the power is derived.

6 “(6) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section alters or  
7 affects any agreement in effect on the date of enact-  
8 ment of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2015 for the development of hydropower  
10 projects or disposition of revenues.”.

11 **SEC. 3088. TOLEDO BEND HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT.**

12 Notwithstanding section 3(2) of the Federal Power  
13 Act (16 U.S.C. 796(2)), Federal land within the Sabine  
14 National Forest or the Indian Mounds Wilderness Area  
15 occupied by the Toledo Bend Hydroelectric Project num-  
16 bered 2305 shall not be considered to be—

17 (1) a reservation, for purposes of section 4(e) of  
18 that Act (16 U.S.C. 797(e));

19 (2) land or other property of the United States  
20 for purposes of recompensing the United States for  
21 the use, occupancy, or enjoyment of the land under  
22 section 10(e)(1) of that Act (16 U.S.C. 803(e)(1));  
23 or

24 (3) land of the United States, for purposes of  
25 section 24 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 818).

1   **SEC. 3089. EAST BENCH IRRIGATION DISTRICT CONTRACT**  
2                   **EXTENSION.**

3           Section 2(1) of the East Bench Irrigation District  
4   Water Contract Extension Act (Public Law 112–139; 126  
5   Stat. 390) is amended by striking “4 years” and inserting  
6   “10 years”.

7                   **Subtitle J—Other Matters**

8   **SEC. 3091. COMMEMORATION OF CENTENNIAL OF WORLD**  
9                   **WAR I.**

10          (a) LIBERTY MEMORIAL AS WORLD WAR I MUSEUM  
11   AND MEMORIAL.—

12                  (1) DESIGNATION OF LIBERTY MEMORIAL.—

13           The Liberty Memorial of Kansas City at America’s  
14   National World War I Museum in Kansas City, Mis-  
15   souri, is hereby designated as a “World War I Mu-  
16   seum and Memorial”.

17                  (2) CEREMONIES.—The World War I Centen-  
18   nial Commission (in this section referred to as the  
19   “Commission”) may plan, develop, and execute cere-  
20   monies to recognize the designation of the Liberty  
21   Memorial of Kansas City as a World War I Museum  
22   and Memorial.

23          (b) PERSHING PARK AS WORLD WAR I MEMORIAL.—

24                  (1) REDESIGNATION OF PERSHING PARK.—Per-  
25   shing Park in the District of Columbia is hereby re-  
26   designated as a “World War I Memorial”.



1           (2) CEREMONIES.—The Commission may plan,  
2       develop, and execute ceremonies for the rededication  
3       of Pershing Park, as it approaches its 50th anniversary,  
4       as a World War I Memorial and for the enhancement  
5       of the General Pershing Commemorative  
6       Work as authorized by paragraph (3).

7           (3) AUTHORITY TO ENHANCE COMMEMORATIVE  
8       WORK.—

9           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Commission may  
10      enhance the General Pershing Commemorative  
11      Work by constructing on the land designated by  
12      paragraph (1) as a World War I Memorial appropriate  
13      sculptural and other commemorative  
14      elements, including landscaping, to further  
15      honor the service of members of the United  
16      States Armed Forces in World War I.

17          (B) GENERAL PERSHING COMMEMORATIVE  
18      WORK DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term  
19      “General Pershing Commemorative Work”  
20      means the memorial to the late John J. Pershing,  
21      General of the Armies of the United  
22      States, who commanded the American Expeditionary  
23      Forces in World War I, and to the officers and men  
24      under his command, as authorized by Public Law 89–786  
25      (80 Stat. 1377).

1           (4) COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS FOR COM-  
2 MEMORATIVE WORKS.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
4 subparagraph (B), chapter 89 of title 40,  
5 United States Code, applies to the enhancement  
6 of the General Pershing Commemorative Work  
7 under this subsection.

8           (B) WAIVER OF CERTAIN REQUIRE-  
9 MENTS.—

10           (i) SITE SELECTION FOR MEMO-  
11 RIAL.—Section 8905 of such title does not  
12 apply with respect to the selection of the  
13 site for the World War I Memorial.

14           (ii) CERTAIN CONDITIONS.—Section  
15 8908(b) of such title does not apply to this  
16 subsection.

17           (5) NO INFRINGEMENT UPON EXISTING MEMO-  
18 RIAL.—The World War I Memorial designated by  
19 paragraph (1) may not interfere with or encroach on  
20 the District of Columbia War Memorial.

21           (6) DEPOSIT OF EXCESS FUNDS.—

22           (A) USE FOR OTHER WORLD WAR I COM-  
23 MEMORATIVE ACTIVITIES.—If, upon payment of  
24 all expenses for the enhancement of the General  
25 Pershing Commemorative Work under this sub-

1 section (including the maintenance and preser-  
2 vation amount required by section 8906(b)(1)  
3 of title 40, United States Code), there remains  
4 a balance of funds received for such purpose,  
5 the Commission may use the amount of the bal-  
6 ance for other commemorative activities author-  
7 ized under the World War I Centennial Com-  
8 mission Act (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat.  
9 2448).

10 (B) USE FOR OTHER COMMEMORATIVE  
11 WORKS.—If the authority for enhancement of  
12 the General Pershing Commemorative Work  
13 and the authority of the Commission to plan  
14 and conduct commemorative activities under the  
15 World War I Centennial Commission Act have  
16 expired and there remains a balance of funds  
17 received for the enhancement of the General  
18 Pershing Commemorative Work, the Commis-  
19 sion shall transmit the amount of the balance  
20 to a separate account with the National Park  
21 Foundation, to be available to the Secretary of  
22 the Interior following the process provided in  
23 section 8906(b)(4) of title 40, United States  
24 Code, for accounts established under section  
25 8906(b)(3) of such title, except that funds in

1           such account may only be obligated subject to  
2           appropriation.

3           (7) AUTHORIZATION TO COMPLETE CONSTRU-  
4           TION AFTER TERMINATION OF COMMISSION.—Sec-  
5           tion 8 of the World War I Centennial Commission  
6           Act (Public Law 112–272) is amended—

7                   (A) in subsection (a), by striking “The  
8           Centennial Commission” and inserting “Except  
9           as provided in subsection (c), the Centennial  
10          Commission”; and

11                   (B) by adding at the end the following new  
12          subsection:

13          “(c) EXCEPTION FOR COMPLETION OF WORLD WAR  
14          I MEMORIAL.—The Centennial Commission may perform  
15          such work as is necessary to complete the rededication of  
16          a World War I Memorial and enhancement of the General  
17          Pershing Commemorative Work under section 3091(b) of  
18          the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
19          2015, subject to section 8903 of title 40, United States  
20          Code.”.

21          (c) ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS TO WORLD WAR I  
22          CENTENNIAL COMMISSION ACT.—

23                   (1) EX OFFICIO AND OTHER ADVISORY MEM-  
24          BERS.—Section 4 of the World War I Centennial  
25          Commission Act (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat.

1       2449) is amended by adding at the end the following  
2       new subsection:

3       “(e) EX OFFICIO AND OTHER ADVISORY MEM-  
4       BERS.—

5               “(1) POWERS.—The individuals listed in para-  
6       graphs (2) and (3), or their designated representa-  
7       tive, shall serve on the Centennial Commission solely  
8       to provide advice and information to the members of  
9       the Centennial Commission appointed pursuant to  
10      subsection (b)(1), and shall not be considered mem-  
11      bers for purposes of any other provision of this Act.

12              “(2) EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.—The following in-  
13      dividuals shall serve as ex officio members:

14                   “(A) The Archivist of the United States.

15                   “(B) The Librarian of Congress.

16                   “(C) The Secretary of the Smithsonian In-  
17      stitution.

18                   “(D) The Secretary of Education.

19                   “(E) The Secretary of State.

20                   “(F) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

21                   “(G) The Administrator of General Serv-  
22      ices.

23              “(3) OTHER ADVISORY MEMBERS.—The fol-  
24      lowing individuals shall serve as other advisory mem-  
25      bers:

1           “(A) Four members appointed by the Sec-  
2           retary of Defense in the following manner: One  
3           from the Navy, one from the Marine Corps, one  
4           from the Army, and one from the Air Force.

5           “(B) Two members appointed by the Sec-  
6           retary of Homeland Security in the following  
7           manner: One from the Coast Guard and one  
8           from the United States Secret Service.

9           “(C) Two members appointed by the Sec-  
10          retary of the Interior, including one from the  
11          National Parks Service.

12          “(4) VACANCIES.—A vacancy in a member posi-  
13          tion under paragraph (3) shall be filled in the same  
14          manner in which the original appointment was  
15          made.”.

16          (2) PAYABLE RATE OF STAFF.—Section 7(c)(2)  
17          of the World War I Centennial Commission Act  
18          (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2451) is amend-  
19          ed—

20                 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking the  
21                 period at the end and inserting “, without re-  
22                 gard to the provisions of chapter 51 and sub-  
23                 chapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United  
24                 States Code, relating to classification and Gen-  
25                 eral Schedule pay rates.”; and

1 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “level  
2 IV” and inserting “level II”.

3 (3) LIMITATION ON OBLIGATION OF FEDERAL  
4 FUNDS.—

5 (A) LIMITATION.—Section 9 of the World  
6 War I Centennial Commission Act (Public Law  
7 112–272; 126 Stat. 2453) is amended to read  
8 as follows:

9 **“SEC. 9. LIMITATION ON OBLIGATION OF FEDERAL FUNDS.**

10 “No Federal funds may be obligated or expended for  
11 the designation, establishment, or enhancement of a me-  
12 morial or commemorative work by the World War I Cen-  
13 tennial Commission.”.

14 (B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
15 7(f) of the World War I Centennial Commission  
16 Act (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2452) is  
17 repealed.

18 (C) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item re-  
19 lating to section 9 in the table of contents of  
20 the World War I Centennial Commission Act  
21 (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2448) is  
22 amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 9. Limitation on obligation of Federal funds.”.

1 **SEC. 3092. MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES RELATED TO LAS**  
2 **VEGAS VALLEY PUBLIC LAND AND TULE**  
3 **SPRINGS FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONU-**  
4 **MENT.**

5 (a) TULE SPRINGS FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONU-  
6 MENT.—

7 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

8 (A) COUNCIL.—The term “Council” means  
9 the Tule Springs Fossil Beds National Monu-  
10 ment Advisory Council established by para-  
11 graph (6)(A).

12 (B) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
13 Clark County, Nevada.

14 (C) LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—The term  
15 “local government” means the City of Las  
16 Vegas, City of North Las Vegas, or the County.

17 (D) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term  
18 “management plan” means the management  
19 plan for the Monument developed under para-  
20 graph (3)(E).

21 (E) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
22 map entitled “Tule Springs Fossil Beds Na-  
23 tional Monument Proposed Boundary”, num-  
24 bered 963/123,142, and dated December 2013.



1 (F) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
2 means the Tule Springs Fossil Beds National  
3 Monument established by paragraph (2)(A).

4 (G) PUBLIC LAND.—The term “public  
5 land” has the meaning given the term “public  
6 lands” in section 103 of the Federal Land Pol-  
7 icy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
8 1702).

9 (H) PUBLIC WATER AGENCY.—The term  
10 “public water agency” means a regional whole-  
11 sale water provider that is engaged in the ac-  
12 quisition of water on behalf of, or the delivery  
13 of water to, water purveyors who are member  
14 agencies of the public water agency.

15 (I) QUALIFIED ELECTRIC UTILITY.—The  
16 term “qualified electric utility” means any pub-  
17 lic or private utility determined by the Sec-  
18 retary to be technically and financially capable  
19 of developing the high-voltage transmission fa-  
20 cilities described in paragraph (4).

21 (J) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
22 means the Secretary of the Interior.

23 (K) STATE.—The term “State” means the  
24 State of Nevada.

25 (2) ESTABLISHMENT.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—In order to conserve,  
2 protect, interpret, and enhance for the benefit  
3 of present and future generations the unique  
4 and nationally important paleontological, sci-  
5 entific, educational, and recreational resources  
6 and values of the land described in this para-  
7 graph, there is established in the State, subject  
8 to valid existing rights, the Tule Springs Fossil  
9 Beds National Monument.

10 (B) BOUNDARIES.—The Monument shall  
11 consist of approximately 22,650 acres of public  
12 land in the County identified as “Tule Springs  
13 Fossil Beds National Monument”, as generally  
14 depicted on the Map.

15 (C) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

16 (i) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-  
17 ticable after the date of enactment of this  
18 section, the Secretary shall prepare an offi-  
19 cial map and legal description of the  
20 boundaries of the Monument.

21 (ii) LEGAL EFFECT.—The map and  
22 legal description prepared under clause (i)  
23 shall have the same force and effect as if  
24 included in this subsection, except that the  
25 Secretary may correct any clerical or typo-

1 graphical errors in the legal description or  
2 the map.

3 (iii) AVAILABILITY OF MAP AND  
4 LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—The map and legal  
5 description prepared under clause (i) shall  
6 be on file and available for public inspec-  
7 tion in the appropriate offices of the Bu-  
8 reau of Land Management and the Na-  
9 tional Park Service.

10 (D) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—

11 (i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause  
12 (ii), the Secretary may acquire land or in-  
13 terests in land within the boundaries of the  
14 Monument by donation, purchase from a  
15 willing seller with donated or appropriated  
16 funds, exchange, or transfer from another  
17 Federal agency.

18 (ii) LIMITATIONS.—

19 (I) ACQUISITION OF CERTAIN  
20 LAND.—Land or interests in land that  
21 are owned by the State or a political  
22 subdivision of the State may be ac-  
23 quired under clause (i) only by dona-  
24 tion or exchange.

1 (II) PROHIBITION OF CON-  
2 DEMNATION.—No land or interest in  
3 land may be acquired under clause (i)  
4 by condemnation.

5 (E) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid ex-  
6 isting rights and paragraphs (4) and (5), any  
7 land within the Monument or any land or inter-  
8 est in land that is acquired by the United  
9 States for inclusion in the Monument after the  
10 date of enactment of this section is withdrawn  
11 from—

12 (i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
13 under the public land laws;

14 (ii) location, entry, and patent under  
15 the mining laws; and

16 (iii) operation of the mineral leasing  
17 laws, geothermal leasing laws, and min-  
18 erals materials laws.

19 (F) RELATIONSHIP TO CLARK COUNTY  
20 MULTI-SPECIES HABITAT CONSERVATION  
21 PLAN.—

22 (i) AMENDMENT TO PLAN.—The Sec-  
23 retary shall credit, on an acre-for-acre  
24 basis, approximately 22,650 acres of the  
25 land conserved for the Monument under

1           this section toward the development of ad-  
2           ditional non-Federal land within the Coun-  
3           ty through an amendment to the Clark  
4           County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation  
5           Plan.

6           (ii) EFFECT ON PLAN.—Nothing in  
7           this section otherwise limits, alters, modi-  
8           fies, or amends the Clark County Multi-  
9           Species Habitat Conservation Plan.

10          (G) TERMINATION OF UPPER LAS VEGAS  
11          WASH CONSERVATION TRANSFER AREA.—The  
12          Upper Las Vegas Wash Conservation Transfer  
13          Area established by the Record of Decision  
14          dated October 21, 2011, for the Upper Las  
15          Vegas Wash Conservation Transfer Area Final  
16          Supplemental Environmental Impact State-  
17          ment, is terminated.

18          (3) ADMINISTRATION OF MONUMENT.—

19          (A) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURIS-  
20          DICTION.—Administrative jurisdiction over the  
21          approximately 22,650 acres of public land de-  
22          picted on the Map as “Tule Springs Fossil Bed  
23          National Monument” is transferred from the  
24          Bureau of Land Management to the National  
25          Park Service.

1 (B) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary  
2 shall administer the Monument—

3 (i) in a manner that conserves, pro-  
4 tects, interprets, and enhances the re-  
5 sources and values of the Monument; and

6 (ii) in accordance with—

7 (I) this subsection;

8 (II) the provisions of laws gen-  
9 erally applicable to units of the Na-  
10 tional Park System (including the Na-  
11 tional Park Service Organic Act (16  
12 U.S.C. 1 et seq.)); and

13 (III) any other applicable laws.

14 (C) BUFFER ZONES.—The establishment  
15 of the Monument shall not—

16 (i) lead to the creation of express or  
17 implied protective perimeters or buffer  
18 zones around or over the Monument;

19 (ii) preclude disposal or development  
20 of public land adjacent to the boundaries  
21 of the Monument, if the disposal or devel-  
22 opment is consistent with other applicable  
23 law; or

24 (iii) preclude an activity on, or use of,  
25 private land adjacent to the boundaries of

1 the Monument, if the activity or use is con-  
2 sistent with other applicable law.

3 (D) AIR AND WATER QUALITY.—Nothing  
4 in this section alters the standards governing  
5 air or water quality outside the boundary of the  
6 Monument.

7 (E) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

8 (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3  
9 years after the date on which funds are  
10 made available to carry out this subpara-  
11 graph, the Secretary shall develop a man-  
12 agement plan that provides for the long-  
13 term protection and management of the  
14 Monument.

15 (ii) COMPONENTS.—The management  
16 plan—

17 (I) shall—

18 (aa) be prepared in accord-  
19 ance with section 12(b) of the  
20 National Park System General  
21 Authorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a-  
22 7(b)); and

23 (bb) consistent with this  
24 subsection and the purposes of  
25 the Monument, allow for contin-

1464

1 ued scientific research at the  
2 Monument; and

3 (II) may—

4 (aa) incorporate any appro-  
5 priate decisions contained in an  
6 existing management or activity  
7 plan for the land designated as  
8 the Monument under paragraph  
9 (2)(A); and

10 (bb) use information devel-  
11 oped in any study of land within,  
12 or adjacent to, the boundary of  
13 the Monument that was con-  
14 ducted before the date of enact-  
15 ment of this section.

16 (iii) PUBLIC PROCESS.—In preparing  
17 the management plan, the Secretary  
18 shall—

19 (I) consult with, and take into  
20 account the comments and rec-  
21 ommendations of, the Council;

22 (II) provide an opportunity for  
23 public involvement in the preparation  
24 and review of the management plan,  
25 including holding public meetings;



1 (III) consider public comments  
2 received as part of the public review  
3 and comment process of the manage-  
4 ment plan; and

5 (IV) consult with governmental  
6 and nongovernmental stakeholders in-  
7 volved in establishing and improving  
8 the regional trail system to incor-  
9 porate, where appropriate, trails in  
10 the Monument that link to the re-  
11 gional trail system.

12 (F) INTERPRETATION, EDUCATION, AND  
13 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.—

14 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
15 provide for public interpretation of, and  
16 education and scientific research on, the  
17 paleontological resources of the Monument,  
18 with priority given to the onsite exhibition  
19 and curation of the resources, to the extent  
20 practicable.

21 (ii) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—  
22 The Secretary may enter into cooperative  
23 agreements with the State, political sub-  
24 divisions of the State, nonprofit organiza-

1                   tions, and appropriate public and private  
2                   entities to carry out clause (i).

3                   (4) RENEWABLE ENERGY TRANSMISSION FA-  
4                   CILITIES.—

5                   (A) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of a com-  
6                   plete application from a qualified electric utility,  
7                   the Secretary, in accordance with applicable  
8                   laws (including the National Environmental  
9                   Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.)  
10                  and title V of the Federal Land Policy and  
11                  Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1761 et  
12                  seq.)), shall issue to the qualified electric utility  
13                  a 400-foot-wide right-of-way for the construc-  
14                  tion and maintenance of high-voltage trans-  
15                  mission facilities depicted on the map entitled  
16                  “North Las Vegas Valley Overview” and dated  
17                  November 5, 2013, as “Renewable Energy  
18                  Transmission Corridor” if the high-voltage  
19                  transmission facilities do not conflict with other  
20                  previously authorized rights-of-way within the  
21                  corridor.

22                  (B) REQUIREMENTS.—

23                         (i) IN GENERAL.—The high-voltage  
24                         transmission facilities shall—

25                                 (I) be used—

1 (aa) primarily, to the max-  
2 imum extent practicable, for re-  
3 newable energy resources; and

4 (bb) to meet reliability  
5 standards set by the North  
6 American Electric Reliability  
7 Corporation, the Western Elec-  
8 tricity Coordinating Council, or  
9 the public utilities regulator of  
10 the State; and

11 (II) employ best management  
12 practices identified as part of the  
13 compliance of the Secretary with the  
14 National Environmental Policy Act of  
15 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) to limit  
16 impacts on the Monument.

17 (ii) CAPACITY.—The Secretary shall  
18 consult with the qualified electric utility  
19 that is issued the right-of-way under sub-  
20 paragraph (A) and the public utilities reg-  
21 ulator of the State to seek to maximize the  
22 capacity of the high-voltage transmission  
23 facilities.

24 (C) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
25 issuance of a notice to proceed on the construc-

tion of the high-voltage transmission facilities within the right-of-way under subparagraph (A) shall be subject to terms and conditions that the Secretary (in consultation with the qualified electric utility), as part of the compliance of the Secretary with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), determines appropriate to protect and conserve the resources for which the Monument is managed.

(D) EXPIRATION OF RIGHT-OF-WAY.—The right-of-way issued under subparagraph (A) shall expire on the date that is 15 years after the date of enactment of this section if construction of the high-voltage transmission facilities described in subparagraph (A) has not been initiated by that date, unless the Secretary determines that it is in the public interest to continue the right-of-way.

(5) WATER CONVEYANCE FACILITIES.—

(A) WATER CONVEYANCE FACILITIES CORRIDOR.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of 1 or more complete applications from a public water agency and except as provided in clause (ii), the Secretary, in accordance

1 with applicable laws (including the Na-  
2 tional Environmental Policy Act of 1969  
3 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and title V of the  
4 Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
5 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1761 et seq.)), shall  
6 issue to the public water agency a 100-  
7 foot-wide right-of-way for the construction,  
8 maintenance, repair, and replacement of a  
9 buried water conveyance pipeline and asso-  
10 ciated facilities within the “Water Convey-  
11 ance Facilities Corridor” and the “Renew-  
12 able Energy Transmission Corridor” de-  
13 picted on the map entitled “North Las  
14 Vegas Valley Overview” and dated Novem-  
15 ber 5, 2013.

16 (ii) LIMITATION.—A public water  
17 agency right-of-way shall not be granted  
18 under clause (i) within the portion of the  
19 Renewable Energy Transmission Corridor  
20 that is located along the Moccasin Drive  
21 alignment, which is generally between T.  
22 18 S. and T. 19 S., Mount Diablo Baseline  
23 and Meridian.

24 (B) BURIED WATER CONVEYANCE PIPE-  
25 LINE.—On receipt of 1 or more complete appli-

1 cations from a unit of local government or pub-  
2 lic water agency, the Secretary, in accordance  
3 with applicable laws (including the National  
4 Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C.  
5 4321 et seq.) and title V of the Federal Land  
6 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
7 1761 et seq.)), shall issue to the unit of local  
8 government or public water agency a 100-foot-  
9 wide right-of-way for the construction, oper-  
10 ation, maintenance, repair, and replacement of  
11 a buried water conveyance pipeline to access the  
12 existing buried water pipeline turnout facility  
13 and surge tank located in the NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 16 of  
14 T. 19 S. and R. 61 E.

15 (C) REQUIREMENTS.—

16 (i) BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.—

17 The water conveyance facilities shall em-  
18 ploy best management practices identified  
19 as part of the compliance of the Secretary  
20 with the National Environmental Policy  
21 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) to  
22 limit the impacts of the water conveyance  
23 facilities on the Monument.

24 (ii) CONSULTATIONS.—The water con-  
25 veyance facilities within the “Renewable

1 Energy Transmission Corridor” shall be  
2 sited in consultation with the qualified  
3 electric utility to limit the impacts of the  
4 water conveyance facilities on the high-  
5 voltage transmission facilities.

6 (D) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
7 issuance of a notice to proceed on the construc-  
8 tion of the water conveyance facilities within  
9 the right-of-way under subparagraph (A) shall  
10 be subject to any terms and conditions that the  
11 Secretary, in consultation with the public water  
12 agency, as part of the compliance of the Sec-  
13 retary with the National Environmental Policy  
14 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), deter-  
15 mines appropriate to protect and conserve the  
16 resources for which the Monument is managed.

17 (6) TULE SPRINGS FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL  
18 MONUMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL.—

19 (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—To provide guid-  
20 ance for the management of the Monument,  
21 there is established the Tule Springs Fossil  
22 Beds National Monument Advisory Council.

23 (B) MEMBERSHIP.—

1 (i) COMPOSITION.—The Council shall  
2 consist of 10 members, to be appointed by  
3 the Secretary, of whom—

4 (I) 1 member shall be a member  
5 of, or be nominated by, the County  
6 Commission;

7 (II) 1 member shall be a member  
8 of, or be nominated by, the city coun-  
9 cil of Las Vegas, Nevada;

10 (III) 1 member shall be a mem-  
11 ber of, or be nominated by, the city  
12 council of North Las Vegas, Nevada;

13 (IV) 1 member shall be a mem-  
14 ber of, or be nominated by, the tribal  
15 council of the Las Vegas Paiute  
16 Tribe;

17 (V) 1 member shall be a rep-  
18 resentative of the conservation com-  
19 munity in southern Nevada;

20 (VI) 1 member shall be a rep-  
21 resentative of Nellis Air Force Base;

22 (VII) 1 member shall be nomi-  
23 nated by the State;

24 (VIII) 1 member shall reside in  
25 the County and have a background



1                   that reflects the purposes for which  
2                   the Monument was established; and

3                   (IX) 2 members shall reside in  
4                   the County or adjacent counties, both  
5                   of whom shall have experience in the  
6                   field of paleontology, obtained through  
7                   higher education, experience, or both.

8                   (ii) INITIAL APPOINTMENT.—Not  
9                   later than 180 days after the date of en-  
10                  actment of this section, the Secretary shall  
11                  appoint the initial members of the Council  
12                  in accordance with clause (i).

13                (C) DUTIES OF COUNCIL.—The Council  
14                shall advise the Secretary with respect to the  
15                preparation and implementation of the manage-  
16                ment plan.

17                (D) COMPENSATION.—Members of the  
18                Council shall receive no compensation for serv-  
19                ing on the Council.

20                (E) CHAIRPERSON.—

21                   (i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause  
22                   (ii), the Council shall elect a Chairperson  
23                   from among the members of the Council.

1 (ii) LIMITATION.—The Chairperson  
2 shall not be a member of a Federal or  
3 State agency.

4 (iii) TERM.—The term of the Chair-  
5 person shall be 3 years.

6 (F) TERM OF MEMBERS.—

7 (i) IN GENERAL.—The term of a  
8 member of the Council shall be 3 years.

9 (ii) SUCCESSORS.—Notwithstanding  
10 the expiration of a 3-year term of a mem-  
11 ber of the Council, a member may continue  
12 to serve on the Council until—

13 (I) the member is reappointed by  
14 the Secretary; or

15 (II) a successor is appointed.

16 (G) VACANCIES.—

17 (i) IN GENERAL.—A vacancy on the  
18 Council shall be filled in the same manner  
19 in which the original appointment was  
20 made.

21 (ii) APPOINTMENT FOR REMAINDER  
22 OF TERM.—A member appointed to fill a  
23 vacancy on the Council—

1 (I) shall serve for the remainder  
2 of the term for which the predecessor  
3 was appointed; and

4 (II) may be nominated for a sub-  
5 sequent term.

6 (H) TERMINATION.—Unless an extension  
7 is jointly recommended by the Director of the  
8 National Park Service and the Director of the  
9 Bureau of Land Management, the Council shall  
10 terminate on the date that is 6 years after the  
11 date of enactment of this section.

12 (7) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
13 rights, the land identified on the Map as “BLM  
14 Withdrawn Lands” is withdrawn from—

15 (A) entry under the public land laws;

16 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
17 mining laws; and

18 (C) operation of the mineral leasing, geo-  
19 thermal leasing, and mineral materials laws.

20 (b) ADDITION OF LAND TO RED ROCK CANYON NA-  
21 TIONAL CONSERVATION AREA.—

22 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

23 (A) CONSERVATION AREA.—The term  
24 “Conservation Area” means the Red Rock Can-  
25 yon National Conservation Area established by

1 the Red Rock Canyon National Conservation  
2 Area Establishment Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C.  
3 460ccc et seq.).

4 (B) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
5 map entitled “North Las Vegas Valley Over-  
6 view” and dated November 5, 2013.

7 (C) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
8 means the Secretary of the Interior, acting  
9 through the Bureau of Land Management.

10 (2) ADDITION OF LAND TO CONSERVATION  
11 AREA.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Conservation Area  
13 is expanded to include the land depicted on the  
14 Map as “Additions to Red Rock NCA”.

15 (B) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Not later than  
16 2 years after the date on which the land is ac-  
17 quired, the Secretary shall update the manage-  
18 ment plan for the Conservation Area to reflect  
19 the management requirements of the acquired  
20 land.

21 (C) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

22 (i) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-  
23 ticable after the date of enactment of this  
24 section, the Secretary shall finalize the

1 legal description of the parcel to be con-  
2 veyed under this subsection.

3 (ii) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary  
4 may correct any minor error in—

5 (I) the Map; or

6 (II) the legal description.

7 (iii) AVAILABILITY.—The Map and  
8 legal description shall be on file and avail-  
9 able for public inspection in the appro-  
10 priate offices of the Bureau of Land Man-  
11 agement.

12 (c) CONVEYANCE OF BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE-  
13 MENT LAND TO NORTH LAS VEGAS.—

14 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

15 (A) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
16 map entitled “North Las Vegas Valley Over-  
17 view” and dated November 5, 2013.

18 (B) NORTH LAS VEGAS.—The term “North  
19 Las Vegas” means the city of North Las Vegas,  
20 Nevada.

21 (C) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
22 means the Secretary of the Interior, acting  
23 through the Bureau of Land Management.

24 (2) CONVEYANCE.—As soon as practicable after  
25 the date of enactment of this section and subject to

1 valid existing rights, upon the request of North Las  
2 Vegas, the Secretary shall convey to North Las  
3 Vegas, without consideration, all right, title, and in-  
4 terest of the United States in and to the land de-  
5 scribed in paragraph (3).

6 (3) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
7 to in paragraph (2) consists of the land managed by  
8 the Bureau of Land Management described on the  
9 Map as the “North Las Vegas Job Creation Zone”  
10 (including the interests in the land).

11 (4) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
13 after the date of enactment of this section, the  
14 Secretary shall finalize the legal description of  
15 the parcel to be conveyed under this subsection.

16 (B) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary may  
17 correct any minor error in—

18 (i) the Map; or

19 (ii) the legal description.

20 (C) AVAILABILITY.—The Map and legal  
21 description shall be on file and available for  
22 public inspection in the appropriate offices of  
23 the Bureau of Land Management.

24 (5) USE OF LAND FOR NONRESIDENTIAL DE-  
25 VELOPMENT.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—North Las Vegas may  
2 sell any portion of the land described in para-  
3 graph (3) for nonresidential development.

4 (B) METHOD OF SALE.—The sale of land  
5 under subparagraph (A) shall be carried out—

6 (i) through a competitive bidding  
7 process; and

8 (ii) for not less than fair market  
9 value.

10 (C) FAIR MARKET VALUE.—The Secretary  
11 shall determine the fair market value of the  
12 land under subparagraph (B)(ii) based on an  
13 appraisal that is performed in accordance  
14 with—

15 (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
16 for Federal Land Acquisitions;

17 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
18 sional Appraisal Practices; and

19 (iii) any other applicable law (includ-  
20 ing regulations).

21 (D) DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.—The  
22 gross proceeds from the sale of land under sub-  
23 paragraph (A) shall be distributed in accord-  
24 ance with section 4(e) of the Southern Nevada  
25 Public Land Management Act of 1998 (Public

1 Law 105–263; 112 Stat. 2345; 116 Stat. 2007;  
2 117 Stat. 1317; 118 Stat. 2414; 120 Stat.  
3 3045).

4 (6) USE OF LAND FOR RECREATION OR OTHER  
5 PUBLIC PURPOSES.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—North Las Vegas may  
7 retain a portion of the land described in para-  
8 graph (3) for public recreation or other public  
9 purposes consistent with the Act of June 14,  
10 1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation and  
11 Public Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.)  
12 by providing written notice of the election to the  
13 Secretary.

14 (B) REVOCATION.—If North Las Vegas re-  
15 tains land for public recreation or other public  
16 purposes under subparagraph (A), North Las  
17 Vegas may—

18 (i) revoke that election; and

19 (ii) sell the land in accordance with  
20 paragraph (5).

21 (7) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—North Las Vegas  
22 shall pay all appraisal costs, survey costs, and other  
23 administrative costs necessary for the preparation  
24 and completion of any patents for, and transfers of  
25 title to, the land described in paragraph (3).



1 (8) REVERSION.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—If any parcel of land  
3 described in paragraph (3) is not conveyed for  
4 nonresidential development under this sub-  
5 section or reserved for recreation or other pub-  
6 lic purposes under paragraph (6) by the date  
7 that is 30 years after the date of enactment of  
8 this section, the parcel of land shall, at the dis-  
9 cretion of the Secretary, revert to the United  
10 States.

11 (B) INCONSISTENT USE.—If North Las  
12 Vegas uses any parcel of land described in  
13 paragraph (3) in a manner that is inconsistent  
14 with this subsection—

15 (i) at the discretion of the Secretary,  
16 the parcel shall revert to the United  
17 States; or

18 (ii) if the Secretary does not make an  
19 election under clause (i), North Las Vegas  
20 shall sell the parcel of land in accordance  
21 with this subsection.

22 (d) CONVEYANCE OF BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE-  
23 MENT LAND TO LAS VEGAS.—

24 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

1 (A) LAS VEGAS.—The term “Las Vegas”  
2 means the city of Las Vegas, Nevada.

3 (B) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
4 map entitled “North Las Vegas Valley Over-  
5 view” and dated November 5, 2013.

6 (C) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
7 means the Secretary of the Interior, acting  
8 through the Bureau of Land Management.

9 (2) CONVEYANCE.—As soon as practicable after  
10 the date of enactment of this section, subject to  
11 valid existing rights, and notwithstanding the land  
12 use planning requirements of sections 202 and 203  
13 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of  
14 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), the Secretary shall  
15 convey to Las Vegas, without consideration, all  
16 right, title, and interest of the United States in and  
17 to the land described in paragraph (3).

18 (3) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
19 to in paragraph (2) consists of land managed by the  
20 Bureau of Land Management described on the Map  
21 as “Las Vegas Job Creation Zone” (including inter-  
22 ests in the land).

23 (4) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
25 after the date of enactment of this section, the

1 Secretary shall finalize the legal description of  
2 the parcel to be conveyed under this subsection.

3 (B) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary may  
4 correct any minor error in—

5 (i) the Map; or

6 (ii) the legal description.

7 (C) AVAILABILITY.—The Map and legal  
8 description shall be on file and available for  
9 public inspection in the appropriate offices of  
10 the Bureau of Land Management.

11 (5) USE OF LAND.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—Las Vegas may sell any  
13 portion of the land described in paragraph (3)  
14 for nonresidential development.

15 (B) METHOD OF SALE.—The sale of land  
16 under subparagraph (A) shall be carried out,  
17 after consultation with the Las Vegas Paiute  
18 Tribe—

19 (i) through a competitive bidding  
20 process; and

21 (ii) for not less than fair market  
22 value.

23 (C) FAIR MARKET VALUE.—The Secretary  
24 shall determine the fair market value of the  
25 land under subparagraph (B)(ii) based on an

1 appraisal that is performed in accordance  
2 with—

3 (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
4 for Federal Land Acquisitions;

5 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
6 sional Appraisal Practices; and

7 (iii) any other applicable law (includ-  
8 ing regulations).

9 (D) DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.—The  
10 gross proceeds from the sale of land under sub-  
11 paragraph (A) shall be distributed in accord-  
12 ance with section 4(e) of the Southern Nevada  
13 Public Land Management Act of 1998 (Public  
14 Law 105–263; 112 Stat. 2345; 116 Stat. 2007;  
15 117 Stat. 1317; 118 Stat. 2414; 120 Stat.  
16 3045).

17 (6) USE OF LAND FOR RECREATION OR OTHER  
18 PUBLIC PURPOSES.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Las Vegas may retain  
20 a portion of the land described in paragraph (3)  
21 for public recreation or other public purposes  
22 consistent with the Act of June 14, 1926 (com-  
23 monly known as the “Recreation and Public  
24 Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.) by pro-

1           viding written notice of the election to the Sec-  
2           retary.

3                   (B) REVOCATION.—If Las Vegas retains  
4           land for public recreation or other public pur-  
5           poses under subparagraph (A), Las Vegas  
6           may—

7                           (i) revoke that election; and

8                           (ii) sell the land in accordance with  
9           paragraph (5).

10           (7) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—Las Vegas shall  
11           pay all appraisal costs, survey costs, and other ad-  
12           ministrative costs necessary for the preparation and  
13           completion of any patents for, and transfers of title  
14           to, the land described in paragraph (3).

15           (8) REVERSION.—

16                   (A) IN GENERAL.—If any parcel of land  
17           described in paragraph (3) is not conveyed for  
18           nonresidential development under this sub-  
19           section or reserved for recreation or other pub-  
20           lic purposes under paragraph (6) by the date  
21           that is 30 years after the date of enactment of  
22           this section, the parcel of land shall, at the dis-  
23           cretion of the Secretary, revert to the United  
24           States.

1 (B) INCONSISTENT USE.—If Las Vegas  
2 uses any parcel of land described in paragraph  
3 (3) in a manner that is inconsistent with this  
4 subsection—

5 (i) at the discretion of the Secretary,  
6 the parcel shall revert to the United  
7 States; or  
8 (ii) if the Secretary does not make an  
9 election under clause (i), Las Vegas shall  
10 sell the parcel of land in accordance with  
11 this subsection.

12 (e) EXPANSION OF CONVEYANCE TO LAS VEGAS  
13 METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT.—Section 703 of  
14 the Clark County Conservation of Public Land and Nat-  
15 ural Resources Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–282; 116  
16 Stat. 2013) is amended by inserting before the period at  
17 the end the following: “and, subject to valid existing  
18 rights, the parcel of land identified as ‘Las Vegas Police  
19 Shooting Range’ on the map entitled ‘North Las Vegas  
20 Valley Overview’ and dated November 5, 2013”.

21 (f) SPRING MOUNTAINS NATIONAL RECREATION  
22 AREA WITHDRAWAL.—Section 8 of the Spring Mountains  
23 National Recreation Area Act (16 U.S.C. 460hhh–6) is  
24 amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “for lands de-  
2 scribed” and inserting “as provided”; and

3 (2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the  
4 following:

5 “(b) EXCEPTIONS.—

6 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding subsection  
7 (a), W<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>E<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and W<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sec. 27, T. 23 S., R. 58 E.,  
8 Mt. Diablo Meridian is not subject to withdrawal  
9 under that subsection.

10 “(2) EFFECT OF ENTRY UNDER PUBLIC LAND  
11 LAWS.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of sub-  
12 section (a), the following are not subject to with-  
13 drawal under that paragraph:

14 “(A) Any Federal land in the Recreation  
15 Area that qualifies for conveyance under Public  
16 Law 97–465 (commonly known as the ‘Small  
17 Tracts Act’) (16 U.S.C. 521c et seq.), which,  
18 notwithstanding section 7 of that Act (16  
19 U.S.C. 521i), may be conveyed under that Act.

20 “(B) Any Federal land in the Recreation  
21 Area that the Secretary determines to be appro-  
22 priate for conveyance by exchange for non-Fed-  
23 eral land within the Recreation Area under au-  
24 thorities generally providing for the exchange of  
25 National Forest System land.”.

1 (g) SOUTHERN NEVADA PUBLIC LAND MANAGE-  
2 MENT ACT OF 1998 AMENDMENTS.—Section 4 of the  
3 Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act of 1998  
4 (Public Law 105–263; 112 Stat. 2344; 116 Stat. 2007)  
5 is amended—

6 (1) in the first sentence of subsection (a), by  
7 striking “dated October 1, 2002” and inserting  
8 “dated September 17, 2012”; and

9 (2) in subsection (g), by adding at the end the  
10 following:

11 “(5) Notwithstanding paragraph (4), subject to  
12 paragraphs (1) through (3), Clark County may con-  
13 vey to a unit of local government or regional govern-  
14 mental entity, without consideration, land located  
15 within the Airport Environs Overlay District, as  
16 identified in the Cooperative Management Agree-  
17 ment described in section 3(3) of the Southern Ne-  
18 vada Public Land Management Act of 1998 (Public  
19 Law 105–263; 112 Stat. 2343), if the land is used  
20 for a water or wastewater treatment facility or any  
21 other public purpose consistent with uses allowed  
22 under the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known  
23 as the ‘Recreation and Public Purposes Act’) (43  
24 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).”.



1           (h) CONVEYANCE OF LAND TO THE NEVADA SYSTEM  
2 OF HIGHER EDUCATION.—

3           (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

4                 (A) BOARD OF REGENTS.—The term  
5                 “Board of Regents” means the Board of Re-  
6                 gents of the Nevada System of Higher Edu-  
7                 cation.

8                 (B) CAMPUSES.—The term “Campuses”  
9                 means the Great Basin College, College of  
10                Southern Nevada, and University of Las Vegas,  
11                Nevada, campuses.

12                (C) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal  
13                land” means—

14                       (i) the approximately 40 acres to be  
15                       conveyed for the College of Southern Ne-  
16                       vada, identified as “Parcel to be Con-  
17                       veyed”, as generally depicted on the map  
18                       entitled “College of Southern Nevada Land  
19                       Conveyance” and dated June 26, 2012;

20                       (ii) the approximately 2,085 acres to  
21                       be conveyed for the University of Nevada,  
22                       Las Vegas, identified as “UNLV North  
23                       Campus”, as generally depicted on the  
24                       map entitled “North Las Vegas Valley

1 Overview” and dated November 5, 2013;  
2 and

3 (iii) the approximately 285 acres to be  
4 conveyed for the Great Basin College, iden-  
5 tified as “Parcel to be Conveyed”, as gen-  
6 erally depicted on the map entitled “Col-  
7 lege of Southern Nevada Land Convey-  
8 ance” and dated June 26, 2012.

9 (D) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
10 means the Secretary of the Interior.

11 (E) STATE.—The term “State” means the  
12 State of Nevada.

13 (F) SYSTEM.—The term “System” means  
14 the Nevada System of Higher Education.

15 (2) CONVEYANCES OF FEDERAL LAND TO SYS-  
16 TEM.—

17 (A) CONVEYANCES.—Notwithstanding sec-  
18 tion 202 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
19 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712) and sec-  
20 tion 1(c) of the Act of June 14, 1926 (com-  
21 monly known as the “Recreation and Public  
22 Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869(c)), and subject  
23 to all valid existing rights and such terms and  
24 conditions as the Secretary determines to be  
25 necessary, the Secretary shall—

1 (i) not later than 180 days after the  
2 date of enactment of this section, convey to  
3 the System, without consideration, all  
4 right, title, and interest of the United  
5 States in and to—

6 (I) the Federal land identified on  
7 the map entitled “Great Basin College  
8 Land Conveyance” and dated June  
9 26, 2012, for the Great Basin College;  
10 and

11 (II) the Federal land identified  
12 on the map entitled “College of  
13 Southern Nevada Land Conveyance”  
14 and dated June 26, 2012, for the Col-  
15 lege of Southern Nevada, subject to  
16 the requirement that, as a pre-  
17 condition of the conveyance, the  
18 Board of Regents shall, by mutual as-  
19 sent, enter into a binding development  
20 agreement with the City of Las Vegas  
21 that—

22 (aa) provides for the orderly  
23 development of the Federal land  
24 to be conveyed under this item;  
25 and

1 (bb) complies with State  
2 law; and

3 (ii) convey to the System, without  
4 consideration, all right, title, and interest  
5 of the United States in and to the Federal  
6 land identified on the map entitled “North  
7 Las Vegas Valley Overview” and dated No-  
8 vember 5, 2013, for the University of Ne-  
9 vada, Las Vegas, if the area identified as  
10 “Potential Utility Schedule” on the map is  
11 reserved for use for a potential 400-foot-  
12 wide utility corridor of certain rights-of-  
13 way for transportation and public utilities.

14 (B) CONDITIONS.—

15 (i) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of  
16 the conveyance under subparagraph (A),  
17 the Board of Regents shall agree in writ-  
18 ing—

19 (I) to pay any administrative  
20 costs associated with the conveyance,  
21 including the costs of any environ-  
22 mental, wildlife, cultural, or historical  
23 resources studies;

1 (II) to use the Federal land con-  
2 veyed for educational and recreational  
3 purposes; and

4 (III) to release and indemnify the  
5 United States from any claims or li-  
6 abilities that may arise from uses car-  
7 ried out on the Federal land on or be-  
8 fore the date of enactment of this sec-  
9 tion by the United States or any per-  
10 son.

11 (ii) AGREEMENT WITH NELLIS AIR  
12 FORCE BASE.—

13 (I) IN GENERAL.—The Federal  
14 land conveyed to the System under  
15 subparagraph (A)(ii) shall be used in  
16 accordance with the agreement enti-  
17 tled the “Cooperative Interlocal  
18 Agreement between the Board of Re-  
19 gents of the Nevada System of Higher  
20 Education, on Behalf of the Univer-  
21 sity of Nevada, Las Vegas, and the  
22 99th Air Base Wing, Nellis Air Force  
23 Base, Nevada” and dated June 19,  
24 2009.

1 (II) MODIFICATIONS.—Any modi-  
2 fications to the agreement described  
3 in subclause (I) or any related master  
4 plan shall require the mutual assent  
5 of the parties to the agreement.

6 (III) LIMITATION.—In no case  
7 shall the use of the Federal land con-  
8 veyed under subparagraph (A)(ii)  
9 compromise the national security mis-  
10 sion or navigation rights of Nellis Air  
11 Force Base.

12 (C) USE OF FEDERAL LAND.—The System  
13 may use the Federal land conveyed under sub-  
14 paragraph (A) for any public purposes con-  
15 sistent with uses allowed under the Act of June  
16 14, 1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation  
17 and Public Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et  
18 seq.).

19 (D) REVERSION.—

20 (i) IN GENERAL.—If the Federal land  
21 or any portion of the Federal land con-  
22 veyed under subparagraph (A) ceases to be  
23 used for the System, the Federal land, or  
24 any portion of the Federal land shall, at

1 the discretion of the Secretary, revert to  
2 the United States.

3 (ii) UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, LAS  
4 VEGAS.—If the System fails to complete  
5 the first building or show progression to-  
6 ward development of the University of Ne-  
7 vada, Las Vegas campus on the applicable  
8 parcels of Federal land by the date that is  
9 50 years after the date of receipt of certifi-  
10 cation of acceptable remediation of envi-  
11 ronmental conditions, the parcels of the  
12 Federal land described in paragraph  
13 (1)(C)(ii) shall, at the discretion of the  
14 Secretary, revert to the United States.

15 (iii) COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN NE-  
16 VADA.—If the System fails to complete the  
17 first building or show progression toward  
18 development of the College of Southern  
19 Nevada campus on the applicable parcels  
20 of Federal land by the date that is 12  
21 years after the date of conveyance of the  
22 applicable parcels of Federal land to the  
23 College of Southern Nevada, the parcels of  
24 the Federal land described in paragraph

1 (1)(C)(i) shall, at the discretion of the Sec-  
2 retary, revert to the United States.

3 (i) LAND CONVEYANCE FOR SOUTHERN NEVADA  
4 SUPPLEMENTAL AIRPORT.—

5 (1) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

6 (A) flood mitigation infrastructure is crit-  
7 ical to the safe and uninterrupted operation of  
8 the proposed Southern Nevada Supplemental  
9 Airport authorized by the Ivanpah Valley Air-  
10 port Public Lands Transfer Act (Public Law  
11 106–362; 114 Stat. 1404); and

12 (B) through proper engineering, the land  
13 described in this subsection for flood mitigation  
14 infrastructure for the Southern Nevada Supple-  
15 mental Airport may be consistent with the role  
16 of the Bureau of Land Management—

17 (i) to protect and prevent irreparable  
18 damage to—

19 (I) important historic, cultural,  
20 or scenic values;

21 (II) fish and wildlife resources; or

22 (III) other natural systems or  
23 processes; or



1 (ii) to protect life and safety from  
2 natural hazards in the County and nearby  
3 areas.

4 (2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

5 (A) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
6 Clark County, Nevada.

7 (B) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
8 map entitled “Land Conveyance for Southern  
9 Nevada Supplemental Airport” and dated June  
10 26, 2012.

11 (C) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
12 means the Secretary of the Interior.

13 (3) LAND CONVEYANCE.—

14 (A) AUTHORIZATION OF CONVEYANCE.—

15 (i) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-  
16 ticable after the date described in subpara-  
17 graph (B), subject to valid existing rights  
18 and subparagraph (C), and notwith-  
19 standing the land use planning require-  
20 ments of sections 202 and 203 of the Fed-  
21 eral Land Policy and Management Act of  
22 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), the Sec-  
23 retary shall convey to the County, without  
24 consideration, all right, title, and interest  
25 of the United States in and to the land de-

1           scribed in paragraph (4), subject to such  
2           terms and conditions as the Secretary de-  
3           termines to be necessary.

4           (ii) COSTS.—The County shall be re-  
5           sponsible for all costs associated with the  
6           conveyance under clause (i).

7           (B) DATE ON WHICH CONVEYANCE MAY BE  
8           MADE.—The Secretary shall not make the con-  
9           veyance described in subparagraph (A) until the  
10          later of the date on which the Administrator of  
11          the Federal Aviation Administration has—

12          (i) approved an airport layout plan for  
13          an airport to be located in the Ivanpah  
14          Valley; and

15          (ii) with respect to the construction  
16          and operation of an airport on the site con-  
17          veyed to the County pursuant to section  
18          2(a) of the Ivanpah Valley Airport Public  
19          Lands Transfer Act (Public Law 106–362;  
20          114 Stat. 1404), issued a record of deci-  
21          sion after the preparation of an environ-  
22          mental impact statement or similar anal-  
23          ysis required under the National Environ-  
24          mental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C.  
25          4321 et seq.).

1 (C) RESERVATION OF MINERAL RIGHTS.—

2 In conveying the public land under subpara-  
3 graph (A), the Secretary shall reserve the min-  
4 eral estate, except for purposes related to flood  
5 mitigation (including removal from aggregate  
6 flood events).

7 (D) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
8 ing rights, the public land to be conveyed under  
9 subparagraph (A) is withdrawn from—

10 (i) location, entry, and patent under  
11 the mining laws; and

12 (ii) operation of the mineral leasing  
13 and geothermal leasing laws.

14 (E) USE.—The public land conveyed under  
15 subparagraph (A) shall be used for the develop-  
16 ment of flood mitigation infrastructure for the  
17 Southern Nevada Supplemental Airport.

18 (F) REVERSION AND REENTRY.—

19 (i) IN GENERAL.—If the land con-  
20 veyed to the County under the Ivanpah  
21 Valley Airport Public Lands Transfer Act  
22 (Public Law 106–362; 114 Stat. 1404) re-  
23 verts to the United States, the land con-  
24 veyed to the County under this subsection

1 shall revert, at the option of the Secretary,  
2 to the United States.

3 (ii) USE OF LAND.—If the Secretary  
4 determines that the County is not using  
5 the land conveyed under this subsection for  
6 a purpose described in subparagraph (D),  
7 all right, title, and interest of the County  
8 in and to the land shall revert, at the op-  
9 tion of the Secretary, to the United States.

10 (4) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
11 to in paragraph (3) consists of the approximately  
12 2,320 acres of land managed by the Bureau of Land  
13 Management and described on the Map as the “Con-  
14 veyance Area”.

15 (5) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

16 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
17 after the date of enactment of this section, the  
18 Secretary shall prepare an official legal descrip-  
19 tion and map of the parcel to be conveyed  
20 under this subsection.

21 (B) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary may  
22 correct any minor error in—

23 (i) the map prepared under subpara-  
24 graph (A); or

25 (ii) the legal description.

1 (C) AVAILABILITY.—The map prepared  
2 under subparagraph (A) and legal description  
3 shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
4 tion in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of  
5 Land Management.

6 (j) NELLIS DUNES OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECRE-  
7 ATION AREA.—

8 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

9 (A) CITY.—The term “City” means the  
10 city of North Las Vegas, Nevada.

11 (B) CLARK COUNTY OFF-HIGHWAY VEHI-  
12 CLE RECREATION PARK.—The term “Clark  
13 County Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Park”  
14 means the approximately 960 acres of land  
15 identified on the Map as “Clark County Off-  
16 Highway Vehicle Recreation Park”.

17 (C) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
18 Clark County, Nevada.

19 (D) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
20 map entitled “Nellis Dunes OHV Recreation  
21 Area” and dated December 17, 2013.

22 (E) NELLIS DUNES OFF-HIGHWAY RECRE-  
23 ATION AREA.—The term “Nellis Dunes Off-  
24 Highway Recreation Area” means the approxi-

1 mately 10,035 acres of land identified on the  
2 Map as “Nellis Dunes OHV Recreation Area”.

3 (F) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
4 means the Secretary of the Interior.

5 (G) STATE.—The term “State” means the  
6 State of Nevada.

7 (2) CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL LAND TO COUN-  
8 TY.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
10 after the date of enactment of this section, the  
11 Secretary shall convey to the County, subject to  
12 valid existing rights and subparagraph (B),  
13 without consideration, all right, title, and inter-  
14 est of the United States in and to the Clark  
15 County Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Park.

16 (B) RESERVATION OF MINERAL ESTATE.—  
17 In conveying the parcels of Federal land under  
18 subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall reserve  
19 the mineral estate, except for purposes related  
20 to flood mitigation (including removal from ag-  
21 gregate flood events).

22 (C) USE OF CONVEYED LAND.—

23 (i) IN GENERAL.—The parcels of land  
24 conveyed under subparagraph (A) may be  
25 used by the County for any public pur-

1 poses described in clause (ii), consistent  
2 with the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly  
3 known as the “Recreation and Public Pur-  
4 poses Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

5 (ii) AUTHORIZED USES.—The land  
6 conveyed under subparagraph (A)—

7 (I) shall be used by the County—

8 (aa) to provide a suitable lo-  
9 cation for the establishment of a  
10 centralized off-road vehicle recre-  
11 ation park in the County;

12 (bb) to provide the public  
13 with opportunities for off-road  
14 vehicle recreation, including a lo-  
15 cation for races, competitive  
16 events, training and other com-  
17 mercial services that directly sup-  
18 port a centralized off-road vehicle  
19 recreation area and County park;

20 (cc) to provide a designated  
21 area and facilities that would dis-  
22 courage unauthorized use of off-  
23 highway vehicles in areas that  
24 have been identified by the Fed-  
25 eral Government, State govern-

1504

1                   ment, or County government as  
2                   containing environmentally sen-  
3                   sitive land; and

4                   (II) shall not be disposed of by  
5                   the County.

6                   (iii) REVERSION.—If the County  
7                   ceases to use any parcel of land conveyed  
8                   under subparagraph (A) for the purposes  
9                   described in clause (ii)—

10                   (I) title to the parcel shall revert  
11                   to the Secretary, at the option of the  
12                   Secretary; and

13                   (II) the County shall be respon-  
14                   sible for any reclamation necessary to  
15                   revert the parcel to the United States.

16                   (iv) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The Sec-  
17                   retary of the Air Force and the County,  
18                   may develop a special management plan  
19                   for the land conveyed under subparagraph  
20                   (A)—

21                   (I) to enhance public safety and  
22                   safe off-highway vehicle recreation use  
23                   in the Nellis Dunes Recreation Area;



1 (II) to ensure compatible develop-  
2 ment with the mission requirements of  
3 the Nellis Air Force Base; and

4 (III) to avoid and mitigate known  
5 public health risks associated with off-  
6 highway vehicle use in the Nellis  
7 Dunes Recreation Area.

8 (D) AGREEMENT WITH NELLIS AIR FORCE  
9 BASE.—

10 (i) IN GENERAL.—Before the Federal  
11 land may be conveyed to the County under  
12 subparagraph (A), the Clark County Board  
13 of Commissioners and Nellis Air Force  
14 Base shall enter into an interlocal agree-  
15 ment for the Federal land and the Nellis  
16 Dunes Recreation Area—

17 (I) to enhance safe off-highway  
18 recreation use; and

19 (II) to ensure that development  
20 of the Federal land is consistent with  
21 the long-term mission requirements of  
22 Nellis Air Force Base.

23 (ii) LIMITATION.—The use of the  
24 Federal land conveyed under subparagraph

1 (A) shall not compromise the national se-  
2 curity mission of Nellis Air Force Base.

3 (E) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDI-  
4 TIONS.—With respect to the conveyance of Fed-  
5 eral land under subparagraph (A), the Sec-  
6 retary may require such additional terms and  
7 conditions as the Secretary considers to be ap-  
8 propriate to protect the interests of the United  
9 States.

10 (3) DESIGNATION OF NELLIS DUNES OFF-HIGH-  
11 WAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREA.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—The approximately  
13 10,035 acres of land identified on the Map as  
14 the “Nellis Dunes OHV Recreation Area” shall  
15 be known and designated as the “Nellis Dunes  
16 Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area”.

17 (B) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The Secretary  
18 may develop a special management plan for the  
19 Nellis Dunes Off-Highway Recreation Area to  
20 enhance the safe use of off-highway vehicles for  
21 recreational purposes.

22 (k) WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF LAND FOR  
23 NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE EXPANSION.—

1           (1) WITHDRAWALS.—Section 3011(b) of the  
2       Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (Public Law  
3       106–65; 113 Stat. 886) is amended—

4           (A) in paragraph (4)—

5               (i) by striking “comprise approxi-  
6               mately” and inserting the following: “com-  
7               prise—

8               “(A) approximately”;

9               (ii) by striking the period at the end  
10              and inserting a semicolon; and

11              (iii) by adding at the end the fol-  
12              lowing:

13              “(B) approximately 710 acres of land in  
14              Clark County, Nevada, identified as ‘Addition  
15              to Nellis Air Force Base’ on the map entitled  
16              ‘Nellis Dunes Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation  
17              Area’ and dated June 26, 2012; and

18              “(C) approximately 410 acres of land in  
19              Clark County, Nevada, identified as ‘Addition  
20              to Nellis Air Force Base’ on the map entitled  
21              ‘North Las Vegas Valley Overview’ and dated  
22              November 5, 2013.”; and

23              (B) by adding at the end the following:

24              “(6) EXISTING MINERAL MATERIALS CON-  
25       TRACTS.—

1           “(A) APPLICABILITY.—Section 3022 shall  
2           not apply to any mineral material resource au-  
3           thorized for sale by the Secretary of the Inte-  
4           rior under a valid contract for the duration of  
5           the contract.

6           “(B) ACCESS.—Notwithstanding any other  
7           provision of this subtitle, the Secretary of the  
8           Air Force shall allow adequate and reasonable  
9           access to mineral material resources authorized  
10          for sale by the Secretary of the Interior under  
11          a valid contract for the duration of the con-  
12          tract.”.

13          (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 3022  
14          of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (Pub-  
15          lic Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 897) is amended by strik-  
16          ing “section 3011(b)(5)(B)” and inserting “para-  
17          graphs (5)(B) and (6) of section 3011(b)”.

18          (l) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—

19               (1) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that military  
20               aircraft testing and training activities in the State of  
21               Nevada—

22                     (A) are an important part of the national  
23                     defense system of the United States; and

24                     (B) are essential in order to secure an en-  
25                     during and viable national defense system for

1 the current and future generations of people of  
2 the United States.

3 (2) OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this section re-  
4 stricts or precludes any military overflight, includ-  
5 ing—

6 (A) low-level overflights of military aircraft  
7 over the Federal land;

8 (B) flight testing and evaluation; and

9 (C) the designation or creation of new  
10 units of special airspace, or the use or establish-  
11 ment of military flight training routes, over—

12 (i) the Tule Springs Fossil Beds Na-  
13 tional Monument established by subsection  
14 (a)(2)(A); or

15 (ii) the Red Rock Canyon National  
16 Conservation Area established by the Red  
17 Rock Canyon National Conservation Area  
18 Establishment Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C.  
19 460ccc et seq.) (as modified by subsection  
20 (b)).

21 **SEC. 3093. NATIONAL DESERT STORM AND DESERT SHIELD**  
22 **MEMORIAL.**

23 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) ASSOCIATION.—The term “Association”  
25 means the National Desert Storm Memorial Associa-

1       tion, a corporation organized under the laws of the  
2       State of Arkansas and described in section 501(c)(3)  
3       and exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of  
4       the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

5           (2) MEMORIAL.—The term “memorial” means  
6       the National Desert Storm and Desert Shield Memo-  
7       rial authorized to be established under subsection  
8       (b).

9       (b) MEMORIAL TO COMMEMORATE.—

10           (1) AUTHORIZATION TO ESTABLISH COMMEMO-  
11       RATIVE WORK.—The Association may establish the  
12       National Desert Storm and Desert Shield Memorial  
13       as a commemorative work, on Federal land in the  
14       District of Columbia to commemorate and honor  
15       those who, as a member of the Armed Forces, served  
16       on active duty in support of Operation Desert Storm  
17       or Operation Desert Shield.

18           (2) COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS FOR COM-  
19       MEMORATIVE WORKS ACT.—The establishment of  
20       the commemorative work shall be in accordance with  
21       chapter 89 of title 40, United States Code (com-  
22       monly known as the “Commemorative Works Act”).

23           (3) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS PROHIBITED.—  
24       Federal funds may not be used to pay any expense  
25       of the establishment of the memorial. The Associa-

1       tion shall be solely responsible for acceptance of con-  
2       tributions for, and payment of the expenses of, the  
3       establishment of the memorial.

4           (4) DEPOSIT OF EXCESS FUNDS.—

5               (A) IN GENERAL.—If upon payment of all  
6       expenses for the establishment of the memorial  
7       (including the maintenance and preservation  
8       amount required by section 8906(b)(1) of title  
9       40, United States Code), there remains a bal-  
10      ance of funds received for the establishment of  
11      the commemorative work, the Association shall  
12      transmit the amount of the balance to the Sec-  
13      retary of the Interior for deposit in the account  
14      provided for in section 8906(b)(3) of title 40,  
15      United States Code.

16            (B) ON EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—If  
17      upon expiration of the authority for the com-  
18      memorative work under section 8903(e) of title  
19      40, United States Code, there remains a bal-  
20      ance of funds received for the establishment of  
21      the commemorative work, the Association shall  
22      transmit the balance to a separate account with  
23      the National Park Foundation for memorials,  
24      to be available to the Secretary of the Interior  
25      or the Administrator (as appropriate) following

1           the process provided in section 8906(b)(4) of  
2           title 40, United States Code, for accounts es-  
3           tablished under section 8906(b)(2) or (3) of  
4           title 40, United States Code.

5   **SEC. 3094. EXTENSION OF LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY FOR**  
6                   **ESTABLISHMENT     OF     COMMEMORATIVE**  
7                   **WORK IN HONOR OF FORMER PRESIDENT**  
8                   **JOHN ADAMS.**

9           Section 1 of Public Law 107–62 (40 U.S.C. 8903  
10   note), as amended by Public Law 111–169, is amended—

11           (1) by striking “2013” and inserting “2020” in  
12           subsection (c); and

13           (2) by amending subsection (e) to read as fol-  
14           lows:

15           “(e) DEPOSIT OF EXCESS FUNDS FOR ESTABLISHED  
16   MEMORIAL.—

17           “(1) If upon payment of all expenses for the es-  
18           tablishment of the memorial (including the mainte-  
19           nance and preservation amount required by section  
20           8906(b)(1) of title 40, United States Code), there  
21           remains a balance of funds received for the estab-  
22           lishment of the commemorative work, the Adams  
23           Memorial Foundation shall transmit the amount of  
24           the balance to the account provided for in section  
25           8906(b)(3) of title 40, United States Code.



1           “(2) If upon expiration of the authority for the  
2       commemorative work under section 8903(e) of title  
3       40, United States Code, there remains a balance of  
4       funds received for the establishment of the com-  
5       memorative work, the Adams Memorial Foundation  
6       shall transmit the amount of the balance to a sepa-  
7       rate account with the National Park Foundation for  
8       memorials, to be available to the Secretary of the In-  
9       terior or the Administrator (as appropriate) fol-  
10      lowing the process provided for in section 8906(b)(4)  
11      of title 40, United States Code, for accounts estab-  
12      lished under section 8906(b)(2) or (3) of title 40,  
13      United States Code.”.

14   **SEC. 3095. REFINANCING OF PACIFIC COAST GROUND FISH**  
15                   **FISHING CAPACITY REDUCTION LOAN.**

16       (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Commerce, upon  
17      receipt of such assurances as the Secretary considers ap-  
18      propriate to protect the interests of the United States,  
19      shall issue a loan to refinance the existing debt obligation  
20      funding the fishing capacity reduction program for the  
21      West Coast groundfish fishery implemented under section  
22      212 of the Department of Commerce and Related Agen-  
23      cies Appropriations Act, 2003 (title II of division B of  
24      Public Law 108–7; 117 Stat. 80).

1 (b) APPLICABLE LAW.—Except as otherwise provided  
2 in this section, the Secretary shall issue the loan under  
3 this section in accordance with subsections (b) through (e)  
4 of section 312 of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conserva-  
5 tion and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1861a) and sections  
6 53702 and 53735 of title 46, United States Code.

7 (c) LOAN TERM.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section  
9 53735(c)(4) of title 46, United States Code, a loan  
10 under this section shall have a maturity that expires  
11 at the end of the 45-year period beginning on the  
12 date of issuance of the loan.

13 (2) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding paragraph  
14 (1) and if there is an outstanding balance on the  
15 loan after the period described in paragraph (1), a  
16 loan under this section shall have a maturity of 45  
17 years or until the loan is repaid in full.

18 (d) LIMITATION ON FEE AMOUNT.—Notwithstanding  
19 section 312(d)(2)(B) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery  
20 Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C.  
21 1861a(d)(2)(B)), the fee established by the Secretary with  
22 respect to a loan under this section shall not exceed 3 per-  
23 cent of the ex-vessel value of the harvest from each fishery  
24 for where the loan is issued.

25 (e) INTEREST RATE.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section  
2       53702(b)(2) of title 46, United States Code, the an-  
3       nual rate of interest an obligor shall pay on a direct  
4       loan obligation under this section is the percent the  
5       Secretary must pay as interest to borrow from the  
6       Treasury the funds to make the loan.

7           (2) SUBLOANS.—Each subloan under the loan  
8       authorized by this section—

9           (A) shall receive the interest rate described  
10       in paragraph (1); and

11          (B) may be paid off at any time notwith-  
12       standing subsection (c)(1).

13       (f) EX-VESSEL LANDING FEE.—

14          (1) CALCULATIONS AND ACCURACY.—The Sec-  
15       retary shall set the ex-vessel landing fee to be col-  
16       lected for payment of the loan under this section—

17          (A) as low as possible, based on recent  
18       landings value in the fishery, to meet the re-  
19       quirements of loan repayment;

20          (B) upon issuance of the loan in accord-  
21       ance with paragraph (2); and

22          (C) on a regular interval not to exceed  
23       every 5 years beginning on the date of issuance  
24       of the loan.

1           (2) DEADLINE FOR INITIAL EX-VESSEL LAND-  
2           INGS FEE CALCULATION.—Not later than 60 days  
3           after the date of issuance of the loan under this sec-  
4           tion, the Secretary shall recalculate the ex-vessel  
5           landing fee based on the most recent value of the  
6           fishery.

7           (g) AUTHORIZATION.—There is authorized to be ap-  
8           propriated to the Secretary of Commerce to carry out this  
9           section an amount equal to 1 percent of the amount of  
10          the loan authorized under this section for purposes of the  
11          Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661 et seq.).

12   **SEC. 3096. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.**

13          For payments in lieu of taxes under chapter 69 of  
14          title 31, United States Code, for fiscal year 2015,  
15          \$70,000,000 shall be available without further appropria-  
16          tion to the Secretary of the Interior.

17   **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**  
18   **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
19   **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
20   **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**  
21   **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**  
22   **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
23   **PROGRAMS**

          Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

          Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.

          Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.

          Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

## Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 3111. Design and use of prototypes of nuclear weapons for intelligence purposes.
- Sec. 3112. Plutonium pit production capacity.
- Sec. 3113. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital assets.
- Sec. 3114. Expansion of requirement for independent cost estimates on life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.
- Sec. 3115. Definition of baseline and threshold for stockpile life extension project.
- Sec. 3116. Authorized personnel levels of National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3117. Cost estimation and program evaluation by National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3118. Cost containment for Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project.
- Sec. 3119. Production of nuclear warhead for long-range standoff weapon.
- Sec. 3120. Disposition of weapons-usable plutonium.
- Sec. 3121. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator for Nuclear Security.
- Sec. 3122. Limitation on availability of funds for certain nonproliferation activities between the United States and the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 3123. Identification of amounts required for uranium technology sustainment in budget materials for fiscal year 2016.

## Subtitle C—Plans and Reports

- Sec. 3131. Analysis and report on W88 Alt 370 program high explosives options.
- Sec. 3132. Analysis of existing facilities and sense of Congress with respect to plutonium strategy.
- Sec. 3133. Plan for verification and monitoring of proliferation of nuclear weapons and fissile material.
- Sec. 3134. Comments of Administrator for Nuclear Security and Chairman of Nuclear Weapons Council on final report of Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security Enterprise.

## Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 3141. Establishment of Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health; extension of authority of Office of Ombudsman for Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program.
- Sec. 3142. Technical corrections to Atomic Energy Defense Act.
- Sec. 3143. Technical corrections to National Nuclear Security Administration Act.
- Sec. 3144. Technology Commercialization Fund.

1       **Subtitle A—National Security**  
2       **Programs Authorizations**

3   **SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
4       **TION.**

5       (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
6 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
7 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for the activities of  
8 the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying  
9 out programs as specified in the funding table in section  
10 4701.

11       (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—  
12 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available  
13 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy  
14 may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear  
15 Security Administration as follows:

16           Project 15–D–613, Emergency Operations Cen-  
17 ter, Y–12 National Security Complex, Oak Ridge,  
18 Tennessee, \$2,000,000.

19           Project 15–D–612, Emergency Operations Cen-  
20 ter, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,  
21 Livermore, California, \$2,000,000.

22           Project 15–D–611, Emergency Operations Cen-  
23 ter, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque,  
24 New Mexico, \$4,000,000.

1           Project 15–D–302, TA–55 Reinvestment  
2           Project Phase III, Los Alamos National Laboratory,  
3           Los Alamos, New Mexico, \$16,062,000.

4           Project 15–D–301, High Explosive Science and  
5           Engineering Facility, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas,  
6           \$11,800,000.

7           Project 15–D–904, Overpack Storage Expan-  
8           sion 3, Naval Reactors Facility, Idaho, \$400,000.

9           Project 15–D–903, Fire System Upgrade,  
10          Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Schenectady, New  
11          York, \$600,000.

12          Project 15–D–902, Engine Room Team Trainer  
13          Facility, Kesselring Site, West Milton, New York,  
14          \$1,500,000.

15          Project 15–D–901, Central Office and Proto-  
16          type Staff Building, Kesselring Site, West Milton,  
17          New York, \$24,000,000.

18 **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

19          (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
20          are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
21          ment of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for defense environ-  
22          mental cleanup activities in carrying out programs as  
23          specified in the funding table in section 4701.

24          (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—  
25          From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available

1 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy  
2 may carry out, for defense environmental cleanup activi-  
3 ties, the following new plant projects:

4           Project 15-D-401, KW Basin Sludge Removal  
5           Project, Hanford, Washington, \$26,290,000.

6           Project 15-D-402, Saltstone Disposal Unit #6,  
7           Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina,  
8           \$34,642,000.

9           Project 15-D-405, Sludge Processing Facility  
10          Build Out, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, \$4,200,000.

11          Project 15-D-406, Hexavalent Chromium  
12          Pump and Treatment Remedy Project, Los Alamos  
13          National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico,  
14          \$28,600,000.

15          Project 15-D-409, Low Activity Waste  
16          Pretreatment System, Hanford, Washington,  
17          \$23,000,000.

18 **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

19          Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
20 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for other  
21 defense activities in carrying out programs as specified in  
22 the funding table in section 4701.



1 **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**  
2 **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 3111. DESIGN AND USE OF PROTOTYPES OF NUCLEAR**  
5 **WEAPONS FOR INTELLIGENCE PURPOSES.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 4509 of  
7 the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2660) is  
8 amended to read as follows:

9 “(a) PROTOTYPES.—(1) Not later than the date on  
10 which the President submits to Congress under section  
11 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, the budget for  
12 fiscal year 2016, the directors of the national security lab-  
13 oratories shall jointly develop a multiyear plan to design  
14 and build prototypes of nuclear weapons to further intel-  
15 ligence estimates with respect to foreign nuclear weapons  
16 activities and capabilities.

17 “(2) Not later than the date on which the President  
18 submits to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31,  
19 United States Code, the budget for an even-numbered fis-  
20 cal year occurring after fiscal year 2017, the directors  
21 shall jointly develop an update to the plan developed under  
22 paragraph (1).

23 “(3)(A) The directors shall jointly submit to the Sec-  
24 retary of Energy and the Director of National Intelligence

1 the plan and each update developed under paragraphs (1)  
2 and (2), respectively.

3 “(B) Not later than 30 days after the date on which  
4 the directors submit the plan or an update under subpara-  
5 graph (A), the Secretary—

6 “(i) shall submit to the congressional defense  
7 committees and the congressional intelligence com-  
8 mittees the plan or update, as the case may be,  
9 without change; and

10 “(ii) may include, with the plan or update sub-  
11 mitted under clause (i), the views of the Secretary  
12 with respect to the plan or update.

13 “(4)(A) The Secretary, in coordination with the di-  
14 rectors, shall carry out the plan developed under para-  
15 graph (1), including the updates to the plan developed  
16 under paragraph (2).

17 “(B) The Secretary may determine the manner in  
18 which the designing and building of prototypes of nuclear  
19 weapons is carried out under such plan.

20 “(C) The Secretary shall promptly submit to the con-  
21 gressional defense committees and the congressional intel-  
22 ligence committees written notification of any changes the  
23 Secretary makes to such plan pursuant to subparagraph  
24 (B), including justifications for such changes.”.

1 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—Such section is further  
2 amended—

3 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
4 section (c); and

5 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
6 lowing new subsection (b):

7 “(b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—(1) The directors shall  
8 ensure that the plan developed and updated under sub-  
9 section (a) provides increased information upon which to  
10 base intelligence assessments and emphasizes the com-  
11 petencies of the national security laboratories with respect  
12 to designing and building prototypes of nuclear weapons.

13 “(2) To carry out paragraph (1), the plan developed  
14 and updated under subsection (a) shall include the fol-  
15 lowing:

16 “(A) Design and system engineering activities  
17 of full-scale engineering prototypes (using surrogate  
18 special nuclear materials), including weaponization  
19 features as required.

20 “(B) Design, system engineering, and experi-  
21 mental testing (using surrogate special nuclear ma-  
22 terials) of above-ground experiment test hardware.

23 “(C) Design and system engineering of scaled  
24 or subcomponent experimental test articles (using

1 special nuclear materials) for conducting experi-  
2 ments at the Nevada National Security Site.”.

3 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (c) of  
4 such section, as redesignated by subsection (b), is amend-  
5 ed by striking “subsection (a), the Administrator” and in-  
6 serting “this section, the Secretary”.

7 **SEC. 3112. PLUTONIUM PIT PRODUCTION CAPACITY.**

8 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9 gress that—

10 (1) the requirement to create a modern, respon-  
11 sive nuclear infrastructure that includes the capa-  
12 bility and capacity to produce, at minimum, 50 to  
13 80 pits per year, is a national security priority;

14 (2) delaying creation of a modern, responsive  
15 nuclear infrastructure until the 2030s is an unac-  
16 ceptable risk to the nuclear deterrent and the na-  
17 tional security of the United States; and

18 (3) timelines for creating certain capacities for  
19 production of plutonium pits and other nuclear  
20 weapons components must be driven by the require-  
21 ment to hedge against technical and geopolitical risk  
22 and not solely by the needs of life extension pro-  
23 grams.

24 (b) PIT PRODUCTION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLII of  
2       the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2521 et  
3       seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following  
4       new section:

5   **“SEC. 4219. PLUTONIUM PIT PRODUCTION CAPACITY.**

6       “(a) REQUIREMENT.—Consistent with the require-  
7       ments of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of En-  
8       ergy shall ensure that the nuclear security enterprise—

9           “(1) during 2021, begins production of quali-  
10      fication plutonium pits;

11          “(2) during 2024, produces not less than 10  
12      war reserve plutonium pits;

13          “(3) during 2025, produces not less than 20  
14      war reserve plutonium pits;

15          “(4) during 2026, produces not less than 30  
16      war reserve plutonium pits; and

17          “(5) during a pilot period of not less than 90  
18      days during 2027 (subject to subsection (b)), dem-  
19      onstrates the capability to produce war reserve plu-  
20      tonium pits at a rate sufficient to produce 80 pits  
21      per year.

22      “(b) AUTHORIZATION OF TWO-YEAR DELAY OF DEM-  
23      ONSTRATION REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Energy  
24      and the Secretary of Defense may jointly delay, for not

1 more than two years, the requirement under subsection  
2 (a)(5) if—

3 “(1) the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary  
4 of Energy jointly submit to the congressional de-  
5 fense committees a report describing—

6 “(A) the justification for the proposed  
7 delay;

8 “(B) the effects of the proposed delay on  
9 stockpile stewardship and modernization, life  
10 extension programs, future stockpile strategy,  
11 and dismantlement efforts; and

12 “(C) whether the proposed delay is con-  
13 sistent with national policy regarding creation  
14 of a responsive nuclear infrastructure; and

15 “(2) the Commander of the United States Stra-  
16 tegic Command submits to the congressional defense  
17 committees a report containing the assessment of  
18 the Commander with respect to the potential risks to  
19 national security of the proposed delay in meeting—

20 “(A) the nuclear deterrence requirements  
21 of the United States Strategic Command; and

22 “(B) national requirements related to cre-  
23 ation of a responsive nuclear infrastructure.

24 “(c) ANNUAL CERTIFICATION.—Not later than  
25 March 1, 2015, and each year thereafter through 2027

1 (or, if the authority under subsection (b) is exercised,  
2 2029), the Secretary of Energy shall certify to the con-  
3 gressional defense committees and the Secretary of De-  
4 fense that the programs and budget of the Secretary of  
5 Energy will enable the nuclear security enterprise to meet  
6 the requirements under subsection (a).

7 “(d) PLAN.—If the Secretary of Energy does not  
8 make a certification under subsection (c) by March 1 of  
9 any year in which a certification is required under that  
10 subsection, by not later than May 1 of such year, the  
11 Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Council shall submit  
12 to the congressional defense committees a plan to enable  
13 the nuclear security enterprise to meet the requirements  
14 under subsection (a). Such plan shall include identification  
15 of the resources of the Department of Energy that the  
16 Chairman determines should be redirected to support the  
17 plan to meet such requirements.”.

18 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
19 tents for such Act is amended by inserting after the  
20 item relating to section 4218 the following new item:

“Sec. 4219. Plutonium pit production capacity.”.

21 **SEC. 3113. LIFE-CYCLE COST ESTIMATES OF CERTAIN**  
22 **ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE CAPITAL ASSETS.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLVII of the  
24 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2741 et seq.) is  
25 amended by adding at the end the following new section:

1   **“SEC. 4714. LIFE-CYCLE COST ESTIMATES OF CERTAIN**  
2                   **ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE CAPITAL ASSETS.**

3           “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy shall  
4 ensure that an independent life-cycle cost estimate under  
5 Department of Energy Order 413.3 (relating to program  
6 management and project management for the acquisition  
7 of capital assets) of each capital asset described in sub-  
8 section (b) is conducted before the asset achieves critical  
9 decision 2 in the acquisition process.

10          “(b) CAPITAL ASSETS DESCRIBED.—A capital asset  
11 described in this subsection is an atomic energy defense  
12 capital asset—

13           “(1) the total project cost of which exceeds  
14       \$100,000,000; and

15           “(2) the purpose of which is to perform a lim-  
16       ited-life, single-purpose mission.

17          “(c) INDEPENDENT DEFINED.—For purposes of sub-  
18 section (a), the term ‘independent’, with respect to a life-  
19 cycle cost estimate of a capital asset, means that the life-  
20 cycle cost estimate is prepared by an organization inde-  
21 pendent of the project sponsor, using the same detailed  
22 technical and procurement information as the sponsor, to  
23 determine if the life-cycle cost estimate of the sponsor is  
24 accurate and reasonable.”.



1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
2 for such Act is amended by inserting after the item relat-  
3 ing to section 4713 the following new item:

“Sec. 4714. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital  
assets.”.

4 **SEC. 3114. EXPANSION OF REQUIREMENT FOR INDE-**  
5 **PENDENT COST ESTIMATES ON LIFE EXTEN-**  
6 **SION PROGRAMS AND NEW NUCLEAR FACILI-**  
7 **TIES.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b)(1) of section 4217  
9 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2537) is  
10 amended—

11 (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A), (B),  
12 and (C) as clauses (i), (ii), and (iii), respectively,  
13 and by moving such clauses, as so redesignated, two  
14 ems to the right;

15 (2) in clause (iii), as redesignated by paragraph  
16 (1), by striking “critical decision 2” and inserting  
17 “critical decision 1 and before such facility achieves  
18 critical decision 2”;

19 (3) in the matter preceding clause (i), as so re-  
20 designated, by striking “an independent cost esti-  
21 mate of”;

22 (4) by inserting before clause (i), as so redesign-  
23 ated, the following:

1           “(A) An independent cost estimate of the fol-  
2       lowing.”; and

3           (5) by adding at the end the following:

4           “(B) An independent cost review of each nu-  
5       clear weapon system undergoing life extension at the  
6       completion of phase 6.2, relating to study of feasi-  
7       bility and down-select.”.

8       (b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—  
9       Such section is further amended—

10           (1) in the section heading, by striking “**ESTI-**  
11       **MATES ON**” and inserting “**ESTIMATES AND RE-**  
12       **VIEWS OF**”; and

13           (2) in subsection (b)—

14                (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
15       “AND REVIEWS” after “ESTIMATES”; and

16                (B) in paragraphs (2) and (3), by inserting  
17       “or review” after “estimate” each place it ap-  
18       pears.

19       (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
20       for such Act is amended by striking the item relating to  
21       section 4217 and inserting the following new item:

      “Sec. 4217. Selected Acquisition Reports and independent cost estimates and  
      reviews of life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.”.

1   **SEC. 3115. DEFINITION OF BASELINE AND THRESHOLD FOR**  
2                   **STOCKPILE LIFE EXTENSION PROJECT.**

3           Section 4713 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
4   U.S.C. 2753) is amended—

5                   (1) in subsection (a)(1)(A), by adding after the  
6           period the following new sentence: “In addition to  
7           the requirement under subparagraph (B), the cost  
8           and schedule baseline of a nuclear stockpile life ex-  
9           tension project established under this subparagraph  
10          shall be the cost and schedule as described in the  
11          first Selected Acquisition Report submitted under  
12          section 4217(a) for the project.”; and

13                   (2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “200” and  
14          inserting “150”.

15   **SEC. 3116. AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL LEVELS OF NATIONAL**  
16                   **NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.**

17          (a) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL LEVELS.—  
18          Subsection (a) of section 3241A of the National Nuclear  
19          Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2441a) is amend-  
20          ed—

21                   (1) in paragraph (1)—

22                           (A) by striking “2014” and inserting  
23                           “2015”; and

24                           (B) by striking “1,825” and inserting  
25                           “1,690”; and

26                   (2) in paragraph (2)—

1 (A) by striking “2015” and inserting  
2 “2016”; and

3 (B) by striking “1,825” and inserting  
4 “1,690”.

5 (b) DEFINITION.—Such section is further amended  
6 by adding at the end the following new subsection:

7 “(e) OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR EMPLOY-  
8 EES.—In this section, the term ‘Office of the Adminis-  
9 trator’, with respect to the employees of the Administra-  
10 tion, includes employees whose funding is derived from an  
11 account of the Administration titled ‘Federal Salaries and  
12 Expenses’.”.

13 **SEC. 3117. COST ESTIMATION AND PROGRAM EVALUATION**  
14 **BY NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINIS-**  
15 **TRATION.**

16 Section 3221(h) of the National Nuclear Security Ad-  
17 ministration Act (50 U.S.C. 2411(h)) is amended—

18 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as  
19 paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively; and

20 (2) by inserting before paragraph (2), as so re-  
21 designated, the following new paragraph (1):

22 “(1) ADMINISTRATION.—The term ‘Administra-  
23 tion’, with respect to any authority, duty, or respon-  
24 sibility provided by this section, does not include the  
25 Office of Naval Reactors.”.

1   **SEC. 3118. COST CONTAINMENT FOR URANIUM CAPABILI-**  
2                   **TIES REPLACEMENT PROJECT.**

3       Section 3123 of the National Defense Authorization  
4   Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
5   2177), as amended by section 3126 of the National De-  
6   fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
7   113–66; 127 Stat. 1063), is further amended—

8           (1) by striking subsections (g) and (h);

9           (2) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as  
10   subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and

11          (3) by striking subsection (d) and inserting the  
12   following new subsections:

13       “(d) COST OF PHASE I.—

14           “(1) LIMITATION.—The total cost of Phase I  
15   under subsection (a) of the project referred to in  
16   that subsection may not exceed \$4,200,000,000.

17           “(2) ADJUSTMENT.—If the Secretary deter-  
18   mines the total cost of Phase I under subsection (a)  
19   of the project referred to in that subsection will ex-  
20   ceed the amount set forth in paragraph (1), the Sec-  
21   retary may adjust that amount if, by not later than  
22   March 1, 2015, the Secretary submits to the con-  
23   gressional defense committees a detailed justification  
24   for the adjustment, including—

25           “(A) the amount of the adjustment and  
26   the proposed total cost of Phase I;

1           “(B) a detailed justification for the adjust-  
2           ment, including a description of the changes to  
3           the project that would be required for Phase I  
4           to not exceed the total cost set forth in para-  
5           graph (1);

6           “(C) a detailed description of the actions  
7           taken to hold appropriate contractors, employ-  
8           ees of contractors, and employees of the Fed-  
9           eral Government accountable for the repeated  
10          failures within the project;

11          “(D) a description of the clear lines of re-  
12          sponsibility, authority, and accountability for  
13          the project as the project continues, including  
14          descriptions of the roles and responsibilities for  
15          each key Federal and contractor position; and

16          “(E) a detailed description of the struc-  
17          tural reforms planned or implemented by the  
18          Secretary to ensure Phase I is executed on time  
19          and on schedule.

20          “(3) ANNUAL CERTIFICATION.—Not later than  
21          March 1 of each year through 2025, the Secretary  
22          shall certify in writing to the congressional defense  
23          committees and the Secretary of Defense that Phase  
24          I under subsection (a) of the project referred to in  
25          that subsection will—

1           “(A) not exceed the total cost set forth in  
2           paragraph (1) (as adjusted pursuant to para-  
3           graph (2), if so adjusted); and

4           “(B) meet a schedule that enables, by not  
5           later than 2025—

6           “(i) uranium operations in building  
7           9212 to cease; and

8           “(ii) uranium operations in a new fa-  
9           cility constructed under the project to  
10          begin.

11          “(4) REPORT.—If the Secretary of Energy does  
12          not make a certification under paragraph (3) by  
13          March 1 of any year in which a certification is re-  
14          quired under that paragraph, by not later than May  
15          1 of that year, the Chairman of the Nuclear Weap-  
16          ons Council shall submit to the congressional defense  
17          committees a report that identifies the resources of  
18          the Department of Energy that the Chairman deter-  
19          mines should be redirected to enable the Department  
20          of Energy to meet the total cost and schedule re-  
21          quirements described in subparagraphs (A) and (B)  
22          of that paragraph.

23          “(e) TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVELS DURING  
24          PHASE I.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Critical decision 3 in the  
2           acquisition process may not be approved for Phase  
3           I under subsection (a) of the project referred to in  
4           that subsection until all processes (or substitute  
5           processes) that require Category I and II special nu-  
6           clear material protection and are actively used to  
7           support the stockpile in building 9212—

8           “(A) are present in the facility to be built  
9           under Phase I with a technology readiness level  
10          of 7 or higher; or

11          “(B) can be accommodated in other facili-  
12          ties of the Y-12 National Security Complex  
13          with a technology readiness level of 7 or higher.

14          “(2) TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVEL DE-  
15          FINED.—In this subsection, the term ‘technology  
16          readiness level’ has the meaning given that term in  
17          Department of Energy Guide 413.3–4A (relating to  
18          technology readiness assessment).”; and

19          (4) in subsection (f), as redesignated by para-  
20          graph (2), by adding at the end the following new  
21          paragraph:

22          “(3) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2015,  
23          the Secretary of Energy and the Secretary of the  
24          Navy shall jointly submit to the congressional de-



1       fense committees a report detailing the implementa-  
2       tion of paragraphs (1) and (2), including—

3               “(A) a description of the program manage-  
4               ment, oversight, design, and other responsibil-  
5               ities for the project referred to in subsection (a)  
6               that are provided to the Commander of the  
7               Naval Facilities Engineering Command pursu-  
8               ant to paragraph (1); and

9               “(B) a description of the funding used by  
10              the Secretary under paragraph (2) to carry out  
11              paragraph (1).”.

12 **SEC. 3119. PRODUCTION OF NUCLEAR WARHEAD FOR**  
13 **LONG-RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON.**

14       (a) **FIRST PRODUCTION UNIT.**—The Secretary of  
15       Energy shall deliver a first production unit for a nuclear  
16       warhead for the long-range standoff weapon by not later  
17       than September 30, 2025.

18       (b) **AUTHORIZATION OF ONE-YEAR DELAY.**—The  
19       Secretary may delay the requirement under subsection (a)  
20       by not more than one year if the Commander of the  
21       United States Strategic Command certifies to the Chair-  
22       man of the Nuclear Weapons Council (established by sec-  
23       tion 179 of title 10, United States Code) and the congres-  
24       sional defense committees that the delay—

25              (1) is in the interest of national security; and

1           (2) does not negatively affect the ability of the  
2           Commander to meet nuclear deterrence and assur-  
3           ance requirements.

4           (c) PLAN.—

5           (1) DEVELOPMENT.—The Secretary of Energy  
6           and the Secretary of Defense shall jointly develop a  
7           plan to carry out subsection (a).

8           (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days  
9           after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
10          retaries shall jointly submit to the congressional de-  
11          fense committees the plan developed under para-  
12          graph (1).

13          (d) NOTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT.—

14          (1) NOTIFICATION.—If at any time the Sec-  
15          retary of Energy determines that the Secretary will  
16          not deliver a first production unit for a nuclear war-  
17          head for the long-range standoff weapon by not later  
18          than September 30, 2025 (or, if the authority under  
19          subsection (b) is exercised, September 30, 2026), the  
20          Secretary shall—

21                  (A) notify the congressional defense com-  
22                  mittees, the Secretary of Defense, and the Com-  
23                  mander of the United States Strategic Com-  
24                  mand of such determination; and

1 (B) include in the notification under sub-  
2 paragraph (A) an explanation for why the deliv-  
3 ery will be delayed.

4 (2) ASSESSMENT.—If the Secretary of Energy  
5 makes a notification under paragraph (1)(A), the  
6 Commander of the United States Strategic Com-  
7 mand shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
8 mittees an assessment of the delay described in the  
9 notification, including—

10 (A) the effects of such delay to national se-  
11 curity and nuclear deterrence and assurance;  
12 and

13 (B) any mitigation options available.

14 (e) BRIEFING.—Not later than 180 days after the  
15 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-  
16 fense, in coordination with the Commander of the United  
17 States Strategic Command, shall provide to the congres-  
18 sional defense committees a briefing on the justification  
19 for the long-range standoff weapon, including—

20 (1) why such weapon is needed, including any  
21 potential redundancies with existing weapons;

22 (2) the estimated cost of such weapon; and

23 (3) what warhead, existing or otherwise, is  
24 planned to be used for such weapon.

1 **SEC. 3120. DISPOSITION OF WEAPONS-USABLE PLUTONIUM.**

2 (a) MIXED OXIDE FUEL FABRICATION FACILITY.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Using funds described in  
4 paragraph (2), the Secretary of Energy shall carry  
5 out construction and project support activities relat-  
6 ing to the MOX facility.

7 (2) FUNDS DESCRIBED.—The funds described  
8 in this paragraph are the following:

9 (A) Funds authorized to be appropriated  
10 by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
11 cal year 2015 for the National Nuclear Security  
12 Administration for the MOX facility for con-  
13 struction and project support activities.

14 (B) Funds authorized to be appropriated  
15 for a fiscal year prior to fiscal year 2015 for  
16 the National Nuclear Security Administration  
17 for the MOX facility for construction and  
18 project support activities that are unobligated  
19 as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

20 (b) STUDY.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
22 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
23 shall seek to enter into a contract with a federally  
24 funded research and development center to conduct  
25 a study to assess and validate the analysis of the

1 Secretary with respect to surplus weapon-grade plu-  
2 tonium options.

3 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the fed-  
5 erally funded research and development center con-  
6 ducting the study under paragraph (1) shall submit  
7 to the Secretary a report on the study, including any  
8 findings and recommendations.

9 (c) REPORT.—

10 (1) PLAN.—Not later than 270 days after the  
11 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
12 shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
13 a report on the study conducted under subsection  
14 (b)(1).

15 (2) ELEMENTS INCLUDED.—The report under  
16 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

17 (A) The report of the federally funded re-  
18 search and development center under subsection  
19 (b)(2), without change.

20 (B) Identification of the alternatives to the  
21 MOX facility considered by the Secretary, in-  
22 cluding a life-cycle cost analysis for each such  
23 alternative.

1 (C) Identification of the portions of such  
2 life cycle cost analyses that are common to all  
3 such alternatives.

4 (D) Discussion on continuation of the  
5 MOX facility, including a future funding profile  
6 or a detailed discussion of selected alternatives  
7 determined appropriate by the Secretary for  
8 such discussion.

9 (E) Discussion of the issues regarding im-  
10 plementation of such selected alternatives, in-  
11 cluding all regulatory and public acceptance  
12 issues, including interactions with affected  
13 States.

14 (F) Explanation of how the alternatives to  
15 the MOX facility conform with the Plutonium  
16 Disposition Agreement, and if an alternative  
17 does not so conform, what measures must be  
18 taken to ensure conformance.

19 (G) Identification of steps the Secretary  
20 would have to take to close out all activities re-  
21 lated to the MOX facility, as well as the associ-  
22 ated cost.

23 (H) Any other matters the Secretary deter-  
24 mines appropriate.

25 (d) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN OPTIONS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The study under subsection  
2           (b)(1) and the report under subsection (c)(1) shall  
3           not include any assessment or discussion of options  
4           that involve moving plutonium to a State where the  
5           Federal Government—

6                   (A) is not meeting all legally binding dead-  
7                   lines and milestones required under the Tri-  
8                   Party Agreement and the Consent Decree;

9                   (B) has provided notification that any ele-  
10                  ment of the Tri-Party Agreement or the Con-  
11                  sent Decree is at risk of being breached; or

12                  (C) is in dispute resolution with the State  
13                  regarding the Tri-Party Agreement or the Con-  
14                  sent Decree.

15           (2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

16                   (A) The term “Tri-Party Agreement”  
17                   means the comprehensive cleanup and compli-  
18                   ance agreement between the Secretary, the Ad-  
19                   ministrator of the Environmental Protection  
20                   Agency, and the State of Washington entered  
21                   into on May 15, 1989.

22                   (B) The term “Consent Decree” means the  
23                   legal agreement between the Secretary and the  
24                   State of Washington finalized in 2010.

25           (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) The term “MOX facility” means the mixed-  
2           oxide fuel fabrication facility at the Savannah River  
3           Site, Aiken, South Carolina.

4           (2) The term “Plutonium Disposition Agree-  
5           ment” means the Agreement Concerning the Man-  
6           agement and Disposition of Plutonium Designated  
7           As No Longer Required for Defense Purposes and  
8           Related Cooperation, signed at Moscow and Wash-  
9           ington August 29 and September 1, 2000, and en-  
10          tered into force July 13, 2011 (TIAS 11–713.1), be-  
11          tween the United States and the Russian Federa-  
12          tion.

13          (3) The term “project support activities” means  
14          activities that support the design, long-lead equip-  
15          ment procurement, and site preparation of the MOX  
16          facility.

17 **SEC. 3121. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
18 **OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR NU-**  
19 **CLEAR SECURITY.**

20          (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
21          propriated for fiscal year 2015 by section 3101 and avail-  
22          able for the Office of the Administrator as specified in the  
23          funding table in section 4701, or otherwise made available  
24          for that Office for that fiscal year, not more than 75 per-  
25          cent may be obligated or expended until—



1           (1) the President transmits to Congress the  
2 matters required to be transmitted during 2015  
3 under section 4205(f)(2) of the Atomic Energy De-  
4 fense Act (50 U.S.C. 2525(f)(2));

5           (2) the President transmits to the congressional  
6 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
7 tions of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign  
8 Affairs of the House of Representatives the mat-  
9 ters—

10           (A) required to be transmitted during  
11 2015 under section 1043 of the National De-  
12 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
13 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1576), as most  
14 recently amended by section 1054 of the Na-  
15 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
16 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
17 861); and

18           (B) with respect to which the Secretary of  
19 Energy is responsible;

20           (3) the Secretary submits to the congressional  
21 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
22 tions of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign  
23 Affairs of the House of Representatives the report  
24 required to be submitted during 2015 under section  
25 3122(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
2 1710); and

3 (4) the Administrator for Nuclear Security sub-  
4 mits to the congressional defense committees the de-  
5 tailed report on the stockpile stewardship, manage-  
6 ment, and infrastructure plan required to be sub-  
7 mitted during 2015 under section 4203(b)(2) of the  
8 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2523(b)(2)).

9 (b) OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR DEFINED.—In  
10 this section, the term “Office of the Administrator”, with  
11 respect to accounts of the National Nuclear Security Ad-  
12 ministration, includes any account from which funds are  
13 derived for “Federal Salaries and Expenses”.

14 **SEC. 3122. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
15 **CERTAIN NONPROLIFERATION ACTIVITIES**  
16 **BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE**  
17 **RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

18 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19 gress that—

20 (1) the United States should carry out nuclear  
21 nonproliferation activities in the Russian Federation  
22 only if those activities are consistent with and in  
23 support of the security interests of the United  
24 States; and

1           (2) in carrying out any such activities after the  
2           date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
3           Energy should focus on only those activities that—

4                   (A) are in support of the arms control obli-  
5                   gations of the United States and the Russian  
6                   Federation; or

7                   (B) will reduce the threats posed by weap-  
8                   ons of mass destruction and related materials  
9                   and technology to the United States and coun-  
10                  tries in the Euro-Atlantic and Eurasian regions.

11          (b) COMPLETION OF MATERIAL PROTECTION, CON-  
12          TROL, AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES IN THE RUSSIAN  
13          FEDERATION.—

14               (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
15               graph (2) or specifically authorized by Congress,  
16               international material protection, control, and ac-  
17               counting activities in the Russian Federation shall  
18               be completed not later than fiscal year 2018.

19               (2) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in paragraph  
20               (1) shall not apply to international material protec-  
21               tion, control, and accounting activities in the Rus-  
22               sian Federation associated with the Agreement Con-  
23               cerning the Management and Disposition of Pluto-  
24               nium Designated as No Longer Required for De-  
25               fense Purposes and Related Cooperation, signed at

1 Moscow and Washington August 29 and September  
2 1, 2000, and entered into force July 13, 2011  
3 (TIAS 11-713.1), between the United States and  
4 the Russian Federation.

5 (c) LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF MILES TECH-  
6 NOLOGY.—None of the funds authorized to be appro-  
7 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal  
8 year 2015 for the National Nuclear Security Administra-  
9 tion may be used for the transfer of Multiple Integrated  
10 Laser Engagement System technology between the United  
11 States and the Russian Federation.

12 **SEC. 3123. IDENTIFICATION OF AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR**  
13 **URANIUM TECHNOLOGY SUSTAINMENT IN**  
14 **BUDGET MATERIALS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016.**

15 The Administrator for Nuclear Security shall include,  
16 in the budget justification materials submitted to Con-  
17 gress in support of the budget of the President for fiscal  
18 year 2016 (as submitted to Congress under section  
19 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code), specific identi-  
20 fication, as a budgetary line item, of the amounts required  
21 for uranium technology sustainment in support of the nu-  
22 clear weapons stockpile in a manner that minimizes the  
23 use of plant-directed research and development funds for  
24 full-scale technology development past a technology readi-

ness level of 5 (as defined in Department of Energy Guide 413.3–4A (relating to technology readiness assessment)).

## **Subtitle C—Plans and Reports**

### **SEC. 3131. ANALYSIS AND REPORT ON W88 ALT 370 PROGRAM HIGH EXPLOSIVES OPTIONS.**

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy, the Administrator for Nuclear Security, and the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Council (established by section 179 of title 10, United States Code) shall jointly submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the W88 Alt 370 program that contains analyses of the costs, benefits, risks, and feasibility of each of the following options:

(1) Incorporating a refresh of the conventional high explosives of the W88 warhead as part of such program.

(2) Not incorporating such a refresh as part of such program.

(b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under subsection (a) shall include, for each option described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), an analysis of the following:

1 (1) Near-term and lifecycle cost estimates, in-  
2 cluding costs to both the Navy and the National Nu-  
3 clear Security Administration.

4 (2) Potential cost avoidance.

5 (3) Operational effects to the Navy and to the  
6 capacity and throughput of the nuclear security en-  
7 terprise (as defined in section 4002 of the Atomic  
8 Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501)) of the Na-  
9 tional Nuclear Security Administration.

10 (4) The expected longevity of the W88 warhead.

11 (5) Near-term and long-term safety and secu-  
12 rity risks and potential risk-mitigation measures.

13 (6) Any other matters the Secretary, the Ad-  
14 ministrator, or the Chairman considers appropriate.

15 **SEC. 3132. ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FACILITIES AND SENSE**  
16 **OF CONGRESS WITH RESPECT TO PLUTO-**  
17 **NIUM STRATEGY.**

18 (a) ANALYSIS REQUIRED.—The Administrator for  
19 Nuclear Security shall include, as part of the Administra-  
20 tor's planned analysis of alternatives to support the pluto-  
21 nium strategy of the National Nuclear Security Adminis-  
22 tration, an analysis of using or modifying existing facilities  
23 of the nuclear security enterprise (as defined in section  
24 4002 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C.  
25 2501)) to support that strategy, as part of critical decision

1 1 in the acquisition process for the design and construc-  
2 tion of modular structures associated with operations of  
3 the PF-4 facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los  
4 Alamos, New Mexico.

5 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The analysis required by  
6 subsection (a) shall include an analysis of the following:

7 (1) The costs, benefits, cost savings, risks, and  
8 effects of using or modifying existing facilities of the  
9 nuclear security enterprise to support the plutonium  
10 strategy of the Administration.

11 (2) Such other matters as the Administrator  
12 considers appropriate.

13 (c) SUBMISSION.—The Administrator shall submit  
14 the analysis required by subsection (a) to the congres-  
15 sional defense committees not later than 30 days after  
16 completing the analysis.

17 (d) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that the requirement to create a modern, responsive  
19 plutonium infrastructure is a national security priority,  
20 and that the Administrator must fulfill the obligations of  
21 the Administrator under section 3114(c) of the National  
22 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (50  
23 U.S.C. 2535 note), as well as the commitment made by  
24 the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Council (estab-  
25 lished by section 179 of title 10, United States Code) in

1 the letter of the Chairman, dated July 25, 2014, to the  
2 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
3 House of Representatives, to carry out a modular building  
4 strategy for plutonium capabilities that—

5 (1) meets the requirements for maintaining the  
6 nuclear weapons stockpile over a 30-year period;

7 (2) meets the requirements for implementation  
8 of a responsive infrastructure, including meeting  
9 plutonium pit production requirements; and

10 (3) includes plans to construct two modular  
11 structures that will achieve full operating capability  
12 not later than 2027.

13 **SEC. 3133. PLAN FOR VERIFICATION AND MONITORING OF**  
14 **PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND**  
15 **FISSILE MATERIAL.**

16 (a) PLAN.—The President, in consultation with the  
17 Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary  
18 of Energy, the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the  
19 Director of National Intelligence, shall develop an inter-  
20 agency plan for verification and monitoring relating to the  
21 potential proliferation of nuclear weapons, components of  
22 such weapons, and fissile material.

23 (b) ELEMENTS.—The plan developed under sub-  
24 section (a) shall include the following:



1           (1) An interagency plan and road map for  
2           verification and monitoring, with respect to policy,  
3           operations, and research, development, testing, and  
4           evaluation, including—

5                 (A) identifying requirements (including  
6                 funding requirements) for such verification and  
7                 monitoring; and

8                 (B) identifying and integrating roles, re-  
9                 sponsibilities, and planning for such verification  
10                and monitoring.

11           (2) An engagement plan for building coopera-  
12           tion and transparency to improve inspections and  
13           monitoring.

14           (3) A research and development program to—

15                 (A) improve monitoring, detection, and in-  
16                 field inspection and analysis capabilities, includ-  
17                 ing persistent surveillance, remote monitoring,  
18                 and rapid analysis of large data sets, including  
19                 open-source data; and

20                 (B) coordinate technical and operational  
21                 requirements early in the process.

22           (4) Engagement of relevant departments and  
23           agencies of the Federal Government and the military  
24           departments (including the Open Source Center and

1 the United States Atomic Energy Detection Sys-  
2 tem), national laboratories, industry, and academia.

3 (c) SUBMISSION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September 1,  
5 2015, the President shall submit to the appropriate  
6 congressional committees the plan developed under  
7 subsection (a).

8 (2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
9 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-  
10 propriate congressional committees” means the fol-  
11 lowing:

12 (A) The congressional defense committees.

13 (B) The Select Committee on Intelligence  
14 of the Senate and the Permanent Select Com-  
15 mittee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
16 resentatives.

17 (C) The Committee on Foreign Relations  
18 of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign  
19 Affairs of the House of Representatives.

20 (D) The Committee on Homeland Security  
21 and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the  
22 Committee on Homeland Security of the House  
23 of Representatives.

24 (E) The Committee on Commerce, Science,  
25 and Transportation of the Senate and the Com-

1           mittee on Energy and Commerce of the House  
2           of Representatives.

3 **SEC. 3134. COMMENTS OF ADMINISTRATOR FOR NUCLEAR**  
4 **SECURITY AND CHAIRMAN OF NUCLEAR**  
5 **WEAPONS COUNCIL ON FINAL REPORT OF**  
6 **CONGRESSIONAL ADVISORY PANEL ON THE**  
7 **GOVERNANCE OF THE NUCLEAR SECURITY**  
8 **ENTERPRISE.**

9       Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
10 ment of this Act, the Administrator for Nuclear Security  
11 and the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Council (estab-  
12 lished by section 179 of title 10, United States Code) shall  
13 each submit to the congressional defense committees the  
14 comments of the Administrator or the Chairman, as the  
15 case may be, with respect to the findings, conclusions, and  
16 recommendations included in the final report of the Con-  
17 gressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nu-  
18 clear Security Enterprise under section 3166(d)(2) of the  
19 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
20 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2209), as amended by  
21 section 3142 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
22 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
23 1069).

1                   **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 3141. ESTABLISHMENT OF ADVISORY BOARD ON**  
3                   **TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND WORKER HEALTH;**  
4                   **EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY OF OFFICE OF**  
5                   **OMBUDSMAN FOR ENERGY EMPLOYEES OC-**  
6                   **CUPATIONAL ILLNESS COMPENSATION PRO-**  
7                   **GRAM.**

8           (a) ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND  
9   WORKER HEALTH.—Subtitle E of the Energy Employees  
10 Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000  
11 (42 U.S.C. 7385o et seq.) is amended by adding at the  
12 end the following:

13   **“SEC. 3687. ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND**  
14                   **WORKER HEALTH.**

15           “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—(1) Not later than 120 days  
16 after the date of the enactment of this section, the Presi-  
17 dent shall establish and appoint an Advisory Board on  
18 Toxic Substances and Worker Health (in this section re-  
19 ferred to as the ‘Board’).

20           “(2) The President shall make appointments to the  
21 Board in consultation with organizations with expertise on  
22 worker health issues in order to ensure that the member-  
23 ship of the Board reflects a proper balance of perspectives  
24 from the scientific, medical, and claimant communities.

1       “(3) The President shall designate a Chair of the  
2 Board from among its members.

3       “(b) DUTIES.—The Board shall—

4               “(1) advise the Secretary of Labor with respect  
5 to—

6                       “(A) the site exposure matrices of the De-  
7 partment of Labor;

8                       “(B) medical guidance for claims exam-  
9 iners for claims under this subtitle with respect  
10 to the weighing of the medical evidence of  
11 claimants;

12                      “(C) evidentiary requirements for claims  
13 under subtitle B related to lung disease; and

14                      “(D) the work of industrial hygienists and  
15 staff physicians and consulting physicians of  
16 the Department and reports of such hygienists  
17 and physicians to ensure quality, objectivity,  
18 and consistency; and

19               “(2) coordinate exchanges of data and findings  
20 with the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker  
21 Health established under section 3624 to the extent  
22 necessary.

23       “(c) STAFF AND POWERS.—(1) The President shall  
24 appoint a staff to facilitate the work of the Board. The  
25 staff of the Board shall be headed by a Director, who shall

1 be appointed under subchapter VIII of chapter 33 of title  
2 5, United States Code.

3 “(2) The President may authorize the detail of em-  
4 ployees of Federal agencies to the Board as necessary to  
5 enable the Board to carry out its duties under this section.  
6 The detail of such personnel may be on a nonreimbursable  
7 basis.

8 “(3) The Secretary may employ outside contractors  
9 and specialists to support the work of the Board.

10 “(d) CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.—No member, em-  
11 ployee, or contractor of the Board shall have any financial  
12 interest, employment, or contractual relationship (other  
13 than a routine consumer transaction) with any person that  
14 has provided, or sought to provide during the two years  
15 preceding the appointment or during the service of the  
16 member, employee, or contractor under this section, goods  
17 or services related to medical benefits under this title.

18 “(e) EXPENSES.—Members of the Board, other than  
19 full-time employees of the United States, while attending  
20 meetings of the Board or while otherwise serving at the  
21 request of the President, and while serving away from  
22 their homes or regular places of business, shall be allowed  
23 travel and meal expenses, including per diem in lieu of  
24 subsistence (as authorized by section 5703 of title 5,

1 United States Code) for individuals in the Federal Govern-  
2 ment serving without pay.

3 “(f) SECURITY CLEARANCES.—(1) The Secretary of  
4 Energy shall ensure that the members and staff of the  
5 Board, and the contractors performing work in support  
6 of the Board, are afforded the opportunity to apply for  
7 a security clearance for any matter for which such a clear-  
8 ance is appropriate.

9 “(2) The Secretary of Energy should, not later than  
10 180 days after receiving a completed application for a se-  
11 curity clearance for an individual under this subsection,  
12 make a determination of whether or not the individual is  
13 eligible for the clearance.

14 “(3) For fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year there-  
15 after, the Secretary of Energy shall include in the budget  
16 justification materials submitted to Congress in support  
17 of the Department of Energy budget for that fiscal year  
18 (as submitted with the budget of the President under sec-  
19 tion 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) a report  
20 specifying the number of applications for security clear-  
21 ances under this subsection, the number of such applica-  
22 tions granted, and the number of such applications denied.

23 “(g) INFORMATION.—The Secretary of Energy shall,  
24 in accordance with law, provide to the Board and the con-  
25 tractors of the Board, access to any information that the

1 Board considers relevant to carry out its responsibilities  
2 under this section, including information such as Re-  
3 stricted Data (as defined in section 11 y. of the Atomic  
4 Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(y))) and information  
5 covered by section 552a of title 5, United States Code  
6 (commonly known as the ‘Privacy Act’).

7 “(h) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

8 “(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be  
9 appropriated such sums as may be necessary to  
10 carry out this section.

11 “(2) TREATMENT AS DISCRETIONARY SPEND-  
12 ING.—Amounts appropriated to carry out this sec-  
13 tion—

14 “(A) shall not be appropriated to the ac-  
15 count established under subsection (a) of sec-  
16 tion 151 of title I of division B of Appendix D  
17 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2001  
18 (Public Law 106–554; 114 Stat. 2763A–251);  
19 and

20 “(B) shall not be subject to subsection (b)  
21 of that section.

22 “(i) SUNSET.—The Board shall terminate on the  
23 date that is 5 years after the date of the enactment of  
24 this section.”.



1 (b) DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RESPONSE TO THE OF-  
2 FICE OF THE OMBUDSMAN ANNUAL REPORT; EXTENSION  
3 OF AUTHORITY.—Section 3686 of such Act (42 U.S.C.  
4 7385s–15) is amended—

5 (1) in subsection (e)—

6 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Feb-  
7 ruary 15” and inserting “July 30”; and

8 (B) by adding at the end the following:

9 “(4) Not later than 180 days after the submission  
10 to Congress of the annual report under paragraph (1), the  
11 Secretary shall submit to Congress in writing, and post  
12 on the public Internet website of the Department of  
13 Labor, a response to the report that—

14 “(A) includes a statement of whether the Sec-  
15 retary agrees or disagrees with the specific issues  
16 raised by the Ombudsman in the report;

17 “(B) if the Secretary agrees with the Ombuds-  
18 man on those issues, describes the actions to be  
19 taken to correct those issues; and

20 “(C) if the Secretary does not agree with the  
21 Ombudsman on those issues, describes the reasons  
22 the Secretary does not agree.”; and

23 (2) in subsection (h), by striking “2012” and  
24 inserting “2019”.

1   **SEC. 3142. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO ATOMIC ENERGY**  
2                   **DEFENSE ACT.**

3           (a) **DEFINITIONS.**—Section 4002(3) of the Atomic  
4   Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501(3)) is amended by  
5   striking “Executive Order No. 12333 of December 4,  
6   1981 (50 U.S.C. 401 note), Executive Order No. 12958  
7   of April 17, 1995 (50 U.S.C. 435 note),” and inserting  
8   “Executive Order No. 12333 of December 4, 1981 (50  
9   U.S.C. 3001 note), Executive Order No. 12958 of April  
10   17, 1995 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note), Executive Order No.  
11   13526 of December 29, 2009 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note),”.

12          (b) **MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE.**—Section 4102(b)(3)  
13   of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2512(b)(3)) is amended—

14               (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),  
15               by striking “for improving the”;

16               (2) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “for im-  
17               proving the” before “governance”; and

18               (3) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “relating  
19               to” before “any other”.

20          (c)       **STOCKPILE        STEWARDSHIP.**—Section  
21   4203(d)(4)(A)(i) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2523(d)(4)(A)(i))  
22   is amended by striking “50 U.S.C. 404a” and inserting  
23   “50 U.S.C. 3043”.

24          (d) **REPORTS ON STOCKPILE.**—Section 4205(b)(2) of  
25   such Act (50 U.S.C. 2525(b)(2)) is amended by striking  
26   “commander” and inserting “Commander”.

1 (e) ADVICE ON RELIABILITY OF STOCKPILE.—Sec-  
2 tion 4218 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2538) is amended—

3 (1) in subsection (d), by striking “commander”  
4 and inserting “Commander”; and

5 (2) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “represent-  
6 atives” and inserting “a representative”.

7 (f) DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN PLUTONIUM.—Section  
8 4306 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2566) is amended—

9 (1) in subsection (b)(6)(C), by striking “para-  
10 graph (A)” and inserting “subparagraph (A)”;

11 (2) in subsection (c)(2), by striking “2002” and  
12 inserting “2002,”; and

13 (3) in subsection (d)(3), by inserting “of En-  
14 ergy” after “Department”.

15 (g) DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP TECH-  
16 NOLOGY PROGRAM.—Section 4406(a) of such Act (50  
17 U.S.C. 2586(a)) is amended—

18 (1) by inserting an em dash after “useful for”;

19 (2) by realigning paragraphs (1) and (2) so as  
20 to be indented two ems from the left margin; and

21 (3) in paragraph (1), by striking “, and” and  
22 inserting “; and”.

23 (h) REPORT ON HANFORD TANK SAFETY.—Section  
24 4441 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2621) is amended by striking  
25 subsection (d).

1 (i) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS IN RELATION TO  
2 F-CANYON FACILITY.—Section 4454 of such Act (50  
3 U.S.C. 2638) is amended in paragraphs (1) and (2) by  
4 inserting “of” after “assessment”.

5 (j) INSPECTIONS OF CERTAIN FACILITIES.—Section  
6 4501(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2651(a)) is amended by  
7 striking “nuclear weapons facility” and inserting “na-  
8 tional security laboratory or nuclear weapons production  
9 facility”.

10 (k) NOTICE RELATING TO CERTAIN FAILURES.—  
11 Section 4505 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2656) is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (b), by striking the subsection  
13 heading and inserting the following: “SIGNIFICANT  
14 ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE  
15 LOSSES”; and

16 (2) in subsection (e)(2), by striking “50 U.S.C.  
17 413” and inserting “50 U.S.C. 3091”.

18 (l) REVIEW OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BEFORE DE-  
19 CLASSIFICATION AND RELEASE.—Section 4521(b) of such  
20 Act (50 U.S.C. 2671(b)) is amended by striking “Execu-  
21 tive Order 12958” and inserting “Executive Order No.  
22 13526 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note)”.

23 (m) PROTECTION AGAINST RELEASE OF RE-  
24 STRICTED DATA.—Section 4522 of such Act (50 U.S.C.  
25 2672) is amended—

1           (1) in subsection (a), by striking “Executive  
2       Order No. 12958 (50 U.S.C. 435 note)” and insert-  
3       ing “Executive Order No. 13526 (50 U.S.C. 3161  
4       note)”;

5           (2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “Executive  
6       Order No. 12958” and inserting “Executive Order  
7       No. 13526”; and

8           (3) in subsection (f)(2), by striking “Executive  
9       Order No. 12958” and inserting “Executive Order  
10      No. 13526”.

11       (n) IDENTIFICATION OF DECLASSIFICATION ACTIVI-  
12   TIES IN BUDGET MATERIALS.—Section 4525(a) of such  
13   Act (50 U.S.C. 2675(a)) is amended by striking “Execu-  
14   tive Order No. 12958 (50 U.S.C. 435 note)” and inserting  
15   “Executive Order No. 13526 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note)”.

16       (o) WORKFORCE RESTRUCTURING PLAN.—Section  
17   4604(f)(3) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2704(f)(3)) is amended  
18   by striking “Nevada and” and inserting “Nevada, and”.

19       (p) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Section 4709(b) of  
20   such Act (50 U.S.C. 2749(b)) is amended by striking  
21   “athorization” and inserting “authorization”.

22       (q) TRANSFER OF DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL  
23   CLEANUP FUNDS.—Section 4710(b)(3)(B) of such Act  
24   (50 U.S.C. 2750(b)(3)(B)) is amended by striking “man-  
25   agement” and inserting “cleanup”.

1 (r) RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS TO PAY CER-  
2 TAIN PENALTIES.—Section 4722 of such Act (50 U.S.C.  
3 2762) is amended—

4 (1) by inserting an em dash after “Department  
5 of Energy if”;

6 (2) by realigning paragraphs (1) and (2) so as  
7 to be indented two ems from the left margin; and

8 (3) in paragraph (1), by striking “, or” and in-  
9 serting “; or”.

10 (s) ENHANCED PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY.—Sec-  
11 tion 4806(g)(1) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2786(g)(1)) is  
12 amended by striking “the date that is 180 days after the  
13 date of the enactment of the National Defense Authoriza-  
14 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014” and inserting “June 24,  
15 2014”.

16 (t) CRITICAL TECHNOLOGY PARTNERSHIPS.—Sec-  
17 tion 4813(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2794(a)) is amended  
18 by striking “that atomic energy defense activities research  
19 on, and development of, any dual-use critical technology”  
20 and inserting “that research on and development of dual-  
21 use critical technology carried out through atomic energy  
22 defense activities”.

23 (u) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BY CERTAIN FA-  
24 CILITIES.—Section 4832(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C.  
25 2812(a)) is amended by striking “for Nuclear Security”.

1 (v) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
2 such Act is amended by striking the item relating to sec-  
3 tion 4710 and inserting the following:

“Sec. 4710. Transfer of defense environmental cleanup funds.”.

4 **SEC. 3143. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO NATIONAL NU-**  
5 **CLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION ACT.**

6 (a) STATUS OF CERTAIN PERSONNEL.—Section  
7 3220(c) of the National Nuclear Security Administration  
8 Act (50 U.S.C. 2410(c)) is amended—

9 (1) by inserting an em dash after “activities be-  
10 tween”;

11 (2) by realigning paragraphs (1) and (2) so as  
12 to be indented two ems from the left margin; and

13 (3) in paragraph (1), by striking “, and” and  
14 inserting “; and”.

15 (b) CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT OF CERTAIN PRO-  
16 GRAMS.—Section 3236(a)(2)(B)(iv) of such Act (50  
17 U.S.C. 2426(a)(2)(B)(iv)) is amended—

18 (1) by inserting an em dash after “program  
19 for”;

20 (2) by realigning subclauses (I), (II), and (III)  
21 so as to be indented six ems from the left margin;

22 (3) in subclause (I), by striking “year,” and in-  
23 serting “year;”; and

24 (4) in subclause (II), by striking “, and” and  
25 inserting “; and”.

1 **SEC. 3144. TECHNOLOGY COMMERCIALIZATION FUND.**

2 Section 1001(e) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42  
3 U.S.C. 16391(e)) is amended by inserting “based on fu-  
4 ture planned activities and the amount of the appropria-  
5 tions for the fiscal year” after “fiscal year”.

6 **TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-**  
7 **CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY**  
8 **BOARD**

Sec. 3201. Authorization.

Sec. 3202. Inspector General of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

Sec. 3203. Number of employees of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

9 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

10 There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal  
11 year 2015, \$29,150,000 for the operation of the Defense  
12 Nuclear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the  
13 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

14 **SEC. 3202. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR**  
15 **FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD.**

16 Subsection (a) of section 322 of the Atomic Energy  
17 Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286k(a)) is amended to read as  
18 follows:

19 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Inspector General of the  
20 Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall serve as the Inspec-  
21 tor General of the Board, in accordance with the Inspector  
22 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).”.



1   **SEC. 3203. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR**  
2                   **FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD.**

3           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 313(b)(1)(A) of the  
4 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286b(b)(1)(A))  
5 is amended by striking “150 full-time employees” and in-  
6 serting “130 full-time employees”.

7           (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
8 subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2015.

9                   **TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL**  
10                   **PETROLEUM RESERVES**

Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

11   **SEC. 3401. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

12           (a) AMOUNT.—There are hereby authorized to be ap-  
13 propriated to the Secretary of Energy \$19,950,000 for fis-  
14 cal year 2015 for the purpose of carrying out activities  
15 under chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, relating  
16 to the naval petroleum reserves.

17           (b) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds appropriated  
18 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in sub-  
19 section (a) shall remain available until expended.

20                   **TITLE XXXV—MARITIME**  
21                   **ADMINISTRATION**

Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the  
Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2015.

Sec. 3502. Floating dry docks.

Sec. 3503. Sense of Congress on the role of domestic maritime industry in na-  
tional security.

Sec. 3504. United States Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors.

1   **SEC. 3501. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NA-**  
2                   **TIONAL SECURITY ASPECTS OF THE MER-**  
3                   **CHANT MARINE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015.**

4       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5   fiscal year 2015, to be available without fiscal year limita-  
6   tion if so provided in appropriations Acts, for the use of  
7   the Department of Transportation for Maritime Adminis-  
8   tration programs associated with maintaining national se-  
9   curity aspects of the merchant marine, as follows:

10           (1) For expenses necessary for operations of the  
11   United States Merchant Marine Academy,  
12   \$79,790,000, of which—

13           (A) \$65,290,000 shall remain available  
14   until expended for Academy operations;

15           (B) \$14,500,000 shall remain available  
16   until expended for capital asset management at  
17   the Academy.

18           (2) For expenses necessary to support the State  
19   maritime academies, \$17,650,000, of which—

20           (A) \$2,400,000 shall remain available until  
21   expended for student incentive payments;

22           (B) \$3,600,000 shall remain available until  
23   expended for direct payments to such acad-  
24   emies;

1 (C) \$11,300,000 shall remain available  
2 until expended for maintenance and repair of  
3 State maritime academy training vessels; and

4 (D) \$350,000 shall remain available until  
5 expended for improving the monitoring of grad-  
6 uates' service obligation.

7 (3) For expenses necessary to support Maritime  
8 Administration operations and programs,  
9 \$50,960,000.

10 (4) For expenses necessary to dispose of vessels  
11 in the National Defense Reserve Fleet, \$4,800,000,  
12 to remain available until expended.

13 (5) For expenses to maintain and preserve a  
14 United States-flag merchant marine to serve the na-  
15 tional security needs of the United States under  
16 chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code,  
17 \$186,000,000.

18 (6) For the cost (as defined in section 502(5)  
19 of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C.  
20 661a(5)) of loan guarantees under the program au-  
21 thorized by chapter 537 of title 46, United States  
22 Code, \$73,100,000, of which \$3,100,000 shall re-  
23 main available until expended for administrative ex-  
24 penses of the program.

1 **SEC. 3502. FLOATING DRY DOCKS.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 551 of title 46, United  
3 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
4 lowing new section:

5 **“§ 55122. Floating dry docks**

6 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 55102 of this title does  
7 not apply to the movement of a floating dry dock if—

8 “(1) the floating dry dock—

9 “(A) is being used to launch or raise a ves-  
10 sel in connection with the construction, mainte-  
11 nance, or repair of that vessel;

12 “(B) is owned and operated by—

13 “(i) a shipyard located in the United  
14 States that is an eligible owner specified  
15 under section 12103(b) of this title; or

16 “(ii) an affiliate of such a shipyard;  
17 and

18 “(C) was owned or contracted for purchase  
19 by such shipyard or affiliate prior to the date  
20 of the enactment of the Carl Levin and Howard  
21 P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authoriza-  
22 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015; and

23 “(2) the movement occurs within 5 nautical  
24 miles of the shipyard or affiliate that owns and oper-  
25 ates such floating dry dock.

1       “(b) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term ‘floating  
2 dry dock’ means equipment with wing walls and a fully  
3 submersible deck.”.

4       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chap-  
5 ter 551 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by  
6 adding at the end the following new item:

“55122. Floating dry docks.”.

7       **SEC. 3503. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE ROLE OF DOMES-**  
8                               **TIC MARITIME INDUSTRY IN NATIONAL SECU-**  
9                               **RITY.**

10       (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

11               (1) the United States domestic maritime indus-  
12 try carries hundreds of million of tons of cargo an-  
13 nually, supports nearly 500,000 jobs, and provides  
14 nearly 100 billion in annual economic output;

15               (2) the Nation’s military sealift capacity will  
16 benefit from one of the fastest growing segments of  
17 the domestic trades, 14 domestic trade tankers that  
18 are on order to be constructed at United States  
19 shipyards as of February 1, 2014;

20               (3) the domestic trades’ vessel innovations that  
21 transformed worldwide maritime commerce include  
22 the development of containerships, self-unloading  
23 vessels, articulated tug-barges, trailer barges, chem-  
24 ical parcel tankers, railroad-on-barge carfloats, and  
25 river flotilla towing systems;

1           (4) the national security benefits of the domes-  
2       tic maritime industry are unquestioned as the De-  
3       partment of Defense depends on United States do-  
4       mestic trades' fleet of container ships, roll-on/roll-off  
5       ships, and product tankers to carry military cargoes;

6           (5) the Department of Defense benefits from a  
7       robust commercial shipyard and ship repair industry  
8       and current growth in that sector is particularly im-  
9       portant as Federal budget cuts may reduce the num-  
10      ber of new constructed military vessels; and

11          (6) the domestic fleet is essential to national se-  
12      curity and was a primary source of mariners needed  
13      to crew United States Government-owned sealift ves-  
14      sels activated from reserve status during Operations  
15      Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom in the period  
16      2002 through 2010.

17      (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18      gress that United States coastwise trade laws promote a  
19      strong domestic trade maritime industry, which supports  
20      the national security and economic vitality of the United  
21      States and the efficient operation of the United States  
22      transportation system.

1   **SEC. 3504. UNITED STATES MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY**  
2                   **BOARD OF VISITORS.**

3           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 51312 of title 46, United  
4 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

5   **“§ 51312. Board of Visitors**

6           “(a) IN GENERAL.—There shall be a Board of Visi-  
7 tors to the United States Merchant Marine Academy (re-  
8 ferred to in this section as the ‘Board’ and the ‘Academy’,  
9 respectively) to provide independent advice and rec-  
10 ommendations on matters relating to the United States  
11 Merchant Marine Academy.

12          “(b) MEMBERSHIP.—

13               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall be com-  
14 posed of—

15                       “(A) 2 Senators appointed by the Chair-  
16 man of the Committee on Commerce, Science,  
17 and Transportation of the Senate in consulta-  
18 tion with the ranking member of such Com-  
19 mittee;

20                       “(B) 3 Members of the House of Rep-  
21 resentatives appointed by the Chairman of the  
22 Committee on Armed Services of the House of  
23 Representatives in consultation with the rank-  
24 ing member of such Committee;

1           “(C) 1 Senator appointed by the Vice  
2           President, who shall be a member of the Com-  
3           mittee on Appropriations of the Senate;

4           “(D) 2 Members of the House of Rep-  
5           resentatives appointed by the Speaker of the  
6           House of Representatives, in consultation with  
7           the Minority Leader, at least 1 of whom shall  
8           be a member of the Committee on Appropria-  
9           tions of the House of Representatives;

10          “(E) 5 individuals appointed by the Presi-  
11          dent; and

12          “(F) as ex officio members—

13               “(i) the Commander of the Military  
14               Sealift Command;

15               “(ii) the Deputy Commandant for Op-  
16               erations of the Coast Guard;

17               “(iii) the chairman of the Committee  
18               on Commerce, Science, and Transportation  
19               of the Senate;

20               “(iv) the chairman of the Committee  
21               on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
22               resentatives;

23               “(v) the chairman of the Advisory  
24               Board to the Academy established under  
25               section 51313; and



1 “(vi) the Member of the House of  
2 Representatives for the congressional dis-  
3 trict in which the Academy is located, as a  
4 nonvoting member, unless such Member of  
5 the House of Representatives is appointed  
6 as a voting member of the Board under  
7 subparagraph (B) or (D).

8 “(2) PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES.—Of the indi-  
9 viduals appointed by the President under paragraph  
10 (1)(E)—

11 “(A) at least 2 shall be graduates of the  
12 Academy;

13 “(B) at least 1 shall be a senior corporate  
14 officer from a United States maritime shipping  
15 company that participates in the Maritime Se-  
16 curity Program, or in any Maritime Adminis-  
17 tration program providing incentives for compa-  
18 nies to register their vessels in the United  
19 States, and this appointment shall rotate bien-  
20 nially among such companies; and

21 “(C) 1 or more may be a Senate-confirmed  
22 Presidential appointee, a member of the Senior  
23 Executive Service, or an officer of flag-rank  
24 who from the Coast Guard, the National Oce-  
25 anic and Atmospheric Administration, or any of

1 the military services that commission graduates  
2 of the Academy, other than the individuals who  
3 are members of the Board under clauses (i) and  
4 (ii) of paragraph (1)(F).

5 “(3) TERM OF SERVICE.—

6 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
7 subparagraph (B), each member of the Board,  
8 other than an ex officio member under para-  
9 graph (1)(F), shall serve for a term of 2 years  
10 commencing at the beginning of each Congress.

11 “(B) CONTINUATION OF SERVICE.—Any  
12 member described in subparagraph (A) whose  
13 term on the Board has expired, other than a  
14 member appointed under any of subparagraphs  
15 (A) through (D) of paragraph (1) who is no  
16 longer a Member of Congress, shall continue to  
17 serve until a successor is appointed.

18 “(4) VACANCIES.—If a member of the Board is  
19 no longer able to serve on the Board or resigns, the  
20 Designated Federal Officer selected under subsection  
21 (g)(2) shall immediately notify the person who ap-  
22 pointed such member. Not later than 60 days after  
23 that notification, such person shall designate a re-  
24 placement to serve the remainder of such member’s  
25 term.

1           “(5) DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITY OF  
2       SUBSTITUTE BOARD MEMBERS.—

3           “(A) AUTHORITY TO DESIGNATE.—A  
4       member of the Board under clause (i) or (ii) of  
5       paragraph (1)(F) or appointed under subpara-  
6       graph (B) or (C) of paragraph (2) may, if un-  
7       able to attend or participate in an activity de-  
8       scribed in subsection (d), (e), or (f), designate  
9       another individual to serve as a substitute mem-  
10      ber of the Board, on a temporary basis, to at-  
11      tend or participate in such activity.

12          “(B) REQUIREMENTS.—A substitute mem-  
13      ber of the Board designated under subpara-  
14      graph (A) shall be—

15           “(i) an individual serving in a position  
16      for which the individual was appointed by  
17      the President and confirmed by the Sen-  
18      ate;

19           “(ii) a member of the Senior Execu-  
20      tive Service; or

21           “(iii) an officer of flag-rank who is  
22      employed by—

23           “(I) the Coast Guard; or

24           “(II) the Military Sealift Com-  
25      mand.

1                   “(C) PARTICIPATION.—A substitute mem-  
2                   ber of the Board designated under subpara-  
3                   graph (A)—

4                   “(i) shall be permitted by the Board  
5                   to fully participate in the proceedings and  
6                   activities of the Board;

7                   “(ii) shall report to the member that  
8                   designated the substitute member on the  
9                   Board’s activities not later than 15 days  
10                  following the substitute member’s partici-  
11                  pation in such activities; and

12                  “(iii) shall be permitted by the Board  
13                  to participate in the preparation of reports  
14                  described in paragraph (j) related to any  
15                  proceedings or activities of the Board in  
16                  which such substitute member participates.

17                  “(c) CHAIRPERSON.—

18                  “(1) IN GENERAL.—On a biennial basis and  
19                  subject to paragraph (2), the Board shall select from  
20                  among its members a Member of the House of Rep-  
21                  resentatives or a Senator to serve as the Chair-  
22                  person.

23                  “(2) ROTATION.—A Member of the House of  
24                  Representatives and a Member of the Senate shall

1 alternately be selected as the Chairperson of the  
2 Board.

3 “(3) TERM.—An individual may not serve as  
4 Chairperson for consecutive terms.

5 “(d) MEETINGS.—

6 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall meet as  
7 provided for in the Charter adopted under para-  
8 graph (2)(B), including at least 1 meeting held at  
9 the Academy.

10 “(2) CHAIRPERSON AND CHARTER.—The Des-  
11 ignated Federal Officer selected under subsection  
12 (g)(2) shall organize a meeting of the Board for the  
13 purposes of—

14 “(A) selecting a Chairperson under sub-  
15 section (c); and

16 “(B) adopting an official Charter for the  
17 Board, which shall establish the schedule of  
18 meetings of the Board.

19 “(e) VISITING THE ACADEMY.—

20 “(1) ANNUAL VISIT.—The Board shall visit the  
21 Academy annually on a date selected by the Board,  
22 in consultation with the Secretary of Transportation  
23 and the Superintendent of the Academy.

24 “(2) OTHER VISITS.—In cooperation with the  
25 Superintendent, the Board or its members may

1       make other visits to the Academy in connection with  
2       the duties of the Board.

3           “(3) ACCESS.—While visiting the Academy  
4       under this subsection, members of the Board shall  
5       have reasonable access to the grounds, facilities,  
6       midshipmen, faculty, staff, and other personnel of  
7       the Academy for the purpose of carrying out the du-  
8       ties of the Board.

9           “(f) RESPONSIBILITY.—The Board shall inquire into  
10      the state of morale and discipline, the curriculum, instruc-  
11      tion, physical equipment, fiscal affairs, and academic  
12      methods of the Academy, and other matters relating to  
13      the Academy that the Board decides to consider.

14          “(g) DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SUP-  
15      PORT.—The Secretary of Transportation shall—

16           “(1) provide support as deemed necessary by  
17       the Board for the performance of the Board’s func-  
18       tions;

19           “(2) select a Designated Federal Officer to sup-  
20       port the performance of the Board’s functions; and

21           “(3) in cooperation with the Maritime Adminis-  
22       trator and the Superintendent of the Academy, ad-  
23       vise the Board of any institutional issues, consistent  
24       with applicable laws concerning the disclosure of in-  
25       formation.

1       “(h) STAFF.—Each of the chairman of the Com-  
2 mittee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the  
3 Senate and the chairman of the Committee on Armed  
4 Services of the House of Representatives may designate  
5 staff members of such Committee to serve, without addi-  
6 tional reimbursement (except as provided in subsection  
7 (i)), as staff for the Board.

8       “(i) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—While serving away from  
9 his or her home or regular place of business, a member  
10 of the Board or a staff member designated under sub-  
11 section (h) shall be allowed travel expenses, including per  
12 diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized under section  
13 5703 of title 5, United States Code.

14       “(j) REPORTS.—

15               “(1) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than 60 days  
16 after each annual visit required under subsection  
17 (e)(1), the Board shall submit to the President a  
18 written report of its actions, views, and rec-  
19 ommendations pertaining to the Academy.

20               “(2) OTHER REPORTS.—If the members of the  
21 Board visit the Academy under subsection (e)(2),  
22 the Board may—

23                       “(A) prepare a report on such visit; and

24                       “(B) if approved by a majority of the  
25 members of the Board, submit such report to

1 the President not later than 60 days after the  
2 date of the approval.

3 “(3) ADVISORS.—The Board may call in advis-  
4 ers—

5 “(A) for consultation regarding the execu-  
6 tion of the Board’s responsibility under sub-  
7 section (f); or

8 “(B) to assist in the preparation of a re-  
9 port described in paragraph (1) or (2).

10 “(4) SUBMISSION.—A report submitted to the  
11 President under paragraph (1) or (2) shall be con-  
12 currently submitted to—

13 “(A) the Secretary of Transportation;

14 “(B) the Committee on Commerce,  
15 Science, and Transportation of the Senate; and

16 “(C) the Committee on Armed Services of  
17 the House of Representatives.”.

18 (b) DEADLINES.—

19 (1) SELECTION OF DESIGNATED FEDERAL OF-  
20 FICER.—The Secretary of Transportation shall se-  
21 lect a Designated Federal Officer under subsection  
22 (g)(2) of section 51312 of title 46, United States  
23 Code, as amended by this Act, by not later than 30  
24 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.



1           (2) APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS.—Appoint-  
2           ments under subsection (b)(1) of such section shall  
3           be completed by not later than 60 days after the  
4           date of the enactment of this Act.

5           (3) ORGANIZATION OF FIRST MEETING.—Such  
6           Designated Federal Officer shall organize a meeting  
7           of the Board under section (d)(2) of such section by  
8           not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
9           ment of this Act.

10          (c) CONTINUATION OF SERVICE OF CURRENT MEM-  
11          BERS.—Each member of the Board of Visitors serving as  
12          a member of the Board on the date of the enactment of  
13          this Act shall continue to serve on the Board for the re-  
14          mainder of such member's term.

## 15       **DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES**

### 16       **SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TA-** 17       **BLES.**

18          (a) IN GENERAL.—Whenever a funding table in this  
19          division specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project,  
20          program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the  
21          specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activ-  
22          ity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of ap-  
23          propriations.

24          (b) MERIT-BASED DECISIONS.—A decision to com-  
25          mit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a specific entity

1 on the basis of a dollar amount authorized pursuant to  
2 subsection (a) shall—

3 (1) be based on merit-based selection proce-  
4 dures in accordance with the requirements of sec-  
5 tions 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States  
6 Code, or on competitive procedures; and

7 (2) comply with other applicable provisions of  
8 law.

9 (c) RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAM-  
10 MING AUTHORITY.—An amount specified in the funding  
11 tables in this division may be transferred or repro-  
12 grammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority  
13 provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.  
14 The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in  
15 such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on  
16 such transfers or reprogrammings under section 1001 or  
17 section 1522 of this Act or any other provision of law,  
18 unless such transfer or reprogramming would move funds  
19 between appropriation accounts.

20 (d) APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—This  
21 section applies to any classified annex that accompanies  
22 this Act.

23 (e) ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.—No  
24 oral or written communication concerning any amount

- 1 specified in the funding tables in this division shall super-  
 2 sede the requirements of this section.

## 3 **TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT**

### 4 **SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.**

<b>SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT</b> <b>(In Thousands of Dollars)</b>			
<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>Agreement Authorized</b>
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>FIXED WING</b>			
002	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT .....	13,617	13,617
003	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP) .....	185,090	136,290
	Program decrease .....		[-48,800]
004	MQ-1 UAV .....	190,581	239,581
	Extended range modifications Per Army UFR .....		[49,000]
005	RQ-11 (RAVEN) .....	3,964	3,964
<b>ROTARY</b>			
006	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH) .....	416,617	416,617
007	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN .....	494,009	494,009
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	157,338	157,338
012	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP) .....	1,237,001	1,340,027
	ARNG Modernization-6 additional UH-60M aircraft .....		[103,026]
013	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	132,138	132,138
014	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	892,504	892,504
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	102,361	102,361
<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>			
016	MQ-1 PAYLOAD (MIP) .....	26,913	26,913
018	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP) .....	14,182	14,182
019	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP) .....	131,892	131,892
020	AH-64 MODS .....	181,869	181,869
021	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) .....	32,092	32,092
022	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS .....	15,029	15,029
023	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS .....	76,515	76,515
025	NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN .....	114,182	114,182
026	COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE .....	115,795	115,795
027	GATM ROLLUP .....	54,277	54,277
028	RQ-7 UAV MODS .....	125,380	125,380
<b>GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS</b>			
029	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT .....	66,450	98,850
	Army requested realignment .....		[32,400]
030	SURVIVABILITY CM .....		7,800
	Army requested realignment .....		[7,800]
031	CMWS .....	107,364	60,364
	Army requested reduction .....		[-47,000]
<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>			
032	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	6,847	6,847
033	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	29,231	29,231
034	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS .....	48,081	48,081
035	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	127,232	127,232
036	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	1,203	1,203
037	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET .....	2,931	2,931
<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....		<b>5,102,685</b>	<b>5,199,111</b>
<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM</b>			
002	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) .....	110,300	110,300
003	MSE MISSILE .....	384,605	384,605
<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>			
004	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	4,452	4,452
<b>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS</b>			
005	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	77,668	77,668
006	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	50,368	50,368
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	19,984	19,984
008	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) .....	127,145	127,145
009	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) .....	21,274	21,274
<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>			
012	PATRIOT MODS .....	131,838	131,838
013	STINGER MODS .....	1,355	1,355
014	AVENGER MODS .....	5,611	5,611
015	ITAS/TOW MODS .....	19,676	19,676
016	MLRS MODS .....	10,380	10,380
017	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS .....	6,008	6,008
<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>			
018	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	36,930	36,930

1588

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>			
019	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS .....	3,657	3,657
020	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) .....	1,522	1,522
021	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT .....	4,710	4,710
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>1,017,483</b>	<b>1,017,483</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b>			
<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>			
001	STRYKER VEHICLE .....	385,110	435,110
	Unfunded requirement—fourth DVH brigade set .....		[50,000]
<b>MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>			
002	STRYKER (MOD) .....	39,683	39,683
003	FIST VEHICLE (MOD) .....	26,759	26,759
004	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD) .....	107,506	144,506
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation .....		[37,000]
005	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD) .....	45,411	45,411
006	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	247,400	247,400
007	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES) .....	50,451	126,364
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation .....		[75,913]
008	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD) .....	2,473	2,473
009	ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE .....	36,583	36,583
010	M88 FOV MODS .....	1,975	1,975
011	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE .....	49,462	34,362
	Early to need .....		[-15,100]
012	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD) .....	237,023	237,023
013	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM .....		120,000
	Industrial Base initiative .....		[120,000]
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>			
014	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV) .....	6,478	6,478
<b>WEAPONS &amp; OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES</b>			
016	MORTAR SYSTEMS .....	5,012	5,012
017	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM) .....	28,390	28,390
018	COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM .....	148	148
019	CARBINE .....	29,366	20,616
	Army requested realignment .....		[-8,750]
021	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION .....	8,409	8,409
022	HANDGUN .....	3,957	3,957
<b>MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH</b>			
024	M777 MODS .....	18,166	18,166
025	M4 CARBINE MODS .....	3,446	6,446
	Army requested realignment .....		[3,000]
026	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS .....	25,296	25,296
027	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS .....	5,546	5,546
028	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS .....	4,635	2,635
	Army requested realignment .....		[-2,000]
029	SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS .....	4,079	4,079
030	M119 MODIFICATIONS .....	72,718	72,718
031	M16 RIFLE MODS .....	1,952	0
	At Army request transfer to WTCV 31 and RDTEA 70 and 86 .....		[-1,952]
032	MORTAR MODIFICATION .....	8,903	8,903
033	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	2,089	2,089
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>			
034	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	2,005	2,005
035	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) .....	8,911	8,911
036	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	414	414
037	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG) .....	1,682	1,682
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY .....</b>	<b>1,471,438</b>	<b>1,729,549</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>			
<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</b>			
001	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES .....	34,943	34,943
002	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES .....	12,418	12,418
003	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES .....	9,655	9,655
004	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....	29,304	29,304
006	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES .....	8,181	8,181
007	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....	52,667	52,667
008	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES .....	40,904	40,904
<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>			
009	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	41,742	41,742
010	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	42,433	42,433
011	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	39,365	39,365
<b>TANK AMMUNITION</b>			
012	CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES .....	101,900	101,900
<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>			
013	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES .....	37,455	37,455
014	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	47,023	47,023
015	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982 .....	35,672	35,672
016	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL .....	94,010	74,010

1589

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	Precision Guided Kits Schedule Delay .....		[-20,000]
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
019	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	945	945
020	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....	27,286	27,286
	<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>		
021	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	22,899	22,899
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	22,751	22,751
023	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....	7,082	7,082
024	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES .....	11,638	11,638
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
025	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES .....	3,594	3,594
027	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES .....	5,430	5,430
028	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (AMMO) .....	8,337	8,337
029	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT .....	14,906	14,906
030	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO) .....	14,349	14,349
031	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES .....	111	111
	<b>PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT</b>		
032	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	148,092	148,092
033	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION .....	113,881	113,881
034	ARMS INITIATIVE .....	2,504	2,504
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,031,477</b>	<b>1,011,477</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
001	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS .....	7,987	7,987
002	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED: .....	160	160
004	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	164,615	164,615
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....		50,000
	Additional FMTVs – Industrial Base initiative .....		[50,000]
006	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP .....	8,415	8,415
007	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) .....	28,425	78,425
	Additional HEMTT ESP Vehicles-Industrial Base initiative .....		[50,000]
008	PLS ESP .....	89,263	89,263
013	TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS .....	38,226	38,226
014	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP .....	91,173	83,173
	Early to need .....		[-8,000]
015	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS .....	14,731	14,731
	<b>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
016	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN .....	175	175
017	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	1,338	1,338
018	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER .....	11,101	11,101
	<b>COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
019	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK .....	763,087	638,087
	Point of Presence (POP) and Soldier Network Extension (SNE) delay .....		[-125,000]
020	SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	21,157	21,157
021	JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY .....	7,915	7,915
022	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM) .....	5,440	5,440
	<b>COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
023	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS .....	118,085	118,085
024	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS .....	13,999	13,999
025	SHF TERM .....	6,494	6,494
026	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	1,635	1,635
027	SMART-T (SPACE) .....	13,554	13,554
028	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS .....	18,899	18,899
029	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT) .....	2,849	2,849
030	ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC) .....	100,000	100,000
	<b>COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
033	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM .....	175,711	125,711
	Unobligated balances .....		[-50,000]
034	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR) .....	9,692	4,692
	Unobligated balances .....		[-5,000]
035	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2) .....	17,136	17,136
037	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2 .....	22,099	22,099
038	TRACTOR DESK .....	3,724	3,724
039	SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT .....	969	969
040	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS .....	294	294
041	TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM .....	24,354	24,354
042	UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE .....	17,445	17,445
043	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY .....	1,028	1,028
044	FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE .....	22,614	22,614
	<b>COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM</b>		
046	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE .....	1,519	1,519
047	ARMY CA/MISO GPF EQUIPMENT .....	12,478	12,478
	<b>INFORMATION SECURITY</b>		
050	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP .....	2,113	2,113
051	COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) .....	69,646	69,646
	<b>COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
052	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS .....	28,913	28,913

1590

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>			
053	INFORMATION SYSTEMS .....	97,091	97,091
054	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) .....	246	246
055	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	5,362	5,362
056	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM .....	79,965	79,965
<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>			
060	JTT/CIBS-M .....	870	870
061	PROPHET GROUND .....	55,896	55,896
063	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	128,207	128,207
064	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS) .....	5,286	5,286
065	TROJAN (MIP) .....	12,614	12,614
066	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP) .....	3,901	3,901
067	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS) .....	7,392	7,392
<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>			
068	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR .....	24,828	24,828
070	AIR VIGILANCE (AV) .....	7,000	7,000
072	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....	1,285	1,285
<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>			
075	SENTINEL MODS .....	44,305	44,305
076	NIGHT VISION DEVICES .....	160,901	160,901
078	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF .....	18,520	18,520
080	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS .....	68,296	68,296
081	FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS) .....	49,205	34,205
	Early to need .....		[−15,000]
082	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP .....	4,896	4,896
083	PROFILER .....	3,115	3,115
084	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS) .....	4,186	4,186
085	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P) .....	97,892	87,892
	Schedule delay .....		[−10,000]
086	JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS) .....	27,450	27,450
087	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR) .....	14,085	14,085
088	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM .....	29,040	29,040
089	COUNTERFIRE RADARS .....	209,050	159,050
	Excessive LRIP/concurrency costs .....		[−50,000]
<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>			
092	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY .....	13,823	13,823
095	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS .....	27,374	27,374
097	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS) .....	2,508	2,508
099	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE .....	21,524	21,524
100	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	95,455	95,455
101	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY (GCSS-A) .....	118,600	118,600
102	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPP) .....	32,970	32,970
104	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET .....	10,113	10,113
<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION</b>			
105	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION .....	9,015	9,015
106	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP .....	155,223	152,282
	Reduce IT procurement .....		[−2,941]
107	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM .....	16,581	16,581
108	HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PGM (HPCMP) .....	65,252	65,252
110	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS) .....	17,631	17,631
<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)</b>			
112	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT) .....	5,437	5,437
<b>ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT</b>			
113	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E) .....	426	426
<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>			
114A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,707	3,707
<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>			
115	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE) .....	937	937
116	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS) .....	1,930	1,930
117	CBRN DEFENSE .....	17,468	17,468
<b>BRIDGING EQUIPMENT</b>			
119	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON .....	5,442	5,442
120	COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP .....	11,013	11,013
<b>ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT</b>			
121	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTN SYSM (GSTAMIDS) .....	37,649	33,249
	Early to need .....		[−4,400]
122	HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS) .....	18,545	18,545
123	ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS) .....	4,701	4,701
124	EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION .....	6,346	6,346
125	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT) .....	15,856	15,856
126	REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS .....	4,485	4,485
127	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT .....	4,938	4,938
<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
128	HEATERS AND ECU'S .....	9,235	9,235
130	SOLDIERS ENHANCEMENT .....	1,677	1,677
131	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS) .....	16,728	16,728
132	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM .....	84,761	84,761
134	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT .....	15,179	15,179

1591

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
135	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM .....	28,194	28,194
137	FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS .....	41,967	41,967
138	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT) .....	20,090	20,090
	<b>PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT</b>		
139	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT .....	1,435	1,435
140	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER .....	40,692	40,692
	<b>MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
141	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL .....	46,957	46,957
	<b>MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
142	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS .....	23,758	23,758
143	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ) .....	2,789	2,789
	<b>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</b>		
144	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE) .....	5,827	5,827
145	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING .....	14,926	14,926
147	COMPACTOR .....	4,348	4,348
148	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR .....	4,938	4,938
149	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED .....	34,071	34,071
150	ALL TERRAIN CRANES .....	4,938	4,938
151	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING .....	667	667
153	ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP .....	14,924	14,924
154	CONST EQUIP ESP .....	15,933	15,933
155	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP) .....	6,749	6,749
	<b>RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
156	ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP .....	10,509	10,509
157	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL) .....	2,166	2,166
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
158	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP .....	115,190	105,190
	Cost savings from new contract .....		[-10,000]
	<b>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
160	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS .....	14,327	14,327
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
161	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT .....	65,062	65,062
162	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM .....	101,295	101,295
163	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER .....	13,406	13,406
164	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER .....	14,440	14,440
165	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING .....	10,165	10,165
	<b>TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)</b>		
166	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT .....	5,726	5,726
167	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE) .....	37,482	37,482
168	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD) .....	16,061	16,061
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
170	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	2,380	2,380
171	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3) .....	30,686	30,686
172	BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT .....	1,008	1,008
173	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3) .....	98,559	83,559
	Early to need—watercraft C4ISR .....		[-15,000]
174	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH) .....	1,697	1,697
175	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING .....	25,394	25,394
176	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS OPA3 .....	12,975	12,975
	<b>OPA2</b>		
180	INITIAL SPARES—C&E .....	50,032	50,032
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>4,893,634</b>	<b>4,698,293</b>
	<b>JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND</b>		
	<b>STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
004	OPERATIONS .....	115,058	0
	Transfer of JIEDDO to Overseas Contingency Operations .....		[-65,463]
	Unjustified request .....		[-49,595]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND</b> .....	<b>115,058</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>		
001	EA-18G .....	43,547	493,547
	Additional EA-18G aircraft .....		[450,000]
005	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV .....	610,652	610,652
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	29,400	29,400
007	JSP STOVL .....	1,200,410	1,200,410
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	143,885	143,885
009	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) .....	1,487,000	1,487,000
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	45,920	45,920
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z) .....	778,757	778,757
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	80,926	75,626
	Advance procurement efficiencies .....		[-5,300]
013	MH-60S (MYP) .....	210,209	210,209
015	MH-60R (MYP) .....	933,882	878,882
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[-53,400]
	Shutdown funding ahead of need .....		[-1,600]
016	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	106,686	106,686

1592

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
017	P-8A POSEIDON .....	2,003,327	1,985,927
	Anticipated unit price savings .....		[-11,300]
	Unjustified growth—production engineering support .....		[-6,100]
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	48,457	48,457
019	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE .....	819,870	819,870
020	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	225,765	225,765
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
023	KC-130J .....	92,290	92,290
026	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	37,445	37,445
027	MQ-8 UAV .....	40,663	40,663
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>		
029	EA-6 SERIES .....	10,993	10,993
030	AEA SYSTEMS .....	34,768	34,768
031	AV-8 SERIES .....	65,472	65,472
032	ADVERSARY .....	8,418	8,418
033	F-18 SERIES .....	679,177	679,177
034	H-46 SERIES .....	480	480
036	H-53 SERIES .....	38,159	38,159
037	SH-60 SERIES .....	108,850	108,850
038	H-1 SERIES .....	45,033	45,033
039	EP-3 SERIES .....	32,890	32,890
040	P-3 SERIES .....	2,823	2,823
041	E-2 SERIES .....	21,208	21,208
042	TRAINER A/C SERIES .....	12,608	12,608
044	C-130 SERIES .....	40,378	40,378
045	FEWSG .....	640	640
046	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES .....	4,635	4,635
047	E-6 SERIES .....	212,876	212,876
048	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES .....	71,328	71,328
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	21,317	21,317
050	T-45 SERIES .....	90,052	90,052
051	POWER PLANT CHANGES .....	19,094	19,094
052	JPATS SERIES .....	1,085	1,085
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	155,644	155,644
055	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES .....	157,531	157,531
056	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM .....	1,958	1,958
057	ID SYSTEMS .....	38,880	38,880
058	P-8 SERIES .....	29,797	29,797
059	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION .....	14,770	14,770
060	MQ-8 SERIES .....	8,741	8,741
061	RQ-7 SERIES .....	2,542	2,542
062	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY .....	135,584	135,584
063	F-35 STOVL SERIES .....	285,968	285,968
064	F-35 CV SERIES .....	20,502	20,502
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
065	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	1,229,651	1,107,506
	Reduce rate of growth in replenishment spares .....		[-122,145]
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
066	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	418,355	398,488
	Unobligated balances .....		[-19,867]
067	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	23,843	23,843
068	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	15,939	15,939
069	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	5,630	5,630
070	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	65,839	65,839
071	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	1,768	1,768
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>13,074,317</b>	<b>13,304,605</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>		
001	TRIDENT II MODS .....	1,190,455	1,185,455
	Guidance hardware cost growth .....		[-5,000]
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
002	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	5,671	5,671
	<b>STRATEGIC MISSILES</b>		
003	TOMAHAWK .....	194,258	276,258
	Minimum sustaining rate increase .....		[82,000]
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>		
004	AMRAAM .....	32,165	22,165
	Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
005	SIDEWINDER .....	73,928	71,948
	Block II AUR cost growth .....		[-1,980]
006	JSOW .....	130,759	128,200
	AUR cost growth .....		[-2,559]
007	STANDARD MISSILE .....	445,836	444,836
	Installation, checkout, and training growth .....		[-1,000]
008	RAM .....	80,792	80,792
011	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM) .....	1,810	1,810
012	AERIAL TARGETS .....	48,046	48,046



1593

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
013	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT .....	3,295	3,295
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>		
014	ESSM .....	119,434	119,434
015	HARM MODS .....	111,739	106,489
	AUR kit cost growth .....		[-3,250]
	Tooling and test equipment growth .....		[-2,000]
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
016	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	2,531	2,531
017	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON .....	208,700	206,700
	Excess to need .....		[-2,000]
	<b>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
018	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	73,211	73,211
	<b>TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>		
019	SSTD .....	6,562	6,562
020	MK-48 TORPEDO .....	14,153	14,153
021	ASW TARGETS .....	2,515	2,515
	<b>MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>		
022	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS .....	98,928	98,928
023	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS .....	46,893	46,893
024	QUICKSTRIKE MINE .....	6,966	6,966
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
025	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	52,670	52,670
026	ASW RANGE SUPPORT .....	3,795	3,795
	<b>DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</b>		
027	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	3,692	3,692
	<b>GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>		
028	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS .....	13,240	13,240
	<b>MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>		
029	CIWS MODS .....	75,108	75,108
030	COAST GUARD WEAPONS .....	18,948	18,948
031	GUN MOUNT MODS .....	62,651	62,651
033	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS .....	15,006	15,006
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
035	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	74,188	74,188
	<b>TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>3,217,945</b>	<b>3,272,156</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b>		
	<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	107,069	107,069
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	70,396	70,396
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....	20,284	20,284
004	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	26,701	26,701
005	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES .....	53,866	53,866
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....	59,294	59,294
007	JATOS .....	2,766	2,766
008	LRLAP 6" LONG RANGE ATTACK PROJECTILE .....	113,092	113,092
009	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION .....	35,702	35,702
010	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION .....	36,475	26,837
	MK-296 57MM contract delay .....		[-9,638]
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....	43,906	43,906
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....	51,535	51,535
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....	11,652	11,652
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,473	4,473
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION .....	31,708	31,708
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....	692	692
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES .....	13,630	13,630
018	60MM, ALL TYPES .....	2,261	2,261
019	81MM, ALL TYPES .....	1,496	1,496
020	120MM, ALL TYPES .....	14,855	14,855
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	4,000	4,000
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	16,853	16,853
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....	14,772	14,772
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	9,972	9,972
027	NON LETHALS .....	998	998
028	AMMO MODERNIZATION .....	12,319	12,319
029	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,178	11,178
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b> .....	<b>771,945</b>	<b>762,307</b>
	<b>SHIPBUILDING &amp; CONVERSION, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OTHER WARSHIPS</b>		
001	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM .....	1,300,000	1,300,000
002	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE .....	3,553,254	3,553,254
003	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	2,330,325	2,330,325
004	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS .....		483,600
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[483,600]
006	DDG 1000 .....	419,532	419,532
007	DDG-51 .....	2,671,415	2,671,415

1594

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	134,039	134,039
009	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP .....	1,427,049	1,427,049
	<b>AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS</b>		
010	LPD-17 .....	12,565	812,565
	Incremental funding for LPD-28 .....		[800,000]
014	LHA REPLACEMENT ADVANCE PROCURMENT (CY) .....	29,093	29,093
015	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL .....	4,590	0
	Program closeout ahead of need .....		[-4,590]
	<b>AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST</b>		
016	MOORED TRAINING SHIP .....	737,268	737,268
017	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	64,388	64,388
018	OUTFITTING .....	546,104	521,104
	Early to need .....		[-25,000]
019	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR .....	123,233	123,233
020	LCAC SLEP .....	40,485	40,485
021	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS .....	1,007,285	1,007,285
	<b>TOTAL SHIPBUILDING &amp; CONVERSION, NAVY</b> .....	<b>14,400,625</b>	<b>15,654,635</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT</b>		
001	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE .....	7,822	7,822
002	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE .....	2,155	2,155
003	HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED) .....	22,704	19,278
	Excess installation funding .....		[-1,926]
	Modification funding ahead of need .....		[-1,500]
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
004	SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E .....	29,120	26,664
	Surface Combatant HM&E .....		[-2,456]
	<b>NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
005	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT .....	45,431	44,894
	AN/WSN-9 procurement ahead of need .....		[-537]
	<b>PERISCOPES</b>		
006	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP .....	60,970	57,221
	Excess installation funding .....		[-649]
	Interim contractor support carryover .....		[-3,100]
	<b>OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT</b>		
007	DDG MOD .....	338,569	338,569
008	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	15,486	15,486
009	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD .....	2,219	2,219
010	LHA/LHD MIDLIFE .....	17,928	17,928
011	LCC 19/20 EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE PROGRAM .....	22,025	22,025
012	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	12,607	12,607
013	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	16,492	16,492
014	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	74,129	74,129
015	LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	36,206	36,206
016	SUBMARINE BATTERIES .....	37,352	37,352
017	LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	49,095	44,562
	HM&E mechanical modifications ahead of need .....		[-2,778]
	SWAN CANES procurement ahead of need .....		[-1,755]
018	ELECTRONIC DRY AIR .....	2,996	2,996
019	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	11,558	11,558
020	DSSP EQUIPMENT .....	5,518	5,518
022	LCAC .....	7,158	7,158
023	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS .....	58,783	53,783
	MK-18 UUV retrofit kits and ancilliary equipment contract delay .....		[-5,000]
024	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	68,748	68,748
025	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS .....	2,937	2,937
026	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	8,385	8,385
	<b>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</b>		
027	REACTOR POWER UNITS .....		298,200
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[298,200]
028	REACTOR COMPONENTS .....	288,822	288,822
	<b>OCEAN ENGINEERING</b>		
029	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT .....	10,572	10,572
	<b>SMALL BOATS</b>		
030	STANDARD BOATS .....	129,784	126,445
	7M RIB contract delay .....		[-772]
	Large force protection boat contract delay .....		[-791]
	Medium workboat contract delay .....		[-1,776]
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
031	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	17,152	17,152
	<b>PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT</b>		
032	OPERATING FORCES IPE .....	39,409	39,409
	<b>OTHER SHIP SUPPORT</b>		
033	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS .....	118,129	118,129
034	LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT .....	37,413	33,817
	MPCE cost growth .....		[-1,026]
	SUV support and shipping container cost growth .....		[-2,570]

1595

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
035	LCS MCM MISSION MODULES .....	15,270	15,270
036	LCS ASW MISSION MODULES .....	2,729	2,729
037	LCS SUW MISSION MODULES .....	44,208	39,697
	Gun module cost growth .....		[-3,080]
	Maritime security module cost growth .....		[-1,431]
038	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS) .....	42,276	42,276
	<b>SHIP SONARS</b>		
040	SPQ-9B RADAR .....	28,007	28,007
041	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM .....	79,802	79,802
042	SSN ACOUSTICS .....	165,655	165,655
043	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	9,487	9,487
044	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS .....	11,621	11,621
	<b>ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
046	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM .....	24,221	24,221
047	SSTD .....	12,051	12,051
048	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	170,831	170,831
049	SURTASS .....	9,619	9,619
050	MARITIME PATROL AND RECONNAISSANCE FORCE .....	14,390	14,390
	<b>ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT</b>		
051	AN/SLQ-32 .....	214,582	214,582
	<b>RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
052	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT .....	124,862	124,862
053	AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS) .....	164	164
	<b>SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
054	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG .....	45,362	45,362
	<b>OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
055	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY .....	33,939	33,939
056	TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEM (TIS) .....	324	324
057	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS) .....	18,192	18,192
058	ATDLS .....	16,768	16,768
059	NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS) .....	5,219	5,219
060	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT .....	42,108	41,499
	AN/SQQ-32 integration cost growth .....		[-609]
062	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE) .....	15,232	15,232
063	AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE .....	4,524	4,524
064	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	6,382	6,382
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
065	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	46,122	44,058
	BFTT installation kit cost growth .....		[-2,064]
	<b>AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
066	MATCALS .....	16,999	16,999
067	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	9,366	9,366
068	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM .....	21,357	21,357
069	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM .....	26,639	26,639
070	FLEET AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	9,214	9,214
071	LANDING SYSTEMS .....	13,902	13,902
072	ID SYSTEMS .....	34,901	34,901
073	NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	13,950	13,950
	<b>OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
074	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND & CONTROL .....	1,205	1,205
075	MARITIME INTEGRATED BROADCAST SYSTEM .....	3,447	3,447
076	TACTICAL/MOBILE C4I SYSTEMS .....	16,766	16,766
077	DCGS-N .....	23,649	23,649
078	CANES .....	357,589	357,589
079	RADIAC .....	8,343	8,343
080	CANES-INTELL .....	65,015	65,015
081	GPETE .....	6,284	6,284
082	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY .....	4,016	4,016
083	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION .....	4,113	4,113
084	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	45,053	45,053
	<b>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
085	SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS .....	14,410	14,410
086	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION .....	20,830	20,830
088	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M .....	14,145	14,145
	<b>SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
089	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT .....	11,057	11,057
090	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT .....	67,852	67,852
	<b>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
091	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	13,218	13,218
092	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT) .....	272,076	272,076
	<b>SHORE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
093	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT .....	4,369	4,369
094	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS .....	1,402	1,402
	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
095	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	110,766	110,766
096	MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM .....	979	979
	<b>CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
097	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP .....	11,502	11,502

1596

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT</b>		
098	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT .....	2,967	2,967
	<b>SONOBUOYS</b>		
100	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES .....	182,946	182,946
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
101	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	47,944	47,944
103	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	76,683	76,683
106	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT .....	12,575	12,875
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[300]
107	DCRS/DPL .....	1,415	1,415
109	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....	23,152	23,152
114	AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	52,555	52,555
	<b>SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT</b>		
115	SHIP GUN SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT .....	5,572	5,572
	<b>SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT</b>		
118	SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	165,769	165,769
123	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	61,462	61,462
	<b>FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
126	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP .....	229,832	229,832
	<b>ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
127	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	66,020	60,804
	688 TI04 installation cost growth .....		[–5,216]
128	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	7,559	7,559
	<b>OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
132	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP .....	20,619	20,619
133	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,251	11,251
	<b>OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE</b>		
137	TRAINING DEVICE MODS .....	84,080	84,080
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
138	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	2,282	2,282
139	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS .....	547	547
140	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP .....	8,949	8,949
141	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	14,621	14,621
142	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	957	957
143	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT .....	8,187	8,187
144	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	2,942	2,942
145	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	17,592	16,143
	Emergency response truck cost growth .....		[–1,449]
146	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES .....	1,177	1,177
	<b>SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
147	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	10,937	10,937
148	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,374	10,374
149	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	5,668	5,668
150	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS .....	90,921	90,921
	<b>TRAINING DEVICES</b>		
151	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	22,046	22,046
	<b>COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
152	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	24,208	24,208
153	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	874	874
154	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	2,634	2,634
156	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,573	3,573
157	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,997	3,997
158	C4ISR EQUIPMENT .....	9,638	9,638
159	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	21,001	21,001
160	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	94,957	94,957
161	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	87,214	87,214
	<b>OTHER</b>		
164	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE .....	116,165	116,165
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
164A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	10,847	10,847
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
165	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	325,084	325,084
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>5,975,828</b>	<b>6,233,843</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
001	AAV7A1 PIP .....	16,756	16,756
002	LAV PIP .....	77,736	77,736
	<b>ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS</b>		
003	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	5,742	642
	Per Marine Corps excess to need .....		[–5,100]
004	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER .....	4,532	4,532
005	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM .....	19,474	19,474
006	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	7,250	7,250
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
007	MODIFICATION KITS .....	21,909	21,909
008	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM .....	3,208	3,208
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		

1597

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
009	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE .....	31,439	31,439
010	JAVELIN .....	343	343
011	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW .....	4,995	4,995
012	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H) .....	1,589	1,589
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
013	MODIFICATION KITS .....	5,134	5,134
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>		
014	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER .....	9,178	9,178
015	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (C) .....	12,272	12,272
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>		
016	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....	30,591	30,591
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>		
017	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	2,385	2,385
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
019	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	4,205	4,205
020	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS .....	8,002	8,002
	<b>RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
021	RADAR SYSTEMS .....	19,595	19,375
	Sustainment—unjustified growth .....		[–220]
022	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR) .....	89,230	89,230
023	RQ–21 UAS .....	70,565	70,565
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
024	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	11,860	11,860
025	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	44,340	42,550
	Unjustified program growth .....		[–1,790]
028	RQ–11 UAV .....	2,737	2,737
030	DCGS-MC .....	20,620	20,620
	<b>OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
031	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT .....	9,798	9,798
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</b>		
032	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN) .....	2,073	2,073
033	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	33,570	33,570
034	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS .....	38,186	38,186
035	RADIO SYSTEMS .....	64,494	64,494
036	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	72,956	64,325
	Unjustified program growth .....		[–8,631]
037	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT .....	43,317	43,317
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
037A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,498	2,498
	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES</b>		
038	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES .....	332	332
039	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES .....	11,035	11,035
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
040	5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP) .....	57,255	37,255
	Early to need .....		[–20,000]
041	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS .....	938	938
044	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	7,500	7,500
045	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS .....	10,179	10,179
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
046	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,023	11,023
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>		
047	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT .....	994	994
048	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT .....	1,256	1,256
049	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS .....	3,750	3,750
050	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED .....	8,985	8,985
051	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	4,418	4,418
052	EOD SYSTEMS .....	6,528	6,528
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
053	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	26,510	26,510
054	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE) .....	1,910	1,910
055	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	8,807	8,807
056	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	128	128
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>		
058	TRAINING DEVICES .....	3,412	3,412
059	CONTAINER FAMILY .....	1,662	1,662
060	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....	3,669	3,669
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
062	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,272	4,272
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
063	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	16,210	16,210
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>983,352</b>	<b>947,611</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL FORCES</b>		
001	F–35 .....	3,553,046	3,553,046
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	291,880	291,880
	<b>TACTICAL AIRLIFT</b>		
003	KC–46A TANKER .....	1,582,685	1,582,685

1598

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>OTHER AIRLIFT</b>		
004	C-130J .....	482,396	482,396
005	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	140,000	140,000
006	HC-130J .....	332,024	332,024
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	50,000	50,000
008	MC-130J .....	190,971	190,971
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	80,000	80,000
	<b>MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT</b>		
012	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C .....	2,562	2,562
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
013	TARGET DRONES .....	98,576	98,576
016	RQ-4 .....	54,475	44,475
	MPRTIP Sensor Trainer reduction .....		[-10,000]
017	AC-130J .....	1	1
018	MQ-9 .....	240,218	338,218
	Program increase .....		[120,000]
	Use available prior year funds for FY 15 requirements .....		[-22,000]
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>		
020	B-2A .....	23,865	23,865
021	B-1B .....	140,252	140,252
022	B-52 .....	180,148	180,148
023	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES .....	13,159	13,159
	<b>TACTICAL AIRCRAFT</b>		
025	F-15 .....	387,314	387,314
026	F-16 .....	12,336	12,336
027	F-22A .....	180,207	180,207
028	F-35 MODIFICATIONS .....	187,646	187,646
029	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	28,500	28,500
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>		
030	C-5 .....	14,731	14,731
031	C-5M .....	331,466	281,466
	Program execution delay .....		[-50,000]
033	C-17A .....	127,494	127,494
034	C-21 .....	264	264
035	C-32A .....	8,767	8,767
036	C-37A .....	18,457	18,457
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>		
038	GLIDER MODS .....	132	132
039	T-6 .....	14,486	14,486
040	T-1 .....	7,650	7,650
041	T-38 .....	34,845	34,845
044	KC-10A (ATCA) .....	34,313	34,313
045	C-12 .....	1,960	1,960
048	VC-25A MOD .....	1,072	1,072
049	C-40 .....	7,292	7,292
050	C-130 .....	35,869	124,269
	C-130 8-Bladed Propeller upgrade .....		[30,000]
	C-130 AMP .....		[35,800]
	T-56 3.5 Engine Mod .....		[22,600]
051	C-130J MODS .....	7,919	7,919
052	C-135 .....	63,568	63,568
053	COMPASS CALL MODS .....	57,828	57,828
054	RC-135 .....	152,746	152,746
055	E-3 .....	16,491	16,491
056	E-4 .....	22,341	22,341
058	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	160,284	160,284
059	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS .....	32,026	32,026
060	H-1 .....	8,237	8,237
061	H-60 .....	60,110	60,110
062	RQ-4 MODS .....	21,354	21,354
063	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	1,902	1,902
064	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	32,106	32,106
065	MQ-1 MODS .....	4,755	4,755
066	MQ-9 MODS .....	155,445	155,445
069	CV-22 MODS .....	74,874	74,874
069A	EJECTION SEAT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....		2,500
	Initial aircraft installation .....		[2,500]
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
070	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	466,562	466,562
	<b>COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
071	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP .....	22,470	22,470
	<b>POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT</b>		
074	B-2A .....	44,793	44,793
075	B-52 .....	5,249	5,249
077	C-17A .....	20,110	20,110
078	CV-22 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT .....	16,931	16,931
080	C-135 .....	4,414	4,414
081	F-15 .....	1,122	1,122

1599

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
082	F-16 .....	10,994	10,994
083	F-22A .....	5,929	5,929
084	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	27	27
	<b>INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS</b>		
085	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS .....	21,363	21,363
	<b>WAR CONSUMABLES</b>		
086	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	82,906	82,906
	<b>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</b>		
087	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	1,007,276	1,007,276
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
087A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	69,380	69,380
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>11,542,571</b>	<b>11,671,471</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC</b>		
001	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC .....	80,187	80,187
	<b>TACTICAL</b>		
003	JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE .....	337,438	337,438
004	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X) .....	132,995	132,995
005	AMRAAM .....	329,600	329,600
006	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	33,878	33,878
007	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	70,578	50,578
	Delay in Milestone C and contract award .....		[-20,000]
	<b>INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</b>		
008	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS/POL PREVENTION .....	749	749
	<b>CLASS IV</b>		
009	MM III MODIFICATIONS .....	28,477	28,477
010	AGM-65D MAVERICK .....	276	276
011	AGM-88A HARM .....	297	297
012	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	16,083	16,083
013	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	6,924	6,924
	<b>MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
014	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	87,366	87,366
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
015	ADVANCED EHF .....	298,890	298,890
016	WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE) .....	38,971	36,071
	Unjustified growth .....		[-2,900]
017	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	235,397	235,397
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	57,000	57,000
019	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC) .....	16,201	16,201
020	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) .....	52,090	52,090
021	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE) .....	87,000	87,000
022	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH (INFRAST.) .....	750,143	715,143
	Excess growth .....		[-35,000]
023	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE) .....	630,903	630,903
024	SBIR HIGH (SPACE) .....	450,884	450,884
	<b>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>		
028	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS .....	60,179	60,179
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
028A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	888,000	888,000
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>4,690,506</b>	<b>4,632,606</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
001	ROCKETS .....	4,696	4,696
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		
002	CARTRIDGES .....	133,271	133,271
	<b>BOMBS</b>		
003	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	31,998	31,998
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	148,614	148,614
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	101,400	101,400
	<b>OTHER ITEMS</b>		
006	CAD/PAD .....	29,989	29,989
007	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) .....	6,925	6,925
008	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	494	494
009	MODIFICATIONS .....	1,610	1,610
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,237	4,237
	<b>FLARES</b>		
011	FLARES .....	86,101	86,101
	<b>FUZES</b>		
012	FUZES .....	103,417	103,417
	<b>SMALL ARMS</b>		
013	SMALL ARMS .....	24,648	24,648
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>677,400</b>	<b>677,400</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</b>		

1600

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
001	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	6,528	6,528
	<b>CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES</b>		
002	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	7,639	7,639
003	CAP VEHICLES .....	961	961
004	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,027	11,027
	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</b>		
005	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	4,447	4,447
006	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	693	693
	<b>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
007	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES .....	10,152	10,152
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	15,108	15,108
	<b>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</b>		
009	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP .....	10,212	10,212
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	57,049	57,049
	<b>COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)</b>		
011	COMSEC EQUIPMENT .....	106,182	104,093
	VACM modernization devices unit cost growth .....		[-2,089]
012	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC) .....	1,363	1,363
	<b>INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS</b>		
013	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	2,832	2,832
014	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT .....	32,329	32,329
016	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	15,649	15,649
	<b>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</b>		
017	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS .....	42,200	30,000
	D-ILS program restructure funds early to need .....		[-12,200]
018	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM .....	6,333	6,333
019	BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED .....	2,708	2,708
020	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENTS .....	50,033	50,033
021	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST .....	16,348	16,348
022	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	139,984	139,984
023	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX .....	20,101	20,101
026	INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN & ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN) .....	9,060	9,060
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>		
027	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	39,100	39,100
028	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS .....	19,010	19,010
029	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	11,462	11,462
030	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM .....	37,426	37,426
031	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	26,634	26,634
032	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N .....	1,289	1,289
033	C3 COUNTERMEASURES .....	11,508	11,508
034	GCSS-AF FOS .....	3,670	3,670
035	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTING AND MGMT SYSTEM .....	15,298	15,298
036	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM .....	9,565	9,565
037	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS .....	25,772	25,772
	<b>AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
038	INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS .....	81,286	112,586
	Air Force requested program transfer from AFNET .....		[31,300]
039	AFNET .....	122,228	90,928
	Air Force requested program transfer to BITI .....		[-31,300]
041	USCENTCOM .....	16,342	16,342
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
042	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS .....	60,230	60,230
043	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE .....	26,100	26,100
044	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE .....	2,075	2,075
045	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE .....	4,656	4,656
046	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE .....	54,630	54,630
047	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE .....	69,713	69,713
048	MILSATCOM SPACE .....	41,355	41,355
049	SPACE MODS SPACE .....	31,722	31,722
050	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM .....	61,603	61,603
	<b>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</b>		
051	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT .....	50,335	50,335
053	RADIO EQUIPMENT .....	14,846	14,846
054	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT .....	3,635	3,635
055	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE .....	79,607	79,607
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
056	COMM ELECT MODS .....	105,398	105,398
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>		
057	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....	12,577	12,577
058	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	31,209	31,209
	<b>DEPOT PLANT+MTRLS HANDLING EQ</b>		
059	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	7,670	7,670
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
060	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT .....	14,125	14,125
061	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS .....	16,744	16,744
062	PRODUCTIVITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT .....	2,495	2,495
063	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....	10,573	10,573



1601

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
064	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	5,462	5,462
	<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>		
066	DARP RC135 .....	24,710	24,710
067	DCGS-AF .....	206,743	206,743
069	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM .....	537,370	537,370
070	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	77,898	77,898
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
070A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	13,990,196	13,990,196
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
072	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	32,813	32,813
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>16,566,018</b>	<b>16,551,729</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA</b>		
001	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	1,594	1,594
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA</b>		
002	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	4,325	4,325
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA</b>		
003	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	17,268	17,268
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>		
008	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY .....	10,491	10,491
010	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	80,622	80,622
011	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	14,147	14,147
012	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	1,921	1,921
013	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK .....	80,144	80,144
015	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	8,755	8,755
016	WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY .....	33,737	33,737
017	SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE .....	32,544	32,544
018	JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT .....	13,300	13,300
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA</b>		
020	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	7,436	7,436
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT</b>		
021	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	11,640	11,640
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA</b>		
022	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS .....	1,269	1,269
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS</b>		
024	VEHICLES .....	1,500	1,500
025	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	1,039	1,039
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</b>		
026	VEHICLES .....	50	50
027	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	7,639	7,639
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>		
028	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	68,880	0
	Transfer to line 30 for All Up Round procurement .....		[-68,880]
029	THAAD .....	464,424	464,424
030	AEGIS BMD .....	435,430	534,430
	Program increase .....		[99,000]
031	BMDs AN/TPY-2 RADARS .....	48,140	48,140
032	AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III .....	225,774	225,774
034	IRON DOME .....	175,972	0
	Program increase for Iron Dome .....		[175,000]
	Realignment of Iron Dome to Overseas Contingency Operations .....		[-350,972]
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA</b>		
041	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	3,448	3,448
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD</b>		
042	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD .....	43,708	43,708
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS</b>		
044	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS .....	10,783	10,783
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS</b>		
046	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS .....	29,599	29,599
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
046A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	540,894	540,894
	<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>		
047	MC-12 .....	40,500	0
	Unjustified Request .....		[-40,500]
048	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT .....	112,226	112,226
049	MH-60 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	3,021	3,021
050	NON-STANDARD AVIATION .....	48,200	48,200
052	MH-47 CHINOOK .....	22,230	22,230
053	RQ-11 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	6,397	6,397
054	CV-22 MODIFICATION .....	25,578	25,578
056	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	15,651	15,651
057	STUASLO .....	1,500	1,500
058	PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE .....	145,929	145,929
059	AC/MC-130J .....	65,130	65,130
061	C-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	39,563	39,563
	<b>SHIPBUILDING</b>		

1602

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
063	UNDERWATER SYSTEMS .....	25,459	25,459
	<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>		
065	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M .....	144,336	144,336
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
068	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS .....	81,001	81,001
070	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	17,323	17,323
071	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M .....	84,852	84,852
072	COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS .....	51,937	51,937
074	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	31,017	31,017
075	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	63,134	63,134
076	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M .....	192,448	192,448
078	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS .....	19,984	19,984
081	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	5,044	5,044
082	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	38,126	38,126
088	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	243,849	243,849
	<b>CBDP</b>		
095	CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS .....	170,137	170,137
096	CB PROTECTION & HAZARD MITIGATION .....	150,392	150,392
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b> .....	<b>4,221,437</b>	<b>4,035,085</b>
	<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>		
	<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>		
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....	20,000	0
	Unjustified request .....		[-20,000]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b> .....	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b>		
	<b>PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b>		
010	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS .....	-265,685	0
	Denied Prior Year Rescission request .....		[265,685]
	<b>TOTAL PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b> .....	<b>-265,685</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT</b> .....	<b>89,508,034</b>	<b>91,399,361</b>

## 1 SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY

## 2 OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>FIXED WING</b>		
003	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP) .....	36,000	36,000
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>36,000</b>	<b>36,000</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
004	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	32,136	32,136
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>32,136</b>	<b>32,136</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</b>		
007	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....	35,000	35,000
	<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>		
009	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	5,000	5,000
	<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>		
013	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES .....	10,000	10,000
014	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	15,000	15,000
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
020	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....	66,905	66,905
	<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>		
021	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	3,000	3,000
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	1,000	1,000
023	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....	5,000	5,000
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b> .....	<b>140,905</b>	<b>140,905</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....	95,624	95,624
008	PLS ESP .....	60,300	60,300
010	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV .....	192,620	192,620
015	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS .....	197,000	197,000

1603

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>		
063	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	63,831	63,831
065A	TROJAN SPIRIT—TERMINALS (TIARA) .....	2,600	2,600
067	CI HUMINT AUTO REPTING AND COLL(CHARCS) .....	6,910	6,910
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>		
071	FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIE .....	32,083	32,083
072	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....	47,535	47,535
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
114A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,000	1,000
	<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
133	FORCE PROVIDER .....	51,500	51,500
135	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM .....	2,580	2,580
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
170	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	25,000	25,000
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>778,583</b>	<b>778,583</b>
	<b>JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND</b>		
	<b>NETWORK ATTACK</b>		
001	ATTACK THE NETWORK .....	189,700	189,700
	<b>JIEDDO DEVICE DEFEAT</b>		
002	DEFEAT THE DEVICE .....	94,600	94,600
	<b>FORCE TRAINING</b>		
003	TRAIN THE FORCE .....	15,700	15,700
	<b>STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
004	OPERATIONS .....	79,000	144,463
	Transfer from Base .....		[65,463]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND</b> .....	<b>379,000</b>	<b>444,463</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>		
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z) .....	30,000	30,000
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
027	MQ-8 UAV .....	40,888	40,888
028A	STUASLO UAV .....	55,000	55,000
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>		
039	EP-3 SERIES .....	34,955	34,955
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	2,548	2,548
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	31,920	31,920
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
067	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	936	936
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>196,247</b>	<b>196,247</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>STRATEGIC MISSILES</b>		
003	TOMAHAWK .....	45,500	45,500
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>		
010	LASER MAVERICK .....	16,485	16,485
011	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM) .....	4,800	4,800
	<b>TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>66,785</b>	<b>66,785</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b>		
	<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	7,596	7,596
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	8,862	8,862
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....	3,473	3,473
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....	29,376	29,376
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....	3,919	3,919
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....	3,561	3,561
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....	2,913	2,913
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	2,764	2,764
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION .....	9,475	9,475
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....	8,843	8,843
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES .....	7,098	7,098
018	60MM, ALL TYPES .....	5,935	5,935
019	81MM, ALL TYPES .....	9,318	9,318
020	120MM, ALL TYPES .....	6,921	6,921
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	3,218	3,218
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	7,642	7,642
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....	30,289	30,289
025	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	1,255	1,255
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	2,061	2,061
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b> .....	<b>154,519</b>	<b>154,519</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT</b>		
023	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS .....	8,210	8,210
	<b>OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		

1604

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
078	CANES .....		400
	ERI: Information Sharing with Coalition Partners .....		[400]
084	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	5,870	5,870
	<b>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
088	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M .....	1,100	1,100
	<b>OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
132	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP .....	207,860	207,860
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
138	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	1,063	1,063
139	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS .....	152	152
142	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	26,300	26,300
145	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	3,300	3,300
	<b>COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
152	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,745	10,745
157	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,331	3,331
158	C4ISR EQUIPMENT .....	35,923	36,073
	ERI: Black Sea Information Sharing Initiatives .....		[150]
159	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	514	514
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
164A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,400	2,400
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>306,768</b>	<b>307,318</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
007	MODIFICATION KITS .....	3,190	3,190
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		
010	JAVELIN .....	17,100	17,100
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
013	MODIFICATION KITS .....	13,500	13,500
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>		
016	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....	980	980
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
019	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	996	996
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
025	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	1,450	1,450
028	RQ-11 UAV .....	1,740	1,740
	<b>OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
031	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT .....	134	134
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</b>		
036	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	3,119	3,119
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
042	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE REPLACEMENT .....	584	584
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>		
052	EOD SYSTEMS .....	5,566	5,566
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
055	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	3,230	3,230
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>		
058	TRAINING DEVICES .....	2,000	2,000
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>53,589</b>	<b>53,589</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>OTHER AIRLIFT</b>		
004	C-130J .....	70,000	70,000
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
018	MQ-9 .....	192,000	192,000
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>		
021	B-1B .....	91,879	91,879
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
050	C-130 .....	47,840	47,840
051	C-130J MODS .....	18,000	18,000
053	COMPASS CALL MODS .....	24,800	24,800
063	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	44,300	44,300
064	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	111,990	111,990
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
070	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	45,410	45,410
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>646,219</b>	<b>646,219</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL</b>		
006	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	125,469	125,469
007	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	10,720	10,720
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>136,189</b>	<b>136,189</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		
002	CARTRIDGES .....	2,469	2,469
	<b>BOMBS</b>		
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	56,293	56,293

1605

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	117,039	117,039
	<b>FLARES</b>		
011	FLARES .....	19,136	19,136
	<b>FUZES</b>		
012	FUZES .....	24,848	24,848
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>219,785</b>	<b>219,785</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES</b>		
004	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	3,000	3,000
	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</b>		
006	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	1,878	1,878
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	5,131	5,131
	<b>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</b>		
009	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP .....	1,734	1,734
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	22,000	22,000
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>		
027	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	3,857	3,857
033	C3 COUNTERMEASURES .....	900	900
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
048	MILSATCOM SPACE .....	19,547	19,547
	<b>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</b>		
055	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE .....	1,970	1,970
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>		
057	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....	765	765
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
060	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT .....	2,030	2,030
061	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS .....	99,590	99,590
063	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....	107,361	107,361
064	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	10,975	10,975
	<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>		
070	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	6,100	6,100
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
070A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,143,936	3,143,936
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>3,430,774</b>	<b>3,430,774</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>		
010	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	4,330	4,330
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>		
034	IRON DOME .....		350,972
	Realignment of Iron Dome to Overseas Contingency Operations .....		[350,972]
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
046A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	65,829	65,829
	<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>		
056	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....		5,700
	MQ-9 Capability Enhancements .....		[5,700]
	<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>		
065	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M .....	28,873	28,873
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
068	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS .....	13,549	13,549
071	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M .....	32,773	32,773
076	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M .....	78,357	78,357
088	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	4,175	4,175
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b> .....	<b>227,886</b>	<b>584,558</b>
	<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>		
	<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>		
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....	50,000	0
	Program decrease .....		[-50,000]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b> .....	<b>50,000</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>NATIONAL GUARD &amp; RESERVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
007	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT .....		1,250,000
	Program increase .....		[1,250,000]
	<b>TOTAL NATIONAL GUARD &amp; RESERVE EQUIPMENT</b> .....		<b>1,250,000</b>
	<b>PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b>		
	<b>PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b>		
010	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS .....	-117,000	0
	Denied Prior Year Rescission request .....		[117,000]
	<b>TOTAL PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b> .....	<b>-117,000</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT</b> .....	<b>6,738,385</b>	<b>8,478,070</b>

# 1 TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVEL- 2 OPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA- 3 TION

## 4 SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA- 5 TION.

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY</b>				
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>				
001	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	13,464	13,464
002	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	238,167	238,167
003	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	69,808	89,808
		Basic research program increase .....		[20,000]
004	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS .....	102,737	102,737
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>424,176</b>	<b>444,176</b>
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>				
005	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY .....	28,006	28,006
006	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY .....	33,515	33,515
007	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP .....	16,358	16,358
008	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY .....	63,433	63,433
009	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	18,502	18,502
010	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY .....	46,194	46,194
011	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	28,528	28,528
012	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION .....	27,435	27,435
013	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY .....	72,883	72,883
014	0602618A	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY .....	85,597	85,597
015	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECH- NOLOGY .....	3,971	3,971
016	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	6,853	6,853
017	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	38,069	38,069
018	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES .....	56,435	56,435
019	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY .....	38,445	38,445
020	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS .....	25,939	25,939
021	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	23,783	23,783
022	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY .....	15,659	15,659
023	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	33,817	33,817
024	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY .....	10,764	10,764
025	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	63,311	63,311
026	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY .....	23,295	23,295
027	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY .....	25,751	28,330
		Joint Service Combat Feeding Technology .....		[2,579]
028	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	76,068	76,068
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>862,611</b>	<b>865,190</b>
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
029	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	65,139	65,813
		Joint Service Combat Feeding Tech Demo .....		[674]
030	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	67,291	67,291
031	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	88,990	88,990
032	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	57,931	57,931
033	0603005A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECH- NOLOGY .....	110,031	110,031
034	0603006A	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	6,883	6,883
035	0603007A	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECH- NOLOGY .....	13,580	13,580
036	0603008A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	44,871	44,871
037	0603009A	TRACTOR HIKE .....	7,492	7,492
038	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS .....	16,749	16,749
039	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE .....	14,483	14,483
041	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	24,270	24,270
042	0603130A	TRACTOR NAIL .....	3,440	3,440
043	0603131A	TRACTOR EGGS .....	2,406	2,406
044	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	26,057	26,057
045	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	44,957	44,957
046	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	11,105	11,105
047	0603461A	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PRO- GRAM .....	181,609	181,609
048	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECH- NOLOGY .....	13,074	13,074

1607

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
049	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	7,321	7,321
050	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	44,138	44,138
051	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	9,197	9,197
052	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	17,613	17,613
053	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.	39,164	39,164
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP- MENT.</b>	<b>917,791</b>	<b>918,465</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTO- TYPES</b>		
054	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	12,797	12,797
055	0603308A	ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	13,999	13,999
058	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION .....	29,334	29,334
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY .....	9,602	11,002
		Food Advanced Development .....		[1,400]
061	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV ..	8,953	8,953
062	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	3,052	3,052
063	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEM/VAL .....	7,830	7,830
065	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	2,954	2,954
067	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV .....	13,386	13,386
069	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV .....	23,659	23,659
070	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	6,830	9,830
		Army requested realignment—Caliber Config Study .....		[3,000]
072	0604100A	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES .....	9,913	9,913
073	0604115A	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES .....	74,740	74,740
074	0604120A	ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT) .....	9,930	9,930
076	0604319A	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2— INTERCEPT (IFPC2).	96,177	71,177
		Program delay and funds requested early to need .....		[-25,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>323,156</b>	<b>302,556</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
079	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS .....	37,246	37,246
081	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	6,002	6,002
082	0604280A	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO .....	9,832	9,832
083	0604290A	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVr) .....	9,730	9,730
084	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM .....	5,532	5,532
085	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	19,929	19,929
086	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS .....	27,884	34,586
		Army requested realignment .....		[6,702]
087	0604604A	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	210	210
088	0604611A	JAVELIN .....	4,166	4,166
089	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	12,913	12,913
090	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	16,764	16,764
091	0604641A	TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE (TUGV) .....	6,770	6,770
092	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—ENG DEV .....	65,333	65,333
093	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT .....	1,335	1,897
		Military Subsistence Systems .....		[562]
094	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—ENG DEV .....	8,945	8,945
096	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE— ENG DEV.	15,906	15,906
097	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	4,394	4,394
098	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT .....	11,084	11,084
099	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)—ENG DEV ..	10,027	10,027
100	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE .....	42,430	42,430
101	0604798A	BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION .....	105,279	105,279
102	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS—ENG DEV .....	15,006	15,006
103	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV .....	24,581	24,581
104	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—ENG DEV.	4,433	4,433
105	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIP- MENT—ENG DEV.	30,397	30,397
106	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER—ENG DEV .....	57,705	57,705
108	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFT- WARE.	29,683	29,683
109	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT .....	5,224	5,224
111	0604823A	FIREFINDER .....	37,492	37,492
112	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—WARRIOR DEM/VAL .....	6,157	6,157
113	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS—EMD .....	1,912	1,912
116	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	69,761	69,761
117	0605018A	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A) ..	138,465	138,465
118	0605028A	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV) .....	92,353	92,353
119	0605030A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC) .....	8,440	8,440
120	0605031A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN) .....	17,999	17,999
121	0605035A	COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM) .....	145,409	145,409
122	0605350A	WIN-T INCREMENT 3—FULL NETWORKING .....	113,210	113,210

1608

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
123	0605380A	AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM (JTRS) .....	6,882	6,882
124	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	83,838	83,838
125	0605456A	PAC-3/MSE MISSILE .....	35,009	35,009
126	0605457A	ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD) .....	142,584	142,584
127	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE .....	49,160	49,160
128	0605626A	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR .....	17,748	17,748
129	0605766A	NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION (MIP) .....	15,212	15,212
130	0605812A	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH.	45,718	45,718
131	0605830A	AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,041	10,041
132	0210609A	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	83,300	83,300
133	0303032A	TROJAN—RH12 .....	983	983
134	0304270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	8,961	8,961
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>1,719,374</b>	<b>1,726,638</b>
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
135	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	18,062	18,062
136	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	10,040	10,040
137	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	60,317	60,317
138	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER .....	20,612	20,612
139	0605301A	ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL .....	176,041	176,041
140	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM .....	19,439	19,439
142	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES .....	275,025	275,025
143	0605602A	ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS ..	45,596	45,596
144	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS .....	33,295	33,295
145	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION .....	4,700	4,700
146	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES .....	6,413	6,413
147	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS .....	20,746	20,746
148	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS .....	7,015	7,015
149	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING .....	49,221	49,221
150	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER .....	55,039	55,039
151	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG .....	1,125	1,125
152	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	64,169	64,169
153	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES .....	32,319	32,319
154	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY.	49,052	49,052
155	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT ....	2,612	2,612
156	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	49,592	49,592
		<b>SUBTOTAL RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b> .....	<b>1,000,430</b>	<b>1,000,430</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
158	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	17,112	17,112
159	0607141A	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION .....	3,654	3,654
160	0607664A	BIOMETRIC ENABLING CAPABILITY (BEC) .....	1,332	1,332
161	0607865A	PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT .....	152,991	152,991
162	0102419A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE .....	54,076	41,576
		Funding ahead of need .....		[-12,500]
163	0203726A	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM .....	22,374	22,374
164	0203728A	JOINT AUTOMATED DEEP OPERATION COORDINATION SYSTEM (JADOCs).	24,371	24,371
165	0203735A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	295,177	321,177
		Stryker ECP risk mitigation .....		[26,000]
166	0203740A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM .....	45,092	45,092
167	0203744A	AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS.	264,887	264,887
168	0203752A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ....	381	381
169	0203758A	DIGITIZATION .....	10,912	10,912
170	0203801A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ...	5,115	5,115
171	0203802A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	49,848	44,848
		Contract delay for ATACMS .....		[-5,000]
172	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD .....	22,691	22,691
173	0205402A	INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV ..	4,364	4,364
174	0205410A	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	834	834
175	0205412A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV.	280	280
176	0205456A	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM .....	78,758	78,758
177	0205778A	GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS) .....	45,377	45,377
178	0208053A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM .....	10,209	10,209
181	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	12,525	12,525
182	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	14,175	14,175
183	0303141A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	4,527	4,527
184	0303142A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE) .....	11,011	11,011
185	0303150A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	2,151	2,151
187	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	22,870	22,870
188	0305208A	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	20,155	20,155
189	0305219A	MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS .....	46,472	46,472
191	0305233A	RQ-7 UAV .....	16,389	16,389



1609

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
192	0307665A	BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE .....	1,974	1,974
193	0310349A	WIN-T INCREMENT 2—INITIAL NETWORKING .....	3,249	3,249
194	0708045A	END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES .....	76,225	76,225
194A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	4,802	4,802
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>1,346,360</b>	<b>1,354,860</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY.</b>	<b>6,593,898</b>	<b>6,612,315</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	113,908	133,908
		Basic research program increase .....		[20,000]
002	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	18,734	18,734
003	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	443,697	443,697
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b>	<b>576,339</b>	<b>596,339</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
004	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	95,753	95,753
005	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	139,496	139,496
006	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY .....	45,831	45,831
007	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	43,541	43,541
008	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	46,923	46,923
009	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	107,872	107,872
010	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH ... Service Life extension for the AGOR ships .....	45,388	65,388 [20,000]
011	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	5,887	5,887
012	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	86,880	86,880
013	0602750N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH .....	170,786	170,786
014	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH ..	32,526	32,526
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>820,883</b>	<b>840,883</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
015	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	37,734	37,734
016	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	25,831	25,831
017	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	64,623	64,623
018	0603640M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD) .....	128,397	128,397
019	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	11,506	11,506
020	0603673N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DE- VELOPMENT.	256,144	256,144
021	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	4,838	4,838
022	0603747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	9,985	9,985
023	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS	53,956	53,956
024	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECH- NOLOGY.	2,000	2,000
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP- MENT.</b>	<b>595,014</b>	<b>595,014</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTO- TYPES</b>		
025	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS .....	40,429	40,429
026	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY .....	4,325	4,325
027	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	2,991	2,991
028	0603251N	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS .....	12,651	12,651
029	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	7,782	7,782
030	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE .....	5,275	5,275
031	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY .....	1,646	1,646
032	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES	100,349	100,349
033	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE .....	52,781	52,781
034	0603512N	CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	5,959	5,959
035	0603525N	PILOT FISH .....	148,865	148,865
036	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH .....	25,365	25,365
037	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER .....	80,477	80,477
038	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL .....	669	669
039	0603553N	SURFACE ASW .....	1,060	1,060
040	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....	70,551	70,551
041	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	8,044	8,044
042	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN .....	17,864	17,864
043	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES .....	23,716	20,411
		CSC contract award delay .....		[-3,305]
044	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	499,961	499,961
045	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS .....	21,026	21,026
046	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE .....	542,700	542,700
047	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) .....	88,734	88,734
048	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	20,881	20,881
049	0603595N	OHIO REPLACEMENT .....	849,277	849,277
050	0603596N	LCS MISSION MODULES .....	196,948	173,348
		Program execution .....		[-23,600]

1610

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
051	0603597N	AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST (ATRT) .....	8,115	8,115
052	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	7,603	7,603
053	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES .....	105,749	105,749
054	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	1,342	1,342
055	0603654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	21,399	21,399
056	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT .....	43,578	42,578
		Common array block antenna program growth .....		[-1,000]
057	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	7,764	7,764
058	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION .....	13,200	13,200
059	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM .....	69,415	69,415
060	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT .....	2,588	2,588
061	0603734N	CHALK CORAL .....	176,301	176,301
062	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY .....	3,873	3,873
063	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE .....	376,028	376,028
064	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA .....	272,096	272,096
065	0603751N	RETRACT ELM .....	42,233	42,233
066	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN .....	46,504	46,504
067	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES .....	25,109	25,109
068	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	9,659	9,659
069	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY .....	318	318
070	0603851M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TESTING .....	40,912	40,912
071	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS—DEM/ VAL.	54,896	41,896
		Program delay .....		[-13,000]
073	0603925N	DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	58,696	58,696
074	0604112N	GERALD R. FORD CLASS NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER (CVN 78—80).	43,613	43,613
075	0604122N	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS) .....	21,110	21,110
076	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (TADIRCM).	5,657	5,657
077	0604279N	ASE SELF-PROTECTION OPTIMIZATION .....	8,033	5,923
		Unjustified request for test assets .....		[-2,110]
078	0604454N	LX (R) .....	36,859	36,859
079	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE (JCREW).	15,227	15,227
081	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ ENGINEERING SUPPORT.	22,393	22,393
082	0604786N	OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOP- MENT.	202,939	202,939
083	0605812M	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH.	11,450	11,450
084	0303354N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	6,495	6,495
085	0304270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	332	332
<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>			<b>4,591,812</b>	<b>4,548,797</b>
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>				
086	0603208N	TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT .....	25,153	25,153
087	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	46,154	46,154
088	0604214N	AV-8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV .....	25,372	25,372
089	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT .....	53,712	53,712
090	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT .....	11,434	11,434
091	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING .....	2,164	2,164
092	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	1,710	1,710
093	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	9,094	9,094
094	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM .....	70,248	62,140
		64-bit architecture phasing .....		[-3,000]
		Program execution .....		[-5,108]
095	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE .....	193,200	193,200
096	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES .....	44,115	44,115
097	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS .....	23,227	23,227
098	0604262N	V-22A .....	61,249	61,249
099	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	15,014	15,014
100	0604269N	EA-18 .....	18,730	18,730
101	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	28,742	28,742
102	0604273N	EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	388,086	388,086
103	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) .....	246,856	246,856
104	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY) .....	7,106	7,106
105	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING .....	189,112	189,112
106	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	376	376
107	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) .....	71,849	61,849
		Small diameter bomb II integration program growth .....		[-10,000]
108	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS .....	53,198	53,198
109	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM .....	38,941	38,941
110	0604376M	MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) FOR AVIATION.	7,832	7,832
111	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYS- TEMS ENGINEERING.	15,263	15,263

1611

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
112	0604404N	UNMANNED CARRIER LAUNCHED AIRBORNE SURVEILLANCE AND STRIKE (UCLASS) SYSTEM.	403,017	403,017
113	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS .....	20,409	20,409
114	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION .....	71,565	71,565
115	0604504N	AIR CONTROL .....	29,037	29,037
116	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	122,083	122,083
118	0604522N	ADVANCED MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM .....	144,706	144,706
119	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN .....	72,695	72,695
120	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM .....	38,985	38,985
121	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E .....	48,470	48,470
122	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	3,935	3,935
123	0604580N	VIRGINIA PAYLOAD MODULE (VPM) .....	132,602	132,602
124	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT .....	19,067	14,067
		Mine Development program growth .....		[-5,000]
125	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT .....	25,280	25,280
126	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	8,985	8,985
127	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS .....	7,669	7,669
128	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	4,400	4,400
129	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL) .....	56,889	56,889
130	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL) .....	96,937	96,937
131	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW) .....	134,564	121,339
		SEWIP block 3 preliminary design contract delay .....		[-13,225]
132	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING .....	200	200
133	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT .....	8,287	8,287
134	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM .....	29,504	29,504
135	0604800M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	513,021	513,021
136	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	516,456	516,456
137	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	2,887	2,887
138	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	66,317	66,317
139	0605212N	CH-53K RDTE .....	573,187	573,187
140	0605220N	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC) .....	67,815	67,815
141	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	6,300	6,300
142	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) .....	308,037	319,037
		Spiral 2 government systems engineering program growth .....		[-4,000]
		Wideband Communication Development .....		[15,000]
143	0204202N	DDG-1000 .....	202,522	202,522
144	0304231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM—MIP .....	1,011	1,011
145	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS .....	10,357	10,357
146	0305124N	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM .....	23,975	23,975
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>5,419,108</b>	<b>5,393,775</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
147	0604256N	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	45,272	45,272
148	0604258N	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	79,718	69,718
		GQM-173A program delay .....		[-10,000]
149	0604759N	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	123,993	123,993
150	0605126N	JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION .....	4,960	4,960
151	0605152N	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—NAVY .....	8,296	8,296
152	0605154N	CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES .....	45,752	45,752
154	0605804N	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES .....	876	876
155	0605853N	MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	72,070	72,070
156	0605856N	STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT .....	3,237	3,237
157	0605861N	RDT&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT .....	73,033	73,033
158	0605863N	RDT&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT .....	138,304	138,304
159	0605864N	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	336,286	336,286
160	0605865N	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY .....	16,658	16,658
161	0605866N	NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT .....	2,505	2,505
162	0605867N	SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT .....	8,325	8,325
163	0605873M	MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT .....	17,866	17,866
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b> .....	<b>977,151</b>	<b>967,151</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
168	0604402N	UNMANNED COMBAT AIR VEHICLE (UCAV) ADVANCED COM- PONENT AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT.	35,949	35,949
169	0604766M	MARINE CORPS DATA SYSTEMS .....	215	215
170	0605525N	CARRIER ONBOARD DELIVERY (COD) FOLLOW ON .....	8,873	8,873
172	0101221N	STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT .....	96,943	96,943
173	0101224N	SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	30,057	30,057
174	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	4,509	4,509
175	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS .....	13,676	13,676
176	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT) .....	12,480	12,480
177	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS .....	76,216	76,216
179	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL) .....	27,281	27,281
180	0204228N	SURFACE SUPPORT .....	2,878	2,878
181	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC).	32,385	32,385
182	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	39,371	39,371

1612

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
183	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT).	4,609	4,609
184	0204460M	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR) .....	99,106	92,106
		Unjustified cost growth .....		[-7,000]
185	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	39,922	39,922
186	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT .....	1,157	1,157
187	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT .....	22,067	22,067
188	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT .....	17,420	17,420
189	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS .....	151,208	151,208
190	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	26,366	26,366
191	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP .....	25,952	25,952
192	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS .....	106,936	106,936
194	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	104,023	104,023
195	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	77,398	77,398
196	0206335M	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (CAC2S).	32,495	32,495
197	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS.	156,626	156,626
198	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT .....	20,999	20,999
199	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP)	14,179	14,179
200	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	47,258	47,258
201	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) ...	10,210	10,210
206	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE) .....	41,829	41,829
207	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES).	22,780	22,780
208	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	23,053	23,053
209	0303150M	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	296	296
212	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC).	359	359
213	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES .....	6,166	6,166
214	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	8,505	8,505
216	0305208M	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	11,613	11,613
217	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	18,146	18,146
218	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV .....	498,003	463,003
		Milestone C delay .....		[-35,000]
219	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV .....	47,294	47,294
220	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV .....	718	718
221	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV .....	851	851
222	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASL0) .....	4,813	4,813
223	0305239M	RQ-21A .....	8,192	8,192
224	0305241N	MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT .....	22,559	18,664
		Program execution .....		[-3,895]
225	0305242M	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP) .....	2,000	2,000
226	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT .....	4,719	4,719
227	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	21,168	21,168
228	0708011N	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	37,169	37,169
229	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH) .....	4,347	4,347
229A	999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,162,684	1,162,684
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>3,286,028</b>	<b>3,240,133</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY.</b>	<b>16,266,335</b>	<b>16,182,092</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	314,482	314,482
002	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	127,079	147,079
		Basic research program increase .....		[20,000]
003	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	12,929	12,929
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b>	<b>454,490</b>	<b>474,490</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
004	0602102F	MATERIALS .....	105,680	105,680
005	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES .....	105,747	105,747
006	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	81,957	81,957
007	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION .....	172,550	172,550
008	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	118,343	118,343
009	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY .....	98,229	98,229
010	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	87,387	87,387
011	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY .....	125,955	125,955
012	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS .....	147,789	147,789
013	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH .....	37,496	37,496
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>1,081,133</b>	<b>1,081,133</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
014	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	32,177	42,177
		Metals Affordability Initiative .....		[10,000]
015	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) .....	15,800	15,800

1613

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
016	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	34,420	34,420
017	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO .....	91,062	91,062
018	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY .....	124,236	124,236
019	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY .....	47,602	47,602
020	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY .....	69,026	69,026
021	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS) .....	14,031	14,031
022	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	21,788	21,788
023	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	42,046	42,046
024	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	23,542	23,542
025	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	42,772	42,772
026	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.	35,315	35,315
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>593,817</b>	<b>603,817</b>
<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>				
027	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	5,408	5,408
031	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY .....	6,075	6,075
032	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY .....	10,980	10,980
033	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	2,392	2,392
034	0603791F	INTERNATIONAL SPACE COOPERATIVE R&D .....	833	833
035	0603830F	SPACE SECURITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	32,313	32,313
037	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEM/VAL .....	30,885	30,885
039	0603859F	POLLUTION PREVENTION—DEM/VAL .....	1,798	1,798
040	0604015F	LONG RANGE STRIKE .....	913,728	913,728
042	0604317F	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....	2,669	2,669
045	0604422F	WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON .....	39,901	39,901
049	0604800F	F-35—EMD .....	4,976	0
		Transfer F-35 EMD: Air Force requested to line #75 .....		[-4,976]
050	0604857F	OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE .....		20,000
		Program Increase .....		[20,000]
051	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM .....	59,004	59,004
054	0207110F	NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE .....	15,722	15,722
055	0207455F	THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (3DELRR) .....	88,825	88,825
056	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT) (SPACE).	156,659	156,659
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>1,372,168</b>	<b>1,387,192</b>
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>				
059	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING .....	13,324	13,324
060	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	1,965	1,965
061	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE .....	39,110	39,110
062	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	3,926	3,926
063	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)—EMD .....	68,759	68,759
064	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS .....	23,746	23,746
065	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS .....	9,462	9,462
066	0604426F	SPACE FENCE .....	214,131	200,131
		Program delay .....		[-14,000]
067	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK .....	30,687	30,687
068	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD .....	319,501	311,501
		Wide field of view test bed .....		[-8,000]
069	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	31,112	31,112
070	0604604F	SUBMUNITIONS .....	2,543	2,543
071	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT .....	46,340	46,340
072	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS .....	8,854	8,854
073	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	10,129	10,129
075	0604800F	F-35—EMD .....	563,037	568,013
		Transfer F-35 EMD: Air Force requested from line #49 .....		[4,976]
077	0604853F	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE)—EMD.		220,000
		Rocket propulsion system .....		[220,000]
078	0604932F	LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON .....	4,938	3,438
		Execution adjustment .....		[-1,500]
079	0604933F	ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION .....	59,826	59,826
080	0605030F	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC) .....	78	78
081	0605213F	F-22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B .....	173,647	173,647
082	0605214F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT .....	5,332	5,332
083	0605221F	KC-46 .....	776,937	776,937
084	0605223F	ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING .....	8,201	8,201
086	0605278F	HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E .....	7,497	7,497
087	0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	314,378	314,378
088	0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	103,552	103,552
089	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE) .....	31,425	31,425
090	0605458F	AIR & SPACE OPS CENTER 10.2 RDT&E .....	85,938	85,938
091	0605931F	B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM .....	98,768	98,768

1614

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
092	0101125F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION .....	198,357	198,357
094	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING .....	8,831	8,831
095	0307581F	NEXTGEN JSTARS .....	73,088	73,088
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>3,337,419</b>	<b>3,538,895</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
097	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	24,418	24,418
098	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	47,232	47,232
099	0605101F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE .....	30,443	30,443
101	0605712F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION .....	12,266	12,266
102	0605807F	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	689,509	689,509
103	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE) .....	34,364	34,364
104	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP) .....	21,161	21,161
105	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.	46,955	46,955
106	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUP- PORT.	32,965	32,965
107	0606017F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION .....	13,850	13,850
108	0606116F	SPACE TEST AND TRAINING RANGE DEVELOPMENT .....	19,512	19,512
110	0606392F	SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE ....	181,727	177,800
		Personnel costs excess to need .....		[-3,927]
111	0308602F	ENTEPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES (EIS) .....	4,938	4,938
112	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....	18,644	18,644
113	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING .....	1,425	1,425
114	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	3,790	3,790
114A	XXXXXXF	EJECTION SEAT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....		3,500
		Initial Aircraft Qualification .....		[3,500]
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>1,183,199</b>	<b>1,182,772</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
115	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT.	299,760	299,760
116	0604445F	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE .....		2,000
		Implementation of the Secretary's Cruise Missile Defense Program ..		[2,000]
118	0604618F	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	2,469	2,469
119	0605018F	AF INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM (AF-IPPS) ....	90,218	60,218
		Delayed contract award .....		[-30,000]
120	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY .....	34,815	34,815
122	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS .....	55,457	55,457
123	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	450	450
124	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS .....	5,353	4,353
		Execution adjustment .....		[-1,000]
125	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS .....	131,580	111,580
		Flexible Strike execution delay .....		[-20,000]
126	0101213F	MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS .....	139,109	139,109
127	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM .....	35,603	35,603
128	0101314F	NIGHT FIST—USSTRATCOM .....	32	32
130	0102326F	REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZA- TION PROGRAM.	1,522	1,522
131	0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM—SPACE ACTIVITIES .....	3,134	3,134
133	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV .....	170,396	170,396
136	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS .....	133,105	133,105
137	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS .....	261,969	251,969
		Execution adjustment .....		[-10,000]
138	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION .....	14,831	14,831
139	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS .....	156,962	151,962
		Unjustified increase— laboratory test and operations .....		[-5,000]
140	0207142F	F-35 SQUADRONS .....	43,666	43,666
141	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	29,739	29,739
142	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) ...	82,195	82,195
144	0207171F	F-15 EPAWSS .....	68,944	53,444
		Delays in pre-EMD phase .....		[-15,500]
145	0207224F	COMBAT RESCUE AND RECOVERY .....	5,095	5,095
146	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE .....	883	883
147	0207247F	AF TENCAP .....	5,812	5,812
148	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT .....	1,081	1,081
149	0207253F	COMPASS CALL .....	14,411	14,411
150	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ....	109,664	109,664
151	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM) .....	15,897	15,897
152	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC) .....	41,066	41,066
153	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC) .....	552	552
154	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) .....	180,804	180,804
155	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	3,754	3,754
157	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES .....	7,891	7,891
158	0207444F	TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-MOD .....	5,891	5,891
159	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK .....	1,782	1,782
161	0207452F	DCAPES .....	821	821

1615

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
163	0207590F	SEEK EAGLE .....	23,844	23,844
164	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION .....	16,723	16,723
165	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS .....	5,956	5,956
166	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES .....	4,457	4,457
167	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	60,679	60,679
169	0208059F	CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES .....	67,057	67,057
170	0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	13,355	13,355
171	0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	5,576	5,576
179	0301400F	SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE .....	12,218	12,218
180	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC) .....	28,778	22,978
		Low Frequency Transmit System—delay to contract award .....		[-5,800]
181	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NET- WORK (MEECN) .....	81,035	81,035
182	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	70,497	70,497
183	0303141F	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	692	692
185	0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS .....	55,208	55,208
187	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE .....	106,786	106,786
190	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM) .....	4,157	4,157
193	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE) .....	20,806	20,806
194	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE .....	25,102	25,102
195	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCALs) .....	23,516	23,516
196	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS .....	8,639	8,639
199	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES .....	498	498
200	0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION .....	13,222	13,222
201	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	360	360
206	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER .....	3,674	3,674
207	0305174F	SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	2,480	2,480
208	0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS) .....	8,592	8,592
209	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	13,462	13,462
210	0305202F	DRAGON U-2 .....	5,511	5,511
212	0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	28,113	38,113
		Per Air Force UFR .....		[10,000]
213	0305207F	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	13,516	13,516
214	0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	27,265	27,265
215	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	1,378	1,378
216	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV .....	244,514	244,514
217	0305221F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING .....	11,096	11,096
218	0305236F	COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) .....	36,137	36,137
219	0305238F	NATO AGS .....	232,851	232,851
220	0305240F	SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE .....	20,218	20,218
221	0305265F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	212,571	212,571
222	0305614F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM .....	73,779	73,779
223	0305881F	RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION .....	4,102	4,102
225	0305913F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	20,468	20,468
226	0305940F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS .....	11,596	11,596
227	0306250F	CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	4,938	4,938
228	0308699F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW) .....	1,212	1,212
230	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS (IF) .....	38,773	38,773
231	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF) .....	83,773	83,773
232	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM .....	26,715	26,715
233	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM) .....	5,172	5,172
234	0401219F	KC-10S .....	2,714	2,714
235	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT .....	27,784	27,784
236	0401318F	CV-22 .....	38,719	38,719
237	0401319F	PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT (PAR) .....	11,006	11,006
238	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL .....	8,405	8,405
239	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	1,407	1,407
241	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT) .....	109,685	109,685
242	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	16,209	16,209
243	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING .....	987	987
244	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES .....	126	126
245	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY .....	2,603	2,603
246	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM .....	1,589	1,589
247	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	5,026	5,026
248	0901226F	AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY .....	1,394	1,394
249	0901279F	FACILITIES OPERATION—ADMINISTRATIVE .....	3,798	3,798
250	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVEL- OPMENT .....	107,314	102,685
		Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2 ....		[-4,629]
250A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	11,441,120	11,412,120
		Classified program reduction .....		[-29,000]
<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>			<b>15,717,666</b>	<b>15,608,737</b>
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF.</b>			<b>23,739,892</b>	<b>23,877,036</b>

1616

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW</b>				
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>				
001	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE .....	37,778	37,778
002	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	312,146	332,146
		Basic research program increase .....		[20,000]
003	0601110D8Z	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	44,564	34,564
		National Security Science and Engineering Faculty Fellowship program. ....		[-10,000]
004	0601117E	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE .....	49,848	49,848
005	0601120D8Z	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM .....	45,488	55,488
		Military Child STEM Education programs .....		[10,000]
006	0601228D8Z	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS. ....	24,412	34,412
		Program increase .....		[10,000]
007	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	48,261	48,261
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>562,497</b>	<b>592,497</b>
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>				
008	0602000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	20,065	20,065
009	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	112,242	112,242
011	0602234D8Z	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	51,875	51,875
012	0602251D8Z	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&T PRIORITIES. ....	41,965	41,965
013	0602303E	INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	334,407	334,407
015	0602383E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE .....	44,825	44,825
016	0602384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	226,317	226,317
018	0602668D8Z	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH .....	15,000	15,000
020	0602702E	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	305,484	305,484
021	0602715E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	160,389	160,389
022	0602716E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY .....	179,203	179,203
023	0602718BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES .....	151,737	151,737
024	0602751D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RESEARCH. ....	9,156	9,156
025	1160401BB	SOF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	39,750	39,750
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>1,692,415</b>	<b>1,692,415</b>
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
026	0603000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	26,688	26,688
027	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	8,682	8,682
028	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .....	69,675	89,675
		Program emphasis for CT and Irregular Warfare Programs .....		[20,000]
029	0603133D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING .....	30,000	24,000
		Program decrease .....		[-6,000]
030	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT. ....	283,694	283,694
032	0603176C	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT .....	8,470	8,470
033	0603177C	DISCRIMINATION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	45,110	43,110
		Unjustified growth .....		[-2,000]
034	0603178C	WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	14,068	14,068
035	0603179C	ADVANCED C4ISR .....	15,329	15,329
036	0603180C	ADVANCED RESEARCH .....	16,584	16,584
037	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ...	19,335	19,335
038	0603264S	AGILE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (AT21)—THEATER CAPABILITY. ....	2,544	2,544
039	0603274C	SPECIAL PROGRAM—MDA TECHNOLOGY .....	51,033	51,033
040	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS .....	129,723	129,723
041	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY .....	179,883	179,883
042	0603288D8Z	ANALYTIC ASSESSMENTS .....	12,000	12,000
043	0603289D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS .....	60,000	50,000
		Program reduction .....		[-10,000]
044	0603294C	COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY .....	25,639	25,639
045	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT. ....	132,674	132,674
046	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	10,965	10,965
047	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	131,960	121,960
		Program reduction .....		[-10,000]
052	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM. ....	91,095	91,095
053	0603699D8Z	EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	33,706	33,706
054	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS ...	16,836	16,836
055	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY. ....	29,683	29,683
056	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	57,796	57,796
057	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT. ....	72,144	72,144
058	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM .....	7,405	7,405
059	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES .....	92,246	92,246
060	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	243,265	243,265



1617

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
062	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	386,926	386,926
063	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	312,821	312,821
064	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	10,692	10,692
065	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE .....	15,776	15,776
066	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS .....	69,319	64,319
		Program decrease .....		[-5,000]
068	0603832D8Z	DOD MODELING AND SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE .....	3,000	3,000
071	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY .....	81,148	81,148
072	0604055D8Z	OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT .....	31,800	31,800
073	0303310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS .....	46,066	46,066
074	1160402BB	SOF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	57,622	57,622
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>2,933,402</b>	<b>2,920,402</b>
<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES</b>				
077	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E ADC&P.	41,072	41,072
079	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF .....	90,558	90,558
080	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSORS APPLICATION PROGRAM .....	15,518	19,518
		Continue important test programs .....		[4,000]
081	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.	51,462	51,462
082	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT.	299,598	292,798
		THAAD 2.0 early to need .....		[-6,800]
083	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT.	1,003,768	1,043,768
		GMD reliability and maintenance improvements .....		[40,000]
084	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEM/VAL	179,236	179,236
085	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS .....	392,893	392,893
086	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS .....	410,863	410,863
087	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA .....	310,261	310,261
088	0603892C	AEGIS BMD .....	929,208	929,208
089	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	31,346	31,346
090	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS .....	6,389	6,389
091	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATI.	443,484	431,484
		Spiral 8.2-3—unjustified growth without baseline .....		[-12,000]
092	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT	46,387	46,387
093	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC).	58,530	58,530
094	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH .....	16,199	16,199
095	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX) .....	64,409	64,409
096	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS .....	96,803	270,603
		Program increase for Israeli Cooperative Programs .....		[173,800]
097	0603914C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST .....	386,482	366,482
		Test efficiencies .....		[-20,000]
098	0603915C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS .....	485,294	485,294
099	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING .....	10,194	10,194
100	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE .....	10,139	10,139
101	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM .....	2,907	7,907
		Program increase .....		[5,000]
102	0604250D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES .....	190,000	170,000
		Program decrease .....		[-20,000]
103	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	3,702	3,702
104	0604445J	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE .....	53,000	53,000
106	0604775D8Z	DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION PROGRAM .....		75,000
		Program increase .....		[75,000]
107	0604787J	JOINT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	7,002	7,002
108	0604828J	JOINT FIRES INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY TEAM ..	7,102	7,102
109	0604880C	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3) .....	123,444	123,444
110	0604881C	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT .....	263,695	263,695
113	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION ..	12,500	12,500
114	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM .....	2,656	2,656
115	0305103C	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	961	961
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>6,047,062</b>	<b>6,286,062</b>
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION</b>				
116	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E SDD.	7,936	7,936
117	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT .....	70,762	70,762
118	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD .....	345,883	345,883
119	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO)	25,459	25,459
120	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS).	17,562	17,562

1618

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
121	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES .....	6,887	6,887
122	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	12,530	12,530
123	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	286	286
124	0605022D8Z	DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM .....	3,244	3,244
125	0605027D8Z	OUS(D) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES .....	6,500	6,500
126	0605070S	DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEM- ONSTRATION.	15,326	15,326
127	0605075D8Z	DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION .....	19,351	19,351
128	0605080S	DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES (DAI)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM ....	41,465	41,465
129	0605090S	DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITANT PAY SYSTEM (DRAS) .....	10,135	10,135
130	0605210D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES .....	9,546	9,546
131	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	14,241	14,241
132	0305304D8Z	DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEDM).	3,660	3,660
<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEM- ONSTRATION.</b>			<b>610,773</b>	<b>610,773</b>
<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>				
133	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS) .....	5,616	5,616
134	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT .....	3,092	3,092
135	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOP- MENT (CTEIP).	254,503	254,503
136	0604942D8Z	ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS .....	21,661	21,661
138	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC) ....	27,162	27,162
139	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS .....	24,501	24,501
142	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZA- TION (JIAMDO).	43,176	43,176
145	0605142D8Z	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING .....	44,246	44,246
146	0605151D8Z	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD .....	2,665	2,665
147	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY .....	4,366	4,366
148	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION ..	27,901	27,901
149	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE) .....	2,855	2,855
150	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	105,944	105,944
156	0605502KA	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH .....	400	400
159	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)/ SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.	1,634	1,634
160	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS .....	12,105	12,105
161	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC) .....	50,389	50,389
162	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVAL- UATION.	8,452	8,452
163	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION .....	15,187	19,187
		Program increase .....		[4,000]
164	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	71,362	71,362
165	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS .....	4,100	4,100
166	0203345D8Z	DEFENSE OPERATIONS SECURITY INITIATIVE (DOSI) .....	1,956	1,956
167	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT .....	10,321	10,321
170	0303166J	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES .....	11,552	11,552
172	0305193D8Z	CYBER INTELLIGENCE .....	6,748	6,748
174	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANS- FORMATION (CE2T2).	44,005	44,005
175	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA .....	36,998	36,998
176	0901598D8W	MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS WHS .....	612	612
177A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	44,367	44,367
<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b> .....			<b>887,876</b>	<b>891,876</b>
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>				
178	0604130V	ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS) .....	3,988	3,988
179	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNER- SHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA.	1,750	1,750
180	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMA- TION SYSTEM (OHASIS).	286	286
181	0607210D8Z	INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT ...	14,778	14,778
182	0607310D8Z	OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	2,953	2,953
183	0607327T	GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS).	10,350	10,350
184	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYS- TEMS DEVELOPMENT).	28,496	28,496
185	0607828J	JOINT INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY .....	11,968	11,968
186	0208043J	PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS) .....	1,842	1,842
187	0208045K	C4I INTEROPERABILITY .....	63,558	63,558
189	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING .....	3,931	3,931
193	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT .....	924	924
194	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTE- GRATION.	9,657	9,657
195	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS .....	25,355	25,355
196	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NET- WORK (MEECN).	12,671	12,671
197	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) .....	222	222

1619

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
198	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI) .....	32,698	32,698
199	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	11,304	11,304
200	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	125,854	155,854
		Accelerate SHARKSEER deployment .....		[30,000]
202	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	33,793	33,793
203	0303153K	DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION .....	13,423	13,423
204	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	3,774	3,774
205	0303260D8Z	DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO) .....	951	951
206	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	2,697	2,697
208	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES .....	19,294	19,294
212	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	3,234	3,234
213	0305125D8Z	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION (CIP) .....	8,846	8,846
217	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS .....	7,065	7,065
218	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY .....	23,984	23,984
221	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	5,286	5,286
224	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	3,400	3,400
229	0305327V	INSIDER THREAT .....	8,670	8,670
230	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM ....	2,110	2,110
239	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	22,366	22,366
240	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	1,574	1,574
241	0902298J	MANAGEMENT HQ—OJCS .....	4,409	4,409
242	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV .....	9,702	9,702
243	1105232BB	RQ-11 UAV .....	259	259
245	1160403BB	AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	164,233	164,233
247	1160405BB	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	9,490	9,490
248	1160408BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	75,253	75,253
252	1160431BB	WARRIOR SYSTEMS .....	24,661	24,661
253	1160432BB	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	20,908	20,908
259	1160480BB	SO F TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	3,672	3,672
262	1160483BB	MARITIME SYSTEMS .....	57,905	57,905
264	1160489BB	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	3,788	3,788
265	1160490BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	16,225	16,225
265A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,118,502	3,118,502
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ...</b>	<b>4,032,059</b>	<b>4,062,059</b>
		<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
266	9999999999	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-69,000
		DARPA undistributed reduction .....		[-69,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-69,000</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW.</b>	<b>16,766,084</b>	<b>16,987,084</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
001	0605118OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION .....	74,583	74,583
002	0605131OTE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION .....	45,142	45,142
003	0605814OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES .....	48,013	48,013
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>167,738</b>	<b>167,738</b>
		<b>TOTAL OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE ....</b>	<b>167,738</b>	<b>167,738</b>
		<b>TOTAL RDT&amp;E .....</b>	<b>63,533,947</b>	<b>63,826,265</b>

1 **SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
2 **TION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPER-**  
3 **ATIONS.**

SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY .....	4,500	4,500
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>4,500</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY.</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>4,500</b>

1620

**SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY</b>				
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>				
225	0305242M	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP) .....	940	940
229A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	35,080	35,080
<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>			<b>36,020</b>	<b>36,020</b>
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY.</b>			<b>36,020</b>	<b>36,020</b>
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF</b>				
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>				
250A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	14,706	14,706
<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>			<b>14,706</b>	<b>14,706</b>
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF.</b>			<b>14,706</b>	<b>14,706</b>
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW</b>				
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>				
009	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	112,000	112,000
<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b>			<b>112,000</b>	<b>112,000</b>
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>				
242	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV .....		5,200
		MQ-9 enhancements .....		[5,200]
248	1160408BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	6,000	6,000
265A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	163,447	163,447
<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>			<b>169,447</b>	<b>174,647</b>
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW.</b>			<b>281,447</b>	<b>286,647</b>
<b>TOTAL RDT&amp;E</b>			<b>336,673</b>	<b>341,873</b>

# 1 TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND

## 2 MAINTENANCE

### 3 SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	969,281	969,281
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	61,990	61,990
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	450,987	450,987
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	545,773	545,773
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,057,453	1,057,453
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	1,409,347	1,409,347
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	3,592,334	3,524,334
	Fully fund two Combat Training Center rotations—Army requested transfer to OM,ARNG and MP,ARNG .....		[–68,000]
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	411,388	411,388
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,001,232	1,001,232
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	7,428,972	7,428,972
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	2,066,434	2,154,434
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[18,750]
	Readiness funding increase—fully funds 6% CIP .....		[94,250]
	Transfer to Arlington National Cemetery .....		[–25,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	411,863	411,863
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	179,399	179,399
170	COMBATANT COMMANDS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	432,281	432,281
<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b>		<b>20,018,734</b>	<b>20,038,734</b>

1621

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY .....	316,776	316,776
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS .....	187,609	187,609
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	6,463	86,463
	Industrial Base Initiative-Body Armor .....		[80,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION</b> .....	<b>510,848</b>	<b>590,848</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
210	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	124,766	124,766
220	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	51,968	51,968
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING .....	43,735	43,735
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	456,563	456,563
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	886,529	886,529
260	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	890,070	890,070
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	193,291	193,291
280	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	552,359	552,359
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	466,927	466,927
300	EXAMINING .....	194,588	194,588
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	205,782	205,782
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	150,571	150,571
330	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS .....	169,784	169,784
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>4,386,933</b>	<b>4,386,933</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	541,877	541,877
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES .....	722,291	722,291
370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	602,034	602,034
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	422,277	422,277
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	405,442	405,442
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,624,742	1,624,742
410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	289,771	289,771
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	390,924	390,924
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT .....	1,118,540	1,118,540
440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES .....	241,234	241,234
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	243,509	243,509
460	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT READINESS .....	200,615	200,615
470	INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS .....	462,591	462,591
480	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS .....	27,375	27,375
520A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,030,411	1,030,411
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>8,323,633</b>	<b>8,323,633</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
530	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-296,400
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-48,900]
	Program decrease—overestimate of civilian personnel .....		[-247,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-296,400</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b> ....	<b>33,240,148</b>	<b>33,043,748</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>			
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	15,200	15,200
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	502,664	502,664
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	107,489	107,489
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	543,989	543,989
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	72,963	72,963
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	360,082	360,082
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	72,491	72,491
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	58,873	58,873
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	388,961	388,961
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION .....	228,597	233,597
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	39,590	39,590
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>2,390,899</b>	<b>2,395,899</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	10,608	10,608
140	ADMINISTRATION .....	18,587	18,587
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	6,681	6,681

1622

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	9,192	9,192
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	54,602	54,602
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>99,670</b>	<b>99,670</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
180	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-13,800
	Overestimation of civilian FTE targets .....		[-13,800]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-13,800</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES .....</b>	<b>2,490,569</b>	<b>2,481,769</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	660,648	683,648
	Transfer funding for 2 CTC rotations .....		[23,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	165,942	165,942
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	733,800	733,800
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	83,084	83,084
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	22,005	22,005
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	920,085	920,085
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	680,887	680,887
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	69,726	69,726
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	138,263	138,263
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	804,517	794,517
	Remove one-time fiscal year 2014 funding increase .....		[-10,000]
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION .....	490,205	495,205
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	872,140	872,140
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,641,302</b>	<b>5,659,302</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	6,690	6,690
140	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	1,765	1,765
150	ADMINISTRATION .....	63,075	63,075
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	37,372	37,372
170	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	6,484	6,484
180	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	274,085	260,285
	Program decrease for advertising .....		[-13,800]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>389,471</b>	<b>375,671</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG ....</b>	<b>6,030,773</b>	<b>6,034,973</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	4,947,202	4,947,202
020	FLEET AIR TRAINING .....	1,647,943	1,647,943
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES ....	37,050	37,050
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	96,139	96,139
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	363,763	363,763
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	814,770	824,870
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[10,100]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	36,494	36,494
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	350,641	350,641
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	3,865,379	3,865,379
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	711,243	711,243
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	5,296,408	5,330,108
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[33,700]
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,339,077	1,339,377
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[300]
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	708,634	708,634
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE .....	91,599	91,599
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE .....	207,038	207,038
160	WARFARE TACTICS .....	432,715	432,715
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	338,116	338,116
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	892,316	892,316
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	128,486	128,486
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,472	2,472
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	101,200	101,200

1623

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	188,920	188,920
230	CRUISE MISSILE .....	109,911	109,911
240	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE .....	1,172,823	1,172,823
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	104,139	104,139
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	490,911	490,911
270	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	324,861	324,861
290	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	936,743	936,743
300	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	1,483,495	1,587,495
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[18,750]
	Readiness funding increase—fully funds 6% CIP .....		[85,250]
310	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	4,398,667	4,398,667
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>31,619,155</b>	<b>31,767,255</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
320	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE .....	526,926	526,926
330	READY RESERVE FORCE .....	195	195
340	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	6,704	6,704
350	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	251,538	205,538
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[−46,000]
360	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS .....	124,323	124,323
370	INDUSTRIAL READINESS .....	2,323	2,323
380	COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	20,333	20,333
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>932,342</b>	<b>886,342</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
390	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	156,214	156,214
400	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	8,863	8,963
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[100]
410	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	148,150	148,150
420	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	601,501	608,701
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[7,200]
430	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	8,239	8,239
440	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	164,214	165,214
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[1,000]
450	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	182,619	183,519
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[900]
460	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	230,589	231,737
	Naval Sea Cadet Corps .....		[1,148]
470	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	115,595	115,595
480	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	79,606	79,606
490	JUNIOR ROTC .....	41,664	41,664
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>1,737,254</b>	<b>1,747,602</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
500	ADMINISTRATION .....	858,871	858,871
510	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	12,807	12,807
520	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	119,863	119,863
530	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	356,113	357,013
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[900]
540	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	255,605	255,605
550	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	339,802	339,802
570	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	172,203	172,203
590	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN .....	283,621	283,621
600	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	1,111,464	1,111,464
610	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT .....	43,232	43,232
620	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS .....	25,689	25,689
630	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	73,159	73,159
640	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	548,640	548,640
700	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES .....	4,713	4,713
720A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	531,324	531,324
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>4,737,106</b>	<b>4,738,006</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
730	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		−154,200
	Civilian personnel underexecution .....		[−80,000]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[−74,200]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>−154,200</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY .....</b>	<b>39,025,857</b>	<b>38,985,005</b>

1624

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	905,744	939,544
	Crisis Response Operations Unfunded Requirement .....		[33,800]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	921,543	921,543
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	229,058	229,058
040	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING .....	87,660	87,660
050	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	573,926	592,676
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[18,750]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	1,983,118	1,983,118
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>4,701,049</b>	<b>4,753,599</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
070	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	18,227	18,227
080	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	948	948
090	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	98,448	98,448
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	42,305	42,305
110	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	330,156	330,156
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	161,752	161,752
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	19,137	19,137
140	JUNIOR ROTC .....	23,277	23,277
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>694,250</b>	<b>694,250</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	36,359	36,359
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	362,608	353,508
	Marine Museum Unjustified Growth .....		[-9,100]
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	70,515	70,515
180A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	44,706	44,706
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>514,188</b>	<b>505,088</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
190	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-28,400
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-28,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-28,400</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>5,909,487</b>	<b>5,924,537</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	565,842	573,742
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[7,900]
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE .....	5,948	5,948
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	82,636	84,936
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[2,300]
050	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	353	353
060	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	7,007	7,007
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	8,190	8,190
080	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	556	556
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	4,571	4,571
100	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	14,472	14,472
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	119,056	119,056
120	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	1,852	1,852
130	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	25,354	25,354
140	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	48,271	53,098
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[4,827]
150	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	101,921	101,921
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>986,029</b>	<b>1,001,056</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	1,520	1,520
170	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	12,998	12,998
180	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	3,395	3,395
190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	3,158	3,158
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>21,071</b>	<b>21,071</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b> .....	<b>1,007,100</b>	<b>1,022,127</b>



1625

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	OPERATING FORCES .....	93,093	93,093
020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	18,377	18,377
030	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	29,232	33,132
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[3,900]
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	106,447	106,447
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>247,149</b>	<b>251,049</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
050	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	914	914
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	11,831	11,831
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	8,688	8,688
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>21,433</b>	<b>21,433</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RE- SERVE</b> .....	<b>268,582</b>	<b>272,482</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	3,163,457	3,172,057
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—Security Forces .....		[8,600]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	1,694,339	1,694,339
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	1,579,178	1,579,178
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	6,119,522	6,028,400
	RC/OC-135 Contractor Logistics Support Unjustified Growth ....		[–8,000]
	Unjustified program growth .....		[–83,122]
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION .....	1,453,589	1,475,739
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[18,750]
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—Installation Surety .....		[3,400]
060	BASE SUPPORT .....	2,599,419	2,589,419
	Remove one-time fiscal year 2014 funding increase .....		[–10,000]
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	908,790	908,790
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	856,306	865,906
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—ICBM Training Hard- ware .....		[9,600]
090	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES .....	800,689	800,689
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	282,710	282,710
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	397,818	397,818
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	871,840	860,840
	Program decrease—classified program .....		[–11,000]
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	237,348	237,348
130A	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....		34,600
	Retain current AWACS fleet .....		[34,600]
130B	A–10 FLYING HOURS .....		188,400
	Retain current A–10 fleet .....		[188,400]
130C	A–10 WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUSTAINMENT .....		68,100
	Retain current A–10 fleet .....		[68,100]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>20,965,005</b>	<b>21,184,333</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	1,968,810	1,968,810
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	139,743	125,670
	Inflation pricing requested as program growth .....		[–14,073]
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,534,560	1,534,560
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION .....	173,627	173,627
180	BASE SUPPORT .....	688,801	688,801
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION</b> .....	<b>4,505,541</b>	<b>4,491,468</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	82,396	82,396
200	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	19,852	19,852
210	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC) .....	76,134	76,134
220	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION .....	212,226	212,226
230	BASE SUPPORT .....	759,809	759,809
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	356,157	356,157
250	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	697,594	697,594

1626

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
260	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	219,441	219,441
270	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	91,001	91,001
280	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	316,688	316,688
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	73,920	73,920
300	EXAMINING .....	3,121	3,121
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	181,718	181,718
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	147,667	147,667
330	JUNIOR ROTC .....	63,250	63,250
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>3,300,974</b>	<b>3,300,974</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	1,003,513	997,379
	Inflation pricing requested as program growth .....		[-6,134]
350	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	843,449	836,210
	Defense Finance and Accounting Services rate adjustment requested as program growth .....		[-7,239]
360	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	78,126	78,126
370	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	247,677	247,677
380	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,103,442	1,103,442
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	597,234	597,234
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	506,840	506,840
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	892,256	892,256
420	CIVIL AIR PATROL .....	24,981	24,981
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	92,419	92,419
450A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,169,736	1,164,376
	Classified adjustment .....		[-5,360]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>6,559,673</b>	<b>6,540,940</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
460	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-131,900
	Civilian personnel underexecution .....		[-80,000]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-51,900]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-131,900</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>35,331,193</b>	<b>35,385,815</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,719,467	1,719,467
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	211,132	211,132
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	530,301	530,301
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	85,672	90,672
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	367,966	367,966
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>2,914,538</b>	<b>2,919,538</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	59,899	59,899
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	14,509	14,509
080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC) .....	20,345	20,345
090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP) .....	6,551	6,551
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>101,304</b>	<b>101,304</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE .....</b>	<b>3,015,842</b>	<b>3,020,842</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS .....	3,367,729	3,367,729
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	718,295	718,295
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,528,695	1,528,695
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	137,604	142,604
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	581,536	581,536
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>6,333,859</b>	<b>6,338,859</b>

1627

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	27,812	27,812
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	31,188	31,188
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE- WIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>59,000</b>	<b>59,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG .....</b>	<b>6,392,859</b>	<b>6,397,859</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....	462,107	462,107
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES .....	4,762,245	4,770,947
	MSV—USSOCOM Maritime Support Vessel .....		[−20,298]
	NCR—USSOCOM National Capitol Region Office .....		[−5,000]
	POTFF—transfer to DHP .....		[−14,800]
	POTFF—transfer to DHRA for Office Suicide Prevention .....		[−4,000]
	RSCC—Regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Cen- ters .....		[−3,600]
	UFR Flying Hours .....		[36,400]
	UFR Unit Readiness Training .....		[20,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,224,352</b>	<b>5,233,054</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
030	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY .....	135,437	135,437
040	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY .....	80,082	80,082
050	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/TRAINING AND RE- CRUITING .....	371,620	371,620
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>587,139</b>	<b>587,139</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
060	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS .....	119,888	175,888
	STARBASE .....		[25,000]
	Youth Challenge .....		[31,000]
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	556,493	556,493
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	1,340,374	1,299,874
	Civilian personnel compensation—justification does not match summary of price and program changes .....		[−20,500]
	Civilian personnel compensation hiring lag .....		[−20,000]
100	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY .....	633,300	636,070
	Civilian personnel compensation hiring lag .....		[−1,230]
	Suicide Prevention—transfer from SOCOM .....		[4,000]
110	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	1,263,678	1,263,678
130	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY .....	26,710	26,710
140	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY .....	381,470	394,170
	PTAP funding increase .....		[12,700]
150	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	194,520	194,520
160	DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE .....	21,485	21,485
170	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	544,786	552,386
	Program decrease—Combatting terrorism fellowship .....		[−2,400]
	Warsaw Initiative Fund/Partnership For Peace .....		[10,000]
180	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE .....	527,812	527,812
200	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION .....	32,787	32,787
230	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY .....	2,566,424	2,566,424
240	MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY .....	416,644	416,644
260	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT .....	186,987	106,391
	Office of Economic Adjustment .....		[−80,596]
265	OFFICE OF NET ASSESSMENT .....		18,944
	Program increase .....		[10,000]
	Transfer from line 270 .....		[8,944]
270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	1,891,163	1,873,419
	BRAC 2015 Round Planning and Analyses .....		[−4,800]
	DOD Rewards Program Underexecution .....		[−4,000]
	Transfer funding for Office of Net Assessment to line 265 .....		[−8,944]
280	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/ADMIN & SVC-WIDE AC- TIVITIES .....	87,915	87,915
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES .....	610,982	608,462
	Civilian personnel compensation hiring lag .....		[−2,520]
290A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	13,983,323	13,983,323

1628

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>25,386,741</b>	<b>25,343,395</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
300	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		12,500
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[−17,500]
	Impact Aid .....		[25,000]
	Impact Aid for Children with Severe Disabilities .....		[5,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>12,500</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DE- FENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>31,198,232</b>	<b>31,176,088</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
010	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DE- FENSE .....	13,723	13,723
020	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID .....	100,000	100,000
030	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION .....	365,108	365,108
040	ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD .....	212,875	83,034
	Program decrease .....		[−129,841]
050	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY .....	201,560	201,560
060	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY .....	277,294	277,294
070	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE .....	408,716	408,716
080	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE .....	8,547	8,547
090	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES .....	208,353	208,353
100	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND .....	5,000	0
	Program decrease .....		[−5,000]
110	SUPPORT OF INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMPETITIONS, DEFENSE .....	10,000	5,700
	Unjustified program increase .....		[−4,300]
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS .....</b>	<b>1,811,176</b>	<b>1,672,035</b>
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS .....</b>	<b>1,811,176</b>	<b>1,672,035</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>165,721,818</b>	<b>165,417,280</b>

## 1 SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS

## 2 CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	77,419	187,419
	ERI: Armored Brigade Combat Team Presence .....		[110,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	3,827	3,827
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	22,353	22,353
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	1,405,102	1,405,102
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	452,332	467,332
	ERI: Increased Global Response Force Exercises .....		[15,000]
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	47,522	47,522
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,050,683	1,147,183
	ERI: Increase Range Capacities and Operation, and Upgrade Train- ing Sites .....		[96,500]
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	166,725	166,725
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	87,636	273,236
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[185,600]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	291,977	291,977
140	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	7,316,967	7,407,261
	ERI: NATO Exercises .....		[13,100]
	ERI: Strengthen the Capacity of NATO and NATO Partners .....		[3,000]
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15–02 reprogramming .....		[74,194]
150	COMMANDERS EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM .....	10,000	10,000

1629

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
160	RESET .....	2,861,655	2,861,655
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>13,794,198</b>	<b>14,291,592</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS .....		59,000
	ERI: Armored Brigade Combat Team presence .....		[40,000]
	ERI: Army Prepositioned Infrastructure Projects .....		[19,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION</b> .....		<b>59,000</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	1,806,267	1,806,267
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	45,537	45,537
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	32,264	32,264
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	98,171	98,171
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT .....	99,694	99,694
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	137,053	137,053
520A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,122,092	1,106,192
	Program decrease .....		[-15,900]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>3,341,078</b>	<b>3,325,178</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b> .....	<b>17,135,276</b>	<b>17,675,770</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>		
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	4,285	4,285
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,428	1,428
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	699	699
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	35,120	35,120
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>41,532</b>	<b>41,532</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</b>	<b>41,532</b>	<b>41,532</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	12,593	13,793
	ERI: Leverage State Partnership Program .....		[1,200]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	647	647
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	6,670	6,670
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	664	664
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	22,485	22,485
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	14,560	14,560
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....		49,600
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[49,600]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	13,923	13,923
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	4,601	4,601
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>76,143</b>	<b>126,943</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
150	ADMINISTRATION .....	318	318
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>318</b>	<b>318</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG</b> .....	<b>76,461</b>	<b>127,261</b>
	<b>AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND MINISTRY OF DEFENSE</b>		
010	AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND .....	2,915,747	2,915,747
	<b>SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF DEFENSE</b> .....	<b>2,915,747</b>	<b>2,915,747</b>
	<b>MINISTRY OF INTERIOR</b>		
020	MINISTRY OF INTERIOR .....	1,161,733	1,161,733
	<b>SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF INTERIOR</b> .....	<b>1,161,733</b>	<b>1,161,733</b>
	<b>DETAINEE OPS</b>		
030	IRAQ TRAINING FACILITY .....	31,853	31,853
	<b>SUBTOTAL DETAINEE OPS</b> .....	<b>31,853</b>	<b>31,853</b>
	<b>TOTAL AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND</b>	<b>4,109,333</b>	<b>4,109,333</b>
	<b>IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>		

1630

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
010	IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....	1,618,000	1,618,000
	<b>SUBTOTAL IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....</b>	<b>1,618,000</b>	<b>1,618,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND .....</b>	<b>1,618,000</b>	<b>1,618,000</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	573,123	576,123
	ERI: Seabreeze and European Multinational Exercises .....		[3,000]
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	2,600	2,600
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	22,035	22,035
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	192,411	303,411
	Aviation Depot Maintenance .....		[111,000]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,116	1,116
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	33,900	33,900
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	1,153,500	1,158,450
	ERI: Black Sea Multinational Exercises .....		[4,950]
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	20,068	20,068
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,922,829	2,072,829
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[150,000]
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	31,303	31,303
160	WARFARE TACTICS .....	26,229	26,229
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	20,398	20,398
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	676,555	685,675
	ERI: BALTOPS Multinational Exercises .....		[500]
	ERI: Black Sea Information Sharing Initiatives .....		[620]
	ERI: EUCOM Information Sharing Initiatives .....		[8,000]
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	10,662	10,662
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	90,684	90,684
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	233,696	233,696
300	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	16,220	16,420
	ERI: European Multinational Exercise Infrastructure Support .....		[200]
310	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	88,688	88,688
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,116,017</b>	<b>5,394,287</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
360	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS .....	5,307	5,307
380	COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	213,319	213,319
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>218,626</b>	<b>218,626</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
420	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	48,270	48,270
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>48,270</b>	<b>48,270</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
500	ADMINISTRATION .....	2,464	2,464
510	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	520	520
530	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	5,205	5,205
540	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	1,439	1,439
570	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	186,318	186,318
590	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN .....	1,350	1,350
600	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	11,811	11,811
640	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	1,468	1,468
720A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	6,380	6,380
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>216,955</b>	<b>216,955</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY .....</b>	<b>5,599,868</b>	<b>5,878,138</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	477,406	490,616
	ERI: BALTOPS Multinational Exercises .....		[1,500]
	ERI: Black Sea Rotational Force Increased Presence .....		[8,910]
	ERI: Cold Response Multinational Exercises .....		[800]
	ERI: NATO Multinational Exercises .....		[2,000]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	353,334	353,334
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	426,720	436,720
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[10,000]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	12,036	12,036
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>1,269,496</b>	<b>1,292,706</b>

1631

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
110	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	52,106	52,106
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>52,106</b>	<b>52,106</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	162,980	162,980
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	1,322	1,322
180A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,870	1,870
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>166,172</b>	<b>166,172</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS .....</b>	<b>1,487,774</b>	<b>1,510,984</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	16,133	16,133
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	6,150	6,150
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	12,475	12,475
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	2,700	2,700
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	8,418	8,418
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>45,876</b>	<b>45,876</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b>	<b>45,876</b>	<b>45,876</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	OPERATING FORCES .....	9,740	9,740
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	800	800
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>10,540</b>	<b>10,540</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RE- SERVE .....</b>	<b>10,540</b>	<b>10,540</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,352,604	1,419,934
	ERI: Baltic Air Policing .....		[10,000]
	ERI: Eastern European Countries Exercise Support .....		[2,300]
	ERI: Retain Air Superiority Presence .....		[55,000]
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming .....		[30]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	893,939	898,339
	ERI: Baltic Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance .....		[4,400]
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	8,785	8,785
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,146,099	1,146,099
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION .....	78,000	105,890
	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure .....		[9,890]
	ERI: Improve Support Infrastructure .....		[400]
	ERI: Improve Weapons Storage Facilities .....		[17,600]
060	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,226,834	1,226,834
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	92,109	92,109
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	168,269	168,269
090	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES .....	26,337	26,337
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	852	852
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	4,942	4,942
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	99,400	99,568
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming .....		[168]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,098,170</b>	<b>5,197,958</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	2,894,280	2,896,880
	ERI: Persistent MAF Capability .....		[2,000]
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming .....		[600]
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	138,043	138,043
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	437,279	597,279
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[160,000]
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION .....	2,801	2,801
180	BASE SUPPORT .....	15,370	15,370

1632

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>3,487,773</b>	<b>3,650,373</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	39	39
200	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	432	432
230	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,617	1,617
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	2,145	2,145
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	163	163
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>4,396</b>	<b>4,396</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	85,016	85,016
350	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	934	934
380	BASE SUPPORT .....	6,923	6,923
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	151	151
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	162,106	164,356
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming .....		[2,250]
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	246,256	246,256
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	60	60
450A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	17,408	5,910
	Program decrease .....		[-11,498]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>518,854</b>	<b>509,606</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>9,109,193</b>	<b>9,362,333</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	72,575	72,575
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	5,219	5,219
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>77,794</b>	<b>77,794</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RE- SERVE .....</b>	<b>77,794</b>	<b>77,794</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS .....		2,300
	ERI: Eastern European Countries Exercise Support .....		[2,000]
	ERI: Leverage State Partnership Program .....		[300]
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	20,300	20,300
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>22,600</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG .....</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>22,600</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....		100
	ERI: EUCOM Support to NATO Exercises in Chairman's Joint Ex- ercise Program .....		[100]
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES .....	2,490,648	2,648,963
	ERI: Increased Partnership Activities in Central and Eastern Eu- rope .....		[10,557]
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming .....		[147,758]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>2,490,648</b>	<b>2,649,063</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	22,847	22,847
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	21,516	21,516
110	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	36,416	36,416
130	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY .....	105,000	105,000
150	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	6,251	6,251
170	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	1,660,000	1,660,000
230	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY .....	93,000	93,000
270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	115,664	125,664
	ERI: Intelligence and Warning .....		[10,000]
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES .....	2,424	2,424
290A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,617,659	1,613,059
	Program decrease .....		[-4,600]



1633

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>3,680,777</b>	<b>3,686,177</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE- WIDE .....</b>	<b>6,171,425</b>	<b>6,335,240</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>45,503,372</b>	<b>46,815,401</b>

# 1 TITLE XLIV—MILITARY

## 2 PERSONNEL

### 3 SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL (In Thousands of Dollars)			
	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>Military Personnel Appropriations .....</b>	<b>128,957,593</b>	<b>128,479,608</b>
	AGR Pay and Allowance—projected underexecution .....		[−84,500]
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[48,000]
	Inactive Duty Training—projected underexecution .....		[−79,000]
	Individual Clothing and Uniform Allowance—excess to requirement .....		[−10,000]
	Lower than budgeted average strength levels .....		[−66,500]
	Military Personnel Historical Underexecution .....		[−628,000]
	Non-Prior Service Enlistment Bonus—excess to requirement .....		[−4,000]
	Operational training excess to requirement .....		[−3,000]
	Operational travel excess to requirement .....		[−10,800]
	Recalculation from CPI-1 to CPI .....		[215,300]
	Retain current A-10 fleet .....		[74,615]
	Retain current AWACS fleet .....		[24,900]
	Transfer funding for 2 CTC rotations: Army-requested from line 121, O&M Army .....		[45,000]
	<b>Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contributions .....</b>	<b>6,236,092</b>	<b>6,236,092</b>
	<b>Total, Military Personnel .....</b>	<b>135,193,685</b>	<b>134,715,700</b>

### 4 SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTIN-

### 5 GENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<b>Military Personnel Appropriations .....</b>	<b>5,536,340</b>	<b>5,537,840</b>
	ERI: Strengthen the Capacity of NATO and NATO Partners .....		[1,500]
	<b>Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contributions .....</b>	<b>58,728</b>	<b>58,728</b>
	<b>Total, Military Personnel Appropriations .....</b>	<b>5,595,068</b>	<b>5,596,568</b>

1634

# TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

## SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</b>		
PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS .....	13,727	13,727
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY .....</b>	<b>13,727</b>	<b>13,727</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b>		
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MEDICAL/DENTAL) .....	61,717	61,717
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>61,717</b>	<b>61,717</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) .....	44,293	44,293
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>44,293</b>	<b>44,293</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA</b>		
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....	1,114,731	1,214,731
Restore Commissary Reduction .....		[100,000]
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....</b>	<b>1,114,731</b>	<b>1,214,731</b>
<b>CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</b>		
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE .....	222,728	222,728
RDT&E .....	595,913	595,913
PROCUREMENT .....	10,227	10,227
<b>TOTAL CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION ....</b>	<b>828,868</b>	<b>828,868</b>
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b>		
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	719,096	719,096
DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM .....	101,591	101,591
<b>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVI- TIES, DEF .....</b>	<b>820,687</b>	<b>820,687</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	310,830	310,830
PROCUREMENT .....	1,000	1,000
<b>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL .....</b>	<b>311,830</b>	<b>311,830</b>
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>		
IN-HOUSE CARE .....	8,799,086	8,849,171
Implementation of Benefit Reform Proposal .....		[−56,715]
Restoration of MHS Modernization .....		[92,000]
USSOCOM Behavioral Health and Warrior Care Management Pro- gram .....		[14,800]
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	15,412,599	14,317,599
Historical underexecution .....		[−855,000]
Implementation of Benefit Reform Proposal .....		[−58,000]
Pharmaceutical drugs—excess growth .....		[−182,000]
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	2,462,096	2,358,396
Historical underexecution .....		[−100,000]
Travel excess growth .....		[−3,700]
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT .....	1,557,347	1,557,347
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES .....	366,223	366,223
EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	750,866	750,866
BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,683,694	1,683,694
<b>R&amp;D UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
R&D RESEARCH .....	10,317	10,317
R&D EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT .....	49,015	49,015
R&D ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	226,410	226,410
R&D DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION .....	97,787	97,787
R&D ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT .....	217,898	217,898
R&D MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT .....	38,075	38,075
R&D CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT .....	15,092	15,092
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
PROC INITIAL OUTFITTING .....	13,057	13,057

1635

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
PROC REPLACEMENT & MODERNIZATION .....	283,030	283,030
PROC THEATER MEDICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM .....	3,145	3,145
PROC IEHR .....	9,181	9,181
UNDISTRIBUTED .....	-161,857	-161,857
<b>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM .....</b>	<b>31,833,061</b>	<b>30,684,446</b>
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS .....</b>	<b>35,028,914</b>	<b>33,980,299</b>

1 **SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
2 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b>		
<b>C-17 CLS ENGINE COST INCREASE</b>		
FUEL .....	5,000	5,000
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) .....	86,350	86,350
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>86,350</b>	<b>86,350</b>
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b>		
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	189,000	209,000
SOUTHCOM ISR .....		[20,000]
<b>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVI-</b>		
<b>TIES, DEF .....</b>	<b>189,000</b>	<b>209,000</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	7,968	7,968
<b>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL .....</b>	<b>7,968</b>	<b>7,968</b>
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>		
IN-HOUSE CARE .....	65,902	65,902
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	214,259	214,259
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	15,311	15,311
EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	5,059	5,059
<b>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM .....</b>	<b>300,531</b>	<b>300,531</b>
<b>EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE</b>		
EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE .....	925,000	370,713
ERI: Military Assistance and Support for Ukraine .....		[75,000]
ERI: Transfer out to appropriations for proper execution .....		[-629,287]
<b>TOTAL EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE .....</b>	<b>925,000</b>	<b>370,713</b>
<b>COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND</b>		
COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND .....	4,000,000	1,300,000
Funding ahead of need .....		[-2,700,000]
<b>TOTAL COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND ....</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>1,300,000</b>
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS .....</b>	<b>5,513,849</b>	<b>2,279,562</b>
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS .....</b>	<b>5,513,849</b>	<b>2,279,562</b>

1636

# TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

## SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	California			
Army	Concord	Access Control Point .....	9,900	9,900
Army	Concord	General Purpose Maintenance Shop .....	5,300	5,300
Army	Fort Irwin	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	45,000	45,000
	Colorado			
Army	Fort Carson	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	60,000	60,000
Army	Fort Carson	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	29,000	29,000
	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			
Army	Guantanamo Bay	Dining Facility .....	12,000	12,000
Army	Guantanamo Bay	Health Clinic .....	11,800	11,800
Army	Guantanamo Bay	High Value Detainee Complex .....	0	0
	Hawaii			
Army	Fort Shafter	Command and Control Facility Complex .....	96,000	85,000
	Japan			
Army	Kadena AB	Missile Magazine .....	10,600	10,600
	Kentucky			
Army	Blue Grass Army Depot	Shipping and Receiving Building .....	0	15,000
Army	Fort Campbell	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	23,000	23,000
	New York			
Army	Fort Drum	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	27,000	27,000
Army	U.S. Military Academy	Cadet Barracks, Iner 3 .....	58,000	58,000
	Pennsylvania			
Army	Letterkenny Army Depot	Rebuild Shop .....	16,000	16,000
	South Carolina			
Army	Fort Jackson	Trainee Barracks Complex 3, Ph1 .....	52,000	52,000
	Texas			
Army	Fort Hood	Simulations Center .....	0	0
	Virginia			
Army	Fort Lee	Adv. Individual Training Barracks Complex, Phase 3. ....	0	0
Army	Joint Base Langley- Eustis	Tactical Vehicle Hardstand .....	7,700	7,700
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Host Nation Support FY15 .....	33,000	33,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Minor Construction FY15 .....	25,000	25,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design FY15 .....	18,127	18,127
<b>Military Construction, Army Total .....</b>			<b>539,427</b>	<b>543,427</b>
	Arizona			
Navy	Yuma	Aviation Maintenance and Support Complex .....	16,608	16,608
	Bahrain Island			
Navy	SW Asia	P-8A Hangar .....	27,826	27,826
	California			
Navy	Bridgeport	E-LMR Communications Towers .....	16,180	16,180
Navy	Lemoore	F-35C Facility Addition and Modification .....	0	16,594
Navy	Lemoore	F-35C Operational Training Facility .....	0	22,391
Navy	San Diego	Steam Distribution System Decentralization .....	47,110	47,110
	District of Columbia			
Navy	District of Columbia	Electronics Science and Technology Laboratory .....	31,735	31,735
	Djibouti			
Navy	Camp Lemonier	Entry Control Point .....	9,923	9,923
	Florida			
Navy	Jacksonville	MH60 Parking Apron .....	8,583	8,583
Navy	Jacksonville	P-8A Runway Thresholds and Taxiways .....	21,652	21,652
Navy	Mayport	LCS Operational Training Facility .....	20,520	20,520
	Guam			
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	GSE Shops at North Ramp .....	21,880	21,880
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	MWSS Facilities at North Ramp .....	28,771	28,771
	Hawaii			
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Facility Modifications for VMU, MWSD, & CH53E .....	51,182	51,182
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Road and Infrastructure Improvements .....	2,200	2,200
Navy	Pearl Harbor	Submarine Maneuvering Room Trainer Facility .....	9,698	9,698
	Japan			

1637

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Navy	Iwakuni	Security Mods DPRI MC167-T (CVW-5 E2D EA-18G).	6,415	6,415
Navy	Kadena AB	Aircraft Maint Hangar Alterations and SAP-F .....	19,411	19,411
Navy	MCAS Futenma	Hangar & Rinse Facility Modernizations .....	4,639	4,639
Navy	Okinawa	LHD Practice Site Improvements .....	35,685	35,685
	Maryland			
Navy	Annapolis	Center for Cyber Security Studies Building .....	120,112	30,000
Navy	Indian Head	Advanced Energetics Research Lab Complex Ph 2 .....	15,346	15,346
Navy	Patuxent River	Atlantic Test Range Facility .....	9,860	9,860
	Nevada			
Navy	Fallon	Air Wing Training Facility .....	27,763	27,763
Navy	Fallon	Facility Alteration for F-35 Training Mission .....	3,499	3,499
	North Carolina			
Navy	Camp Lejeune	2nd Radio BN Complex Phase 1 .....	0	50,706
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	Water Treatment Plant Replacement .....	41,588	41,588
	Pennsylvania			
Navy	Philadelphia	Ohio Replacement Power & Propulsion Facility .....	23,985	23,985
	South Carolina			
Navy	Charleston	Nuclear Power Operational Support Facility .....	35,716	35,716
	Spain			
Navy	Rota	Ship Berthing Power Upgrades .....	20,233	20,233
	Virginia			
Navy	Dahlgren	Missile Support Facility .....	27,313	27,313
Navy	Norfolk	EOD Consolidated Ops & Logistics Facilities .....	39,274	39,274
Navy	Portsmouth	Submarine Maintenance Facility .....	9,743	9,743
Navy	Quantico	Ammunition Supply Point Expansion .....	12,613	12,613
Navy	Yorktown	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters .....	19,152	19,152
Navy	Yorktown	Fast Company Training Facility .....	7,836	7,836
	Washington			
Navy	Bangor	Regional Ship Maintenance Support Facility .....	0	13,833
Navy	Bremerton	Integrated Water Treatment Syst. Dd 1, 2, & 5 .....	16,401	16,401
Navy	Kitsap	Explosives Handling Wharf #2 (Inc) .....	83,778	83,778
Navy	Port Angeles	TPS Port Angeles Forward Operating Location .....	20,638	20,638
Navy	Whidbey Island	P-8A Aircraft Apron and Supporting Facilities .....	24,390	24,390
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	F-35C Facility Addition and Modification .....	16,594	0
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	F-35C Operational Training Facility .....	22,391	0
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCON Design Funds .....	33,366	33,366
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	7,163	7,163
<b>Military Construction, Navy Total .....</b>			<b>1,018,772</b>	<b>993,199</b>
	Alaska			
AF	Clear AFS	Emergency Power Plant Fuel Storage .....	11,500	11,500
	Arizona			
AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Hangar—Sqdn #2 .....	11,200	11,200
AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Flightline Filstands .....	15,600	15,600
	Guam			
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Guam Strike Fuel Systems Maint. Hangar Inc 2 ....	64,000	64,000
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PAR Low Observable/Corrosion Control/Composite Repair Shop.	0	34,400
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PRTC—Combat Comm Infrastr Facility .....	3,750	3,750
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PRTC—Red Horse Logistics Facility .....	3,150	3,150
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PRTC—Satellite Fire Station .....	6,500	6,500
	Kansas			
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Adal Mobility Bag Strg Expansion .....	2,300	2,300
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Adal Regional Mx Tng Facility .....	16,100	16,100
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Alter Composite Mx Shop .....	4,100	4,100
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Alter Taxiway Foxtrot .....	5,500	5,500
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Fuselage Trainer .....	6,400	6,400
	Maryland			
AF	Fort Meade	Cybercom Joint Operations Center, Increment 2 ....	166,000	166,000
	Massachusetts			
AF	Hanscom AFB	Dormitory (72 Rm) .....	13,500	13,500
	Nebraska			
AF	Offutt AFB	Usstratcom Replacement Facility- Iner 4 .....	180,000	180,000
	Nevada			
AF	Nellis AFB	F-22 Flight Simulator Facility .....	14,000	14,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Unit—4 Bay Hangar .....	31,000	31,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Weapons School Facility .....	8,900	8,900
	New Jersey			
AF	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Fire Station .....	5,900	5,900
	Oklahoma			

1638

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46A Depot Maint Complex Spt Infrastr .....	48,000	48,000
AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46A Two-Bay Depot Mx Hangar .....	63,000	63,000
AF	Texas Joint Base San Antonio	Fire Station .....	5,800	5,800
AF	United Kingdom RAF Croughton	J1AC Consolidation—Phase 1 .....	92,223	92,223
AF	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	10,738	10,738
AF	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction .....	22,613	22,613
<b>Military Construction, Air Force Total .....</b>			<b>811,774</b>	<b>846,174</b>
Def-Wide	Arizona Fort Huachuca	J1TC Building 52120 Renovation .....	1,871	1,871
Def-Wide	Australia Geraldton	Combined Communications Gateway Geraldton .....	9,600	9,600
Def-Wide	Belgium Brussels	Brussels Elementary/High School Replacement .....	41,626	41,626
Def-Wide	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Facility .....	37,918	37,918
Def-Wide	California Camp Pendleton	SOF Comm/Elec Maintenance Facility .....	11,841	11,841
Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Logistics Support Unit 1 Ops Facility #1 .....	41,740	41,740
Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Support Activity Ops Facility #2 .....	28,600	28,600
Def-Wide	Lemoore	Replace Fuel Storage & Distribution Fac. ....	52,500	52,500
Def-Wide	Colorado Peterson AFB	Dental Clinic Replacement .....	15,200	15,200
Def-Wide	Comus Various Locations	East Coast Missile Site Planning and Design .....	0	0
Def-Wide	Comus Classified Classified Location	SOF Skills Training Facility .....	53,073	53,073
Def-Wide	Georgia Hunter Army Airfield	SOF Company Operations Facility .....	7,692	7,692
Def-Wide	Robins AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System .....	19,900	19,900
Def-Wide	Germany Rhine Ordnance Barracks	Medical Center Replacement Iner 4 .....	259,695	189,695
Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba Guantanamo Bay	Replace Fuel Tank .....	11,100	11,100
Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay	W.T. Sampson E/M and HS Consolid./Replacement	65,190	65,190
Def-Wide	Hawaii Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Replace Fuel Tanks .....	3,000	3,000
Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Upgrade Fire Suppression & Ventilation Sys. ....	49,900	49,900
Def-Wide	Japan Misawa AB	Edgren High School Renovation .....	37,775	37,775
Def-Wide	Okinawa	Killin Elementary Replacement/Renovation .....	71,481	71,481
Def-Wide	Okinawa	Kubasaki High School Replacement/Renovation .....	99,420	99,420
Def-Wide	Sasebo	E.J. King High School Replacement/Renovation .....	37,681	37,681
Def-Wide	Kentucky Fort Campbell	SOF System Integration Maintenance Office Fac. ...	18,000	18,000
Def-Wide	Maryland Fort Meade	NSAW Campus Feeders Phase 1 .....	54,207	54,207
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #1/Site M Inc 3 .....	45,521	45,521
Def-Wide	Joint Base Andrews	Construct Hydrant Fuel System .....	18,300	18,300
Def-Wide	Michigan Selfridge ANGB	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities .....	35,100	35,100
Def-Wide	Mississippi Stennis	SOF Applied Instruction Facility .....	10,323	10,323
Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Land Acquisition Western Maneuver Area .....	17,224	17,224
Def-Wide	Nevada Fallon	SOF Tactical Ground Mob. Vehicle Maint Fac. ....	20,241	20,241
Def-Wide	New Mexico Cannon AFB	SOF Squadron Operations Facility (STS) .....	23,333	23,333
Def-Wide	North Carolina Camp Lejeune	Lejeune High School Addition/Renovation .....	41,306	41,306
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Intel/Ops Expansion .....	11,442	11,442
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Battalion Operations Facility .....	37,074	37,074
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Tactical Equipment Maintenance Facility .....	8,000	8,000
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Training Command Building .....	48,062	48,062
Def-Wide	Seymour Johnson AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System .....	8,500	8,500
Def-Wide	South Carolina Beaufort	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities .....	40,600	40,600
Def-Wide	South Dakota Ellsworth AFB	Construct Hydrant System .....	8,000	8,000
Def-Wide	Texas			

1639

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Def-Wide	Fort Bliss	Hospital Replacement Iner 6 .....	131,500	131,500
Def-Wide	Joint Base San Antonio	Medical Clinic Replacement .....	38,300	38,300
	Virginia			
Def-Wide	Craney Island	Replace & Alter Fuel Distibution Facilities .....	36,500	36,500
Def-Wide	Def Distribution Depot Richmond	Replace Access Control Point .....	5,700	5,700
Def-Wide	Fort Belvoir	Parking Lot .....	7,239	7,239
Def-Wide	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Hopsital Addition/Cup Replacement .....	41,200	41,200
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Human Performance Center .....	11,200	11,200
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Indoor Dynamic Range .....	14,888	14,888
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Mobile Comm Det Support Facility .....	13,500	13,500
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Redundant Chilled Water Loop .....	15,100	15,100
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Contingency Construction .....	9,000	0
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	ECIP Design .....	10,000	10,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Energy Conservation Investment Program .....	150,000	150,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Exercise Related Minor Construction .....	8,581	8,581
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	599	599
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	38,704	38,704
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	42,387	42,387
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	745	745
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	24,425	4,425
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	1,183	1,183
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	5,932	5,932
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	10,334	10,334
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	2,000	2,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	6,846	6,846
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	4,100	4,100
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	2,700	2,700
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Milcon .....	2,994	2,994
Def-Wide	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	24,197	24,197
<b>Military Construction, Defense-Wide Total .....</b>			<b>2,061,890</b>	<b>1,962,890</b>
	Kentueky			
Chem Demil	Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Ph XV .....	38,715	38,715
<b>Chemical Demilitarization Construction, Defense Total .....</b>			<b>38,715</b>	<b>38,715</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified			
NATO	NATO Security Investment Program	NATO Security Investment Program .....	199,700	174,700
<b>NATO Security Investment Program Total .....</b>			<b>199,700</b>	<b>174,700</b>
	Delaware			
Army NG	Dagsboro	National Guard Vehiele Maintenance Shop .....	0	0
	Maine			
Army NG	Augusta	National Guard Reserve Center .....	30,000	32,000
	Maryland			
Army NG	Havre de Grace	National Guard Readiness Center .....	12,400	12,400
	Montana			
Army NG	Helena	National Guard Readiness Center Add/Alt .....	38,000	38,000
	New Mexico			

1640

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Army NG	Alamogordo	Readiness Center Add/Alt .....	0	5,000
Army NG	Alamogordo	National Guard Readiness Center .....	0	0
Army NG	North Dakota Valley City	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	10,800	10,800
Army NG	Vermont North Hyde Park	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	4,400	4,400
Army NG	Washington Yakima	Enlisted Barracks, Transient Training .....	0	0
Army NG	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	17,600	17,600
Army NG	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	13,720	13,720
<b>Military Construction, Army National Guard Total .....</b>			<b>126,920</b>	<b>133,920</b>
Army Res	California Fresno	Army Reserve Center/AMSA .....	22,000	22,000
Army Res	March (Riverside)	Army Reserve Center .....	0	25,000
Army Res	Colorado Fort Carson	Training Building Addition .....	5,000	5,000
Army Res	Illinois Arlington Heights	Army Reserve Center .....	0	0
Army Res	Mississippi Starkville	Army Reserve Center .....	0	0
Army Res	New Jersey Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Army Reserve Center .....	26,000	26,000
Army Res	New York Mattydale	Army Reserve Center/AMSA .....	23,000	23,000
Army Res	Virginia Fort Lee	Tass Training Center .....	16,000	16,000
Army Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	8,337	8,337
Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	3,609	3,609
<b>Military Construction, Army Reserve Total .....</b>			<b>103,946</b>	<b>128,946</b>
N/MC Res	Pennsylvania Pittsburgh	Reserve Training Center—Pittsburgh, PA .....	17,650	17,650
N/MC Res	Washington Everett	Joint Reserve Intelligence Center .....	0	47,869
N/MC Res	Whidbey Island	C-40 Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	27,755	27,755
N/MC Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCNR Planning & Design .....	2,123	2,123
N/MC Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCNR Unspecified Minor Construction .....	4,000	4,000
<b>Military Construction, Naval Reserve Total .....</b>			<b>51,528</b>	<b>99,397</b>
Air NG	Arkansas Fort Smith Municipal Airport	Consolidated SCIF .....	0	13,200
Air NG	Connecticut Bradley LAP	Construct C-130 Fuel Cell and Corrosion Contr .....	16,306	16,306
Air NG	Iowa Des Moines MAP	Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Targeting Group .....	8,993	8,993
Air NG	Michigan W. K. Kellogg Regional Airport	RPA Beddown .....	6,000	6,000
Air NG	New Hampshire Pease International Trade Port	KC-46A Adal Airfield Pavements & Hydrant Syst .....	7,100	7,100
Air NG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46A Adal Fuel Cell Building 253 .....	16,800	16,800
Air NG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46A Adal Maint Hangar Building 254 .....	18,002	18,002
Air NG	Pennsylvania Willow Grove ARF	RPA Operations Center .....	5,662	5,662
Air NG	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	7,700	7,700
Air NG	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	8,100	6,100
<b>Military Construction, Air National Guard Total .....</b>			<b>94,663</b>	<b>105,863</b>
AF Res	Arizona Davis-Monthan AFB	Guardian Angel Operations .....	0	14,500



1641

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
AF Res	Georgia Robins AFB	AFRC Consolidated Mission Complex, Ph I .....	27,700	27,700
AF Res	North Carolina Seymour Johnson AFB	KC-135 Tanker Parking Apron Expansion .....	9,800	9,800
AF Res	Texas Fort Worth	EOD Facility .....	3,700	3,700
AF Res	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	6,892	6,892
AF Res	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction .....	1,400	1,400
<b>Military Construction, Air Force Reserve Total .....</b>			<b>49,492</b>	<b>63,992</b>
FH Con Army	Illinois Rock Island	Family Housing New Construction .....	19,500	19,500
FH Con Army	Korea Camp Walker	Family Housing New Construction .....	57,800	57,800
FH Con Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing P & D .....	1,309	1,309
<b>Family Housing Construction, Army Total .....</b>			<b>78,609</b>	<b>78,609</b>
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings .....	14,136	14,136
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leased Housing .....	112,504	112,504
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property Facilities .....	65,245	65,245
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	3,117	3,117
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	43,480	43,480
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Military Housing Privatization Initiative .....	20,000	20,000
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous .....	700	700
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services .....	9,108	9,108
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities .....	82,686	82,686
<b>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Army Total .....</b>			<b>350,976</b>	<b>350,976</b>
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	38,543	38,543
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization .....	40,761	40,761
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	43,651	43,651
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance .....	99,934	99,934
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	47,834	47,834
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account .....	1,993	1,993
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	12,709	12,709
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	42,322	42,322
<b>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Air Force Total .....</b>			<b>327,747</b>	<b>327,747</b>
FH Con Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Design .....	472	472
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements .....	15,940	15,940
<b>Family Housing Construction, Navy And Marine Corps Total .....</b>			<b>16,412</b>	<b>16,412</b>
FH Ops Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	17,881	17,881
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	65,999	65,999
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	97,612	97,612
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	55,124	55,124

1642

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account .....	366	366
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Privatization Support Costs .....	27,876	27,876
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	18,079	18,079
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	71,092	71,092
<b>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Navy And Marine Corps Total</b>			<b>354,029</b>	<b>354,029</b>
FH Ops DW	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	3,362	3,362
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	20	20
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	746	746
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	42,083	42,083
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	11,179	11,179
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	344	344
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	2,128	2,128
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	378	378
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	31	31
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	170	170
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	659	659
<b>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Defense-Wide Total</b> .....			<b>61,100</b>	<b>61,100</b>
FHIF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing Improvement Fund .....	1,662	1,662
<b>DOD Family Housing Improvement Fund Total</b> .....			<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,662</b>
BRAC	Worldwide Unspecified Base Realignment & Closure, Army	Base Realignment and Closure .....	84,417	84,417
<b>Base Realignment and Closure—Army Total</b> .....			<b>84,417</b>	<b>84,417</b>
BRAC	Worldwide Unspecified Base Realignment & Closure, Navy	Base Realignment & Closure .....	57,406	57,406
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-100: Planing, Design and Management .....	7,682	7,682
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-101: Various Locations .....	21,416	21,416
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-138: NAS Brunswick, ME .....	904	904
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-157: Mesa Kansas City, MO .....	40	40
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-172: NWS Seal Beach, Concord, CA .....	6,066	6,066
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-84: JRB Willow Grove & Cambria Reg Ap ....	1,178	1,178
<b>Base Realignment and Closure—Navy Total</b> .....			<b>94,692</b>	<b>94,692</b>
BRAC	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DoD BRAC Activities—Air Force .....	90,976	90,976
<b>Base Realignment and Closure—Air Force Total</b> .....			<b>90,976</b>	<b>90,976</b>
PYS	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	42 USC 3374 .....	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Army .....	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	NATO Security Investment Program .....	0	0
<b>Prior Year Savings Total</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Worldwide Unspecified				

1643

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
GR	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	General Reductions .....	0	0
<b>General Reductions Total</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total Military Construction</b> .....			<b>6,557,447</b>	<b>6,551,843</b>

1 **SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
2 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Service	Country and Location	Project	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Army	Mihail Kogalniceanu .....	ERI: Fuel Storage Capacity .....	0	15,000
Army	Mihail Kogalniceanu .....	ERI: Hazardous Cargo Ramp .....	0	5,000
Army	Mihail Kogalniceanu .....	ERI: Multi Modal Improvements .....	0	17,000
<b>Military Construction, Army Total</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>37,000</b>
AF	Graf Ignatievo .....	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure .....	0	3,200
AF	Amari .....	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure .....	0	24,780
AF	Camp Darby .....	ERI: Improve Weapons Storage Facility .....	0	44,450
AF	Lielvarde .....	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure .....	0	10,710
AF	Siauliai .....	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure .....	0	13,120
AF	Lask .....	ERI: Improve Support Infrastructure .....	0	22,400
AF	Camp Turzii .....	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure .....	0	2,900
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations.	ERI: Planning and Design .....	0	11,500
<b>Military Construction, Air Force Total</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>133,060</b>
Def-Wide	Classified Location .....	Classified Project .....	46,000	46,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations.	ERI: Unspecified Minor Construction .....	0	4,350
<b>Military Construction, Defense-Wide Total</b> .....			<b>46,000</b>	<b>50,350</b>
<b>Total, Military Construction, OCO Funding</b> .....			<b>46,000</b>	<b>220,410</b>

3 **TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF**  
4 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
5 **PROGRAMS**

6 **SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
7 **PROGRAMS.**

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Program		FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>Discretionary Summary By Appropriation</b>			
<b>Energy And Water Development, And Related Agencies</b>			
<b>Appropriation Summary:</b>			
<b>Energy Programs</b>			
Nuclear Energy .....		104,000	104,000
<b>Advisory Board</b>			
Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health .....		0	2,000
<b>Atomic Energy Defense Activities</b>			
<b>National nuclear security administration:</b>			
Weapons activities .....		8,314,902	8,210,560
Defense nuclear nonproliferation .....		1,555,156	1,774,758
Naval reactors .....		1,377,100	1,377,100

1644

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Federal salaries and expenses .....	410,842	386,863
<b>Total, National nuclear security administration .....</b>	<b>11,658,000</b>	<b>11,749,281</b>
<b>Environmental and other defense activities:</b>		
Defense environmental cleanup .....	5,327,538	4,884,538
Other defense activities .....	753,000	754,000
<b>Total, Environmental &amp; other defense activities .....</b>	<b>6,080,538</b>	<b>5,638,538</b>
<b>Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities .....</b>	<b>17,738,538</b>	<b>17,387,819</b>
<b>Total, Discretionary Funding .....</b>	<b>17,842,538</b>	<b>17,493,819</b>
<b>Nuclear Energy</b>		
Idaho site-wide safeguards and security .....	104,000	104,000
<b>Advisory Board</b>		
Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health .....	0	2,000
<b>Weapons Activities</b>		
<b>Directed stockpile work</b>		
<b>Life extension programs</b>		
B61 Life extension program .....	643,000	643,000
W76 Life extension program .....	259,168	259,168
W88 Alt 370 .....	165,400	165,400
Cruise missile warhead life extension program .....	9,418	17,018
<b>Total, Life extension programs .....</b>	<b>1,076,986</b>	<b>1,084,586</b>
<b>Stockpile systems</b>		
B61 Stockpile systems .....	109,615	109,615
W76 Stockpile systems .....	45,728	45,728
W78 Stockpile systems .....	62,703	62,703
W80 Stockpile systems .....	70,610	70,610
B83 Stockpile systems .....	63,136	63,136
W87 Stockpile systems .....	91,255	91,255
W88 Stockpile systems .....	88,060	88,060
<b>Total, Stockpile systems .....</b>	<b>531,107</b>	<b>531,107</b>
<b>Weapons dismantlement and disposition</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	30,008	40,008
<b>Stockpile services</b>		
Production support .....	350,942	350,942
Research and development support .....	29,649	25,500
R&D certification and safety .....	201,479	160,000
Management, technology, and production .....	241,805	226,000
Plutonium sustainment .....	144,575	144,575
Tritium readiness .....	140,053	140,053
<b>Total, Stockpile services .....</b>	<b>1,108,503</b>	<b>1,047,070</b>
<b>Total, Directed stockpile work .....</b>	<b>2,746,604</b>	<b>2,702,771</b>
<b>Campaigns:</b>		
<b>Science campaign</b>		
Advanced certification .....	58,747	58,747
Primary assessment technologies .....	112,000	112,000
Dynamic materials properties .....	117,999	110,000
Advanced radiography .....	79,340	79,340
Secondary assessment technologies .....	88,344	88,344
<b>Total, Science campaign .....</b>	<b>456,430</b>	<b>448,431</b>
<b>Engineering campaign</b>		
Enhanced surety .....	52,003	52,003
Weapon systems engineering assessment technology .....	20,832	20,832
Nuclear survivability .....	25,371	25,371
Enhanced surveillance .....	37,799	37,799
<b>Total, Engineering campaign .....</b>	<b>136,005</b>	<b>136,005</b>
<b>Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield campaign</b>		
Ignition .....	77,994	77,994
Support of other stockpile programs .....	23,598	23,598
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support .....	61,297	61,297
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion .....	5,024	5,024

1645

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas .....	9,100	9,100
Facility operations and target production .....	335,882	335,882
Undistributed .....	0	0
<b>Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield campaign .....</b>	<b>512,895</b>	<b>512,895</b>
Advanced simulation and computing campaign .....	610,108	610,108
Nonnuclear Readiness Campaign .....	125,909	70,000
<b>Total, Campaigns .....</b>	<b>1,841,347</b>	<b>1,777,439</b>
<b>Readiness in technical base and facilities (RTBF)</b>		
<b>Operations of facilities</b>		
Kansas City Plant .....	125,000	125,000
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	71,000	71,000
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	198,000	198,000
Nevada National Security Site .....	89,000	89,000
Pantex .....	75,000	75,000
Sandia National Laboratory .....	106,000	106,000
Savannah River Site .....	81,000	81,000
Y-12 National security complex .....	151,000	151,000
<b>Total, Operations of facilities .....</b>	<b>896,000</b>	<b>896,000</b>
Program readiness .....	136,700	101,000
Material recycle and recovery .....	138,900	138,900
Containers .....	26,000	26,000
Storage .....	40,800	40,800
Maintenance and repair of facilities .....	205,000	220,000
Recapitalization .....	209,321	231,321
<b>Subtotal, Readiness in technical base and facilities .....</b>	<b>756,721</b>	<b>758,021</b>
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-613 Emergency Operations Center, Y-12 .....	2,000	2,000
15-D-612 Emergency Operations Center, LLNL .....	2,000	2,000
15-D-611 Emergency Operations Center, SNL .....	4,000	4,000
15-D-301 HE Science & Engineering Facility, PX .....	11,800	11,800
15-D-302, TA-55 Reinvestment project, Phase 3, LANL .....	16,062	16,062
12-D-301 TRU waste facilities, LANL .....	6,938	6,938
11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project Phase 2, LANL .....	10,000	10,000
07-D-220 Radioactive liquid waste treatment facility upgrade project, LANL .....	15,000	15,000
06-D-141 PED/Construction, Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project Y-12 .....	335,000	335,000
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>402,800</b>	<b>402,800</b>
<b>Total, Readiness in technical base and facilities .....</b>	<b>2,055,521</b>	<b>2,056,821</b>
<b>Secure transportation asset</b>		
Operations and equipment .....	132,851	132,851
Program direction .....	100,962	100,962
<b>Total, Secure transportation asset .....</b>	<b>233,813</b>	<b>233,813</b>
Nuclear counterterrorism incident response .....	173,440	182,440
Counterterrorism and Counterproliferation Programs .....	76,901	70,000
<b>Site stewardship</b>		
Environmental projects and operations .....	53,000	53,000
Nuclear materials integration .....	16,218	16,218
Minority serving institution partnerships program .....	13,231	13,231
<b>Total, Site stewardship .....</b>	<b>82,449</b>	<b>82,449</b>
<b>Defense nuclear security</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	618,123	618,123
<b>Total, Defense nuclear security .....</b>	<b>618,123</b>	<b>618,123</b>
Information technology and cybersecurity .....	179,646	179,646
Legacy contractor pensions .....	307,058	307,058
<b>Total, Weapons Activities .....</b>	<b>8,314,902</b>	<b>8,210,560</b>

1646

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b>		
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs</b>		
Global threat reduction initiative .....	333,488	383,488
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&amp;D</b>		
<b>Operations and maintenance</b>		
Nonproliferation and verification .....	360,808	393,401
<b>Total, Operations and Maintenance</b> .....	<b>360,808</b>	<b>393,401</b>
Nonproliferation and international security .....	141,359	144,246
International material protection and cooperation .....	305,467	294,589
<b>Fissile materials disposition</b>		
<b>U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition</b>		
<b>Operations and maintenance</b>		
U.S. plutonium disposition .....	85,000	85,000
U.S. uranium disposition .....	25,000	25,000
<b>Total, Operations and maintenance</b> .....	<b>110,000</b>	<b>110,000</b>
<b>Construction:</b>		
99-D-143 Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River, SC .....	196,000	341,000
99-D-141-02 Waste Solidification Building, Savannah River, SC .....	5,125	5,125
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>201,125</b>	<b>346,125</b>
<b>Total, U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition</b> .....	<b>311,125</b>	<b>456,125</b>
<b>Total, Fissile materials disposition</b> .....	<b>311,125</b>	<b>456,125</b>
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs</b> .....	<b>1,452,247</b>	<b>1,671,849</b>
Legacy contractor pensions .....	102,909	102,909
<b>Subtotal, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b> .....	<b>1,555,156</b>	<b>1,774,758</b>
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b> .....	<b>1,555,156</b>	<b>1,774,758</b>
<b>Naval Reactors</b>		
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure .....	412,380	412,380
Naval reactors development .....	425,700	425,700
Ohio replacement reactor systems development .....	156,100	156,100
S8G Prototype refueling .....	126,400	126,400
Program direction .....	46,600	46,600
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-904 NRF Overpack Storage Expansion 3 .....	400	400
15-D-903 KL Fire System Upgrade .....	600	600
15-D-902 KS Engineroom team trainer facility .....	1,500	1,500
15-D-901 KS Central office building and prototype staff facility .....	24,000	24,000
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF .....	141,100	141,100
13-D-905 Remote-handled low-level waste facility, INL .....	14,420	14,420
13-D-904 KS Radiological work and storage building, KSO .....	20,100	20,100
10-D-903, Security upgrades, KAPL .....	7,400	7,400
<b>08-D-190 Expended Core Facility M-290 receiving/dis- charge station,</b>		
Naval Reactor Facility, ID .....	400	400
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>209,920</b>	<b>209,920</b>
<b>Total, Naval Reactors</b> .....	<b>1,377,100</b>	<b>1,377,100</b>
<b>Federal Salaries And Expenses</b>		
Program direction .....	410,842	386,863
<b>Total, Office Of The Administrator</b> .....	<b>410,842</b>	<b>386,863</b>
<b>Defense Environmental Cleanup</b>		
<b>Closure sites:</b>		
Closure sites administration .....	4,889	4,889
<b>Hanford site:</b>		
River corridor and other cleanup operations .....	332,788	352,788
Central plateau remediation .....	474,292	474,292

1647

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-401 Containerized sludge (RI-0012) .....	26,290	26,290
<b>Total, Central plateau remediation</b> .....	<b>833,370</b>	<b>853,370</b>
Richland community and regulatory support .....	14,701	14,701
<b>Total, Hanford site</b> .....	<b>848,071</b>	<b>868,071</b>
<b>Idaho National Laboratory:</b>		
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition .....	364,293	364,293
Idaho community and regulatory support .....	2,910	2,910
<b>Total, Idaho National Laboratory</b> .....	<b>367,203</b>	<b>367,203</b>
<b>NNSA sites</b>		
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	1,366	1,366
Nevada .....	64,851	64,851
Sandia National Laboratories .....	2,801	2,801
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	196,017	196,017
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-406 Hexavalent chromium D & D (VI-Lanl-0030) .....	28,600	28,600
<b>Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites</b> .....	<b>293,635</b>	<b>293,635</b>
<b>Oak Ridge Reservation:</b>		
<b>OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</b>		
OR Nuclear facility D & D .....	73,155	73,155
<b>Construction:</b>		
14-D-403 Outfall 200 Mercury Treatment Facility .....	9,400	9,400
<b>Total, OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</b> .....	<b>82,555</b>	<b>82,555</b>
U233 Disposition Program .....	41,626	41,626
<b>OR cleanup and disposition:</b>		
OR cleanup and disposition .....	71,137	71,137
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-405—Sludge Buildout .....	4,200	4,200
<b>Total, OR cleanup and disposition</b> .....	<b>75,337</b>	<b>75,337</b>
OR reservation community and regulatory support .....	4,365	4,365
<b>Solid waste stabilization and disposition,</b>		
Oak Ridge technology development .....	3,000	3,000
<b>Total, Oak Ridge Reservation</b> .....	<b>206,883</b>	<b>206,883</b>
<b>Office of River Protection:</b>		
<b>Waste treatment and immobilization plant</b>		
01-D-416 A-D/ORP-0060 / Major construction .....	575,000	575,000
01-D-16E Pretreatment facility .....	115,000	115,000
<b>Total, Waste treatment and immobilization plant</b> .....	<b>690,000</b>	<b>690,000</b>
<b>Tank farm activities</b>		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	522,000	522,000
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-409 Low Activity Waste Pretreatment System, Hanford .....	23,000	23,000
<b>Total, Tank farm activities</b> .....	<b>545,000</b>	<b>545,000</b>
<b>Total, Office of River protection</b> .....	<b>1,235,000</b>	<b>1,235,000</b>
<b>Savannah River sites:</b>		
Savannah River risk management operations .....	416,276	416,276
SR community and regulatory support .....	11,013	11,013
<b>Radioactive liquid tank waste:</b>		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	553,175	553,175
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-402—Saltstone Disposal Unit #6 .....	34,642	34,642
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River .....	135,000	135,000
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>169,642</b>	<b>169,642</b>
<b>Total, Radioactive liquid tank waste</b> .....	<b>722,817</b>	<b>722,817</b>
<b>Total, Savannah River site</b> .....	<b>1,150,106</b>	<b>1,150,106</b>
Waste isolation pilot plant .....	216,020	216,020
Program direction .....	280,784	280,784
Program support .....	14,979	14,979

1648

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<b>Safeguards and Security:</b>		
Oak Ridge Reservation .....	16,382	16,382
Paducah .....	7,297	7,297
Portsmouth .....	8,492	8,492
Richland/Hanford Site .....	63,668	63,668
Savannah River Site .....	132,196	132,196
Waste Isolation Pilot Project .....	4,455	4,455
West Valley .....	1,471	1,471
Technology development .....	13,007	13,007
Use of prior-year balances .....	0	0
<b>Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup .....</b>	<b>4,864,538</b>	<b>4,884,538</b>
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution .....	463,000	0
<b>Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup .....</b>	<b>5,327,538</b>	<b>4,884,538</b>
<b>Other Defense Activities</b>		
Specialized security activities .....	202,152	203,152
<b>Environment, health, safety and security</b>		
Environment, health, safety and security .....	118,763	118,763
Program direction .....	62,235	62,235
<b>Total, Environment, Health, safety and security .....</b>	<b>180,998</b>	<b>180,998</b>
<b>Independent enterprise assessments</b>		
Independent enterprise assessments .....	24,068	24,068
Program direction .....	49,466	49,466
<b>Total, Independent enterprise assessments .....</b>	<b>73,534</b>	<b>73,534</b>
<b>Office of Legacy Management</b>		
Legacy management .....	158,639	158,639
Program direction .....	13,341	13,341
<b>Total, Office of Legacy Management .....</b>	<b>171,980</b>	<b>171,980</b>
<b>Defense-related activities</b>		
<b>Defense related administrative support</b>		
Chief financial officer .....	46,877	46,877
Chief information officer .....	71,959	71,959
<b>Total, Defense related administrative support .....</b>	<b>118,836</b>	<b>118,836</b>
Office of hearings and appeals .....	5,500	5,500
<b>Subtotal, Other defense activities .....</b>	<b>753,000</b>	<b>754,000</b>
<b>Total, Other Defense Activities .....</b>	<b>753,000</b>	<b>754,000</b>

